

SATAC Guide 2023



South Australia and Northern Territory semester 1
entry to undergraduate and TAFE SA courses

RRP
\$15

SATAC

Contacting SATAC

Postal address: SATAC, 431 King William Street, Adelaide, SA 5000

Street address: Level 6, 431 King William Street, Adelaide

Telephone: +61 8 8224 4000 1300 138 440 (local call cost within Australia)

Website: satac.edu.au

Enquiry form: satac.edu.au/enquiries

Hours: 9:00 am-5:00 pm Monday-Friday (Adelaide time)

(Closed weekends and public holidays)

Important information

The SATAC Guide 2023 contains information provided by SATAC's participating institutions. The institutions, not SATAC, take responsibility for the accuracy of the material relating to their course entries and the descriptions of their institutions. While every attempt is made to ensure that information in the Guide is up to date at the time of printing, the institutions may amend details without notice and for any reason in response to changing circumstances.

The participating institutions reserve the right to withdraw any course or program of study, or to change the content, location or method of presentation of any course or program of study which it offers, or to impose limitations on enrolments in any course or program of study.

Published by the South Australian Tertiary Admissions Centre (SATAC)

Cover design and illustrations by We're Open

Printed by Lane Print and Post

Distributed for sale throughout Australia by Ovato Retail Distribution (product code 22215)

ISSN 2204-8219

Welcome

SATAC Guide 2023

The SATAC Guide contains information about applying for tertiary study in South Australia and the Northern Territory.

In this Guide you will find out about:

- The SATAC application process
- The admissions pathways for undergraduate courses
- SATAC's participating institutions and their services
- Descriptions of the courses they offer
- What to expect after you submit your application

The Guide is a tool to navigate the undergraduate and TAFE SA application processes. It will help you to make informed choices about your future studies.

About SATAC

SATAC is the South Australian Tertiary Admissions Centre. We process and assess applications for tertiary study in South Australia and the Northern Territory.

When you apply for courses through SATAC we will ask you for information about your qualifications and experience. We use this information to provide our participating institutions with a list of eligible applicants.

The institutions decide who will receive an offer and then SATAC makes offers on their behalf.

If you don't have the necessary qualifications to apply for undergraduate study you can consider other pathways. You might need to sit an admissions test called the STAT (Special Tertiary Admissions Test). See page 44 for more information relating to STAT.

It might surprise you to learn that applying for a course can be a competitive process. Some courses have more applicants than places available to offer. SATAC will rank your qualifications and provide a merit list to the institutions for consideration.

We explain more about the admissions process throughout the SATAC Guide.

SATAC also calculates the ATAR (Australian Tertiary Admission Rank) for SACE and NTCET students. We send these out at the same time as your Year 12 results.

We can help answer your questions about all aspects of the application and admissions process. Our team is available in person, by phone, or by email. You can find our contact details to the left.

Participating institutions

SATAC processes applications for:

- Charles Darwin University
- Flinders University
- ICHM
- The University of Adelaide
- University of South Australia
- SAIBT
- Tabor Institute of Higher Education
- Torrens University Australia
- TAFE SA

You can find information about many of the courses they offer throughout the SATAC Guide.

Do your homework!

You may be thinking of further study to prepare for a future job or career. You might be interested in exploring new ideas or concepts. Before you apply we encourage you to investigate the courses that interest you and the institutions that offer them.

This might involve:

- Going to Open Days and speaking to the institutions about their courses
- Researching courses and career outcomes online
- Reading course brochures and prospectuses, or government job guides
- Talking to friends or family who have been to uni or TAFE before, or who work in an area you're interested in
- Talking to your school careers counsellor for advice

Explore your options in as much detail as you can and think about what is available to you. When you are ready, the SATAC Guide will help you through the application process.

Contents

Welcome

Glossary

Participating institutions

Charles Darwin University	7
Flinders University	9
ICHM	12
SAIBT	14
Tabor	15
TAFE SA	17
The University of Adelaide	18
Torrens University Australia	20
University of South Australia	22
Students with a disability, mental health or medical condition	25

Section 1: Studying undergraduate courses

Undergraduate key dates

Getting started

What is undergraduate study?	27
Applying for an undergraduate course	28
Equal consideration	29
When to apply	29
Admission pathways	29
Choosing your courses	30
SATAC fees	30
Applying interstate	30
SATAC fees and charges 2023	31

Undergraduate admission pathways

How do the institutions select applicants?	33
Selection rules	34
Selection criteria	34
Ranking	34
Definition of higher education	34
Year 12 qualifications	34
Adjustment factors	36
How selection works	37

1	Higher education qualifications	38
	Vocational Education and Training (VET) qualifications	38
4	STAT, work and life experience	39
	Military pathway	41
	Enabling courses/programs	41
7	Undergraduate application process	43
9	Applying online	44
12	Your responsibilities as an applicant	44
14	Registering with SATAC	44
15	Inside the application	44
17	Seeking special consideration	44
18	Accessing an incomplete application	44
20	Submitting your application	45
22	Online application services	45
	Offers	47
25	Enrolling in your course	47
	Course costs	47
	Funding of higher education places	47
	Higher Education Loan Program (HELP)	48
	Unique Student Identifier	48
28	Terms and conditions of application	48
29	International undergraduate applicants	49
29	Eligibility to apply through SATAC	50
29	Applying through SATAC	50
29	Key dates for International Year 12 applicants	50
29	Entry requirements	51
30	Steps in the application process	52
30	Further information	52
30	Undergraduate courses	53
31	Table of undergraduate courses/programs	54
	Charles Darwin University	55
	Flinders University	59
	ICHM	66
	SAIBT	66
	Tabor	68
	TAFE SA	68
	The University of Adelaide	69
	Torrens University Australia	76
	University of South Australia	77

Contents

Key to descriptions	85	TAFE SA application process	266
1.1 Aboriginal and Australian Studies	85	Applying online	266
1.2 Agriculture and Animal Studies	87	Registering with SATAC	266
1.3 Architecture, Building Design and Planning	90	Your responsibilities as an applicant	266
1.4 Art and Design	93	Inside the application	266
1.5 Business and Economics	99	Adding courses	266
1.6 Computing and Information Technology	125	Accessing an incomplete application	266
1.7 Education and Teaching	134	Submitting your application	267
1.8 Engineering	146	Online application services	267
1.9 Environmental Studies	167	Supplying documents to SATAC	267
1.10 Humanities, Social Sciences and Religious Studies	170	Update your personal details	267
1.11 Law and Legal Studies	199	Changing your preferences	267
1.12 Medicine and Health	203	Offers	267
1.13 Music and the Performing Arts	238	Responding to an offer	267
1.14 Science and Mathematics	245	Deferment	267
1.15 Tourism, Hospitality, Sport and Recreation	260	Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL)	267
		Applicants not selected	267
		TAFE SA Student Support	268
		Unique Student Identifier (USI)	268
		Terms and conditions	268
Section 2: Studying at TAFE SA		TAFE SA courses	269
TAFE SA key dates	263	Table of TAFE SA courses/programs	270
Getting started	264	Key to descriptions	277
Who are TAFE SA?	264	2.1 Architecture, Building, Design and Planning	277
Applying for a TAFE SA course	264	2.2 Art and Design	280
When to apply	264	2.3 Business and Economics	283
Choosing your course	264	2.4 Computing and Information Technology	287
The preference system	264	2.5 Education and Teaching	288
TAFE SA Course Admission Requirements	265	2.6 Engineering	290
Examples of Course Entry Requirements	265	2.7 Hair and Beauty	292
University bridging/foundation courses	265	2.8 Humanities, Social Sciences and Religious Studies	293
How TAFE SA ranks applicants and allocates offers	265	2.9 Law and Legal Studies	296
Note for Existing Worker courses	265	2.10 Medicine and Health	297
		2.11 Science and Mathematics	299
		2.12 Tourism, Hospitality, Sport and Recreation	303
		Index	307

Glossary

Adjustment factors

Additional points that may be used in combination with your university aggregate to give a course selection rank.

Admission pathways

The options available to prospective students which enable them to meet the entry requirements of a course/program.

Assumed knowledge

Background knowledge in a SACE/NTCET Stage 1 or Stage 2 subject, or an identified skill, which is expected to enhance a student's understanding of the content of a course/program.

Attendance status

The attendance status indicates the study load. Most courses are offered either on a full-time or part-time basis with some courses offering both options..

Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR)

A rank given to students on a range from 0 to 99.95 to show their competitiveness, or how well they have performed, in relation to other Year 12 students in Australia.

Bachelor degree

An undergraduate higher education award of three or more years of full-time or equivalent part-time study.

Census date

The last day a student can withdraw from a university course or subject without incurring student fees or grades.

Combined degree

When a student undertakes two degrees at the same time, with components of each degree combining to make one single award.

Conditional offer

You may receive a conditional offer to one or more course/s you apply for through SATAC. A conditional offer is not final, and you must meet the conditions of the offer for it to be formalised.

Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA)

The CSPA is a tool designed to indicate reading, writing and numeracy/maths skills. Satisfactory performance in the CSPA is a course admission requirement (CAR) for a range of TAFE SA courses, and may also be used to assess eligibility to access subsidised training.

Course Admission Requirements (CAR)

The criteria that applicants to certain TAFE SA courses must meet in order to be eligible for selection into the course. Details of the course admission requirements for each course is explained in the course entry.

Domestic student

A student who is an Australian or New Zealand citizen, or person who holds an Australian permanent visa when they enrol.

Double degree

When a student undertakes two degrees at the same time, and may graduate with two separate awards.

Eligibility

Applicants are eligible to be considered for a place in a course/program if they meet the selection criteria for that course/program, including any prerequisites or additional entry requirements (e.g. interview or portfolio) as outlined by the institution.

Equal consideration

The principle that all applicants who have the same selection rank for a course, and are applying on the basis of like qualifications, will be treated equally in the selection process.

Fees

SATAC fees apply to undergraduate and postgraduate applications. Information about tuition fees can be found by contacting the relevant institution.

Grade Point Average (GPA)

In higher education qualifications, a numerical value which represents the average results of all the grades a student achieves over a specified period of time.

Higher education

Study at diploma level or above at a university or equivalent (e.g. a college of advanced education, institute of technology, or institute of higher education).

Institution

Institution refers to the education provider offering and delivering a course. This can be a university, a college, or a VET provider.

Mode of delivery

How a student undertakes or studies a program/course. This is usually referred to as internal mode e.g. on-campus study, or external mode e.g. off-campus or online study.

Mode of study

The time of day that classes for a particular course are scheduled. While most classes take place during the day, some TAFE SA courses offer evening classes as well.

Offer

Written confirmation that you have been accepted for a place in a course.

Preferences

The course selections you add to your SATAC application. You can list up to six courses as preferences in an undergraduate application and up to three preferences in a TAFE SA application.

Prerequisite

A SACE/NTCET Stage 2 subject or equivalent in which a student must obtain a minimum grade of C- (or equivalent) in order to be eligible for selection into a course.

Quota

The maximum number of places available in a course.

Ranking

The order of merit which the institutions use to select applicants for their courses.

Selection rank

A selection rank is the rank used to determine a student's competitiveness relative to other applicants for the same course.

Selection rules

The standards and measures used to choose eligible applicants for admission to a program or course.

Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT)

An aptitude test designed to assess an applicant's level of competency in skills considered important for successful tertiary study.

Subsidised Training

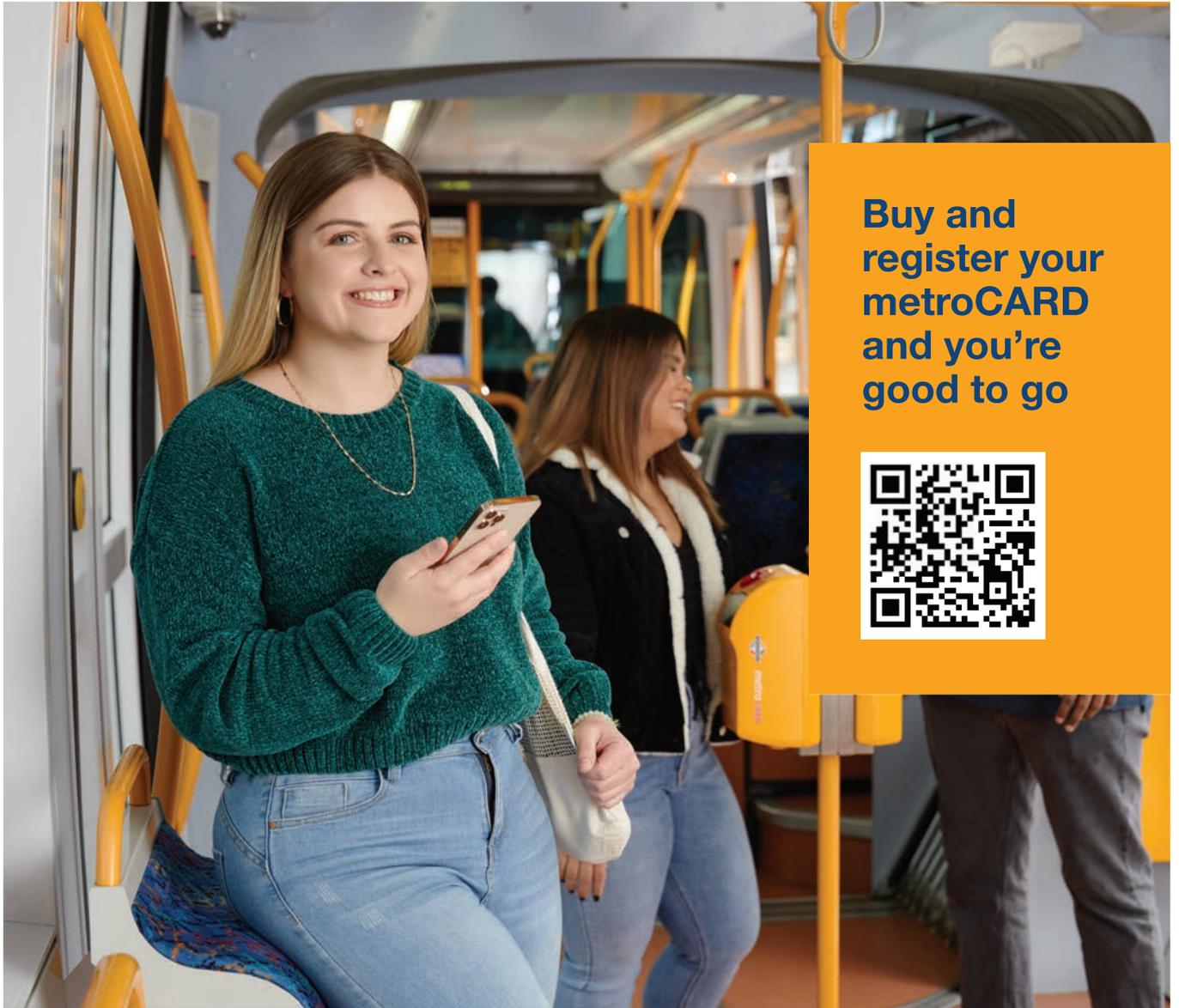
A government program that subsidises the course fees for TAFE SA courses. Check the TAFE SA website to view the eligibility criteria for accessing subsidised training.

Undergraduate

A student who is undertaking a program or course of study leading to an undergraduate award, such as a Diploma, Associate Degree or Bachelor Degree.

Vocational Education and Training (VET)

VET courses are courses which primarily focus on providing skills for work. VET courses include qualifications at Certificate, Diploma or Advanced Diploma level from a TAFE or other registered training organisation (RTO).



Buy and register your metroCARD and you're good to go



I'm on board for cheaper, greener travel

adelaidemetro.com.au



Participating institutions

Charles Darwin University

Flinders University

ICHM

SAIBT

Tabor Institute of Higher Education

TAFE SA

The University of Adelaide

Torrens University Australia

University of South Australia



Charles Darwin University

Whether you're looking to study 100% online or you want to build lifelong connections with a tight-knit campus community, including at our central Sydney campus, there's a place for you at Charles Darwin University.

Join a new world university that's ranked in the top 2 in Australia for graduate jobs and salaries (Good Universities Guide 2021) and graduate industry-ready with a salary to match.

Choose from more than 100 undergraduate and postgraduate degrees, including highly specialised courses in health, nursing, midwifery, Indigenous knowledges, humanitarian aid, emergency and disaster management, and more.

Studying at CDU means you will have the flexibility to schedule university around your home and work commitments.

We believe you make CDU

At Charles Darwin University, we're looking for students – like you – who have unique paths, perspectives and experiences.

Like our namesake Charles Darwin, we think differently. We innovate, embrace change, challenge conventions and look for better ways. We care about people as individuals, about our wider society, and about using our knowledge and passion to shape a brighter future.

We believe you make us a new world university. Join us to start building your new world today.

100% online

We have been delivering online and distance education for more than 30 years and offer flexible degrees so you don't have to put your life on hold.

You can study online – in most cases, 100% online – or on campus, part-time or full-time, and you can switch between these options during your degree.

You'll have access to an easy-to-use online study platform, 24/7 academic and technical support, and lecturers and staff that know how to support you from a distance.

Plus, our online learning platform is powered by world-class technology and a team of staff and academics who have been delivering and supporting online study for decades.

Supported and Personal

Whether you study online or on campus, you'll be more than just a student number at Charles Darwin University. We offer intimate class sizes and our lecturers, tutors and student support teams are never more than a phone call, email or appointment away. Rest assured, they'll work hard to get to know you and support your study goals.

You'll also have access to free academic skills programs and career advice, as well as an online and on campus library. We have dedicated support services for First Nations students and students with a disability and/or a health condition.

Pathways to study

We offer those without an ATAR or entry qualification alternative pathways into university because we believe it's the experiences you bring to university that make you a great student. Our Tertiary Enabling Program can be studied online or on campus, full-time or part-time. In as little as 16 weeks you'll meet the entry requirements to most undergraduate degrees at Charles Darwin University.

Explore all courses at cdu.edu.au/study.

CDU acknowledges the traditional custodians across the lands on which we live and work, and we pay our respects to Elders both past and present.

Admission

CDU offers a number of flexible entry options for undergraduate courses. We'll consider a range of qualifications and experience when you apply, including your ATAR, a VET or TAFE qualification, your previous work or study experience, or whether you've completed an enabling program.

Full details about the admission requirements for undergraduate courses can be found in section 1.

Quotas

Some courses have limited places. For these courses, offers for admission will be based on merit. This means that, even though you may meet the minimum admission requirement to study at CDU, your rank may not be competitive enough to receive an offer to that course.

If your course has limited places, you may like to consider listing a pathway course as a second preference. For advice on pathway courses, contact Student Central on 1800 061 963 or student.central@cdu.edu.au.

NT school leavers

As the only university in the Northern Territory, CDU is focused on meeting the needs of NT students. We offer several scholarships to recognise high-achieving NT school leavers who choose to study at CDU. Each of CDU's Colleges awards a Dean's Scholarship of up to \$25,000 to the incoming school leaver who received the highest ATAR. The Vice-Chancellor's High Achiever Scholarship and the Vice-Chancellor's First Nations High Achiever Scholarship (of up to \$26,000) are also awarded to the students with the two highest ATARs.

CDU also offers ATAR adjustments to increase the rank of eligible applicants. For full details see page 36.

For further information contact Student Central on 1800 061 963 or student.central@cdu.edu.au.

Support for Australian First Nations students

CDU has a dedicated team that supports First Nations students across Australia during their educational journey. The First Nations Student Services (FNSS) team helps with admission, enrolment, orientation, pastoral support, Away From Base support and tutorial support, while providing culturally-enriched and safe environments.

First Nations students who would like to go to university but haven't studied in a while or don't meet the entry requirements for their course, can also apply for the Preparation for Tertiary Success (PTS) program. This free program provides First Nations students with the minimum entry requirements for most Diploma and Bachelor programs at CDU.

CDU also offers a First Nations pre-law and pre-business programs for aspiring First Nations law or business students. The CDU First Nations Pre-Law Program is run in partnership with Bilata Indigenous Legal Pathways, the four-week, full-time program provides students with a pathway into CDU's Bachelor of Laws program. The CDU First Nations Pre-Business Program is a 4-week full-time intensive program that provides students with a pathway into the CDU Bachelor of Business or approved VET business programs.

For further information contact Student Central on 1800 061 963 or student.central@cdu.edu.au.

Adjustment factors

For full details refer to page 36.

Deferment

Most undergraduate courses at CDU can be deferred for up to one year. If you apply to start studying midyear, you can defer until semester one the following year.

Credit transfer

Credit transfer is available for students who have:

- Undertaken higher education awards at Charles Darwin University or other universities
- Successfully completed our Tertiary Enabling Program with a GPA of 5 and above for selected units
- Successfully completed certain VET or TAFE courses at Certificate IV and above.

For more information about credit transfer, visit cdu.edu.au/current-students/student-admin/advanced-standing.

Academic year

Depending on your course, you may apply to start studying at CDU in semester 1 and semester 2. Semester dates change annually.

2023 dates:

- Semester 1: 6 March – 2 June 2023*
- Semester 2: 21 August – 17 November 2023*

*For term dates, exam dates and other key dates visit cdu.edu.au/current-students/student-admin/important-dates

If you receive an offer from CDU, you will need to enrol. Advice on how to enrol will be included in your offer letter.

Scholarships

CDU is committed to providing opportunities to students through our scholarship program. Scholarships are sponsored by individuals, businesses, government, community groups and the University to assist students with the financial burden of studying. Explore our Scholarships Finder to see what you may be eligible for. Scholarships are open to all students currently enrolled at CDU and those who have applied for a place at CDU.

For more information, visit cdu.edu.au/scholarships.

Student services and facilities

CDU provides a range of facilities and services to students, including accommodation, careers advice, child care, computer facilities (including Learning Precincts in the Library at Casuarina and Palmerston campuses), First Nations Academic Support, counselling, support for access and inclusion, study skills assistance, international student support, gymnasium, sporting facilities and clubs.

Accommodation

Located on Casuarina campus, International House Darwin (IHD) provides single-student accommodation. All rooms are air-conditioned and fully furnished, including a desk and small refrigerator. For full details about applying and costs, visit ihd.cdu.edu.au/.

UniLodge Darwin also provides student accommodation. It is located at Casuarina Square, just 800 metres from Casuarina campus. The purpose-built student accommodation building offers residents a large range of room options at different price points. Find out more from unilodge.com.au/student-accommodation-darwin/darwin.

CDU also offers an off-campus accommodation service to help new and continuing CDU students with finding appropriate accommodation while studying or working. This free and confidential service provides information and advice on housing options, tenancy advice and help with accommodation problems.

Find out more about accommodation at cdu.edu.au/accommodation-services.

Library

CDU Library has a specialist team of librarians who are there to make your study life easier and simpler. They can help with research and referencing in your area of study.

If you're not on campus, you can access our online resources, book an online workshop and, if you're more than 80 kilometres away from a CDU library, get in touch with our Distance Library Service.

If you're on campus, come in and use the spaces to study with your group or on your own. Make use of the computers and printers, as well as the print and online materials.

We have expert support for researchers and provide an inter-library loan service if we don't have what you need in our collections.

Find out more about the library at cdu.edu.au/library.

Access and Inclusion

CDU provides an accessible, supportive, safe and inclusive learning environment for all students. The Access and Inclusion team provides free, confidential assistance for students if their study is impacted by disability, mental health or medical conditions, carer responsibilities, or other factors.

Counselling

At times, we all experience personal difficulties that may cause disruption and confusion in our lives. Study usually involves a significant commitment of time and effort. It requires a disciplined routine in order to achieve academic success. Unfortunately, sometimes 'other matters' may intrude and, in such circumstances, it can be helpful to talk with a counsellor.

The CDU Counselling Service aims to assist students who maybe be experiencing personal difficulties that are distressing and having a negative impact on their studies.

The counselling provided by CDU is undertaken by social workers or psychologists with a counselling and mental health sub-speciality and are members of the Australian Association of Social Workers or are registered through the Australian Health Practitioner Registration Authority.

Find out more about counselling at cdu.edu.au/current-students/life-wellbeing.

Child Care Facilities

The CDU Child Care Centre is located within easy walking distance of the Casuarina campus. The centre is nationally accredited, accommodating children from birth to 5 years. Early bookings are essential.

The centre is run by committed staff and is open 50 weeks a year. For more information about availability of places and fees contact the CDU Child Care Centre Manager on (08) 8946 6913.

Childcare is also available at various other locations in surrounding suburbs near the university.

Further information

Visit cdu.edu.au/study to explore our courses and entry requirements.

You can also download CDU's Course Guides and Sponsorship Guide from cdu.edu.au/student-central/forms-guides.

If you have questions, CDU's Student Central team is here to help. Call 1800 061 963 or email student.central@cdu.edu.au.

Don't forget to follow CDU on Facebook and Instagram.

Open day

CDU will be hosting Open Day events across several of our campuses and centres. For specific locations, dates and times, visit cdu.edu.au/openday or contact Student Central on 1800 061 963 or student.central@cdu.edu.au.

Enquiries

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Phone: freecall 1800 061 963

Web: cdu.edu.au

Casuarina Campus

Building Orange 1.1
Ellengowan Drive, Brinkin NT 0810

Darwin Waterfront

21 Kitchener Drive, Darwin 0800

Alice Springs

Building 1
Grevillea Drive, Alice Springs 0870

Facebook: facebook.com/CharlesDarwinUniversity_

Instagram: [@charlesdarwinuniversity](https://instagram.com/@charlesdarwinuniversity)

Twitter: [@CDUni](https://twitter.com/@CDUni)

LinkedIn: au.linkedin.com/school/charles-darwin-university/

Mail: Charles Darwin University, Darwin, NT 0909

Flinders University

Flinders is a leading international university in Australia, distinguished by its boldness, vigour and imagination. The University has a record of excellence and innovation in teaching, research and community engagement.

While the main campus is located in the suburb of Bedford Park, just a short drive south of Adelaide's Central Business District and easily accessible by public transport, the University's geographical footprint also stretches across South Australia, Western Victoria and the Northern Territory.

Flinders at Festival Plaza in the Adelaide CBD will open in 2024 creating greater accessibility for students, industry and research.

Flinders has over 2,500 staff and more than 26,000 students, with over 5,000 coming from countries as diverse as Canada, India and Kenya. Its graduates are encouraged to be knowledgeable, to communicate effectively, and to develop skills to connect across boundaries and tackle major challenges.

Flinders has led the way in providing access to higher education and offers a choice of pathways that cater to people from a variety of backgrounds.

Offering over 150 undergraduate and 270 postgraduate courses, Flinders prides itself on the quality of its programs and the attention given to the learning experience of its students.

Admission

Flinders University offers many courses in a variety of areas and the entry requirements for these courses vary.

Full details about the admission requirements for undergraduate courses can be found in section 1.

It is extremely important applicants get advice on the correct entry requirements for courses before listing preferences on SATAC's online application.

Flinders University conducts an English Language proficiency check on applications submitted for consideration to its courses.

This will be met in a number of ways, including if the applicant's:

- First language is English (i.e. citizenship is held for a country where English is the official language)
- Completed secondary schooling in Australia
- Completed prior study in English (e.g. a Certificate IV or higher from a recognised Australian training institution)
- Completed one semester of full-time equivalent tertiary study at a higher education institution
- Completed a recognised Foundation Studies or bridging program
- Performance in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) meets the University's admission requirements
- Registered with an Australian professional registration body relevant to the applicant's proposed course (e.g. applicant holds current registration as a Registered Nurse, General Practitioner, Teacher, Physiotherapist, Occupational Therapist, Social Worker and such in Australia)
- Achieved a score within an international English language proficiency test such as IELTS, PTE, TOEFL or Cambridge CAE that meets the minimum proficiency for the university

- Completed an approved English language course from a registered English Language Intensive Course for Overseas Students (ELICOS) Provider

Some courses require specific English language requirements to be met to a specific minimum.

In some instances, applicants may be asked to provide evidence they meet the requirements if the information required is not available in their application.

Course quotas

Quotas which determine the number of new students admitted to all courses are set annually and for most courses applications exceed supply. Selection is made on the basis of academic merit and for some courses also performance in the UCAT, at an interview or audition. The University reserves the right not to offer a course for which insufficient applications have been received.

Courses with limited number of places are very competitive. Applicants who received an offer to a limited intake course will be required to secure their place in the course by a deadline as per the instructions in their offer letter. Failure to secure their place in the course by the deadline will mean their place will be offered to another applicant.

Concurrent and combined degrees

Most undergraduate degrees offered by Flinders University can be studied concurrently with another degree, including the Bachelor of Letters which offers a range of streams. It is undertaken part-time concurrently with a bachelor degree, normally adding one extra year (full-time equivalent) study. For example, students in three-year (full-time equivalent) degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study.

Visit flinders.edu.au/study/humanities-social-sciences/bachelor-letters for details.

Similarly, Flinders University offers students the opportunity to combine degrees to follow their interests and aspirations. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities.

To be considered for entry to approved combined degree options applicants must meet the minimum entry requirements and any subject prerequisites for both courses. Chances of selection for combined degrees will not be affected by which combined degree option is selected since the selection rank will be the same.

Flinders University and TAFE SA

Flinders University together with TAFE SA offer over 20 dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking this pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards.

For further information visit flinders.edu.au/study/pathways/tafevet-to-uni/dual-offers or contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call).

Access schemes

Flinders University offers several access schemes and pathways to its courses, including:

- Indigenous Admissions Scheme for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people who have not had the opportunity to gain access to university by traditional means.
- School Recommendation Program appreciates a student's performance in Year 12 studies may not always be a true indicator of their ability to succeed at university. Accordingly, Flinders will consider a school's recommendation of an applicant's academic performance and potential for university study for entry to selected Flinders courses.
- Elite Athlete Admissions Scheme provides elite sportspeople with a pathway to university study.
- uniTEST is open to current Year 12 applicants wishing to enhance their opportunity to attend university. Flinders will select students based on their uniTEST performance.
- Research Project B pathway is open to recent Year 12 applicants who will be considered on their Year 12 results and their Research Project B performance.

Further information on these pathways is available at flinders.edu.au/study/pathways

Adjustment factors

For full details refer to page 36.

Deferment

Most undergraduate courses are deferrable until the next academic year.

Credit transfer

Many courses at Flinders will grant credit for studies undertaken at other recognised educational institutions.

Credit transfer is available for applicants who have completed or partially completed an award from another university or recognised higher education institution, or who have completed an appropriate level of qualification from TAFE or a Registered Training Organisation (RTO). Many TAFE/RTO qualifications have already been assessed for credit towards some of our courses; these can be searched with our Credit Transfer Database available at flinders.edu.au/credit. Other qualifications will require individual assessment.

Eligibility for credit does not guarantee entry to a course at Flinders University

Further information is available at flinders.edu.au/credit.

Academic year

Most degrees offered by Flinders University commence in semester 1 and/or semester 2 of each academic year.

Semester dates are available at students.flinders.edu.au/key-dates/semester-dates

If you receive an offer to a course you will be sent detailed enrolment instructions. Some courses require new students to enrol by a deadline to secure their place and this is stated in their offer letter.

Enrolment dates are available at students.flinders.edu.au/key-dates/critical-enrolment-dates

Scholarships

Flinders University has a range of scholarships and bursaries available to assist high achieving students as well as students from rural and remote areas or from low socioeconomic backgrounds. Scholarships vary in level of support and some are targeted at specific fields of study. In addition, Flinders University offers a number of options that assist students to gain valuable work experiences or support studies overseas.

Scholarships are also available to continuing and honours students.

Find out more about scholarships at students.flinders.edu.au/finances-and-admin/support/scholarships

Your questions can be answered via email at askflinders@flinders.edu.au or by contacting Flinders Connect on 1300 354 633 (option 8).

Student services and facilities

Flinders University has a strong reputation for supporting all students by providing access to a comprehensive range of free and confidential student services.

Flinders University's Plaza and Student Hub is the heart of the University's Bedford Park campus. With a focus on student interaction, engagement, services and community events, the plaza is a vibrant place in which to learn, connect and play.

Typically, a new Flinders student will begin the year by participating in the Orientation and Transition Program, including campus tours and academic, online and social support. In addition, students can attend the Academic Preparation Program (APP), which provides an introduction to student life at Flinders, including university expectations, academic skills, and student services, making sure first year students start on track.

Other Student Services available to Flinders University students include:

- The Student Learning Support Service - provides free academic support to all current students. This includes one to one support through the Learning Lounge at the central library, online support through Studiosity and study guides that you can access anytime through Flinders Learning Online (FLO). For further information visit www.students.flinders.edu.au/study-support/slc
- Careers and Employability - offer a range of free services and programs for students to help you plan your career, broaden your skills and experience, connect with employers and industry professionals and prepare for employment. For further information visit students.flinders.edu.au/careers or email careers@flinders.edu.au or call (08) 8201 2832.
- Health, Counselling and Disability Services – offering medical services, personal counselling, disability services and many online resources. For further information visit flinders.edu.au/hcd or call (08) 8201 2118.
- Office of Indigenous Strategy and Engagement – providing academic, social and other support to Indigenous students. For further information visit flinders.edu.au/study/indigenous-students, email yunggorendi@flinders.edu.au or call (08) 8201 3033.
- International Student Services – offering a range of services to assist international students with life and studies at Flinders University. For further information email iss@flinders.edu.au or call (08) 8201 2717.

- Flinders University Student Association – providing assistance with advocacy and welfare services, loans and financial counselling and academic, cultural, political, recreational and religious clubs, societies and associations. For further information visit fusa.edu.au or call (08) 8201 2371.

Library

The Flinders University Library consists of a Central Library and three branch libraries – the Law, Sturt and Gus Fraenkel Medical Libraries. The library system contains more than one million books and periodicals on all subjects related to the teaching and research interests of the University's staff and students. There are extensive reading and study areas in all the libraries, and each library offers borrowing facilities to any student in the University. The library offers a wide range of electronic services, including:

- A comprehensive range of databases and electronic journals
- Computers in each library with internet and word processing capabilities.

Life at Flinders

Flinders provides a range of services to students including:

- A gym, sports and recreational clubs and facilities
- Food outlets and cafes
- Retail/stationary shop

For further information regarding Facilities and Services visit students.flinders.edu.au/life-at-flinders/bedford-park/facilities-services.

Students with disabilities

Flinders University is committed to providing access and equity for students with disabilities to enable them to participate fully and independently, to the greatest extent possible in the academic, cultural and social life of the University. For further information email disability@flinders.edu.au or call (08) 8201 2118.

Accommodation

Flinders University encourages students to apply for accommodation in the educational, multicultural, and fun residential communities on campus.

University Hall accommodates 250 students from around the world in its catered, collegiate-style hall of residence.

The Deirdre Jordan Village is self-catered with 2, 3 and 5-bedroom units and a supportive semi-collegiate environment for 310 residents.

Both are a few minutes' walk from the heart of the University and to public transport to the nearby beaches, shopping centres and the Adelaide CBD. Both offer residents a fantastic opportunity to be a part of lively communities that emphasise personal development, collegiality, leadership opportunities and intellectual growth.

Applications normally close mid-November of the year prior to entry. For further information contact Flinders Living, telephone (08) 7221 8900, email flinders.living@flinders.edu.au or go to flinders.edu.au/living and apply online.

Child care facilities

There are two options of childcare available on the Flinders University campus. For further details please contact either the Flinders University Child Care Centre located on the Sturt Campus, telephone (08) 8201 2881, or the Community Child Care Centre located next to the Flinders Medical Centre, telephone (08) 8204 5306.

Further information

The following free publications are available on request:

- Flinders University Undergraduate Course Guide
- Course brochures
- New Courses
- School Students Guide
- Adult Entry Pathways Guide
- Indigenous Student Guide
- Flinders Living Student Accommodation
- Scholarships at Flinders
- Information for Parents

Publication enquiries/requests should be directed to the Office of Student Recruitment at success@flinders.edu.au.

Open day

Flinders University Open Days will be held on Friday 12 August and Saturday 13 August 2022.

Find out more or register your interest at flinders.edu.au/open-days

Enquiries

Student Recruitment Drop-in service 10am to 4pm – Monday to Friday (excluding public holidays and end of year university closure)

Location: Flinders Connect, Level 0, Central Library, Flinders University, Sturt Road, Bedford Park SA 5042

Telephone: 1300 354 633 (option 1)

Email: askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Website: flinders.edu.au

Postal address:

Office of Student Recruitment
Flinders University
GPO Box 2100
Adelaide SA 5001

ICHM

ICHM was established in 1992 by the State Government of South Australia, the Swiss Hotel Association (SHA) and the Lipman family to be the hotel school of choice for the industry professionals of tomorrow.

Founded on the 30+ years success as a private higher education provider, ICHM has broadened its focus on business management degrees with a Bachelor of Business, Bachelor of Business (Marketing) and Bachelor of Business (Entrepreneurship), as well as the well-established Bachelor of Business (Hospitality Management).

ICHM delivers outstanding career prospects with 96.3% of students securing jobs in the industry immediately after graduation according to the Graduate Outcome Survey 2021 [qilt.edu.au/surveys/graduate-outcomes-survey-\(gos\)](http://qilt.edu.au/surveys/graduate-outcomes-survey-(gos))

ICHM was also named the best hotel and hospitality school in Australia for the quality of its student experience, according to QILT Student experience survey 2020 [qilt.edu.au/surveys/student-experience-survey-\(ses\)](http://qilt.edu.au/surveys/student-experience-survey-(ses))

ICHM is now owned by UP Education, the largest private education provider in New Zealand.

Admission

Admission criteria

Applicants with recent secondary education (within the past two years)

Applicants are assessed on the evidence of a completion of year 12 studies with one of the following: ATAR 55, IB 24 or OP 18.

International students at Australian high schools must apply direct to ICHM, and will be assessed on the entry requirements for Australian Year 12 students.

ATAR profile for those offered places wholly or partly on the basis of ATAR in 2021

(ATAR-based offers only, across all offer rounds)	ATAR (Excluding adjustment factors)
Highest rank to receive an offer	82
Median rank to receive an offer	72
Lowest rank to receive an offer	62

Other admission options

Tertiary Preparation Program (TPP)

ICHM accepts tertiary preparation programs offered at universities and private education providers around Australia. If you have completed a tertiary preparation program, you may qualify for entry to ICHM. The results of your program must be supplied in your application to demonstrate how you meet the admission criteria.

Applicants with Higher Education study

Applicants with higher education are those whose highest level of study since leaving secondary education is a higher education course, such as a university degree. This includes applicants who are currently studying a higher education course at another education provider and want to transfer to ICHM.

Applicants with work and life experience

(Includes those who finished secondary education more than 2 years ago)

Applicants over 20 who have not completed Year 12, a Higher Education qualification or a specified level of Vocational qualification can still apply to ICHM if they can demonstrate their capacity to undertake tertiary study.

Finished secondary education more than two years ago

Applicants who have finished secondary education more than two years ago are assessed on the ATAR if one was received. There must be a demonstrated capacity to study at the relevant level.

Access schemes

Indigenous students are assessed on equivalent requirements.

Deferment

Please find the deferral and withdrawal policies in the document from below link:

ichm.edu.au/about-ichm/student-policies-and-procedures

Credit transfer

Depending on your academic results you may qualify for recognition of prior learning (RPL) status. The College adheres to policies and procedures for course articulation and transfer and acceptance of credit and/or RPL consistent with the College's Recognition of Prior Learning Policy. For more information, visit: ichm.edu.au/about-ichm/student-policies-and-procedures

Academic year

Hospitality Management courses (semester delivery)

Semester 1: 30 January 2023

Semester 2: 24 July 2023

Business courses (trimester delivery)

Trimester 1: 30 January 2023

Trimester 2: 22 May 2023

Trimester 3: 11 September 2023

Scholarships

ICHM Offers admissions scholarships based on your ATAR.

Students with ATAR 55 will receive a 10% Tuition fee scholarship.

Students with ATAR 56 or higher will receive a 15% Tuition fee scholarship.

For more information, visit:

ichm.edu.au/future-students/fees-and-payment/scholarships

Student services and facilities

Student Services

All ICHM students have access to a range of support services on-campus, aimed at assisting them during their studies. These services include a comprehensive student induction program as well as on-going guidance and help for both study and personal matters.

Discovery Day

Not sure about your next step?

An ICHM Discovery Day could be for you! ICHM Discovery Days aim to get you thinking differently about your post high school studies and career development, covering a range of exciting topics including international business and tourism, luxury hotel design and hospitality opportunities.

Further information

Please contact admissions@ichm.edu or visit ichm.edu.au.

SAIBT

SAIBT is a valuable alternative for students completing Year 12 who have not met the entry requirements for direct entry into university. SAIBT provides students uninterrupted progression into the University of South Australia (UniSA) where students will first undertake a SAIBT Diploma which can then be used for admission into UniSA Bachelor programs with advanced credit. Credit in most instances is a full year of their degree.

All year 12 graduates are eligible to study at SAIBT, regardless of their results or ATAR. Our diplomas are delivered in a supportive environment, where small class sizes and nurtured learning are designed to set them up to succeed.

SAIBT is for students who:

- Did not meet ATAR entrance requirements to get directly into UniSA
- Completed Year 12 but did not attain an ATAR
- Did not complete enough SACE subjects at high school
- Successfully completed Year 11, or
- Are a mature-aged student that did not meet mature-age university entry requirements (assessed case-by-case).

SAIBT is located on UniSA's City East campus. SAIBT students have access to all UniSA's services and facilities and study in a vibrant and diverse learning environment with small class sizes and personalised teaching. Core classes are capped at 25 students. This allows for one on one support, interaction and assistance between teaching staff and students and allows teachers to better assess individual student needs.

It may be possible to have the Diploma packaged with your UniSA Bachelor preference. Please refer to the SAIBT website for the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit.

Admission

Students can commence at SAIBT after Year 11 or Year 12, with a low or no ATAR result. After the SAIBT Diploma, you can apply to your preferred UniSA Bachelor program via SATAC, or if you were issued with a packaged offer you will simply transfer between SAIBT and UniSA. This process will be explained in detail to you during your last trimester with us.

Find out more about course admission at saibt.sa.edu.au/admission-requirements

Exemption for the Diploma Stage 1 will be granted to students who complete Year 12 and achieve an ATAR of 45 or above.

If you have completed Year 12 but did not receive an ATAR of 45 or above, you will receive an offer for the Diploma and may still be eligible to receive advanced standing towards Stage 1 as assessed by the Academic Director on a case by case basis.

Admission to Diploma of Engineering/Degree packages

Diploma Stage 1 modules will be offered to students who have not successfully completed Stage 2 Mathematical Studies, Specialist Mathematics, and Physics.

Admission to Diploma of Health Science

Additional Stage 1 modules will be offered to students who have not successfully completed SACE Stage 2 Biology.

Adjustment factors

For full details refer to page 36.

Deferment

Deferments can be processed by contacting SAIBT directly.

Credit transfer

SAIBT Diploma programs provide direct entry with credit into a wide range of UniSA degree programs and are an ideal alternative means of entry for students who are otherwise ineligible to enter university.

Academic year

At SAIBT, you can choose to start your academic program in one of three trimesters commencing in February, June and October each year.

Student services and facilities

Academic Support

Tertiary Skills Development (TSD)

TSD is designed to help students develop the skills needed at university level and ensure their future academic success. Students can discuss current assignments, time management issues, and other academic support options during this time.

Helpdesks and Workshops

SAIBT offers module helpdesks in Business, Engineering, Health Science and IT Diplomas and are run by current teaching staff in each discipline.

Student Counsellor

SAIBT recognises that a happy student is more likely to be a successful student and we encourage you to seek counselling advice if you are feeling worried, confused or just simply need someone to talk to.

A Senior Counsellor for SAIBT is available for all types of counselling, support, therapy, referral or help for students.

The Counsellor provides confidential counselling for any personal issues, no matter how sensitive, and also helps students with learning and study concerns.

The SAIBT Student Leadership Program

Those who join the Student Leadership Program benefit from our training modules by gaining the skills and confidence to facilitate student focus groups and forums.

Events and Activities

SAIBT arranges a broad range of activities for students both on and off-campus.

As a SAIBT student, you are also able to access all UniSA services, facilities, clubs and sporting teams.

Further information

The SAIBT brochure is available online or a printed copy can be requested by emailing saibt@navitas.com or calling (08) 8302 2021.

Visit saibt.sa.edu.au/download-student-guides to download.

Enquiries

SAIBT The University of South Australia City East Campus Level 4, Brookman Building North Terrace Adelaide SA 5000

Phone: (08) 8302 2021

Email: saibt@navitas.com

Website: saibt.sa.edu.au

Facebook: facebook.com/SAIBTstudents/

Instagram: instagram.com/saibt_unisa/

Tabor Institute of Higher Education

Tabor specialises in equipping and empowering community professionals such as teachers, counsellors, youth workers, musicians, pastors, creative communicators and intercultural workers. Tabor is a Tertiary Education Provider offering wide-ranging levels of study, from Undergraduate Certificates to Postgraduate Degrees.

As a medium-sized college with smaller class sizes, Tabor excels in student support, scoring a 93% positive rating in the National Student Experience Survey.¹ The report puts Tabor at Number One in the Nation for Student Overall Satisfaction at Undergraduate level. And that's for all Higher Education providers including Universities!²

At Tabor, you will study as part of a community where the approach to teaching is personal, interactive and relational. A strong practical focus in all our courses will ensure that you are career ready when you graduate. You'll be encouraged to live a life of purpose and will be prepared for a meaningful career and the fulfilment of your professional goals.

Tabor's entire approach to teaching and learning is infused by a Christian ethos that recognises spiritual formation as essential to flourishing in life and work. Tabor welcomes students of all backgrounds into a community of learning that strives for excellence in virtue, wisdom, and the pursuit of knowledge and the cultivation of skills.

Tabor's Millswood campus is located just five minutes south of the city, with plenty of parking and easy access via public transport. Many of Tabor's students, however, are located all around Australia and study online.

Admission and Access Schemes

Tabor offers a number of admission pathways, taking into account a wide range of qualifications and experience. Full details about the admission requirements for undergraduate courses can be found in section 1.

- Applicants who do not meet the normal entry requirements may still be able to gain admission by demonstrating both their suitability for and aptitude to succeed in their studies by successfully completing Tabor's internal Admissions Assessment (TAA).
- Alternative entry for current students in Year 11, 12 or 13 is available through the Tabor Early Entry (TEE) application, through which students may be offered a provisional place regardless of ATAR achieved. More detail about the criteria for such an application can be found at news.tabor.edu.au/tabor-early-entry

Credit Transfer

Applicants with completed subjects or units from an Australian University or TEQSA registered Higher Education Provider may qualify for Credit Transfer. Informal learning may be assessed and Recognition of Prior Learning granted where applicants have achieved the required learning outcomes.

Adjustment Factors

For full details refer to page 36.

Deferment

All courses can be deferred for a period of up to 12 months.

¹ QILT Student Experience Survey (Undergraduate) 2020 ² QILT Course Experience Questionnaire 2020

Credit Transfer

Tabor seeks to maximise the credit that students can gain for learning already undertaken. Therefore, applicants may be granted formal recognition for the knowledge and skills they have achieved through previous training, education, and experience, and consequent exemption from particular units within an accredited course

More information about Tabor's credit transfer procedures can be found at tabor.edu.au

Academic Year

Tabor has two commencement periods: semester 1 (late February to early March) and semester 2 (late July to early August). There is no disadvantage to students who commence their study in semester 2.

For details visit tabor.edu.au/student-resources/timetable

Student Services and Facilities

Access and Inclusion

Tabor is committed to a safe, respectful and inclusive culture in which all students and staff are valued. We understand how your study may be impacted by personal circumstances, physical disability, mental health or medical conditions, and we strive to ensure that no one is unfairly disadvantaged. Our dedicated Student Success and Wellbeing officers are trained to work with students of all needs and abilities to provide a fair and supportive pathway to success. For further information call (08) 8373 8777.

Academic Support

Whether you need help with writing an assignment, accessing resources online, or juggling study with work and life, Tabor has the people and systems in place to see you through. If you're struggling with an aspect of study, don't hesitate to reach out to us at academicsupport@adelaide.tabor.edu.au, or visit the Student Academic Tool Kit or Digital Help Centre online. Our friendly support staff will point you in the right direction to give you the help you need!

Counselling

Students on campus and those studying online can access personal counselling (face-to-face or via Zoom) at significantly reduced rates via our Life Design Counselling Centres.

For further information about Life Design counsellors, fees, to book a counselling session or any other queries visit <http://life-design.com.au> or call (08) 8373 8707 during office hours.

Library

Our library services team (on campus and online) is committed to supporting students across all courses and levels of study. Our library team are smart people and people-smart – they love to help and have the skills to do so. Most students report feeling safer and less alone following a meeting with one of these special angels.

You can chat to a librarian or set up a time to meet, online at: library@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Further Information

The Tabor prospectus and various brochures are available to view online or download at tabor.edu.au/about/study-with-us/handbooks/

For further information contact Tabor on (08) 8373 8777, email enquiry@adelaide.tabor.edu.au, or visit Reception at the Millswood campus.

Open Day

The Tabor Open Day provides an opportunity to talk directly with those who lecture in their various programs. Open Day will be held on Saturday, 13 August 10am to 3pm at our Millswood campus 181 Goodwood Road Millswood SA 5034.

Find out more or register: lp.tabor.edu.au/2022-open-day-registration

Enquiries

Location: 181 Goodwood Road
Millswood SA 5034

Telephone: (08) 8373 8777

Email: enquiry@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Website: tabor.edu.au

Instagram: www.instagram.com/tabor_au

Facebook: www.facebook.com/TaborAU

TAFE SA

TAFE SA is South Australia's largest vocational education and training provider. We deliver job-focused training across a wide range of industries from entry-level certificates to bachelor degrees, at locations across the state.

Our focus on practical, hands-on skills and experience ensures students graduate with a competitive edge and with the skills employers value. And with our state-of-the-art facilities, flexible and online study options, we offer a range of training options to suit your needs.

The National Centre for Vocational Education Research (NCVER) Student Outcomes Survey findings in 2021 showed that 89% of TAFE SA graduates would recommend their training, and 93% of TAFE SA graduates are satisfied with the overall quality of training.

TAFE SA also offers a range of higher education degrees, some in partnership with local universities. Plus we offer pathways leading to professional degrees with all three South Australian public universities, through our dual offer programs and credit transfer agreements.

As a dual-sector VET/Higher Education provider, TAFE SA offers unique benefits to higher education students. Our emphasis on applied learning with a focus on employment outcomes makes our graduates highly employable in the eyes of industry.

Students seeking a different higher education experience with smaller classes, more interaction with fellow students and lecturers, and practical learning that leads to strong employment prospects upon graduation will enjoy their experience at TAFE SA.

Dual offers

You might think you have to follow a certain path to study at university, but there is another way. TAFE SA offers more than 30 dual offer courses in partnership with South Australian public universities.

With a dual offer course, you can apply for both the TAFE SA and university qualifications at the same time. This means that once you complete your TAFE SA course successfully, you have guaranteed entry – with credit – into university.

Studying a dual offer course is a great way to set yourself apart from other graduates. You will benefit from TAFE SA's vocational experience and insights, as well as graduating with two qualifications instead of one.

Find out more about TAFE SA's Dual Offer Courses at tafesa.edu.au/dualoffer

Partnership degrees

TAFE SA offers dual award partnership degrees in Creative Arts with Flinders University, where students gain two qualifications at once. You will study across both TAFE SA and Flinders University, giving you the benefits of both institutions.

Check the course entries in section 1 of this Guide for information about partnership degrees.

TAFE SA to uni credit transfer

Gaining university credit for the related study you have undertaken at TAFE SA can reduce the time and fees usually required to complete a Bachelor degree.

To claim credit, you must formally apply to the university in accordance with their processes.

Being eligible for credit does not guarantee that you will be offered a place in a university program. Credit will normally be granted after you have been offered a place.

There are clear credit pathways between TAFE SA and university. Visit the TAFE SA website for more information: tafesa.edu.au/creditransfer

Applying for TAFE SA pathway courses

To apply for a TAFE SA pathway course you will need to apply through SATAC.

Depending on the course, it might be an undergraduate application or a TAFE SA application. TAFE SA applications are submitted separately.

Check the SATAC website for more information about applying for TAFE SA courses through SATAC.

Dual offer courses are listed in section 1 of this Guide.

Further information

Visit tafesa.edu.au or satac.edu.au/tafe-sa

Freecall: 1800 882 661

Enquiry: tafesa.edu.au/about-tafesa/contact-us

The University of Adelaide

Founded in 1874, the University of Adelaide is Australia's third-oldest university and consistently ranked in the top 1% globally*.

Our reputation for excellence and breaking new ground has been forged by a continuous stream of exceptional people. We proudly count among our distinguished alumni five Nobel Laureates and over 100 Rhodes Scholars. Australia's first female prime minister and Supreme Court judge were also University of Adelaide graduates. Today, our vibrant culture continues to attract some of the world's best and brightest—academic leaders from all corners of the globe and students from more than 100 countries.

In 2021, Adelaide's total enrolment was more than 22,000 students, including around 9,000 international students from 100 countries. The University comprises three main campuses: North Terrace in the city of Adelaide, Roseworthy near Gawler and Waite at Urrbrae.

*QS World University Rankings

Admission

The University offers degrees across a variety of academic fields and the entry requirements for these degrees vary. Full details about the admission requirements for undergraduate courses can be found in section 1.

Information and advice about the admissions requirements for degrees can be sought from the Future Students team (telephone (08) 8313 7335) or from school counsellors.

Guaranteed Entry Score

Most University of Adelaide programs have a Guaranteed Entry Score. Applicants who meet any subject prerequisites (and any other selection rules) and achieve a Selection Rank (based on Year 12 Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR) plus any applicable adjustment factors) at or above the Guaranteed Entry Score for the degree they have applied to will receive an offer to that degree. It is important to note that some Guaranteed Entry Scores may be different from last year's published selection rank. This means that in the case of some degrees, even if you score below the Guaranteed Entry Score you may still receive an offer.

Please see adelaide.edu.au/study/undergraduate/how-to-apply-or-change-your-preferences/guaranteed-entry for more details.

Commonwealth supported places - quotas

Commonwealth supported places in all degrees are subject to quotas and applicants should note that even if they satisfy the University's admission requirements, they will be competing for a limited number of places in each program. Selection is based on the relative performance of applicants within the selection criteria (e.g. ATAR, grade point average (GPA) from previous tertiary study, etc and, where applicable, performance in auditions or interviews).

Peer Assisted Study Sessions (PASS)

PASS is an academic support program that assists students to revise course content as well as develop tertiary skills. PASS Leaders are mostly undergraduate students who have excelled in the course for which they facilitate free weekly 50-minute study sessions. Students do not need to register or enrol for PASS classes – they simply come to the most suitable class as they are able to. For more information watch our PASS video on the University's website adelaide.edu.au/pass. For details about

courses, times and venues for which PASS is available go to adelaide.edu.au/pass/courses. For further information, contact the PASS Coordinator at pass@adelaide.edu.au or phone (08) 8313 8192.

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Access Pathway

The Pathway provides special entry, support and advice to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students. Further information is available from Wirltu Yarlur, telephone (08) 8313 3623 or Freecall 1800 651 763 or check the Wirltu Yarlur website adelaide.edu.au/wirltu-yarlur.

Adjustment factors

For full details refer to page 36.

Deferment

Deferment of studies for up to two years is available for most degrees.

Credit transfer

Many degrees at the University will grant advanced standing (credit) towards the requirements of the degree on the basis of corresponding studies completed at other institutions. This is particularly the case with studies taken at other universities, but some VET studies are also accepted for credit towards University degrees. Information about credit available for studies taken at other universities or at VET level may be obtained by contacting the appropriate Faculty/School office once you have received your offer to the University of Adelaide, but prior to enrolment. For further information, please see the following website adelaide.edu.au/learning/program-approval/articulation.

Academic year

Commencement dates vary, details are online at adelaide.edu.au/student/dates.

Enrolment dates may vary from degree to degree. If you receive an offer of a place you will be sent detailed instructions for enrolling online in that degree.

Scholarships

The University of Adelaide provides a range of scholarships for students from a wide range of backgrounds. Scholarships are also available to assist undergraduate students who are in financial need, including rural and Indigenous students.

A number of privately sponsored scholarships are also available to both commencing and continuing undergraduate and postgraduate students. For more information visit adelaide.edu.au/scholarships.

Student services and facilities

Extra-curricular activities and student support services are valued by the University of Adelaide as an important adjunct to students' academic success. Degree and career management advice; health and welfare services; child care; accommodation support; international student services; support for students with disabilities; language and learning services are all available. General interest, social, faculty and cultural club activities are coordinated by the Adelaide University Union and sporting clubs are managed by Adelaide University Sport. The University's libraries serve the learning and teaching needs of students and staff, and provide assistance in how to make effective use of Library resources.

Students with disabilities

The University is committed to meeting the needs of students with disabilities/medical conditions (whether temporary or permanent). Arrangements are made wherever possible to assist students in their studies or with Alternative Examination Arrangements (AEA). Prospective students with a disability are encouraged to contact Disability Support for more information on confidentiality, criteria for obtaining provisions and other support services. See page 25 for contact details.

Accommodation

The University is pleased to offer a number of quality accommodation options for students to consider. Each facility offers students the opportunity to live independently and free from distraction. Options include:

The Village

- Located in the dynamic West End of the city – in walking distance to North Terrace campus and close to the Central Market and the Gouger Street café and restaurant precinct.
- Fully furnished accommodation ranging from 2-bedroom apartments to 8-bedroom townhouses.
- Emphasis on community living with over 400 places available.
- Unlimited WIFI internet connectivity across the facility, available for multiple devices and fully integrated with the University network.
- Fully connected and maintained telephone is provided in every room, each with a direct dial phone number.
- Staff on site 7 days a week.
- Coin-operated laundromat available on site.
- Ideal for new students to the University.
- State-of-the-art security.

Urbanest

- Preferred student accommodation provider of the University of Adelaide.
- Close to universities, transport and amenities.
- Fully furnished shared apartments and studios with reverse-cycle air-conditioning.
- Wireless internet in every room.
- Support upon arrival with property induction and welcome events.
- Safe and secure with swipe card access and CCTV.
- Fully equipped gym.
- Cinema room.
- Games room.
- 24/7 dedicated onsite team.
- A modern card operated laundry.
- Secure bike store.

Roseworthy Residential College

- Situated on the fringe of the Barossa Valley, ten minutes from Gawler and an hour's drive north of Adelaide.
- Fully furnished, air-conditioned bedrooms, share kitchen and bathroom. In-room wireless internet connectivity, a billiard and television room and designated computer room with printing facilities for college residents.
- Unlimited WIFI internet connectivity across the facility, available for multiple devices and fully integrated with the University network.
- Enjoy the convenience of living on campus with a library, computer centre, chapel, swimming pool, gymnasium, and canteen on site.
- A free bus service operates daily to Gawler, linking with trains to and from Adelaide, and a free inter-campus shuttle bus, which operates three times each weekday during semester between the Roseworthy, North Terrace and Waite campuses.
- A consideration for students studying animal behaviour, animal science and pre-veterinary degrees.

For more information or to apply, please contact:

Accommodation Service Website:

adelaide.edu.au/accommodation

Telephone: (08) 8313 5220

Email: accommodation@adelaide.edu.au

Residential Colleges

The University of Adelaide enjoys a strong affiliation with five independent residential colleges across Adelaide.

All of the colleges are situated in North Adelaide and offer fully furnished single bedrooms. All-inclusive charges apply and meals are provided.

Aquinas College

Telephone: (08) 8334 5000

Fax: (08) 8334 5073

Website: aquinas.edu.au

Kathleen Lumley College (postgraduate students only)

Telephone: (08) 8267 3270

Fax: (08) 8239 1705

Website: kathleenlumleycollege.com.au

Lincoln College

Telephone: (08) 8290 6000

Fax: (08) 8267 2942

Website: lincoln.edu.au

St Ann's College

Telephone: (08) 8267 1478

Fax: (08) 8267 1903

Website: stannscollege.edu.au

St Mark's College

Telephone: (08) 8334 5600

Fax: (08) 8267 4694

Website: stmarkscollege.com.au

Child care facilities

The University has child care centres on its North Terrace and Waite campuses. Places are available on a part-time or full-time basis and some occasional care is also available. For students on low incomes, the Commonwealth Government provides child care subsidies. The child care centres are primarily for students, staff and associated organisations of the University but in most cases are also open to the wider community. For further information, see adelaide.edu.au/childcare.

North Terrace Campus - Acceptance age: 3 months to school age
Telephone: (08) 8313 5429

Waite Campus - Acceptance age: 3 months to school age
Telephone: (08) 8313 6560

Child care is also available at various locations in suburbs near the University.

Further information

The following publications are available free of charge from Ask Adelaide, phone (08) 8313 5208 or can be found at adelaide.edu.au/publications/future-students/undergraduate.

- Undergraduate Program Guides
- Study at Adelaide

Open day

The University of Adelaide's Open Day will be held as an online and an on-campus event. The on-campus experience will be held on Sunday 14 August from 9am – 4pm ACDT. The online event will be held on Wednesday 17 August from 3 – 9pm ACDT. Visit adelaide.edu.au/openday for more information.

Enquiries

Future Students team
Division of University Operations
The University of Adelaide Adelaide SA 5005

Telephone: (08) 8313 7335

Free call hotline: 1800 061 459
(for country and interstate callers)

Search the Future Students knowledge base at future.ask.adelaide.edu.au

Website: adelaide.edu.au

Torrens University Australia

As the country's fastest-growing university, Torrens University Australia brings a fresh approach to higher education, with employability at the centre of everything we do.

A progressive university that fosters passion, we take a strengths based approach to teaching. Recognising individuality and potential as better indicators of future success, we've removed ATAR as our primary entry requirement*. Focusing on soft skills means everyone has the chance to achieve their academic and career goals.

Built on the strong foundations of our distinguished schools and colleges, such as Billy Blue College of Design and Blue Mountains International Hotel Management School, Torrens University offers undergraduate and postgraduate programs designed with and for industry.

Our future-focused courses are taught by experts and delivered on campus, online and as a blend of both. With locations in Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane and Adelaide, our national campus network and flexible study options allow students to tailor their learning journey.

We offer partnerships placements, allowing students to complete practical experience with leading brands. Many graduates secure jobs at companies they've collaborated with or through connections they've made.

Our passionate Success Coaches help students excel and create the right trajectory for their career. At Torrens University, we give students the tools they need to create their own success.

Call 1300 575 803 or email futurestudents@torrens.edu.au if you would like one of our course and careers advisers to visit your school.

*Exceptions may apply to some courses

Admission

To be offered a place in a course at Torrens University Australia you must meet the minimum entry requirements, any course-specific prerequisite as well as satisfy English language requirements.

Selection will be based on completion of Australian Year 12 or equivalent, including the International Baccalaureate (IB). Read the course entry details carefully on course search for any course-specific prerequisites.

Full details about the admission requirements for undergraduate courses can be found in section 1.

Current or previous students at Torrens University Australia

Current Torrens University Australia students who wish to transfer to a new course must complete the 'Application for Course Transfer' form. For more information, contact Torrens University.

Additional access schemes

At Torrens University Australia, we know everyone's different. Our job is to help students explore their strengths and kickstart their careers. Since we value passionate humans, not perfect performance, we've removed ATAR as our primary entry requirement – because we know it's passion that unlocks potential.

Reach out to one of our Course and Careers Advisor on 1300 575 803 or email futurestudents@torrens.edu.au to discuss pathway options.

Adjustment factors

For full details refer to page 36.

Deferment

All undergraduate courses can be deferred for one year. Please contact a Course and Careers Advisor on 1300 575 803 or email futurestudents@torrens.edu.au.

Credit transfer

Applications with existing qualification may be eligible to receive course credit in related fields of study.

To discuss your eligibility before submitting an application to SATAC, please contact a Course and Careers Advisor on 1300 575 803 or email futurestudents@torrens.edu.au.

Academic year

Torrens University Australia has three main intakes per year, for both full-time and part-time higher education degree and diploma students. The term commencement dates for 2023 are as below:

- Term 1: 20 February 2023
- Term 2: 5 June 2023
- Term 3: 18 September 2023

A full list of key dates is available at torrens.edu.au/how-to-apply/key-dates

Scholarships

At Torrens University Australia, we believe in the transformative power of education. It's our belief that everyone deserves an education – and that's why we support students' studies from start to success. Investing in them means investing in our future: the next generation of leaders and change-makers. The full range of scholarships can be found at torrens.edu.au/studying-with-us/fees-scholarships/scholarships

Information about Torrens University Australia's course fees, as well as other related costs and financial assistance is available at torrens.edu.au/studying-with-us/fees-scholarships/tuition-fees

Student services and facilities

Torrens University Australia has a range of student support services. These include counselling, academic assistance and learning support, employment and career advice and international student advisers. Campus facilities include a computing centre and recreation facilities.

Locations

Torrens University Australia's Adelaide campus is located on Wakefield Street. Sydney is home to our Ultimo, Surry Hills and Leura campuses. Melbourne and Brisbane also host multiple faculty campuses.

Explore the Torrens University Adelaide campus at torrens.edu.au/campuses/adelaide

Student support services

At Torrens University Australia, we take the needs of all our students seriously and provide support from the start of their course, all the way through to graduation. We offer a range of student support services, including counselling, academic assistance, career advice and workplace preparation. Our team of advisors and Success Coaches assist domestic and international students.

Success Coaches

Studying with us means you'll have access to our Success Coaches to help you achieve your goals. Each coach is a qualified industry professional, who'll give you the edge throughout your studies and as you embark on your chosen career. Find out more about Success Coaches at torrens.edu.au/studying-with-us/student-services-support/success-coaches

Student organisations

Our Student Representative Council (SRC) is committed to improving student life on and off campus. Advocating for the interests of their peers, the SRC promotes the academic and social wellbeing of the entire student body.

Diversity and inclusion

Inclusive and socially aware, we support the needs of staff and students and ensure they have equal opportunity for success. We promote a culture that both welcomes and embraces diversity, whether it be on campus or online.

Wellbeing

We are committed to providing healthy learning and work environments for all. To do this, we bring staff and students together to take part in various initiatives that support the health and wellbeing of our community.

Further information

Call 1300 575 803 or email futurestudents@torrens.edu.au for any enquiries or if you would like one of our Course and Careers Advisors to visit your school.

Open day

Open day is your chance to get a glimpse into your future career and find out everything you need to know about your study options, fees and scholarships, campus life, and so much more.

Virtual Open Day:

Tuesday 16 August 2022 4 pm to 6 pm (AEST)

To register for Open Day go to torrens.edu.au/whats-on/open-day

Enquiries

Torrens University Australia Adelaide Campus:
Wakefield Street Campus
82-98 Wakefield Street, Adelaide, SA 5000

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

Website: torrens.edu.au

LinkedIn: [linkedin.com/school/torrens-university-australia/](https://www.linkedin.com/school/torrens-university-australia/)

Instagram: [instagram.com/torrensuni](https://www.instagram.com/torrensuni)

YouTube: [youtube.com/user/torrensuniversity](https://www.youtube.com/user/torrensuniversity)

Facebook: [facebook.com/TorrensUni](https://www.facebook.com/TorrensUni)

University of South Australia

UniSA is a place for unstoppable people. We're the number one university in South Australia for graduate careers¹, and with a UniSA degree, where you go and what you do will have no limits.

We offer more than 200 world-class degrees across a wide range of study and career areas. We have programs that are unique just to UniSA like pharmacy, podiatry, counselling, property, product design, journalism, interior architecture and aviation. There's also double degrees, packaged degrees and a Fast-track to Masters that will put you ahead of the pack.

You'll learn in a highly practical environment and from experts in their field. Our campus facilities are the best in South Australia², giving you access to modern, purpose-built learning spaces fitted with the latest tools and technologies. This includes state-of-the-art laboratories, collaborative learning areas, creative studios, workshops and simulation spaces. Our virtual campus features custom online learning platforms, giving you the ultimate flexibility to study and connect anytime, anywhere.

You'll also go beyond the classroom through internship and placement opportunities, real-world projects, study tours, overseas exchange programs and connecting with industry through networking and events. That's why we have the most employable graduates in the state.³

In a fast-paced world, we also know that flexibility is everything, so we offer a range of study options, including online, part-time, blended and accelerated learning.

We're a young and confident university with a footprint around the globe. We collaborate with more than 2,500 companies worldwide and we're recognised as one of the world's top 50 young universities (ranked #29).⁴ We continue to set the pace for graduating tomorrow's professionals and delivering impactful research. We partner with industry to ensure our degrees reflect the latest practices and trends, and our research meets the needs of a changing world. In fact, 100% of our research is rated at or above world standard.⁵

Our community spirit is strong. From being proud premier partners of the Adelaide Football Club to driving our Innovation and Collaboration Centre (ICC), our futuristic museum of discovery (MOD.), the Samstag Museum of Art and the Hawke Lecture Series – we're a cultural hub of new thinking and powerful partnerships.

UniSA is proud to be the destination of choice for students and welcome you to become part of our future. Get ready to unleash your unstoppable career.

¹ *ComparED (QILT) Graduate Outcomes Survey 2019-21 – Full-time Employment Indicator (Undergraduate). Public SA-founded universities only.*

² *ComparED (QILT) Student Experience Survey 2019-20 – Learning Resources Indicator (Undergraduate and Postgraduate). Public SA-founded universities only.*

³ *2021 QILT Employer Satisfaction Survey – Graduate Employability Skills Indicator.*

⁴ *2021 QS Top 50 Universities Aged Under 50.*

⁵ *2018 Excellence in Research for Australia (ERA), 4-digit Fields of Research.*

Admission

We've got your back. There are many ways to gain entry into your preferred UniSA degree.

Full details about the admission requirements for undergraduate courses can be found in section 1.

Guaranteed Entry

Through UniSA Guaranteed Entry, you'll automatically receive an offer if you meet the set Selection Rank, Year 12 subject grades or TAFE/VET qualification. We'll admit you on your best result.

Some degrees also have prerequisites and other eligibility criteria for entry that you'll still have to meet. Year 12 subjects need to be 20-credit Stage 2 Tertiary Admission Subjects (TAS). Students also need to achieve a minimum ATAR of 50.

For more information visit, unisa.edu.au/guaranteed

UniSA College

We know things don't always go as planned and you might not get the score you need, so UniSA College offer a range of alternative pathway programs to help you get into the degree you really want.

There's the 12-month Foundation Studies program where you'll learn all the fundamentals needed to succeed at university and will graduate with a Grade Point Average (GPA) that you can use to competitively apply to your preferred UniSA degree. And, there's two-year diplomas where you'll start learning first-year courses of your preferred UniSA degree in second year before seamlessly transferring into the bachelor's program.

Did you know that UniSA College programs can also be listed in your SATAC preferences as a back-up plan?

UniSA Online

UniSA offers a range of degrees with 100% online delivery. The degrees cover a range of career-focused areas, including:

- Accounting
- Aged Care
- Business
- Construction Management
- Criminal Justice
- Digital Business
- Digital Media
- Engineering
- Financial Planning
- Health Science
- Human Resource Management
- IT and Data Analytics
- Marketing and Communication
- Nutrition and Exercise
- Psychology and Social Services
- Community and Public Health

Selected degrees are available for application through SATAC for International Year 12 applicants. For all other applicants see unisaonline.edu.au for more information and to apply.

Alternative pathways

If you need more options, we also offer the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) and recognise previous TAFE/VET study for entry into our degrees, this includes guaranteed TAFE/VET entry for some programs.

Need help? Contact our Future Student Enquiries team who can talk you through your options on (08) 8302 2376 or send an online enquiry at study.unisa.edu.au/enquire

Quotas

Please note that annual quotas determine the number of new students who may be admitted to UniSA programs. For most programs, the number of applications received is in excess of the places available. Selection is therefore made on academic merit. The University also reserves the right not to offer a program when insufficient applications are received.

Additional access schemes

UniSA is a university for all South Australians. In fact, our student community is the most diverse in the state. We're South Australia's leading university for students with a non-English speaking background, disability and low socio-economic status. We also have the largest cohort of regional and Aboriginal students, along with female students completing studies in non-traditional areas¹.

Wurringka Student Services (WSS) plays an important role in ensuring that Aboriginal students are supported throughout their study journey at UniSA. WSS provides on-going academic and personal support for all Aboriginal students, including help getting started, personalised tutoring, mentoring, counselling and more.

For more information visit unisa.edu.au/Wurringka

¹ 2019 Department of Education, Skills and Employment Data – Equity Groups

Adjustment factors

Don't forget that high school students applying for university can also be eligible for Adjustment Factors (previously known as bonus points). These are based on set equity factors and/or subject choices. They're automatically added to your ATAR, giving you a more competitive Selection Rank score. For full details refer to page 36.

Deferment

If you're offered a position at UniSA you can choose to defer the start of your studies until the following year. There are some exceptions, so check the individual program entries. Some of our programs also offer midyear entry.

Credit transfer

Study credit

In many cases, UniSA offers study credit for prior learning, including studies from other higher education institutions, TAFE and other RTOs.

Credit is not typically given for studies or other learning completed more than ten years prior to application. Sometimes, the time restriction may be shorter. Other sources of credit include studies undertaken through a professional body, work experience or life experience.

Students should apply for credit through UniSA's Campus Central after they have been offered a place in their chosen program.

For more information and to use our online credit assessor, visit unisa.edu.au/credit

Tertiary transfer

Did you know that we also offer tertiary transfers? If your Year 12 results were lower than expected, you have the option of starting a different degree then using your competitive Grade Point Average (GPA) to transfer into your first preference. You can do this after completing four courses, which is typically one full-time study period at UniSA or another recognised higher education institution.

Students are also able to transfer into different degrees if they change their mind, using their competitive GPA and after completing a minimum of four courses.

Academic year

For most UniSA students, the academic year starts in early February to early March, depending on your degree. It then finishes in early December. Some programs also offer midyear entry, which starts in July/August.

View academic calendars at unisa.edu.au/academic-calendar

Scholarships

Scholarships and grants are a great way to help support your time at university. Every year, more than 2,500 UniSA students get a helping hand, whether they're high-achieving students, in financial need, relocating from the regions, studying online, or needing some help with study-related costs, including placements and travel.

Check what you may be eligible for through our scholarships search engine at unisa.edu.au/scholarships

Student services and facilities

Our campuses

UniSA has four metropolitan and two regional campuses. Each campus features state-of-the-art facilities from architecture and design studios to health laboratories, replica hospital settings, technology hubs, industry-standard TV and radio studios, a financial trading room and flight simulators – just to name a few. Our campuses also have vibrant social spaces, health and fitness centres, food vendors and community clinics.

City East Campus - Corner North Terrace and Frome Road, Adelaide

Located on the eastern edge of the Adelaide CBD, City East Campus is the central hub for all of our health-related degrees, including nursing, midwifery, nutrition, pharmacy, public health, human movement, exercise and sport science, physiotherapy, occupational therapy, medical radiation science, speech pathology and other allied health disciplines. This campus is also where students will study our degrees in construction management.

City West Campus - North Terrace, Adelaide

In the heart of Adelaide's thriving West End, our City West Campus is home to degrees in business, commerce and finance, management, marketing, tourism and events, sports management, law, creative industries, contemporary art, design and architecture. UniSA College is also located at City West, offering alternative entry programs into university.

Magill Campus – Lorne Avenue, Magill

Located in the leafy eastern suburbs and just seven kilometres from the city, our Magill Campus offers degrees in early childhood and primary education, journalism, film and television, arts, psychology, social work, human services and languages.

Mawson Lakes Campus - Mawson Lakes Boulevard, Mawson Lakes

Mawson Lakes Campus is located next to Technology Park – a vibrant business community that is home to over 100 companies spanning industries such as defence, engineering, aerospace and information technology. By train, Mawson Lakes Campus is around 20 minutes from the city, or less on an express train. This campus offers our programs in engineering, aviation, information technology, mathematics, science, environmental science and education.

Whyalla and Mount Gambier campuses

Our regional campuses offer degrees that meet the needs of the local community, including nursing, midwifery, social work, ageing and disability, human services, business and education, along with alternative entry programs delivered by UniSA College. We also offer flexible study options for regional students including part-time and online learning.

Student services

Campus Central is the primary service point for all UniSA students with one located at every campus. Staff at Campus Central provide year-round help and information in a wide range of areas including, enrolment, ID cards, student fees, program advice, timetables, study credit and graduation.

UniSA also has a dedicated student app so you can view your timetable, check emails, get important notifications, track assessments and see course enrolments and details on the go. You can also find available PCs on campus, book a study room, check your print quota and library loans, and view key announcements.

For more information visit unisa.edu.au/student-services

Learning advice and support services

We provide a full range of support services to help you achieve your best. This includes study support, personal counselling, career advice, peer mentoring and more. We also offer services specifically for Aboriginal students through Wirringka Student Services (WSS) and our access and inclusion team are also there to assist students with a disability, impairment, chronic health condition or significant caring responsibilities.

For more information visit unisa.edu.au/student-services

Global opportunities

Go global and add international experience to your studies by participating in overseas field trips, work placements, internships, study tours, short-term programs, volunteer opportunities, conferences or a student exchange.

International travel is subject to Australian Government guidelines.

For more information visit unisa.edu.au/global-opportunities

You can also choose to learn a second language through our Diploma in Languages, which is studied at the same time as your undergraduate degree.

Find out more about studying languages at UniSA at unisa.edu.au/languages

Student life

Make the most of your university experience. We have a vibrant campus culture and encourage all students to join one of our clubs or sporting teams, attend social events, consider a volunteering opportunity, and engage with your student association – USASA. There are also dedicated social spaces on campus where you can take time out from your studies, including student lounges and health and fitness centres.

For more information, visit unisa.edu.au/student-life

Accommodation services

UniSA's Student Accommodation offers intelligently designed, modern apartments in the Adelaide CBD. There are also other accommodation options available including residential colleges, student hostels and alternative student apartments. Students can also consider private rental options.

Find more information or search the rental database online at unisa.edu.au/accommodation

Further information

Brochures

UniSA produces a range of free brochures that will give you all the information you need about the degrees we offer and what it's like to study with us. Download electronic copies at unisa.edu.au/brochures, or to request printed copies contact Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or send an online enquiry.

Degree and career information sessions

Keep up to date with the latest information by attending our events throughout the year. For more information, visit unisa.edu.au/info-sessions

Open day

In 2022, you can experience Open Day the way you want – either online or on campus. We'll be offering a Virtual Open Day on Tuesday 9 August, which will include study information, live Q&A, degree presentations, virtual campus tours, and more. You'll also have the opportunity to step on campus throughout August. You can take a campus tour, visit an information booth, connect with current students and staff, and get individual application support.

Mount Gambier: Sunday 7 August

City West and City East: Sunday 14 August

Mawson Lakes: Sunday 21 August

Whyalla: Sunday 28 August

For more information and to register, visit unisa.edu.au/open-days

Enquiries

Future Student Enquiries

Telephone: (08) 8302 2376

Enquire: unisa.edu.au/enquire

Book an appointment: unisa.edu.au/booking

Students with a disability, mental health or medical condition

SATAC's participating institutions are accessible and inclusive spaces. If you need support in your studies, their dedicated staff can assist you.

Speak to the course coordinator or disability support staff about any adjustments or services you may need to participate in your chosen course. This might include support with field work, placements or other physical tasks. Contact the disability support team as soon as you receive an offer to talk about the support available to you.

Please note, information provided to SATAC about your health is confidential. If you choose to share information about your disability or medical condition in your application it won't be passed on. You may also need to provide details to your university to access support or adjustments.

Disability service contacts

Charles Darwin University

Access and Inclusion

Email: inclusion@cdu.edu.au

Phone: (08) 8946 6288

Web: cdu.edu.au/current-students/life-wellbeing

Flinders University

Email: disability@flinders.edu.au

Phone: (08) 8201 2118

Web: students.flinders.edu.au/student-services/hcd

ICHM

Email: admissions@ichm.edu.au

Phone: (08) 8228 3636

Web: ichm.edu.au/future-students/reasonable-adjustments

SAIBT

Email: SAIBT.CELUSA.StudentServices@navitas.com

Phone: (08) 8302 1555

Web: saibt.sa.edu.au

Tabor

Email: studentservices@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Phone: (08) 8373 8777

Web: tabor.edu.au

TAFE SA

Email: studentservices@tafesa.edu.au

Phone: 1800 882 661

Web: tafesa.edu.au/services/disability-support

Torrens University Australia

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

Phone: 1300 575 803

Web: torrens.edu.au/studying-with-us/student-support-well-being

The University of Adelaide

Disability Support

Email: disability@adelaide.edu.au

Phone: (08) 8313 5962

Web: adelaide.edu.au/disability

University of South Australia

Contact Access and Inclusion Services

Email: inclusion@unisa.edu.au

Phone: 1300 301 703

Web: i.unisa.edu.au/students/student-support-services/access-inclusion/

Useful links

Australian Disability Clearinghouse on Education and Training (ADCET) – Students with Disability

www.adcet.edu.au/students-with-disability

Choosing your Path – Disclosure: It's a personal decision

www.westernsydney.edu.au/choosingyourpath

The Road Ahead - Further education and employment guide for people with a disability in the Northern Territory

www.cdu.edu.au/sites/default/files/saes/docs/the-road-ahead.pdf

Section 1

Studying Undergraduate Courses



Undergraduate key dates

Date	Event
1 August 2022	Applications open for 2023 study.
30 September 2022	Fees increase for applications submitted after this date (see page 31 for a list of SATAC fees)
	Final closing date for Medicine (including Bonded Medical Program), Dental Surgery, Oral Health and Veterinary Bioscience at the University of Adelaide. Late applications not accepted.
28 November 2022	Final closing date for Creative Arts (Drama) at Flinders University. Late applications not accepted.
1 December 2022	Equal consideration closing date for all semester 1 courses excluding those with final closing dates. New applications after this date are not guaranteed equal consideration for selection. See page 29 for more information about equal consideration.
	Deadline for applicants to pay their application fee and still be guaranteed equal consideration. See page 29 for more information about equal consideration.
	Final closing date for Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine at Flinders University. Late applications not accepted.
	Closing date for Clinical Sciences, Midwifery, Nursing and Paramedicine at Charles Darwin University. These courses may close at short notice after this date. Late applications may not be accepted.
4 January 2023	Change of preference deadline for Semester 1 offers
12 January 2023	Main offer round. Offers will be emailed by 5pm.
25 January 2023	Second January offer round will be emailed by 5pm.
2 February 2023	Further offer rounds emailed every Tuesday and Thursday until 9 March.

Offers will continue to be made through February and March for courses where there are still places available. For more information visit the SATAC website at satac.edu.au.

Closing dates for courses are correct at time of publication. Check satac.edu.au for up-to-date information.

Getting started

[What is undergraduate study](#)

[Applying for an undergraduate course](#)

[Equal consideration](#)

[When to apply](#)

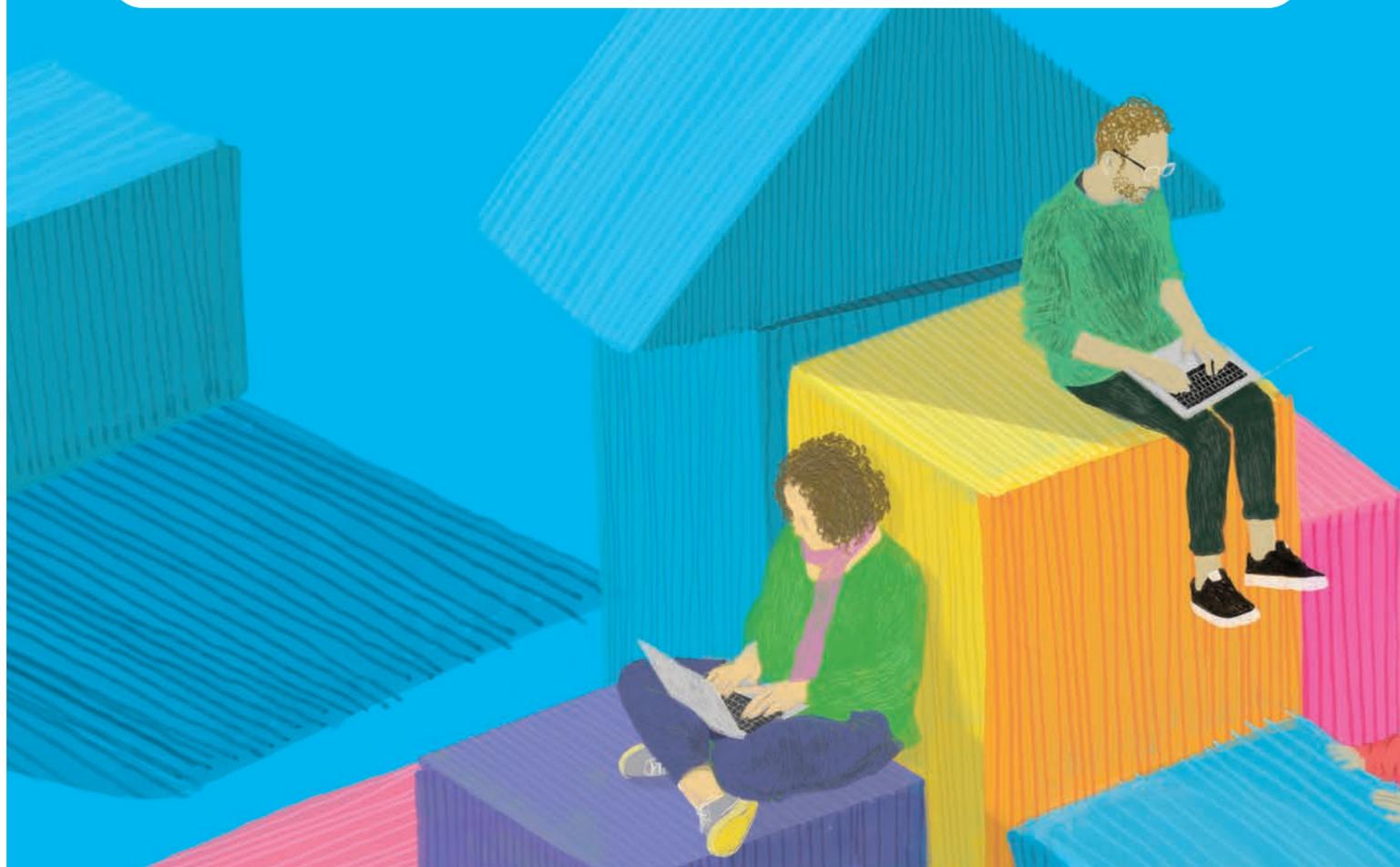
[Admission pathways](#)

[Choosing your courses](#)

[SATAC fees](#)

[Applying interstate](#)

[SATAC fees and charges 2023](#)



What is undergraduate study?

Undergraduate study usually refers to study at bachelor degree level. It can also refer to associate degrees and higher education diplomas.

The SATAC Guide features undergraduate and higher education courses and explains the SATAC application process. If you're currently completing Year 12 then this is likely to be the first time you will study at undergraduate level.

Applying for an undergraduate course

All domestic applicants must apply online at satac.edu.au.

You will find a range of supporting information about the SATAC application process on our website.

Before you get started, familiarise yourself with the application process. Some aspects of it affect your chances of getting an offer, such as:

- Key dates and deadlines for applications
- SATAC fees and charges, and when to pay
- Admission pathways and selection criteria for courses
- Supporting documents for your qualifications.

More information about the application process is on page 44.

Equal consideration

Equal consideration is an important principle of the SATAC application process. It allows you to apply for more than one course in a single application, with no disadvantage due to the order of your preferences.

Equal consideration ensures that course selection is transparent and fair for all.

There are a few factors that affect your entitlement to equal consideration.

To receive equal consideration with other applicants who have the same qualification and selection rank as you do, you must:

- Apply by the relevant dates
- Pay the relevant SATAC fees, and
- Follow the requirements of the application

If you do not meet these conditions you will not be guaranteed equal consideration.

We explain your responsibilities as an applicant in more detail on page 44.

When to apply

Applications open on Monday 1 August 2022.

You can apply for courses that start at different times of the year in your application. Your application remains valid for the whole admissions period.

The cost of applying for a semester 1 course increases if you submit your application after 30 September 2022, so it's a good idea to apply before then. Information about SATAC's fees and charges is on page 31.

Courses with final closing dates

Some courses have final closing dates, and will not accept applications after that date. These courses are:

Charles Darwin University

The following courses may close at short notice after the closing date. Late applications may not be accepted:

- Clinical Sciences (104661) – closing date 1 December 2022.
- Midwifery (104921) – closing date 1 December 2022.
- Nursing (104841, 164081) – closing date 1 December 2022.
- Paramedicine (104861) – closing date 1 December 2022.

Flinders University

- Creative Arts (Drama) (214561) – final closing date 28 November 2022.
- Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine (214941) – final closing date 1 December 2022.

The University of Adelaide

- Dental Surgery (314122) – final closing date 30 September 2022.
- Medical Studies/Medicine (354552) – final closing date 30 September 2022.
- Medical Studies/Medicine Bonded Medical Program (354553) – final closing date 30 September 2022.
- Oral Health (314701) – final closing date 30 September 2022.
- Veterinary Bioscience (324491) – final closing date 30 September 2022

Equal consideration closing date

The equal consideration closing date is 1 December 2022. Apply and pay for your application between 1 August 2022 and 1 December 2022 to receive equal consideration in the selection process. This does not apply to those courses listed above with final closing dates.

You can still apply for most courses after 1 December 2022 but the consequences of doing so are:

- SATAC may not assess your application in time for an offer in the scheduled offer rounds
- Some courses may not make offers to applicants who apply or pay after this date
- You may not be given equal consideration in the selection process

Contact the institution you're applying to for advice about applying after 1 December 2022.

Admission pathways

The institutions offer a range of admission pathways to their courses. We explain them in more detail in on page 34.

Admission is usually based on academic qualifications, and whether your grades or achievements rank above other applicants for the same course.

Check the pathways available for each course you're interested in and whether your qualifications or experience meet the admission requirements. You might need to sit an admissions test if you don't hold the necessary qualifications.

Choosing your courses

One of the benefits of applying through SATAC is applying for more than one course at the same time.

In a single application you can apply for up to six courses, offered by eight institutions, starting at different times of the year. You only need to fill in one application form and supply supporting information once.

Tip!

Start your application with an idea of the courses you want to apply for, including the course name and the SATAC course code.

Find out more about undergraduate courses in this Guide, by going to Open Days, researching online, or contact the institutions for advice.

The preference system

The courses you add to your SATAC application are your **preferences**. SATAC treats each preference as a discrete application.

SATAC will assess your **eligibility** and calculate a **selection rank** (if applicable) for each course in your application.

Selection rules can vary between institutions and courses, so your eligibility and selection rank might be different for each preference. It will depend on how your qualifications or other information (e.g. audition or interview score) relate to the selection rules for the course.

List courses in order of preference, with the course you are most interested in as preference one. Use your lower preferences to list courses you would consider if you miss out on your first choice. Your selection rank is not affected by the order of your preferences.

When making offers on behalf of the institutions

SATAC will always offer you the highest preference for which you are both eligible and competitive.

If you miss out on an offer to your first preference, you will compete for a place in each of your other preferences in the order they are listed. You will be considered on your eligibility and selection rank for these courses, regardless of where in your order of preference you or other applicants placed them.

Changing your preferences

Changing preferences means:

- Adding new preferences to your application
- Changing the order of your existing preferences
- Deleting an existing preference.

If you change or shuffle your preferences after specified dates, you may not receive equal consideration with other (on-time) applicants. Closing dates are on page 29.

More information about changing your preferences is on page 45.

Midyear and summer semester applicants

If you add a semester 1 course to your preferences any time after 30 September 2022 a higher processing fee will apply.

SATAC fees

SATAC charges a fee to cover the cost of processing and assessing your application.

It is important to check the fees and charges you will have to pay before you submit your application. SATAC does not waive or refund processing fees.

Paying the SATAC processing fee does not guarantee you an offer of a place in a course. You will not be eligible to receive an offer if you have application processing fees owing.

Information about SATAC's fees and charges is on the next page.

Applying interstate

Choosing a course to study is an important life decision, and considering study interstate will expand your options.

If you want to study interstate you will need to apply through the tertiary admissions centre in that state. SACE and NT CET students will have access to information about applying interstate through their school.

If you have questions about admission to interstate courses, contact the relevant tertiary admissions centre.

New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory Universities Admissions Centre Pty Ltd (UAC)

Telephone: (02) 9752 0200 (overseas +61 2 9752 0200)

Email: use the email enquiry form on the UAC website

Website: uac.edu.au

Northern Territory

Applications for Charles Darwin University higher education courses are submitted through SATAC. Read this Guide for application instructions and courses available.

Queensland

Queensland Tertiary Admissions Centre Limited (QTAC)

Telephone: 1300 467 822

Email: use QTAC website enquiry service

Website: qtac.edu.au

Tasmania

For admission to the University of Tasmania (including the Australian Maritime College) please apply online at utas.edu.au/apply.

For help with course information please telephone 1300 363 864 or email course.info@utas.edu.au.

Victoria

Victorian Tertiary Admissions Centre (VTAC)

Telephone: (03) 9926 1020 (overseas +61 3 9926 1020)

Email: use the email enquiry form on the VTAC website

Website: vtac.edu.au

Western Australia

Tertiary Institutions Service Centre Ltd (TISC)

Telephone: (08) 9318 8000

Fax: (08) 9225 7050

Email: info@tisc.edu.au

Website: tisc.edu.au

SATAC fees and charges 2023

SATAC processing fees will apply to your application*. Fees are subject to change depending on the type of courses you are applying for and the date you submit your application.

The table below explains the different fees that apply at different times of the admission period.

Make sure you check the details of your application so you are aware of the fees and charges that apply. SATAC does not waive or refund fees.

Applying for semester 1 courses

Date of application	Type of applicant	Fee payable
1 August 2022 to 30 September 2022	Current Year 12 students	\$50.00
	All other applicants	\$90.00
1 October 2022 to mid March 2023**	Current Year 12 students	\$190.00
	All other applicants	\$230.00

Applying for later year courses including midyear and summer semester

Date of application	Type of applicant	Fee payable
1 August 2022 to early November 2023**	Current Year 12 students	\$50.00
	All other applicants	\$90.00

The fees payable for midyear and summer semester apply when you include these courses **only** in your preferences. For example, if you add a semester 1 preference to your application any time after 30 September 2022 you will be charged a higher fee.

Payment options

There are a few options for paying your SATAC fees.

Pay online

You can pay online using a Visa or Mastercard.

Pay in person

You can print a tax invoice from your application which you can then use to:

- Pay at any Australia Post Office using POSTbillpay
- Mail to SATAC, 431 King William Street, Adelaide, SA 5000 with a cheque, money order or your Visa or Mastercard details
- Pay in person at SATAC using EFTPOS, Visa or Mastercard

SATAC does not accept cash payments.

* Except international Year 12 applicants who are studying an Australian Year 12 program **overseas** in 2022.

** Closing dates for courses vary. Use course search at satac.edu.au to find out more about key dates for midyear and summer semester courses.

SATAC Timeline



Undergraduate admission pathways

How do the institutions select applicants?

Selection rules

Selection criteria

Ranking

Definition of higher education

Year 12 qualifications

Adjustment factors

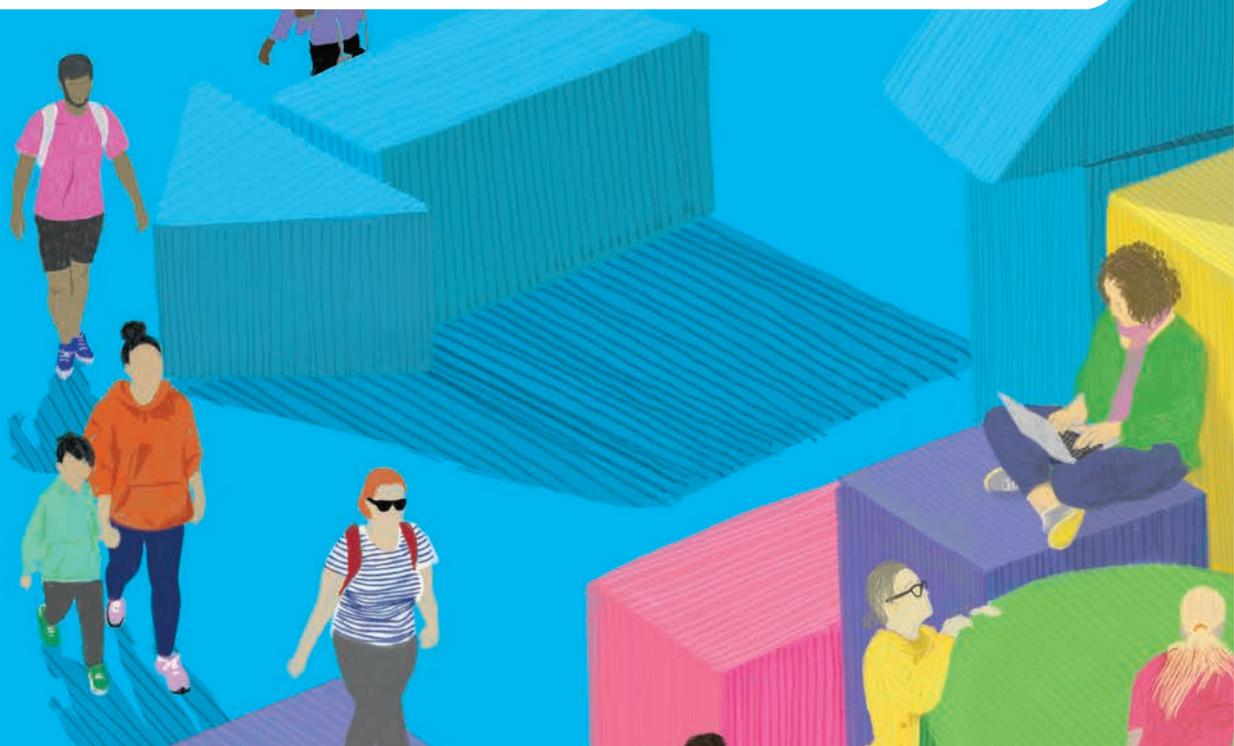
Higher education level study

Vocational Education and Training (VET) qualifications

STAT, work and life experience

Military Pathway

Enabling courses/programs



Undergraduate admission pathways

Admission pathways allow applicants with different qualifications to apply for undergraduate courses.

This section explains the different pathways and admission requirements for each institution.

How do the institutions select applicants?

Your chances of getting an offer to an undergraduate course depend on:

- The number of places available in the course (the **quota**)
- The different types of academic qualifications or criteria the course considers
- Whether you meet the admission requirements for the course and are **eligible** for consideration for a place
- How many other eligible applicants there are with the same qualification(s) as you
- How your qualifications **rank** in relation to other eligible applicants

Selection rules

Each institution has a set of selection rules for its courses. Selection rules describe who is eligible to apply, and how eligible applicants will be ranked for a place if the course is **competitive**.

A competitive course is one that has more applicants than places available to offer.

Each institution can set its own rules, so they may vary from course to course.

If you have more than one type of qualification you might compete for a place in a course using your results from each type of study. This would depend on which admission pathways the course uses. The different results are not combined but are considered on their own merit.

If you don't have the necessary qualifications to compete for a place, you may be able to use an admissions test like the STAT.

If you are unsure about whether you are eligible to apply for a course, contact SATAC or the admissions office at the relevant institution for advice.

Selection criteria

For most courses, you will need an academic qualification such as Year 12 study, higher education study, TAFE/VET study or a STAT result to be eligible to apply.

Institutions and courses might check for English proficiency. Check the institution profile or individual course entry for details.

Some courses also have additional entry requirements such as a portfolio, interview or test, or specific prerequisite requirements.

Ranking

SATAC ranks eligible applicants in order of academic merit to enable selection to take place. Ranking rules determine how the order of merit is established.

There are different methods of ranking for each type of qualification. These are explained in more detail in this section.

Definition of higher education

In this section, the term 'higher education level' means study at diploma level or above at a university or equivalent (e.g. a college of advanced education, institute of technology, or institute of higher education). It also includes bachelor degree courses studied at TAFE or other registered training organisations.

Higher education courses must have been listed by the Tertiary Education Quality Standards Agency (TEQSA) National Register and accredited at the time of study.

In all cases in this section, 'one year' in relation to length of higher education level study means the equivalent of one full-time year, e.g. 80 credit points at Charles Darwin University; 36 units at Flinders University, 36 units at the University of South Australia; 24 units at the University of Adelaide; 48 credit points at Tabor; 8 subjects at Torrens University Australia; 36 units at SAIBT, or the interstate equivalent.

Year 12 qualifications

Most courses listed in section 1 consider Year 12 qualifications. There are a few exceptions, these are:

Charles Darwin University

- Human Resource Management (page 114)
- Project Management (page 120)
- Tourism and Destination Management (page 121)
- Workplace Health and Safety (page 122)

Flinders University

- Creative Arts (Costume Design) (VET pathway) (page 93)
- Creative Arts (Fashion) (VET pathway) (page 95)
- Creative Arts (Visual Effects and Entertainment Design) (VET pathway) (page 98)

The University of Adelaide

- Diplomas in Languages (all specialisations)

University of South Australia

- Diploma in Languages (page 196)
- UniSA Foundation Studies (page 197)
- UniSA Foundation Studies/Aviation (Management) (page 247)
- UniSA Foundation Studies/Aviation (Pilot) (page 247)

Eligibility to apply with Year 12 results

If you have completed Year 12 as described in this section, and you have never studied at higher education (e.g. university) level, you are eligible to apply to most courses.

If you have completed Year 12, but have also studied at higher education level your eligibility will depend on how much higher education level study you have done.

We describe the rules for each institution below.

Charles Darwin University

Clinical Sciences

If you have studied at higher education level for a total of one year or less, you are eligible to use your Year 12 results.

If, however, you have studied at higher education level for a total of more than one year, you are not eligible to use your Year 12 results.

For all other undergraduate courses

You are eligible to use your Year 12 results regardless of any amount of higher education level study you have done.

Flinders University

For Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine

If you have studied at higher education level for any period of time, you are not eligible to use your Year 12 results.

For all other undergraduate courses

If you have studied at higher education level for a total of two years or less, you are eligible to use your Year 12 results.

If, however, you have studied at higher education level for a total of more than two years, you are not eligible to use your Year 12 results.

The University of Adelaide

For Medical Studies/Medicine (including Bonded Medical Program)

If you have studied at higher education level for any period of time, you are not eligible to use your Year 12 results.

For all other undergraduate programs

If you have studied at higher education level for a total of two years or less, you are eligible to use your Year 12 results.

If, however, you have studied at higher education level for a total of more than two years, you are not eligible to use your Year 12 results.

University of South Australia

For all undergraduate programs except diploma and combined diploma/degree programs

If you have studied at higher education level for a total of two years or less, you are eligible to use your Year 12 results.

If, however, you have studied at higher education level for a total of more than two years, you are not eligible to use your Year 12 results.

For diploma and combined diploma/degree programs

You are not eligible to use your Year 12 results if:

- You have studied at higher education level for a total of more than two years
- If you have completed a TAFE/VET award at AQF Diploma level or higher.

SAIBT, ICHM, Tabor and Torrens University Australia

You are eligible to use your Year 12 results regardless of any amount of higher education level study you have done.

Some SAIBT courses will also consider completion of Year 11 or Year 12 (or equivalent).

South Australia and Northern Territory Year 12

Current students

Students completing the South Australian Certificate of Education (SACE) or the Northern Territory Certificate of Education and Training (NTCET) in 2022:

- Must qualify for the SACE/NTCET
- Receive a university aggregate and an Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR)
- Meet any prerequisite subject requirements for the course.

Prerequisites and assumed knowledge for individual courses are detailed in section 1.

Your selection rank is based on your ATAR but may also include equity or subject adjustments (see page 36). Some courses (such as diplomas or undergraduate certificates) will also consider completion of Year 12 (or equivalent).

More information about tertiary entrance for SACE/NTCET students is in the Tertiary Entrance booklet 2023, 2024, and 2025. You can download a copy of the booklet from the SATAC website.

Previous students

If you completed the SACE or NTCET in the years 2011 to 2021 the requirements are the same as for 2022.

If you completed the SACE or NTCET before 2011 you will find information on the SATAC website about your eligibility to apply for a course, or contact SATAC for advice.

What is the ATAR?

The Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR) is a **rank** given to students on a range from 0 to 99.95. It is an indicator of how well you have performed **relative to other Year 12 students in your year group**. It is one way that institutions rank applicants for selection into courses.

International Baccalaureate (IB)

International Baccalaureate students must complete the IB Diploma Program and meet any prerequisite subject requirements. Your total IB score (in the range 24-45) is derived from the results gained in both Higher Level and Standard Level subjects and possibly augmented by bonus points based on the standard achieved in the Extended Essay and Theory of Knowledge.

Your selection rank is based on your IB Admissions Score. The IB Admissions Score will add decimal places to your IB diploma score based on your average performance within each band of your subject results. This IB Admissions Score will be converted to an ATAR equivalent Combined Rank. See the SATAC website for more information. Your selection rank may also include equity or subject adjustments (see page 36).

More information about tertiary entrance for IB students is in the International Baccalaureate booklet for 2023, 2024 and 2025. You can download a copy of the booklet from the SATAC website.

Interstate Year 12

Students completing Year 12 interstate must complete an Australian Year 12 program, receive an ATAR and meet any prerequisite subject requirements.

Your selection rank is based on your ATAR and may also include equity or subject adjustments (see page 36).

ATARs are comparable across all states and territories in Australia. An ATAR of 81.00 in South Australia is the same as an ATAR of 81.00 in any other state or territory.

More information about tertiary entrance for interstate Year 12 students is available from the SATAC website.

Non-standard or overseas Year 12 qualifications

SATAC will assess non-standard or overseas Year 12 qualifications using the guidelines agreed to by our participating institutions. These guidelines determine your eligibility to apply and whether you have met any prerequisite subject requirements for the course.

The institution guidelines will also determine whether your results can be converted to an ATAR equivalent.

New Zealand NCEA students

New Zealand NCEA students must meet the requirements for entrance to a university in New Zealand as stipulated by the board of the NZQA (New Zealand Qualifications Authority). For details, go to www.nzqa.govt.nz. You must also meet any prerequisite subject requirements for the course.

The NZQA will calculate an aggregated mark and convert this to an ATAR using a common index agreed to by the NZQA and all tertiary admissions centres in Australia.

Adjustment factors

SATAC may add adjustment factors to your university aggregate. We then use your adjusted aggregate to calculate your selection rank (see page 54 for more information about selection ranks).

The institutions have two schemes that provide adjustment factors to applicants:

- The Universities Equity Scheme
- The Universities Language, Literacy and Mathematics Scheme

SATAC administers these schemes on their behalf.

We will adjust your aggregate up to a maximum of 9 points:

- 5 points under the Universities Equity Scheme
- Either 2 or 4 points under the Universities Language, Literacy and Mathematics Scheme.

Universities Equity Scheme

The Universities Equity Scheme will apply adjustments in two ways:

- To all applicants in certain specified schools
- To eligible applicants in other schools.

These applicants receive 5 adjusted points in the calculation of their university aggregate.

The Scheme applies to all courses offered by our participating institutions.

School-based adjustments

South Australian and Northern Territory schools qualify for equity adjustments using criteria which consider:

- The school's remoteness as defined under the Australian Standard Geographical Classification
- The 'participation rate' (the percentage of students in each school gaining an Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR))
- The mean ATAR achieved in each school
- The school's Index of Community Socio-Educational Advantage

Interstate schools qualify for equity adjustments using a subset of these criteria.

Schools qualify on an annual basis when data for all criteria becomes available. The classification of individual schools may change from year to year.

You don't need to apply for a school-based adjustment. SATAC will adjust your university aggregate and your selection ranks.

Students with an existing ATAR

If you have already achieved an ATAR from a non-qualifying school and then enrol in a qualifying school to improve your ATAR you will not be eligible for school-based equity adjustments.

You can still apply for individual equity adjustments.

Individual adjustments

Applicants in non-qualifying schools can apply to show their individual disadvantage. Applicants will be eligible if, during the school year they gain their ATAR:

- They or their parents receive a Commonwealth means-tested income support payment
- They or their parents are the holders of a Health Care or Pensioner Concession Card
- They are the holder of a School Card (under the Government of South Australia's School Card scheme).

SATAC keeps a record of applicants who receive an individual equity adjustment. If you apply through SATAC in the future, and you are eligible on the basis of your Year 12 results, your selection rank will be adjusted.

Applying for individual adjustments

You can apply for individual adjustments as part of your SATAC undergraduate application.

Universities Language, Literacy and Mathematics Scheme

The Universities Language, Literacy and Mathematics Scheme encourages students to strengthen their preparation for higher studies by studying a language other than English, or specified English and Mathematics subjects.

The Scheme applies to most undergraduate courses. The exceptions are:

Charles Darwin University

- 104661 Bachelor of Clinical Sciences

Flinders University

- 214941 Bachelor of Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine

The University of Adelaide

- 354552 Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine
- 354553 Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine (Bonded Medical Program)
- 324491 Bachelor of Science (Veterinary Bioscience)

SATAC will adjust your aggregate by either 2 points (for one eligible subject) or 4 points (for 2 or more eligible subjects).

To be eligible you must successfully complete a subject in any one of these four categories:

- 20 credits of a LOTE in the Languages Learning Area (not including the subject Language and Culture)*
- 2ESH20 English or 2ELS20 English Literary Studies
- 2MHS20 Mathematical Methods
- 2MSC20 Specialist Mathematics

* You can substitute a 20 credit LOTE subject for two 10 credit Australian Indigenous language subjects

Successful completion means gaining a minimum grade of C- or better in the subject. Extra points are not awarded for higher achievement.

Applicants studying the International Baccalaureate diploma, or other Australian senior secondary certificates, are also eligible for subject-based adjustments.

How selection works

1

Apply online

- Tell us what courses you are applying for
- Tell us about your qualifications
- Apply by the closing dates
- Pay your fees



2

We assess your application

- We check each preference to see if your qualifications match the entry criteria
- We calculate a selection rank for each eligible qualification for each preference

3

We make offers!

- Each course has places available for each qualification type it considers
- You'll get an offer to the highest preference in your list where you are both eligible and competitive

Eligible & Competitive

Your qualifications meet the entry criteria
Your rank is above the lowest selection rank to receive an offer

Note!

- Institutions set the entry criteria
- Each qualification type is assessed separately
- Some courses have extra criteria e.g. portfolio, test or interview



Higher education qualifications

If you have studied at higher education level (e.g. university) you may be eligible to apply to enter another course with your results from that study.

For a definition of 'higher education level' study see page 34.

Most courses listed in section 1 have a pathway for higher education study.

The exceptions are:

Charles Darwin University

- Clinical Sciences (page 213)
- Human Resource Management (page 114)
- Project Management (page 120)
- Tourism and Destination Management (page 121)
- Workplace Health and Safety (page 122)

Flinders University

- Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine (page 214)
- Creative Arts (Costume Design) (VET pathway) (page 93)
- Creative Arts (Fashion) (VET pathway) (page 95)
- Creative Arts (Visual Effects and Entertainment Design) (VET pathway) (page 98)
- Laws and Legal Practice (Honours) (page 201)
- Nursing (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 223)

University of South Australia

- UniSA Foundation Studies (page 197)
- UniSA Foundation Studies/Aviation (Management) (page 247)
- UniSA Foundation Studies/Aviation (Pilot) (page 247)
- All diploma programs except Diploma in Languages
- All combined diploma/degree programs

Higher education study in Australia

If you have studied at higher education level in Australia your eligibility to apply will depend on the amount of study you have done.

Your selection rank will be based on your grade point average (GPA). SATAC will calculate a GPA for any higher education level course you enrolled in for the equivalent of one full-time semester or more.

Students who are currently studying in a higher education course will have results from study up to, and including, semester 2 2022 included in the GPA calculation. Results from later study periods are usually not included. This might affect applicants studying in summer school or with Open Universities Australia (OUA).

If you have attempted more than one higher education level course, SATAC will calculate a GPA for each course separately.

Most courses with a higher education pathway require you to have studied at higher education level for exactly one semester or more.

If you have studied at higher education level for less than one semester, you are not eligible to apply with your results.

There are a few exceptions to this rule:

Flinders University Arts and Science (Honours) Enhanced Program for High Achievers, and all courses at Torrens University Australia

- You must have studied at higher education level for exactly one year or more to be eligible to apply with your results
- If you have studied at higher education level for less than one year, you are not eligible to apply with your results.

For the University of Adelaide Medical Studies/ Medicine (including Bonded Medical Program)

There are specific eligibility requirements for Medical Studies/ Medicine at the University of Adelaide. The Medicine 2023 Admissions Guide covers all eligibility requirements for the course. Applicants must read the Admissions Guide together with the course entry on page 215.

For selected University of South Australia programs

If you have studied a higher education diploma course, you must have completed your diploma to be eligible to apply with your results. For more information check the course entries using course search at satac.edu.au.

For SAIBT and ICHM courses

If you have studied at higher education level for any amount of time, you are eligible to apply with your results.

Higher education study overseas

SATAC will assess higher education study completed overseas using the guidelines agreed to by our participating institutions. These guidelines determine your eligibility to apply with the results from your overseas study.

Vocational Education and Training (VET) qualifications

If you have completed a TAFE or VET qualification you may be eligible to apply for an undergraduate course.

Many courses listed in section 1 have a pathway for VET qualifications. There are some exceptions though, these are:

Charles Darwin University

- Clinical Sciences (page 213)

Flinders University

- Arts Enhanced Program for High Achievers (page 171)
- Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine (page 214)
- Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)/Biomedical Engineering (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 147)
- Engineering (Civil) (Honours)/Design Drafting (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 149)
- Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)/Electronic Engineering (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 162)
- Laws (page 200)
- Laws (Honours) (page 200)
- Laws and Legal Practice (page 201)
- Laws and Legal Practice (Honours) (page 201)
- Nursing (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 223)
- Nutrition and Dietetics (page 224)
- Optometry (page 226)
- Psychology (Honours) (page 189)

The University of Adelaide

- Arts (Advanced) (page 172)
- Biomedical Science (page 203)
- Biotechnology (page 249)
- Biotechnology (Honours) – Direct Entry (page 249)
- Computer Science (Advanced) (page 127)
- Dental Surgery (page 204)

- Economics (Advanced) (page 108)
- Health and Medical Sciences (Advanced) (page 208)
- High Performance Computational Physics (Honours) (page 251)
- Laws (including double degrees) (page 200)
- Mathematical Sciences (Advanced) (page 253)
- Mathematical Sciences (Honours) – Direct Entry (page 253)
- Medical Studies/Medicine (including Bonded Medical Program) (page 215)
- Middle and Secondary Teaching double degrees (pages 141-144)
- Occupational Therapy (Honours) (page 225)
- Physiotherapy (Honours) (page 231)
- Psychology (Advanced) (Honours) (page 190)
- Science (Advanced) (page 257)
- Science (Advanced) (Honours) – Direct Entry (page 257)
- Space Science and Astrophysics (page 258)
- Speech Pathology (Honours) (page 234)
- Veterinary Bioscience (page 88)
- Veterinary Technology (page 89)
- Diplomas in Languages (all specialisations)

University of South Australia

- Diploma in Languages (page 196)
- UniSA Foundation Studies (page 197)
- UniSA Foundation Studies/Aviation (Management) (page 247)
- UniSA Foundation Studies/Aviation (Pilot) (page 247)

Eligibility to use VET qualifications

Your eligibility to use a VET qualification to apply for an undergraduate course depends on the level of the qualification you have completed. For University of South Australia programs, it will also depend on whether you have studied at higher education level.

The rules vary between institutions and from course to course as we explain below.

In this section you will find references to the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) in relation to levels of qualifications. The AQF regulates standards for educational qualifications in Australia. It covers higher education, VET and schools.

Examples of a TAFE or VET award include Certificate III, Certificate IV, Diploma and Advanced Diploma.

If you have studied towards a bachelor degree at a TAFE or RTO and it is listed on the Tertiary Education Quality Standards Agency (TEQSA) National Register, you may be eligible to apply under the higher education pathway – see page 38.

Charles Darwin University

For Laws, Midwifery, Computer Science Masters pathway, and Engineering Masters pathways

You must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Diploma level or above.

For Engineering Honours courses and Health Science Masters pathways

You must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Certificate IV level or above.

For all other courses

You must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Certificate III level or above.

For all courses your selection rank will be based on the level of the qualification. If your VET qualification is from Charles Darwin University your selection rank will be adjusted by bonus points.

For Nursing and Midwifery courses the relevance of your VET qualification is also considered.

Flinders University

You must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Certificate III level or above.

Your selection rank will be based on the level of the qualification.

For Nursing courses

If you are an enrolled nurse with a current practising certificate your application will be ranked higher than other TAFE/VET qualifications.

ICHM

You must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Certificate IV level or above, or AQF Certificate III and have achieved an ATAR. Your selection rank will be based on the level of the qualification.

The University of Adelaide

For Nursing (Pre-registration) and Oral Health you must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Diploma level or above. For all other programs you must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Certificate IV or above.

Your selection rank will be based on the level of the qualification.

University of South Australia

For all programs except diploma and combined diploma/degree programs you must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Certificate IV level or above. You must also have not subsequently studied at higher education level for a total of more than two years.

University of South Australia's rules for applying with a VET qualification vary between programs. For details about the TAFE/VET requirements for individual programs use course search at www.satac.edu.au.

Diploma and combined diploma/degree programs

For all diploma and combined diploma/degree programs you must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Certificate III or Certificate IV level. If you have completed a Diploma level course or above, or if you have studied at higher education level for more than two years, you are not eligible under this pathway.

For a definition of 'higher education level' study see page 34.

Your selection rank will be based on the level of the qualification.

SAIBT

You must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Certificate II level or above.

Your selection rank will be based on the level of the qualification.

Tabor and Torrens University Australia

You must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Certificate IV level or above.

Your selection rank will be based on the level of the qualification.

STAT, work and life experience

If you don't hold any of the qualifications we've described so far there are other pathways available to you.

Most courses listed in this Guide will consider a STAT score. Some courses will also consider a personal competencies statement or employment experience, or a combination of the three.

There are a few exceptions, these are:

Charles Darwin University

- Clinical Sciences (page 213)
- Human Resource Management (page 114)
- Project Management (page 120)
- Tourism and Destination Management (page 121)

- Workplace Health and Safety (page 122)

Flinders University

- Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine (page 214)
- Creative Arts (Costume Design) (VET pathway) (page 93)
- Creative Arts (Fashion) (VET pathway) (page 95)
- Creative Arts (Visual Effects and Entertainment Design) (VET pathway) (page 98)
- Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)/Biomedical Engineering (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 147)
- Engineering (Civil) (Honours)/Design Drafting (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 149)
- Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)/Electronic Engineering (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 162)
- Laws (Honours) (page 200)
- Laws and Legal Practice (Honours) (page 201)
- Nursing (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 223)
- Optometry (page 226)
- Paramedic Science (Regional External Program) (page 228)

The University of Adelaide

- Diplomas in Languages (all specialisations)

University of South Australia

- Diploma in Languages (page 196)
- UniSA Foundation Studies (page 197)
- UniSA Foundation Studies/Aviation (Management) (page 247)
- UniSA Foundation Studies/Aviation (Pilot) (page 247)

Who should use this pathway?

You might choose this pathway if:

- You are not eligible to apply with any other qualification
- Your previous grades would not be competitive enough to receive an offer to your preferred course.

Each institution can decide which combination of STAT, personal competencies statement or employment experience is acceptable for their courses.

The criteria accepted may vary between different courses at the same institution. Use course search at satac.edu.au to check criteria for individual courses.

If you are considering sitting the STAT or submitting a personal competencies statement or details about your employment, you should find out:

- If you are eligible to use a STAT score and/or work and life experience
- If your preferred course(s) offers places through this pathway
- What combination of selection criteria applies for your preferred course(s).

If a course lists STAT as a pathway this only applies to applicants who are applying in this way. If you have another qualification you may be eligible to apply via a different pathway.

Selection criteria for STAT, work and life experience

Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT)

STAT Multiple Choice is the version used by SATEC's participating institutions.

It is a two hour test containing 70 multiple choice questions.

Personal competencies statement

A personal competencies statement is a short written statement supporting your application to a course. In the statement you must address set criteria, details are available from the SATEC website. SATEC will assess your personal competencies statement using guidelines from our participating institutions.

Note that only some courses consider personal competencies statements; see below and course search for details.

Employment experience

When you apply online you may have the opportunity to enter information about your paid employment experience. You don't need to list every job you have held, only those jobs you would like SATEC to assess in support of your application.

Note that only some courses consider employment experience; see below and course search for details.

Prerequisites

Some courses have prerequisite subject requirements. For a definition see page 54.

If a course has prerequisites then you must meet these to be eligible for consideration. Check individual course entries in section 1 for details.

It is not possible to meet prerequisite subject requirements with the STAT alone. Speak to the relevant admissions office if you are in doubt about meeting prerequisites for your preferred course.

Selection ranks for STAT, work and life experience

Your selection rank for a course depends on the combination of criteria it uses, and the weightings it applies to those criteria.

If you submit a personal competencies statement or employment experience they can't reduce your STAT rank, only enhance it.

Eligibility to use STAT, work and life experience

Whether you are eligible to apply using STAT, work or life experience depends on:

- Your age
- Whether you have studied at higher education level.

If you have studied at higher education level before your eligibility will also depend on:

- How much higher education study you have done
- When you last studied in a higher education level course.

We explain the rules for each institution below.

Charles Darwin University

You are eligible to apply for Charles Darwin University courses if:

- You are 18 years or over before 1 February 2023

For Midwifery

Charles Darwin University **requires** STAT for Midwifery. Personal competencies statements or employment experience are not considered.

For Engineering/Master of Engineering courses

Charles Darwin University **requires** STAT for all Engineering/ Master of Engineering courses. Personal competencies statements and/or employment experience are also considered.

For most other courses

Charles Darwin University **recommends** STAT for most courses. Most courses will consider a personal competencies statement and/or employment experience.

ICHM

You are eligible to apply for ICHM courses if:

- You are 18 years or over before 1 February 2023

ICHM requires STAT for Midwifery. Personal competencies statements or employment experience are not considered.

Flinders University

You are eligible to apply for Flinders University courses if:

- You are 18 years or over before 1 February 2023, and
- If you studied at higher education level in 2021 or 2022 you have not accumulated more than a total of two full-time years of higher education study, including any study completed before 2021.

Flinders University requires STAT for all courses (excluding exceptions on page 40). Some courses will also consider a personal competencies statement and/or employment experience.

The University of Adelaide

You are eligible to apply for University of Adelaide programs, except Medical Studies/Medicine if:

- You are 18 years or over before 1 February 2023, and
- If you studied at higher education level in 2021 or 2022 you have not accumulated more than a total of two full-time years of higher education study, including any study completed before 2021.

You are eligible to apply for Medical Studies/Medicine if:

- You are 18 years or over before 1 February 2023, and
- You have never enrolled in a course leading to a higher education award.

The University of Adelaide requires STAT for all programs (excluding exceptions on page 40). The University will not consider personal competencies statements or employment experience.

Important note!

Where STAT is 'required' this only applies to applicants who are using this pathway.

Before you sit the STAT check that you are eligible to use it for entry to your preferred course. It may not be necessary for your application.

The SATAC application does not pre-assess qualifications to determine eligibility to use a STAT result. There are non-refundable fees associated with sitting this test.

University of South Australia

You are eligible to apply for University of South Australia programs except for diploma and combined diploma/degree programs if:

- You are 18 years or over before 1 February 2023, and
- If you studied at higher education level in 2021 or 2022 you have not accumulated more than a total of two full-time years of higher education study, including any study completed before 2021.

You are eligible to apply for diploma and combined diploma/degree courses if:

- You are 18 years or over before 1 February 2023, and
- You have not completed a TAFE/VET award at AQF Diploma level or above, and
- You have not studied at higher education level for more than two years.

University of South Australia **requires** STAT for all programs (excluding exceptions on page 40). Some programs will also consider a personal competencies statement and/or employment experience.

SAIBT and Tabor

You are eligible to apply for SAIBT and Tabor courses if:

- You are 18 years or over before 1 February 2023.

Both SAIBT and Tabor **recommend** the STAT for their courses. All SAIBT and Tabor courses will consider a personal competencies statement and/or employment experience.

Torrens University Australia

You are eligible to apply for Torrens University Australia courses if:

- You are 18 years or over before 1 February 2023, and
- If you studied at higher education level in 2021 or 2022 you have not accumulated more than a total of two full-time years of higher education study, including any study completed before 2021.

Torrens University **recommends** STAT for all courses. All courses will consider a personal competencies statement and/or employment experience.

Military pathway

If you have been employed in the Australian Defence Force you may be eligible to apply for an undergraduate course on the basis of your service.

For details about individual courses with a military pathway use course search at satac.edu.au.

Enabling courses/programs

Enabling courses give students the skills they need to study at higher education level. They are sometimes called foundation studies or preparation courses.

If you have completed an enabling course you might be eligible to apply for an undergraduate course.

To be eligible, your course must be recognised by the institutions and be at least 6 months in duration.

There are lots of different enabling courses available so it's not possible to list them all here. Contact SATAC or the institution to find out whether your course is recognised.

There are different eligibility rules for using an enabling course to apply. We'll explain them below.

In most cases, **your selection rank is based on the duration of the course** you have completed.

Charles Darwin University

Most Charles Darwin University courses in this Guide consider enabling courses as a pathway. The exceptions are:

- Clinical Sciences (page 213)
- Human Resource Management (page 114)
- Project Management (page 120)
- Tourism and Destination Management (page 121)
- Workplace Health and Safety (page 122)

You are eligible to apply for most other courses if you have completed a recognised enabling course of at least 6 months' duration.

If you completed the Charles Darwin University Tertiary Enabling Program, your selection rank is based on your level of achievement within the program as determined by the university.

Flinders University

Most Flinders University courses in this Guide consider enabling courses as a pathway. The exceptions are:

- Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine (page 214)
- Creative Arts (Costume Design) (VET pathway) (page 93)
- Creative Arts (Fashion) (VET pathway) (page 95)
- Creative Arts (Visual Effects and Entertainment Design) (VET pathway) (page 98)
- Laws (Honours) (page 200)
- Laws and Legal Practice (Honours) (page 201)
- Optometry (page 226)
- Paramedic Science (Regional External Program) (page 228)
- All TAFE SA/Flinders pathway courses

You are eligible to apply if you have completed a recognised enabling course and:

- You do not hold a completed higher education level award
- If you studied at higher education level in 2021 or 2022 you have not accumulated more than a total of two full-time years of higher education study, including any study completed before 2021.

If you completed the Flinders Foundation course, your selection rank is based on your level of achievement within the course as determined by the University.

The University of Adelaide

Some University of Adelaide courses in this Guide consider enabling courses as a pathway. The exceptions are:

- Arts (Advanced) (page 172)
- Arts/Music double degrees (page 238-239)
- Computer Science (Advanced) (page 127)
- Construction Management (page 90)
- Construction Management (Honours) (page 91)
- Dental Surgery (page 204)
- Economics (Advanced) (page 108)
- Engineering (Honours) (all specialisations and including double/combined degrees)
- Health and Medical Sciences (Advanced) (page 208)
- High Performance Computational Physics (Honours) (page 251)
- Laws (including double degrees) (page 200)
- Mathematical Sciences (page 253)
- Mathematical Sciences (Advanced) (page 253)
- Medical Studies/Medicine (including Bonded Medical Program) (page 215)
- Middle and Secondary Teaching double degrees (pages 141-144)
- Music (all specialisations) (pages 241-243)
- Nursing (page 220)
- Occupational Therapy (Honours) (page 225)
- Oral Health (page 227)
- Physiotherapy (Honours) (page 231)
- Psychology (Advanced) (Honours) (page 190)
- Science (Advanced) (page 257)
- Science (Advanced) (Honours) - Direct Entry (page 257)
- Speech Pathology (Honours) (page 234)
- Veterinary Bioscience (page 88)
- Associate degree in Construction Management (page 92)
- Diplomas in Languages (all specialisations)

Wirrtu Yarlur offers preparation programs at the University for Indigenous students - see 18 for further details.

University of South Australia

Most University of South Australia programs in this Guide consider enabling courses as a pathway. The exceptions are

- Diploma in Languages (page 196)
- UniSA Foundation Studies (page 197)
- UniSA Foundation Studies/Aviation (Management) (page 247)
- UniSA Foundation Studies/Aviation (Pilot) (page 247)

You are eligible to apply if you have completed a recognised enabling course of at least 6 months' duration and:

- You are 18 years of age or older before 1 February 2023 (for Study Period 2) or 1 July 2023 (for Study Period 5)
- You have not accumulated more than two full-time years of higher education level study
- You have not completed a TAFE/VET award at AQF Diploma level or above.

For a definition of 'higher education level' study see page 34.

If you have completed the UniSA Foundation Studies program, your selection rank may be based on your level of achievement within the program, as well as its duration.

SAIBT, Tabor and Torrens University Australia

All courses in this Guide offered by SAIBT, Tabor and Torrens University Australia consider enabling courses as a pathway.

You are eligible to apply if you have completed a recognised enabling course of at least 6 months' duration.

ICHM

Courses in this Guide offered by ICHM do not consider enabling courses as a pathway.

Undergraduate application process

[Applying online](#)

[Your responsibilities as an applicant](#)

[Registering with SATAC](#)

[Inside the application](#)

[Seeking special consideration](#)

[Accessing an incomplete application](#)

[Submitting your application](#)

[Online application services](#)

[Offers](#)

[Enrolling in your course](#)

[Course costs](#)

[Funding of higher education places](#)

[Higher Education Loan Program \(HELP\)](#)

[Unique Student Identifier](#)

[Terms and conditions of application](#)



The undergraduate application process

Now that you have decided what to apply for and checked that you are eligible, you can begin your SATAC application!

Applying online

You will need to complete an application online at satac.edu.au.

You can apply through SATAC if you are a domestic applicant or an international Year 12 applicant. You are a domestic applicant if you are:

- An Australian citizen
- An Australian permanent resident
- A holder of an Australian permanent humanitarian visa
- A New Zealand citizen

Information for international students studying a Year 12 program in Australia is in the International Year 12 section (page 49).

Your responsibilities as an applicant

Applying for a course through SATAC comes with some responsibilities. You must:

- Follow all instructions within the application, whether you are applying for the first time or changing your preferences
- Promptly provide all the information we ask you for
- Disclose details of all previous attempts at tertiary study
- Promptly provide any supporting documentation required by SATAC to assess your application
- Check and ensure you meet the closing dates of your course preferences
- Pay all application fees by the due date

You might miss out on an offer if you don't follow instructions from SATAC.

Registering with SATAC

When you start a new application you will need to register with SATAC. You can read the terms and conditions of the application on page 48.

Make sure that the name you enter at registration matches your official records. It should be the same name registered with the board of studies in your home state (the SACE Board in South Australia and the Northern Territory).

You should use an email address you will have regular access to after you finish your studies for the year. SATAC will send you important information about your application via email. If you miss an email from SATAC, you may miss key details about your application or offer.

Inside the application

You will need to provide a range of information in your application. We will ask you to provide details about yourself and your qualifications and list the courses you want to apply for. Our privacy policy outlines the personal information we collect and what we do with it. The policy is available at satac.edu.au/privacy

If you are a current (2022) Year 12 student you will need your candidate ID number to apply. You can check this number with your school or board of studies.

Providing your candidate ID number ensures we charge you the correct processing fee and allows us to get your Year 12 results from your board of studies.

You must complete every section of the SATAC application, even if you haven't done every type of study we ask about.

You won't be able to submit your application until you complete and save all sections.

Adding courses

You can list up to six courses in your SATAC undergraduate application. These are your preferences.

List the courses in order of preference, with the course you are most interested in as preference one.

It's a good idea to list any semester 1 preferences above those with a later start date.

Check the course entry details as you are adding your preferences. The course entry contains important information about the course, its entry requirements, and closing date.

Some courses have specific closing dates and change of preference deadlines. For more information see page 29.

Using the STAT

If you do not have the qualifications required for entry you may choose to sit the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) to meet the entry requirements for some courses.

You can book a sitting online via ACER (stat.acer.org/au).

If you have sat the STAT before or will be sitting the STAT to support your SATAC application, let us know when you apply.

You may be asked to attach your STAT results in the Documents section of your SATAC application.

If you sit the STAT more than once in a STAT year we will only use the results from your first attempt. The STAT year starts on 15 April and ends on 14 April the following year.

You may also choose to submit a personal competencies statement or employment experience if you do not have the qualifications required for entry. Check first whether you are eligible to apply in this way and which criteria the course(s) you are interested in will consider.

You will find more information about admission pathways in 34.

Seeking special consideration

If you feel that circumstances have disadvantaged you in your previous studies, you may seek special consideration as part of the SATAC application process.

If you request special consideration you must complete a confidential questionnaire providing details of your request, and support from a medical practitioner or similar. Instructions will be available through your SATAC application if you require special consideration.

Students currently in Year 12 cannot seek special consideration through SATAC.

Year 12 students in South Australia and the Northern Territory can seek consideration from the SACE Board. Information is available from their website at sace.sa.edu.au.

Year 12 students in other states should seek special consideration from the board of studies in that state.

Accessing an incomplete application

If you can't complete your application in one sitting you can log out at any time. You can come back to it later by logging in with your username and password on the SATAC website.

Submitting your application

SATAC will confirm that you have submitted your application by emailing you an acknowledgment. Check your acknowledgment and let SATAC know immediately if you spot any errors. Your email will also contain your SATAC reference number. Your SATAC reference number is a unique nine-digit number used for identification purposes, so it is important that you keep a record of it.

Online application services

After you have applied, use SATAC's online application services to:

- Pay your processing fee
- Provide documents (if necessary)
- Check the progress of assessment of your application
- Change your preferences
- Update your contact details
- Check your offer status

Paying your fees

You can pay your fees online using a Visa or MasterCard, or you can print a tax invoice and pay offline.

For information about SATAC's fees and charges see page 31.

Supplying documents to SATAC

If you need to supply documents to SATAC in support of your application, you can upload them online.

Supporting documents should include:

- A copy of the parchment showing you completed the course (if applicable)
- An official academic transcript showing all of the results obtained for your studies
- The grading scheme used by your institution.

For some qualifications like Australian Year 12 or university study, SATAC can get your results on your behalf. If this is the case for your qualification, we won't ask you for supporting documents.

How will I know if I need to provide supporting documents?

Your application will tell you if you need to supply supporting documents. You can attach PDF or JPG files in the Documents section.

You can provide hard copies if you prefer, together with a printed cover sheet. Remember to include your current name and SATAC reference number. Copies of official documents submitted in hard copy must be certified (see below).

There may be delays assessing your qualifications or receiving an offer if you do not supply the correct documents. If you need to provide documents for current year (2022) studies, submit them as soon as they are available.

Original documents

If you are sending documents in hard copy do not send irreplaceable originals. SATAC does not return documents, and we do not keep documents submitted in previous years.

Supporting documents for overseas study

If your documents are in a language other than English, you must submit copies of both the original documents and the full translation.

You can attach scans of your official transcripts and parchments to your application.

Transcript translations must show results for all subjects undertaken. All translations must be completed by a National Accreditation Authority for Translators and Interpreters (NAATI) accredited translator, or a local government authority, e.g. a Notary Public Office. It is your responsibility to follow any requests by SATAC to provide further documentation, either in the original language or translated into English.

Certification of documents

You must supply certified copies of all documents submitted in hard copy.

SATAC staff can photocopy and sign original documents at our office, or you can take your originals and a copy to a Justice of the Peace or similar for certification.

The person who certifies the photocopies must attest to having sighted the originals of the documents concerned.

Supplementary exam results

If you are sitting supplementary exams you will need to provide a copy of your results as soon as they are available. SATAC cannot get these results for you.

Note that in most cases, supplementary results will be too late to affect the outcome of your application.

Arrangements may be made to accept results from supplementary exams that have been granted on medical grounds. If this applies to you, tell SATAC as soon as possible.

Update your personal details

If you need to change your personal details, or if you need to change or add to your qualifications, you will need to contact SATAC in writing. Once your application is submitted you can't change these details online.

You can send any changes to SATAC using the online enquiry form at satac.edu.au/enquiries

Changing preferences

Changing preferences includes changing the order of existing preferences and adding new preferences to an application for the first time. You can check or change your preferences online.

Change of preference deadline

You will need to change preferences by 4 January to be considered in the main offer round. An earlier deadline may apply for some courses, see page 29 for details.

Your preferences may be marked late if they are added after the change of preference deadline. If you shift a competitive course to a higher preference position after this deadline, the preference may also be marked late (shuffle-blocking). This would mean you are no longer guaranteed equal consideration for these courses, and may miss out on an offer.

Please contact SATAC if you have questions about making changes to your list of preferences after the change of preference deadline.

You won't be able to make preference changes between 4 January and the 12 January offer round. You will need to wait until after the offer round to access this service again.

See overleaf for information about changing your preferences.

Changing preferences after the first January offer round

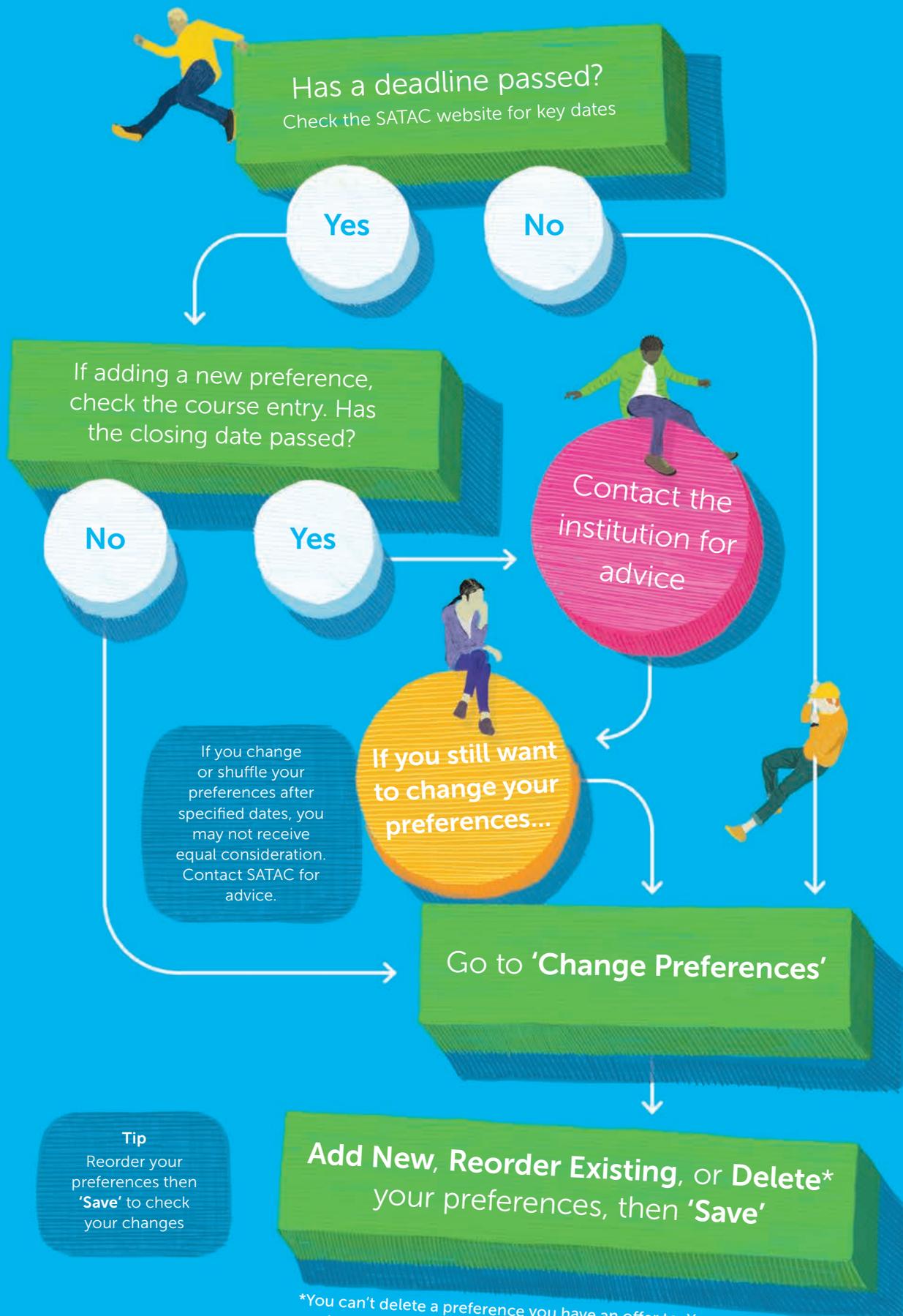
If you add a new preference after the change of preference deadline, you will not be guaranteed equal consideration for the newly added preference.

Similarly, if you 'shuffle' your existing preferences to move a lower preference course to a higher preference position after the change of preference deadline, you will not be guaranteed equal consideration for the shuffled preferences.

The meaning of 'not guaranteed equal consideration' in this context is as follows:

For some courses there may be no further offers made; for others, even if further offers are made, you may not receive an offer even if your selection rank is equal to or higher than that of an applicant who received an offer to the same course in an earlier offer round.

Changing your preferences



Offers

There are many offer rounds in an admission year. Whether you receive an offer in a particular round depends on the timing of your application, and whether assessment of your application is complete. We email offers by 5pm on offer round days. A full list of offer round dates is on the SATAC website.

September to December 2022

SATAC makes early offers between September and 2 December to applicants who are not awaiting current year results. Only some courses make offers in these rounds.

Thursday 12 January 2023

This is the main offer round. Most courses make offers in this round. Any conditional offer will be formalised in this round as long as you have met the conditions of the offer and are not offered a higher preference.

Wednesday 25 January and Thursday 2 February 2023

Most offers made in later rounds are to applicants who applied after 1 December 2022. These applicants are not guaranteed equal consideration in the selection process. See page 29 for a definition of equal consideration.

SATAC will continue to make offers in February and March for courses with places still available.

If you do not wish to take up your offered preference, you can indicate this in the Offer Status section of your application and change your preferences if you wish. (Important - see Changing Preferences on page 46).

Enrolling in your course

Once you have been made an offer you can enrol in your course. The institution will send you an email with information about how to do this.

It is important you follow the instructions and meet any deadlines outlined by the institution. If you have any questions about the enrolment process, contact the institution as soon as possible.

Withdrawing from a course after enrolment

If you enrol in a course then withdraw before the census date, do not assume that you have an automatic right to enrol in the same course in a future year. The institutions' rules vary – you may be able to defer, or you may need to apply again. Seek advice from the institution and consider your individual situation before you make the decision to withdraw.

What is the census date?

The census date is the deadline set by your institution for finalising your enrolment. It is the last date on which a student can withdraw from enrolment in a subject/topic without incurring student fees or grades.

Deferment

Deferment means postponing enrolment in a course, usually until the following year. Your place is held for you and you don't need to apply again through SATAC to enrol.

Most undergraduate offers are deferrable. You can find information about deferment policies at the different institutions from page 6. If a course does not allow deferment this is stated in the course entry from page 85.

For many courses you can apply for deferment online by logging in to your application and updating your response in the Offer Status section.

Once you have applied for deferment, SATAC will notify the institution. Towards the end of the deferment period the institution will email you with instructions on how to enrol in the course.

Keep an eye on your email inbox so you don't miss any important emails from the institution, as you won't receive any reminders from SATAC.

Credit

Credit is also known as status, advanced standing, or recognition of prior learning. If you plan to apply for credit you should seek advice from the institution before you enrol. The institution will explain the application process and any documentation you need to supply.

SATAC does not provide advice about applying for credit, or your eligibility to do so.

Course costs

Course costs will depend on the type of course you enrol in, and whether you are a Commonwealth supported student or a fee-paying student.

Information about the costs of individual courses is available from the institutions' websites.

Funding of higher education places

If you are a domestic student, your higher education provider will offer you either:

- A Commonwealth supported place
- A full-fee paying place.

To be eligible for a Commonwealth supported place you must be:

- An Australian citizen, who will live and study in Australia for some of the course, or
- A New Zealand citizen, who will live and study in Australia for the whole course, or
- A permanent visa holder, who will live and study in Australia for the whole course.

Most domestic undergraduate students in South Australia and the Northern Territory will be Commonwealth supported.

Commonwealth supported places are not available to international students.

Commonwealth supported students

The Australian Government subsidises Commonwealth supported places. This means the Government contributes part of the cost of higher education for Commonwealth supported students. Students contribute the rest through their 'student contribution amount'.

Each higher education provider sets its own student contribution amounts for each unit of study, within limits set by the Australian Government. Student contributions may vary between higher education providers and courses. For up-to-date information, check the institutions' websites.

Fee-paying students

The Australian Government does not contribute to course costs for fee-paying students. These students pay a 'tuition fee'.

Each higher education provider sets its own tuition fees for each course, so the tuition fees will vary between providers and courses. The Government sets a minimum for tuition fees. For domestic students, tuition fees will be equal to or more than the student contributions paid by Commonwealth supported students in the same course.

Higher Education Loan Program (HELP)

You can choose to pay your student contribution or tuition fee upfront. If you are eligible you can request a Higher Education Loan Program (HELP) loan.

The two main types of HELP loans are:

- HECS-HELP, for eligible Commonwealth supported students to pay their student contribution
- FEE-HELP, for eligible fee-paying students to pay their tuition fees.

To be eligible for a HELP loan, Australian citizens must study at least part of their course in Australia.

Permanent visa holders and New Zealand citizens who either do not meet the NZ SCV residency requirements for HELP loans or do not hold Australian citizenship, may have access to a Commonwealth supported place, but are not eligible for HELP loans. These students must pay their fees upfront.

If you want to access a HELP loan you will need to provide your Tax File Number to your higher education provider by the census date.

For more information about HELP loans, visit the Study Assist website at studyassist.gov.au or the ATO website at ato.gov.au or phone 13 2861.

Unique Student Identifier

The Unique Student Identifier (USI) is an individual education identifier that stays with you for life. In 2021, the Australian Government extended the USI to higher education.

Now, all students seeking financial assistance or commencing in a Commonwealth Supported Place must have a USI.

Additionally, all higher education students will need a USI to receive their award in 2023 or beyond. This includes students who started before 2021 and all international onshore students.

Continuing students are encouraged to get their USI as soon as possible.

SATAC may ask you to provide us with your USI. You will also need to include your USI when you apply for a HELP loan.

You can check if you already have a USI from previous vocational education or training, or get a USI online at usi.gov.au

Terms and conditions of application

Before you can begin your application, you will need to agree to the terms and conditions. The text below is the terms and conditions you will agree to when you apply for courses through SATAC.

For information about SATAC's privacy policy visit satac.edu.au/privacy.

1. SATAC may collect, receive, store, transfer and use any information provided by me, including my Unique Student Identifier, or any information obtained in connection with this application and may disclose such information to all its participating institutions, any relevant government department, agency or statutory body or officer (including the Office of the Student Identifiers Registrar), Universities Australia (UA), UA member institutions, the members of the Australasian Conference of Tertiary Admissions Centres (ACTAC), and any other tertiary educational institution or authority either in Australia or overseas where SATAC reasonably considers it is necessary to make such disclosure.

2. SATAC may disclose the personal information I have given in my application to the government for use in connection with the Higher Education Information Management System (HEIMS); and/or with the University Applications and Offers Data Collection; and/or with any other collections as any other government department, agency or statutory body or officer may lawfully require from time to time
3. SATAC and its participating institutions have the right to cancel my application if it contains untrue or incomplete information, or to cancel or vary a course offer or enrolment which was made to me on the basis of untrue or incomplete information.
4. SATAC and its participating institutions have the right to cancel or vary my course offer or enrolment if it can be shown that as an applicant I was ineligible or not sufficiently competitive to have been offered a place in the course.
5. SATAC will not guarantee me equal consideration if I do not meet the relevant deadlines or do not pay the appropriate fees in accordance with instructions either published by SATAC or sent to me in any correspondence from SATAC relating to my application.
6. Fees paid to SATAC cover the cost of processing my application and/or STAT booking and are not refundable.
7. SATAC will not guarantee me equal consideration if by any action, failure or omission on my part, I prevent SATAC from completing its processing and assessment of my application.
8. SATAC and its participating institutions may obtain and verify information with respect to my application directly from any parties named in my application and any other relevant educational institution, admissions body or government department, agency or statutory body or officer. I agree, however, that SATAC will not guarantee me equal consideration if any party is unwilling or unable to provide such information in time to allow SATAC to complete its processing and assessment of my application.
9. SATAC may use both the information contained in my application and the information derived through the assessment of my application for research purposes relating to tertiary admissions.
10. SATAC and its participating institutions may forward information about other courses and career options that may be available to me.
11. SATAC's participating institutions have the right to withdraw any course or change the content, location or method of presentation of any course that I may apply for or be offered.
12. SATAC may supply a list of names of successful applicants and the offered course to the media for publication. I understand that if I do not wish my name to be included in such a list, I must notify SATAC in writing.

Year 12 students are also required to agree to the extra condition below:

13. SATAC will supply application and offer information about applicants who undertook year 12 level study to the school(s) at which the applicants undertook such study. I understand that if I do not wish my name and details to be included in such information, I must notify SATAC in writing.

Additional condition for applicants under 16 years of age:

14. I have provided to SATAC the written consent of my parent/legal guardian for SATAC to collect, receive, store, transfer, use and disclose any information provided by me, or any information obtained in connection with my application, as per these terms and conditions.

International undergraduate applicants

[Eligibility to apply through SATAC](#)

[Applying through SATAC](#)

[Key dates for International Year 12 applicants](#)

[Entry requirements](#)

[Steps in the application process](#)

[Further information](#)



International undergraduate applicants

International applicants are those who do not hold:

- Australian citizenship
- New Zealand citizenship
- Australian permanent residency.

For international applicants, whether you can apply through SATAC will depend on the courses you are applying for.

SATAC accepts applications from some international students for the following universities:

- Charles Darwin University
- Flinders University
- The University of Adelaide
- University of South Australia

Speak with the universities for more information about the courses and services available to international applicants. For contact details, see 'Further information' on page 52.

You can also find out more about living and studying in South Australia from Study Adelaide. See page 52 for more information.

Eligibility to apply through SATAC

International students studying one of the following qualifications in 2022 can apply for undergraduate courses through SATAC:

- South Australian Certificate of Education (SACE)
- Northern Territory Certificate of Education and Training (NTCET)
- ACT Senior Secondary Certificate (ACT SSC)
- NSW Higher School Certificate (HSC)
- Queensland Certificate of Education (QCE)
- Tasmanian Certificate of Education (TCE)
- Victorian Certificate of Education (VCE)
- Western Australian Certificate of Education (WACE)
- International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma (in Australia only)

Agents (e.g. IDP Education) can make an undergraduate application through SATAC on your behalf. They should not apply directly to the universities. Your agent must be registered with the universities you are applying to.

All other international students must apply to the institutions, not SATAC.

Awaiting permanent residency status

International Year 12 students awaiting permanent residency still apply as international Year 12 applicants.

If you are granted permanent residency after you apply, you will need to reapply as a domestic applicant.

You can apply as a domestic applicant only once your permanent residency is confirmed. You will then be subject to the same conditions of application as other domestic applicants.

The timing of your application may affect your eligibility to receive an offer. Check the key dates for more information.

If you have any questions about how your pending permanent residency affects your application, contact the admissions office of the university you are applying to.

All other international applicants awaiting permanent residency must wait until their residency is granted before applying through SATAC.

Applying through SATAC

International Year 12 students follow a similar application process to domestic students. There are some important differences that we will explain below.

You will need to refer to other sections of this Guide and the SATAC website for more context.

For information about SATAC's role, see page 1.

Important differences in the application process

International Year 12 students apply online. When applying, you will need to provide some extra details to SATAC. This includes information about your country of birth and, if you are using an agent, you will need to provide their contact details.

Availability of courses

Most courses offered by the universities are available to international applicants through SATAC. There are some exceptions to this. Use Course Search on the SATAC website for information about course availability. The online course search has filters that you can use to show courses available through SATAC to International Year 12 applicants.

Courses offered by ICHM, SAIBT, Tabor or Torrens are not available to international applicants through SATAC.

Offers

International Year 12 applicants can receive an offer to every course in their preference list. This is subject to meeting eligibility and selection rank requirements. See page 34 for details about eligibility and ranking. Even so, it is a good idea to list your preferences in order. You can remove unoffered preferences if you need to, and add new ones.

There are some differences to offer round dates for International Year 12 students. The main round of offers is in December, shortly after you receive your Year 12 results (this varies from mid to late December from state to state). SATAC will make a small number of offers on 5 and 11 January. After 11 January no further offers will be made by SATAC.

Key dates for international Year 12 applicants

Monday 1 August 2022

Applications open for semester 1 2023.

Tuesday 13 December 2022

Closing date for new applications and deadline for changes of preference to ensure consideration in the December offer rounds.

New applications and/or changes of preference received after this date will be considered in the January offer rounds if there are places available.

Mid-December to early January

Several offer rounds – offers sent by email from SATAC as results become available from the SACE Board and interstate.

Friday 6 January 2023

SATAC's website closed for new applications and changes of preference. Any new applications can be made direct to the institutions.

Wednesday 11 January 2023

Final SATAC offer round - offers sent by email from SATAC. No further offers are made by SATAC after this date.

Entry requirements

The universities set the selection rules and criteria for their courses. Applicants need to meet these rules to be eligible for consideration for an offer. Information about the selection rules for Year 12 qualifications is in section 1.

Adjustment factors

International Year 12 applicants are eligible for the Universities Equity Scheme if they are enrolled at a school in Australia that is eligible for school-based adjustments in 2022.

Applicants in other schools can apply for individual adjustments.

International Year 12 applicants are eligible for the Universities Language, Literacy and Mathematics Scheme. Note that this scheme does not apply to all courses.

For more information about adjustment factors see page 36.

English language competence

International Year 12 applicants must meet English language requirements for admission.

Charles Darwin University

In most circumstances, you can meet English language requirements with:

- Successful completion of an Australian Year 12 program

Offshore applicants can meet English language requirement by presenting an acceptable English language proficiency test result. For courses with a higher requirement, the University will contact applicants with details of the scores required.

Offshore applicants will also need to meet the Department of Home Affairs English Language Proficiency (ELP) requirements.

Flinders University

In most circumstances, you can meet English language requirements with:

- Successful completion of an Australian Year 12 program
- Successful completion of the International Baccalaureate Diploma where English is the language of instruction.

Most offshore applicants can meet English language requirements with successful completion of an Australian year 12 program taught offshore in any country.

All international applicants for Nursing, Midwifery, Social Work, and Education must achieve an IELTS 7.0 or equivalent in an approved English Language test.

The University of Adelaide

All international students studying an Australian Year 12 program must pass English as an Additional Language or an English Language subject*. Details of recognised subjects are available at www.international.adelaide.edu.au/admissions.

If you have not passed an English subject, the University may accept an alternative, such as an approved English language proficiency (ELP) test result.

Successful completion of the International Baccalaureate Diploma meets the University's English language requirements.

*Bachelor of Nursing, Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours), and Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours) applicants must achieve IELTS 7.0 or equivalent (within one year of commencement for Nursing). Bachelor of Speech Pathology (Honours) applicants must achieve IELTS 8.0 or equivalent. Please refer to the Degree Finder (adelaide.edu.au/degree-finder) for more information.

University of South Australia

Students studying in Australia, or a country where English is widely spoken, can meet English language requirements for most programs with:

- Successful completion of an Australian Year 12 program
- Successful completion of the International Baccalaureate Diploma.

Students studying offshore in countries where English is not widely spoken can meet English language requirements for most programs with:

- Successful completion of SACE Stage 2 English as an Additional Language (EAL) (or equivalent)

They must also achieve:

- A SACE scaled score of 10 (or equivalent) for programs requiring an overall IELTS of 6.0
- A SACE scaled score of 12 (or equivalent) for programs requiring an overall IELTS of 6.5
- A SACE scaled score of 13 (or equivalent) for programs requiring an overall IELTS of 7.0.

For all students, entry into programs requiring an overall IELTS of 7.0 requires completion of SACE Stage 2 English as an Additional Language (EAL) with a scaled score of 13 or higher (or an equivalent subject/grade).

International applicants to Nursing and Midwifery programs must pass an approved English test (see pages 216 - 223 for details of approved tests.)

For more information about English language requirements for specific programs contact UniSA. See page 52 for contact details.

All universities

It is a good idea to read the information available from the universities websites for detailed admission requirements. See under 'Further information' on the following page for contact details.

Quotas

For most courses, places are available for all international Year 12 applicants. Applicants must be eligible and competitive for an offer (see section 1).

Selection ranks are based on the Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR) (or equivalent). You can get details of selection ranks used in 2022/2023 from the universities. In the final SATAC offer round, some courses use the lowest ranks used in the main domestic offer round.

Some courses have restrictions on the number of international applicants that can receive an offer (for example, the Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) at the University of South Australia). This is known as a 'quota'.

For quota courses, applicants may need to achieve a higher rank than the minimum selection rank. The universities may offer places on a 'first come, first served' basis. This means students who receive an offer must respond immediately to the university to secure a place.

Steps in the application process

International Year 12 applicants must apply online at satac.edu.au. If you need help with your application, your school or agent can assist you.

Note regarding agents

If you, your family, or educational sponsor are organising your studies through an agent (e.g. IDP Education) make sure that they apply through SATAC on your behalf, and not directly to the universities.

Your agent can speak to SATAC about your application throughout the admissions period. Check first that your agent is registered with the university you are applying to. If your agent is not registered, they cannot act on your behalf.

Applicants under 18 years old

For Charles Darwin University, if you are under 18 years old on 1 February 2022, you must meet extra requirements before you can receive an offer. You can still apply for Charles Darwin University courses but you may not be eligible for an offer.

For Flinders University, the University of Adelaide, and the University of South Australia, you will still receive an offer for any preference for which you are eligible. You must meet extra requirements (such as accommodation and welfare arrangements) before you can accept an offer.

Contact these universities to find out more about extra requirements. For contact details, see under 'Further information'.

Acknowledgement of your application

You will be able to download an acknowledgement letter for each of your preferences once you submit your SATAC application. SATAC will send copies of the letters to the email address supplied on your application.

Your offer is not 'firm' until after SATAC has assessed your Year 12 results and confirmed your offer by email.

The universities you have applied to may contact you

After you apply, the universities may contact you with further information. They might also invite you to visit their campuses or attend information sessions.

Changing your preferences

You can change your preferences online at satac.edu.au.

If you want to change your preferences you must submit changes by 11.59 pm the night before each offer round. You will not be able to add or change your preferences on offer round days.

Please note you cannot remove preferences to courses you have already received an offer for. Contact the institution to discuss these late changes.

Changing your contact details

You can change your contact details online at satac.edu.au.

SATAC will send out offers by email

In mid to late December, the SACE Board or your local Board of Studies will forward your Year 12 results to SATAC. SATAC will then send offers by email to eligible applicants. For South Australian and Northern Territory students this is usually in the third week of December. SATAC receives interstate results later, so some offers will not be sent until early January.

Your offer emails will include information about each course you are offered. There will also be instructions about how to accept the offer of your choice.

Accepting an offer

You will need to accept the offer of your choice from the list of courses on your SATAC offer email. Lodge your acceptance paperwork with the university, not SATAC.

Your offer email will include details about how to do this.

The universities that have made you an offer may contact you to confirm whether you wish to accept the offer. Make sure to ask them any questions you have about your offer, or about studying at the university.

Further information

Contact the international office at the universities for information about:

- Course availability
- Course timetables and assessment
- Careers counselling
- Study costs
- Accommodation
- Financial help
- Application procedures for all other international applicants.

Charles Darwin University

(CRICOS Registered Provider: 00300K (NT/VIC) | 03286A (NSW))

Postal address: Charles Darwin University, Darwin NT 0909

Telephone: (08) 8946 7215

Fax: (08) 8946 6644

Email: international@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au/international

Flinders University International Admissions

(CRICOS Registered Provider: 00114A)

Postal address: GPO Box 2100, Adelaide SA 5001

Telephone: (08) 8201 2727

Email: intladmissions@flinders.edu.au

Website: www.flinders.edu.au/international

The University of Adelaide

(CRICOS Registered Provider: 00123M)

Postal address: The University of Adelaide, Adelaide SA 5005

Telephone: (08) 8313 7335

Email enquiries: start@adelaide.edu.au

Website: www.adelaide.edu.au/study/international

University of South Australia

(CRICOS Registered Provider: 00121B)

Postal address: GPO Box 2471, Adelaide SA 5001

Telephone: (08) 8302 0114

Email: international@unisa.edu.au

Website: www.unisa.edu.au/international

Study Adelaide

Further information can also be found by contacting Study Adelaide, a government authority providing advice to international applicants on all aspects of study in Adelaide.

Study Adelaide

State Administration Centre
Level 12, 200 Victoria Square
Adelaide, South Australia

Telephone: (08) 8226 0022

Email: enquiries@studyadelaide.com

Website: studyadelaide.com

Undergraduate courses

- **1.1** Aboriginal and Australian Studies
- **1.2** Agriculture and Animal Studies
- **1.3** Architecture, Building Design and Planning
- **1.4** Art and Design
- **1.5** Business and Economics
- **1.6** Computing and Information Technology
- **1.7** Education and Teaching
- **1.8** Engineering
- **1.9** Environmental Studies
- **1.10** Humanities, Social Sciences and Religious Studies
- **1.11** Law and Legal Studies
- **1.12** Medicine and Health
- **1.13** Music and Performing Arts
- **1.14** Science and Mathematics
- **1.15** Tourism, Hospitality, Sport and Recreation

Table of courses/programs

The table on pages 55-84 lists the undergraduate courses/programs offered through SATAC and provides a summary of information from the descriptions commencing on page 85.

Selection ranks

Minimum selection rank 2022

The minimum selection rank was the minimum Year 12 selection rank (equivalent to an Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR) after any equity or subject adjustments had been applied) that an institution would have accepted for entry into a course in 2022. However, meeting a minimum selection rank for 2023 admission does not guarantee entry into a course. The minimum selection rank for acceptance into a course may be higher than the 2022 minimum selection rank due to course competitiveness.

What is guaranteed entry?

Guaranteed entry is the **minimum** Year 12 selection rank (equivalent to an ATAR after any equity or subject adjustments have been applied) which will guarantee selection into a course/program **in 2023** for applicants competing with Year 12 results.

For many courses/programs, the final selection rank used will drop below the guaranteed entry threshold.

Key to symbols

Where no selection rank is listed the following symbols are used:

** No selection rank is shown because the course/program used selection criteria other than, or in addition to, Year 12 results. If you have any doubts about the requirements, please contact the institution offering the course.

† No selection rank is shown because the course/program does not use Year 12 results in its selection criteria.

No selection rank is shown because the course/program made insufficient offers based on Year 12 results to date.

‡ No guaranteed entry threshold is shown because the course/program does not use one.

± Course required SACE and/or NTCET completion.

What is a selection rank?

The selection rank is the rank used to determine your competitiveness relative to other applicants. If you are competing using your Year 12 results your selection rank for most courses will be based on your ATAR, adjusted to take account of any adjustment factors to which you are entitled.

Adjustment factors and selection ranks

Equity and subject adjustments are not added directly to an ATAR when calculating a selection rank. Your ATAR is derived from your university aggregate. If you are eligible for equity or subject adjustments they will be added to your university aggregate and a selection rank (equivalent to an ATAR after any equity or subject adjustments have been applied) calculated.

For the small number of courses where additional entry requirements are used, the selection rank will be calculated according to rules provided by the institution offering the course.

A detailed explanation of how the university aggregate and ATAR are calculated is published in the Tertiary Entrance booklet and available from the SATAC website at satac.edu.au.

For more information about adjustment factors see page 36.

SATAC code

The SATAC code is a six-digit code identifying the course/program.

Course/program

Courses are listed in alphabetical order by institution, using the name of the course/program as used by custom and practice, e.g. Marine Biology appears alphabetically under 'M' although its full title is Bachelor of Science (Marine Biology).

Mode and location

The study mode(s) available, followed by the location of the course/program.

Mode: I = internal delivery, O = online delivery, E = external delivery

Location: The various codes used represent campuses of the institutions. See individual descriptions for details.

Duration

The number of years of study normally required to complete the course/program.

Attendance status

Indicates whether the course/program is available full and/or part-time (F and/or P).

Prerequisites

Yes/No = does/does not have prerequisite subject requirements. See individual course descriptions for details.

Prerequisites are SACE/NTCET Stage 2 subjects or interstate or IB equivalents for which a minimum grade of C- (or equivalent) must be gained to be eligible for selection.

Assumed knowledge

Yes/No = does/does not have assumed knowledge.

Assumed knowledge is background knowledge in SACE/NTCET Stage 1 or Stage 2 (or interstate/IB equivalent) subjects, or an identified skill, which is expected to enhance a student's understanding of the content of the course/program. See individual course descriptions for details.

Assumed knowledge

Yes/No = may/may not be deferred. See page 47 for the definition of deferment.

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
Degrees									
184201	Accounting	I, WF, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	99
184181	Accounting/Diploma of Laws	I, WF, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	102
104751	Architectural Design	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	90
104911	Biomedical Science	I, CA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	203
184071	Business	I, WF, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	103
104661	Clinical Sciences	I, CA	3 yrs F	No	No	No	**	‡	213
104761	Communications, Literature and Digital Media	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	174
104491	Computer Science	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	126
104492	Computer Science/Master of Information Technology	I, CA, O	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	80	126
104771	Contemporary Indigenous Australia (Casuarina)	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	86
144151	Contemporary Indigenous Australia (Batchelor)	I, BA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	86
104781	Creative and Digital Arts	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	93
184061	Digital Enterprise	I, WF, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	108
104641	Education in Early Childhood Teaching (Birth-12 Years)	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	134
104501	Education Primary (Casuarina)	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	137
144111	Education Primary (Batchelor)	I, BA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	137
104511	Education Secondary	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	139
104391	Engineering Honours (Civil and Structural)	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	70	70	151
104401	Engineering Honours (Electrical and Electronics)	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	70	70	152
104411	Engineering Honours (Mechanical)	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	70	70	158
104421	Engineering Science (Civil and Structural)	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	152
104451	Engineering Science (Civil and Structural)/Master of Engineering	I, CA, O	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	152
104431	Engineering Science (Electrical and Electronics)	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	153
104461	Engineering Science (Electrical and Electronics)/Master of Engineering	I, CA, O	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	154
104441	Engineering Science (Mechanical)	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	159
104471	Engineering Science (Mechanical)/Master of Engineering	I, CA, O	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	159

Charles Darwin University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
184081	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	I, WF, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	109
184091	Entrepreneurship and Innovation and Strategic Marketing and Communication	I, WF, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	109
104531	Environmental Science	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	168
104851	Exercise and Sport Science	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	207
104891	Exercise and Sport Science/Master of Nutrition	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	208
104791	Global Humanities in a Digital Age	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	178
104681	Health Science	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	209
104691	Health Science/Master of Nutrition	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	209
104901	Health Science/Master of Occupational Therapy	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	89.5	‡	225
104711	Health Science/Master of Speech and Language Therapy	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	79.3	‡	209
104721	Health Services Management	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	210
184191	Hospitality Management	I, WF, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	†	‡	113
184101	Human Resource Management	I, WF, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	†	‡	114
104631	Humanitarian Aid and Development	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	180
104801	Indigenous Governance and Policy (Casuarina)	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	86
144161	Indigenous Governance and Policy (Batchelor)	I, BA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	86
104601	Information Technology	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	129
104931	Information Technology (Co-Op)	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	#	‡	129
184111	International Management and Logistics	I, WF, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	115
184121	International Management and Logistics and Entrepreneurship and Innovation	I, WF, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	115
104811	Languages and Linguistics (Casuarina)	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	184
144171	Languages and Linguistics (Batchelor)	I, BA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	184
184051	Laws	I, WF, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	80	199
104671	Medical Laboratory Science	I, CA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	212
104921	Midwifery	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	88.3	‡	216
104821	Music Making, Production and Performance	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	243
104841	Nursing (Casuarina)	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	60	‡	218
164081	Nursing (Sydney)	I, SY	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	60	‡	219

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
104861	Paramedicine	I, CA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	80.45	‡	229
184131	Project Management	I, WF, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	†	‡	120
104871	Psychological Science	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	188
104731	Public Health	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	232
104881	Science	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	256
104611	Social Work	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	191
104831	Society and Culture	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	80	192
104741	Software Engineering Honours	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	70	70	163
184141	Strategic Marketing and Communication	I, WF, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	119
184151	Strategic Marketing and Communication and International Management and Logistics	I, WF, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	119
184161	Tourism and Destination Management	I, WF, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	†	‡	121
184171	Workplace Health and Safety	I, WF, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	†	‡	122
Associate Degrees									
115171	Engineering (Civil and Structural)	I, CA, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	164
115181	Engineering (Electrical and Electronics)	I, CA, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	166
115191	Engineering (Mechanical)	I, CA, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	166
115201	Exercise and Sport Science	I, CA, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	235
115111	Information and Communication Technology	I, CA, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	133
185001	Legal Studies	I, WF, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	203
115121	Network Engineering	I, CA, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	133
Diplomas									
116371	Advanced Manufacturing	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	60	166
116331	Alcohol and Other Drugs Practice	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	194
116301	Arts (Casuarina)	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	194
146061	Arts (Batchelor)	I, BA	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	194
116341	Counselling	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	195
186011	Digital Enterprise	I, WF, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	124
116271	Early Childhood Education and Care	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	145
116211	Engineering	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	166

Charles Darwin University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
116311	Exercise and Sport Science	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	235
116321	Health Care/Bachelor of Nursing (Casuarina)	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	60	60	222
166021	Health Care/Bachelor of Nursing (Sydney)	I, SY	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	60	60	222
116251	Health Science	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	236
116241	Indigenous Research	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	86
186001	Laws	I, WF, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	203
116121	Network Engineering	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	134
116281	Primary Education	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	145
116351	Psychology	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	197
116361	Science	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	259
116291	Secondary Education	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	145
116261	Social Care	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	197
Undergraduate Certificates									
108081	Foundations of Cybersecurity	I, CA, O	1 yr P	No	No	No	±	±	134
108021	Foundations of Exercise and Sport Science	I, CA, O	1 yr P	No	No	No	±	±	236
188011	Introduction to Sustainable Business	I, WF, O	0.5 yr F; equiv P	No	No	No	±	±	125
198075	Introduction to Teacher Education	O	0.5 yr F; equiv P	No	No	No	±	±	146
108031	Introduction to Arts, Social Science and Languages	I, CA, O	0.5 yr F; equiv p	No	No	No	±	±	198
108011	Introduction to Biomedical Science	I, CA, O	1 yr P	No	No	No	±	±	236
108091	Introduction to Construction Management	I, CA, O	1 yr P	No	No	No	±	±	167
108041	Introduction to Environmental Science	I, CA, O	0.5 yr F; equiv p	No	No	No	±	±	169
108051	Introduction to Health Industries	I, CA, O	1 yr P	No	No	No	±	±	237
108101	Introduction to Mathematics and Physics	I, CA, O	1 yr P	No	No	No	±	±	259
108071	Introduction to Social and Mental Health Care	I, CA, O	1 yr P	No	No	No	±	±	237
198085	Remote Educators	O	0.5 yr F; equiv p	No	No	No	±	±	146

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
Degrees									
244001	Accounting	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	99
274105	Accounting (Online)	O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	99
294089	Diploma of Accounting/Bachelor of Accounting	I, TF, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	70	75	100
244011	Accounting and Finance	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	101
234211	Animal Behaviour	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	87
234361	Animal Behaviour (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	80	87
294065	Diploma of Animal Behaviour/Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour)	I, TF, BP	3.5-4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No		‡	88
214591	Applied Geographical Information Systems	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	70	167
214021	Archaeology	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	170
244221	Artificial Intelligence	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	63	70	125
244231	Artificial Intelligence (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	85	125
214031	Arts	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	171
224561	Arts Enhanced Program for High Achievers	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	90	171
234161	Arts pathway to Psychological Science - 1 year	I, BP	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	188
234011	Arts and Science	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	172
244021	Banking and Finance	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	103
294092	Diploma of Accounting/Bachelor of Banking and Finance	I, TF, BP	3.5-4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No		‡	103
214051	Behavioural Science (Psychology)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	189
234221	Biodiversity and Conservation	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	248
234371	Biodiversity and Conservation (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	80	248
234521	Biotechnology	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	248
234541	Biotechnology (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	80	248
214761	Business	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	104
274015	Business (Online)	O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	104
244061	Business Economics	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	106
294091	Diploma of Accounting/Bachelor of Business Economics	I, TF, BP	3.5-4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No		‡	106
234231	Chemical Sciences	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	249
234381	Chemical Sciences (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	80	249

Flinders University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
214941	Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine	I, BP	6 yrs F	No	No	No	**	†	214
234201	Commerce	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	106
214821	Computer Science	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	63	70	126
224431	Computer Science (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	126
244731	Computer Science (Honours)/Master of Science (Mathematics)	I, TN	6 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	#	95	127
234721	Creative Arts (Costume Design) in partnership with TAFESA	I, BP, TF	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	93
234731	Creative Arts (Costume Design) (VET pathway)	I, BP	1.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	†	‡	93
214551	Creative Arts (Creative Writing)	I, BP	3 yrs F	No	No	Yes	60	‡	240
224691	Creative Arts (Dance) in partnership with TAFE SA	I, BP, TF	3 yrs F	No	No	Yes	60	‡	240
214561	Creative Arts (Drama)	I, BP	3 yrs F	No	No	Yes	60	‡	240
224901	Creative Arts (Fashion) in partnership with TAFE SA	I, BP, TF	3 yrs F	No	No	Yes	60	70	95
224951	Creative Arts (Fashion) (VET pathway)	I, BP	1.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	†	‡	95
244601	Creative Arts (Game Production)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	70	96
214571	Creative Arts (Screen)	I, BP	3 yrs F	No	No	Yes	60	‡	240
224911	Creative Arts (Visual Arts) in partnership with TAFE SA	I, BP, TF	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	97
224131	Creative Arts (Visual Effects and Entertainment Design)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	‡	98
224161	Creative Arts (Visual Effects and Entertainment Design) (VET pathway)	I, BP	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	†	‡	98
244291	Creative Industries (Digital Media)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	94
244461	Creative Industries (Festivals and Arts Production)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	241
244301	Creative Industries (Film and Television)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	95
244311	Creative Industries (Interactive Design)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	96
244611	Creative Industries (Music)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	70	94
244321	Creative Industries (Theatre and Performance)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	244
244331	Creative Industries (Writing and Publishing)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	193
234661	Criminology	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	75	199
234941	Criminology (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	95	199
244591	Design and Technology	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	75	94

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
244641	Digital Forensics	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	70	127
244771	Digital Forensics (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	80	128
244471	Disability and Community Inclusion	I, BP, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	205
224531	Disability and Developmental Education	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	205
224535	Disability and Developmental Education (Online)	O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	205
244491	Early Childhood Education - Birth to 8	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	134
244501	Education (Primary)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	137
244511	Education (Secondary)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	139
244521	Education (Secondary Health and Physical Education)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	142
224781	Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	75	80	147
224861	Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)/ Master of Engineering (Biomedical)	I, TN	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	95	95	147
294076	Associate Degree in Biomedical Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)	I, TF, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	No	60	‡	147
224791	Engineering (Civil) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	75	80	148
244741	Engineering (Civil) (Honours)/Master of Engineering Management	I, TN	6 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	#	95	149
294077	Associate Degree in Civil and Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)/Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours)	I, TF, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	No	60	‡	149
294078	Associate Degree in Civil and Structural Engineering (Site Management)/Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours)	I, TF, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	No	60	‡	149
244431	Engineering (Electrical and Electronics) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	75	80	153
244751	Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)/ Master of Engineering Management	I, TN	6 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	#	95	154
244571	Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)/ Master of Engineering (Mechanical)	I, TN	5.5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	95	95	154
244401	Engineering (Environmental) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	75	80	156
244561	Engineering (Environmental) (Honours)/ Master of Engineering (Civil)	I, TN	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	89.65	95	157
234931	Engineering (Honours) - Flexible Entry	I, TN	1 yr F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	80	155
244441	Engineering (Honours) - General Entry	I, TN	1.5 yr F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	70	80	155
234591	Engineering (Maritime) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	75	80	157

Flinders University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
224831	Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	75	80	158
224871	Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)/ Master of Engineering (Biomedical)	I, TN	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	95	95	158
244761	Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)/ Master of Engineering Management	I, TN	6 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	#	95	159
224841	Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	75	80	162
244451	Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic)	I, TN	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	95	95	162
294071	Associate Degree in Electronic Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)	I, TF, TN	4-5.5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	No	60	‡	162
224851	Engineering (Software) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	75	80	163
214811	Engineering Science	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	156
244621	Engineering Technology (Advanced Manufacturing and Digital Design)	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	75	146
244701	Engineering Technology (Systems and Security)	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	75	163
244711	Engineering Technology (Systems and Security)/Bachelor of Science (Physics)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	75	164
234271	Environmental Science	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	168
234421	Environmental Science (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	80	168
234551	Exercise Science	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	80	90	206
234571	Exercise Science/Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology	I, BP	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	90	95	206
244091	Finance	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	111
294092	Diploma of Accounting/Bachelor of Banking and Finance	I, TF, BP	3.5-4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No		‡	103
244101	Finance and Business Economics	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	112
234281	Forensic and Analytical Science	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	70	70	250
234431	Forensic and Analytical Science (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	251
234171	Forensic and Analytical Science Pathway	I, BP	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	251
224101	Game Development	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	128
224041	Game Development (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	128
244721	Geospatial Information Systems	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	70	251
244351	Health Sciences	I, BP, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	209
244361	Health Sciences (Digital Health)	I, BP, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	205

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
244371	Health Sciences (Physiology and Neuroscience)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	230
244381	Health Sciences (Psychology)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	232
244391	Health Sciences (Therapy Studies)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	235
234841	Human Nutrition	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	80	‡	211
224401	Human Resource Management	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	75	114
244531	Inclusive and Specialised Education (Early Childhood)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	136
244541	Inclusive and Specialised Education (Primary)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	136
244551	Inclusive and Specialised Education (Secondary)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	136
214201	Information Technology	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	129
224441	Information Technology (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	129
224411	International Business	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	75	115
274045	International Business (Online)	O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	75	115
244261	International Business (Wine, Spirits and Tourism)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	75	122
244191	International Relations and Political Science	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	182
244271	International Relations and Political Science (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	182
244581	Laboratory Medicine	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	85	‡	211
214921	Languages	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	184
234641	Law and Society	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	202
244241	Laws	I, BP	3.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	95	200
244251	Laws (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	95	200
244111	Laws and Legal Practice	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	95	201
244121	Laws and Legal Practice (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	95	201
244661	Life Sciences	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	70	251
244791	Life Sciences (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	80	252
224361	Management	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	75	116
274025	Management (Online)	O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	75	117
234301	Marine Biology	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	252
234451	Marine Biology (Honours)	I, BP	4 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	80	252

Flinders University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
224371	Marketing	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	75	117
274035	Marketing (Online)	O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	75	117
224631	Mathematical Sciences	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	70	70	253
224641	Mathematical Sciences (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	253
224151	Media and Communication	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	97
214421	Medical Science	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	85	95	213
214431	Midwifery (Pre-registration)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	96.65	‡	217
234331	Nanotechnology	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	70	70	161
234481	Nanotechnology (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	161
224701	Network and Cybersecurity Systems	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	70	131
224711	Network and Cybersecurity Systems (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	70	80	131
214311	Nursing (Pre-registration)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70.25	75	219
214312	Nursing (Pre-registration) (Riverland)	I, RV	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	63	70	220
294019	Diploma of Nursing (Enrolled/Division 2 nursing)/ Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) - Metropolitan	I, TF, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No		‡	223
294020	Diploma of Nursing (Enrolled/Division 2 nursing)/ Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) - Regional	I, TF, RV	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No		‡	223
214381	Nutrition and Dietetics	I, BP	4 yrs F	No	No	Yes	95.9	‡	224
224071	Health Sciences/Master of Occupational Therapy	I, BP	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	95.4	95	225
214931	Medical Science (Vision Science)/ Master of Optometry	I, BP	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	95	‡	226
224061	Palaeontology	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	254
224051	Palaeontology (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	80	255
224321	Paramedic Science	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	97.1	‡	227
224325	Paramedic Science (NT)	O, NT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	75	‡	228
224327	Paramedic Science (Regional External)	E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	**	‡	228
234341	Physics	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	70	70	255
234491	Physics (Honours)	I, BP	4 yr F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	80	80	255
224081	Health Sciences/Master of Physiotherapy	I, BP	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	97	‡	230
244681	Plant Sciences	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	70	255
224651	Psychological Science	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	188

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
214321	Psychology (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	‡	189
244341	Public Health	I, BP, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	233
234511	Science	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	256
214721	Science (Honours) Enhanced Program for High Achievers	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	95	256
294064	Diploma of Community Services/ Bachelor of Social Work	I, TF, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No		‡	195
224761	Social Work	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	191
244285	Social Work (External)	E	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	191
214352	Speech Pathology	I, BP	4 yrs F	No	No	Yes	90	95	233
244041	Sports Management	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	75	121
224741	Sport, Health and Physical Activity	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	80	260
224111	Sport, Health and Physical Activity (Outdoor Education)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	80	260
224001	Tourism and Events	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	261
Associate Degrees									
249011	Disability and Community Practice	I, BP	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	235
249021	Health Sciences	I, BP, E	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	‡	235
249041	Laboratory Medicine	I, BP	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	70	259
Diplomas									
216031	Arts	I, BP	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	60	194
216041	Business	I, BP	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	60	123
216051	Disability and Community Practice	I, BP	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	60	235
216081	Health Sciences	I, BP, E	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	60	236
216061	Language	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	195
216071	Laws	I, BP	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	85	203
Undergraduate Certificates									
278071	Acting	I, BP	0.5 yr F	No	No	No	60	‡	198
278045	Digital and Entertainment Design	O	0.5 yr F	No	No	No	60	‡	98
278055	Industry 4.0	I, BP	0.5 yr F	No	No	No	60	‡	167
278061	Public Health	O	0.5 yr F	No	No	No	60	‡	237

ICHM

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
Degrees									
5E4002	Business	I, IH, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	55	105
5E5001	Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Business	I, IH, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	±	105
5E4003	Business (Entrepreneurship)	I, IH, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	55	110
5E5002	Diploma of Business (Entrepreneurship)/ Bachelor of Business	I, IH, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	±	110
5E4001	Business (Hospitality Management)	I, IH, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	55	113
5E4004	Business (Marketing)	I, IH, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	55	118
5E5003	Diploma of Business (Marketing)/ Bachelor of Business Marketing	I, IH, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	±	119
Undergraduate Certificates									
5E6001	Hotel, Tourism and Hospitality Operations	I, IH, O	0.5 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	±	125

SAIBT

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
Diplomas									
5D6001	Arts	I, CE	8-24 mos F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	±	195
5D6002	Business	I, CE	8-24 mos F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	±	123
5D6003	Engineering	I, CE	8-24 mos F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	±	166
5D6004	Health Science	I, CE	8-24 mos F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	±	236
5D6005	Information Technology	I, CE	8-24 mos F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	±	133
5D6008	Business/Bachelor of Aviation (Management)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	±	247
5D6009	Business/Bachelor of Aviation (Pilot)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	±	247
5D6010	Business/Bachelor of Business	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	±	105
5D6011	Business/Bachelor of Business (Economics, Finance and Trade)	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	±	109

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
5D6012	Business/Bachelor of Finance	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	†	112
5D6013	Business/Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	†	119
5D6014	Business/Bachelor of Accounting	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	†	100
5D6016	Engineering/Bachelor of Aviation (Management)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	†	247
5D6017	Engineering/Bachelor of Aviation (Pilot)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	†	247
5D6018	Engineering/Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours)	I, CE	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	†	92
5D6019	Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	†	150
5D6020	Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Construction Management)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	†	151
5D6021	Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Structural)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	†	152
5D6022	Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	†	154
5D6023	Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Mechatronic)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	†	155
5D6024	Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	†	160
5D6025	Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Advanced Manufacturing)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	†	160
5D6026	Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical Mechatronic)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	†	160
5D6027	Engineering/Bachelor of Environmental Science	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	†	169
5D6028	Engineering/Bachelor of Science	I, CE	3.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	†	258
5D6031	Information Technology/Bachelor of Information Technology	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	†	130
5D6032	Information Technology/Bachelor of Information Technology (Games and Entertainment Design)	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	†	128
5D6033	Information Technology/Bachelor of Information Technology (Mobile Application Development)	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	†	131
5D6034	Information Technology/Bachelor of Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity)	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	†	131
5D6035	Information Technology/Bachelor of Information Technology (Software Development)	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	†	132
5D6036	Information Technology/Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	†	132

Tabor Institute of Higher Education

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
Degrees									
5A0402	Counselling	I, ML, E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	175
5A0404	Education (Primary)	I, ML	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70 **	70	137
5A0405	Education (Secondary)	I, ML	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70 **	70	139
5A0411	Music	I, ML	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60 **	‡	241
5A0403	Youth Work	I, ML, E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	194

TAFE SA

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
Degrees									
952350	Tourism, Hospitality and Events Management	I, RP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	N/A	**	261
Associate Degrees									
952343	Biomedical Engineering	I, RP	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	60 **	**	164
952345	Biomedical Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical)(Honours) - Flinders University Pathway	I, RP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	60 **	**	164
952344	Biomedical Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic) - University of Adelaide Pathway	I, RP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	60 **	**	164
905013	Civil & Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil) - University of Adelaide Pathway	I, T	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	60 **	**	164
905014	Civil & Structural Engineering (Site Management)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil) - University of Adelaide Pathway	I, T	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	60 **	**	165
905015	Civil and Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)	I, T	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	60 **	**	164
905019	Civil and Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)/Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours) - Flinders University Pathway	I, T	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	60 **	**	165
905016	Civil and Structural Engineering (Site Management)	I, T	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	60 **	**	165
905018	Civil and Structural Engineering (Site Management)/Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours) - Flinders University Pathway	I, T	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	60 **	**	165
905011	Electrical Engineering	I, T	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	60 **	**	92

TAFE SA

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
905012	Electrical Engineering /Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic) - University of Adelaide Pathway	I, T	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	60 **	**	92
952322	Electronic Engineering	I, RP	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	60 **	**	165
952330	Electronic Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic) - University of Adelaide Pathway	I, RP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	60 **	**	165
952342	Electronic Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours) - Flinders University Pathway	I, RP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	60 **	**	165

N/A is used for courses where TAFE SA do not use a Minimum Selection Rank. If there are more applicants for a course than places available, TAFE SA may assess applicants by date of application, audition score, or other means. Check the individual course entry for more information.

The University of Adelaide

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
Degrees									
324561	Agricultural Sciences	I, UA, WT, RW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	75	87
334171	Animal Behaviour	I, UA, RW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	75	87
324141	Animal Science	I, UA, RW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	75	88
354141	Applied Data Analytics (Agriculture)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	65	75	245
354221	Applied Data Analytics (Bioinformatics)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	65	75	245
354181	Applied Data Analytics (Economics)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	65	75	245
354171	Applied Data Analytics (Environment)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	65	75	245
354161	Applied Data Analytics (Geosciences)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	65	75	246
354151	Applied Data Analytics (Physics)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	65	75	246
354191	Applied Data Analytics (Public Health)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	65	75	246
314131	Architectural Design	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	70	80	90
314071	Arts	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	171
324671	Arts (Advanced)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	95	172
354281	Arts (Advanced) with Bachelor of Laws	I, UA	4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	‡	202
334241	Arts (Anthropology)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	170

The University of Adelaide

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
334251	Arts (Art History and Visual Culture)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	171
334271	Arts (Australian Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	85
334281	Arts (Chinese Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	173
334291	Arts (Classics)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	173
334301	Arts (Creative Writing)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	175
334311	Arts (Criminology)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	176
334321	Arts (Cultural Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	176
334331	Arts (Digital Humanities)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	176
334341	Arts (Economics)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	177
334351	Arts (Education)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	177
334361	Arts (English)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	177
334901	Arts (Film Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	177
334371	Arts (French Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	177
334381	Arts (Gender Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	178
334391	Arts (Geography, Environment and Population)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	178
334401	Arts (German Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	178
334411	Arts (History)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	179
334421	Arts (Indigenous Knowledges and Society)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	86
334431	Arts (Indonesian Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	181
334441	Arts (International Development)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	181
334451	Arts (Italian Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	182
334461	Arts (Japanese Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	183
334471	Arts (Linguistics)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	185
334481	Arts (Mathematical Sciences)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	185
334491	Arts (Media)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	186
334501	Arts (Modern Greek Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	187
334511	Arts (Music)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	187
334521	Arts (Philosophy)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	187
334531	Arts (Politics and International Relations)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	182

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
334541	Arts (Psychology)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	189
334551	Arts (Sociology)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	192
334561	Arts (Spanish Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	193
324131	Arts with Economics	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	172
354081	Arts with Music (Classical Performance)	I, UA	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	**	‡	238
314089	Arts with Music (Classical Voice)	I, UA	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	**	‡	238
354071	Arts with Music (Jazz Performance)	I, UA	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	**	‡	238
314082	Arts with Music (Music Composition)	I, UA	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	**	‡	238
314086	Arts with Music (Music Education and Pedagogy)	I, UA	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	**	‡	238
314085	Arts with Music (Musicology)	I, UA	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	**	‡	239
334151	Arts with Music (Popular Music)	I, UA	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	**	‡	239
314088	Arts with Music (Sonic Arts)	I, UA	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	**	‡	239
324021	Arts with Science	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	75	172
314091	Biomedical Science	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	75	75	203
314691	Biotechnology	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	75	75	249
354491	Biotechnology (Honours) - Direct Entry	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	85	75	249
354301	Business	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	72	80	104
314101	Commerce	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	72	85	107
314111	Computer Science	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	80	126
324681	Computer Science (Advanced)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	95	95	127
354511	Construction Management	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	90
354521	Construction Management (Honours) - Direct Entry	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	91
334661	Creative Arts	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	239
324931	Criminology	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	199
354291	Criminology with Bachelor of Laws	I, UA	4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	‡	202
314122	Dental Surgery	I, UA	5 yrs F	Yes	No	Yes	**	‡	204
314141	Economics	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	75	108
324791	Economics (Advanced)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	95	108
314151	Economics with Finance and banking double degrees	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	75	108

The University of Adelaide

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
334141	Engineering (Honours) - Engineering Pathway	I, UA	1 yr F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	70	70	155
324861	Engineering (Honours) - Flexible Entry	I, UA	1 yr F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	80	80	155
334181	Engineering (Honours) (Architectural and Structural)	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	146
334791	Engineering (Honours) (Chemical)	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	147
334801	Engineering (Honours) (Chemical) double degrees	I, UA	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	148
334211	Engineering (Honours) (Civil)	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	148
334221	Engineering (Honours) (Civil) double degrees	I, UA	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	148
334811	Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic)	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	153
334821	Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic) double degrees	I, UA	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	153
334191	Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Environmental and Climate Solutions)	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	157
334201	Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Environmental and Climate Solutions) double degrees	I, UA	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	157
334831	Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical)	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	158
334841	Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical) double degrees	I, UA	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	159
334851	Engineering (Honours) (Mining)	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	161
334861	Engineering (Honours) (Mining) double degrees	I, UA	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	161
334871	Engineering (Honours) (Petroleum)	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	161
334881	Engineering (Honours) (Petroleum) combined degrees	I, UA	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	162
334231	Engineering (Honours) (Petroleum) with major	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	162
324031	Environmental Policy and Management	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	168
314401	Finance and Banking	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	75	111
314711	Finance and Banking with Mathematical and Computer Sciences	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	‡	112
314761	Food and Nutrition Science	I, UA, WT, RG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	75	250
354481	Food and Nutrition Science (Honours) - Direct Entry	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	75	250
324951	Health and Medical Sciences	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	80	208
324961	Health and Medical Sciences (Advanced)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	95	208
324171	High Performance Computational Physics (Honours)	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	90	251

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
354121	Information Technology	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	75	129
324641	Innovation and Entrepreneurship	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	75	110
324391	International Development	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	181
334021	International Relations	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	181
334031	International Relations double degrees	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	182
324661	Languages	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	70	184
334911	Languages (Chinese Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	70	173
334921	Languages (French Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	70	178
334931	Languages (German Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	70	178
334941	Languages (Indonesian Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	70	181
334951	Languages (Italian Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	70	183
334961	Languages (Japanese Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	70	183
354541	Languages (Linguistics)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	70	185
334971	Languages (Modern Greek Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	70	187
334981	Languages (Spanish Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	70	193
324251	Laws	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	‡	200
324111	Laws (undergraduate entry) double degrees	I, UA	4.5-5.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	‡	200
314541	Mathematical and Computer Sciences	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	80	252
324421	Mathematical Sciences	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	253
324691	Mathematical Sciences (Advanced)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	95	95	253
354501	Mathematical Sciences (Honours) - Direct Entry	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	85	80	253
324041	Media	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	186
324261	Media double degrees	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	186
354531	Media (Digital Humanities)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	176
354471	Media (Educational Media)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	94
354001	Media (Film Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	177
354011	Media (Immersive Media)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	180
334131	Media (Journalism)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	183
334121	Media (Marketing)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	119

The University of Adelaide

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
334061	Media (Photographic Imaging)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	97
334071	Media (Popular Music)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	244
354021	Media (Social Media and Digital Promotion)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	190
334081	Media (Sonic Arts)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	244
354031	Media (Story Production)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	193
354041	Media (Visual Design)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	97
354552	Medical Studies/Medicine	I, UA	6 yrs F	Yes	No	Yes	**	‡	214
354553	Medical Studies/Medicine (Bonded Medical Program)	I, UA	6 yrs F	Yes	No	Yes	**	‡	215
324551	Mineral Geoscience	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	65	75	254
334671	Music (Advanced)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	**	‡	241
354061	Music (Classical Performance)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	**	‡	241
324069	Music (Classical Voice)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	**	‡	241
354051	Music (Jazz Performance)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	**	‡	242
324062	Music (Music Composition)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	**	‡	242
324066	Music (Music Education and Pedagogy)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	**	‡	242
324065	Music (Musicology)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	**	‡	242
334161	Music (Popular Music)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	**	‡	243
324068	Music (Sonic Arts)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	**	‡	243
334781	Music Theatre	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	**	‡	243
324341	Nursing (Pre-registration)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	77	‡	220
324345	Nursing (Pre-Registration) (Enrolled Nurses only)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	‡	‡	220
354271	Occupational Therapy (Honours)	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	95	225
314701	Oral Health	I, UA	3 yrs F	Yes	No	Yes	**	‡	227
334691	Philosophy, Politics and Economics	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	187
354251	Physiotherapy (Honours)	I, UA	4 yrs F	No	No	Yes	94	‡	231
334051	Project Management	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	75	120
394001	Psychological Science	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	80	188
334701	Psychology (Advanced) (Honours)	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	98	‡	190
314581	Science	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	75	256

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
354101	Science (Honours) - Direct Entry	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	75	256
324651	Science (Advanced)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	95	95	257
354111	Science (Advanced) (Honours) - Direct Entry	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	95	95	257
334011	Sociology	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	192
324101	Space Science and Astrophysics	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	75	258
354261	Speech Pathology (Honours)	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	95	234
334611	Teaching (Secondary) with Arts	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	75	‡	141
334631	Teaching (Secondary) with Mathematical and Computer Sciences	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	75	‡	143
334641	Teaching (Secondary) with Music	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	75	‡	144
334651	Teaching (Secondary) with Science	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	75	‡	144
354131	Technology (Defence Industries)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	70	127
324491	Veterinary Bioscience	I, UA, RW	3 yrs F	Yes	Yes	Yes	**	‡	88
354091	Veterinary Technology	I, UA, RW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	75	75	89
324611	Viticulture and Oenology	I, UA, WT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	75	89
Associate Degrees									
318021	Construction Management	I, UA	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	92
318001	Technology (Defence Industries)	I, UA	2 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	70	132
Diplomas									
316181	Arts	I, UA	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	55	55	194
316321	Arts (Specialisation)	I, UA	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	†	‡	98
316221	Business	I, UA	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	123
316171	Languages	I, UA	3 yrs P	No	No	Yes	‡	‡	195
316231	Languages (Chinese Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs P	No	No	Yes	‡	‡	196
316241	Languages (French Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs P	No	No	Yes	‡	‡	196
316251	Languages (German Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs P	No	No	Yes	‡	‡	196
316261	Languages (Indonesian Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs P	No	No	Yes	‡	‡	196
316271	Languages (Italian Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs P	No	No	Yes	‡	‡	196
316281	Languages (Japanese Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs P	No	No	Yes	‡	‡	196
316291	Languages (Modern Greek Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs P	No	No	Yes	‡	‡	197

The University of Adelaide

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
316301	Languages (Spanish Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs P	No	No	Yes	‡	‡	197
316311	Technology (Defence Industries)	I, UA	1 yr F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	70	133

Torrens University Australia

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
Degrees									
5B0401	Applied Public Health	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	‡	‡	232
5B0402	Business	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	‡	‡	104
5B0404	Commerce	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	‡	‡	107
5B0412	Community Services	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	‡	‡	174
5B0411	Entrepreneurship	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	‡	‡	109
5B0410	Event Management	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	‡	‡	111
5B0413	Hospitality Management	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	‡	‡	113
5B0415	Information Systems	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	‡	‡	114
5B0416	Information Technology	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	‡	‡	130
5B0408	Marketing	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	‡	‡	118
5B0403	Sports Management	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	‡	‡	121
Diplomas									
5B0602	Business	I, TU	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	‡	‡	123
5B0604	Event Management	I, TU	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	‡	‡	124
5B0608	Hospitality Management	I, TU	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	‡	‡	124
5B0609	Information Systems	I, TU	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	‡	‡	124
5B0610	Information Technology	I, TU	1.5 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	‡	‡	133
5B0605	Marketing	I, TU	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	‡	‡	124

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
Degrees									
444602	Aboriginal Studies	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	65	85
444599	Ageing and Disability (Magill)	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	67	72	170
464174	Ageing and Disability (Whyalla)	I, WH	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	72	170
474093	Ageing and Disability (Mount Gambier)	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	72	170
444391	Applied Linguistics	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	185
424441	Architectural Studies	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	90
444341	Arts	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	172
444521	Arts/Master of Teaching (Secondary)	I, MG, MW	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	141
424621	Diploma in Arts/Bachelor of Arts	I, CW, MG	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	172
444595	Arts (Psychology)	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	189
434131	Aviation (Management)	I, MW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	66	66	246
434141	Aviation (Pilot)	I, MW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	69	69	247
414504	Biomedical Science	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	72	204
424571	Business	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	68	104
424871	Business/Master of Management	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	117
424926	Business/Master of Management (Advertising and Brand Management)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	105
424941	Business/Master of Management (Business Analytics)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	106
424881	Business/Master of Management (Human Resource Management)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	114
424891	Business/Master of Management (Marketing)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	118
424911	Business/Master of Management (Tourism and Event Management)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	122
424631	Diploma in Business/Bachelor of Business	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	105
414441	Clinical Exercise Physiology (Honours)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	89.3	95	204
424181	Accounting	I, CW, E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	68	99
424191	Accounting/Finance	I, CW, E	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	68	101
424934	Accounting/Master of Finance	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	101
424927	Accounting/Master of Finance (Financial Planning)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	101

University of South Australia

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
424947	Accounting/Master of Finance (Global Investment and Trade)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	101
424948	Accounting/Master of Management (Business Analytics)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	100
424935	Accounting/Master of Management	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	102
424940	Accounting/Master of Management (Advertising and Brand Management)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	100
424936	Accounting/Master of Management (Human Resource Management)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	102
424939	Accounting/Master of Management (Marketing)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	102
424937	Accounting/Master of Management (Tourism and Event Management)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	103
444421	Communication and Media	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	174
444601	Communication and Media/ Master of Communication	I, MG	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	174
424151	Communication Design	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	93
414301	Construction Management	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	67	67	91
414021	Construction Management (Honours)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	78	78	91
426072	Diploma in Construction/Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours)	I, CW	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	91
424801	Contemporary Art	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	93
424811	Contemporary Art/Master of Teaching (Secondary)	I, CW, MW	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	142
424930	Creative Industries	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	94
444351	Creative Writing and Literature	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	175
444593	Cultural Studies	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	176
434171	Data Science	I, MW	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	75	75	254
434221	Data Science/Master of Teaching (Secondary)	I, MW	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	75	75	143
424920	Design and Marketing	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	68	107
424949	Digital Business	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	68	107
444590	Early Childhood Education (Honours) (Magill)	I, MG	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	73	73	135
434240	Early Childhood Education (Honours) (Mawson Lakes)	I, MW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	73	73	135
474090	Early Childhood Education (Honours) (Mount Gambier)	I, MT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	73	73	135

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
464170	Early Childhood Education (Honours) (Whyalla)	I, WH	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	73	73	136
426070	Diploma in Arts/Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Honours)	I, CW	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	136
424091	Economics, Finance and Trade	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	68	108
424841	Economics, Finance and Trade/Master of Finance	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	109
424942	Economics, Finance and Trade/Master of Finance (Financial Planning)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	109
434481	Engineering (Honours) (Civil)	I, MW	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	72	72	148
434013	Engineering (Honours) (Civil)/Master of Engineering (Civil and Infrastructure)	I, MW	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	72	72	149
434014	Engineering (Honours) (Civil)/Master of Engineering (Water Resources Management)	I, MW	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	72	72	150
434151	Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Construction Management)	I, MW	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	72	72	150
434005	Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Construction Management)/Master of Engineering (Civil and Infrastructure)	I, MW	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	72	72	150
434941	Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Structural)	I, MW	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	72	72	151
434006	Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Structural)/ Master of Engineering (Civil and Infrastructure)	I, MW	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	72	72	151
434951	Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic)	I, MW	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	72	72	153
434451	Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Mechatronic)	I, MW	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	72	72	155
434242	Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry)	I, MW	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	70	156
426068	Diploma in Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry)	I, CW	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	156
434321	Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical)	I, MW	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	72	72	159
434791	Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Advanced Manufacturing)	I, MW	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	72	72	160
434781	Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Mechatronic)	I, MW	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	72	72	160
434921	Environmental Science	I, MW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	64	64	168
426062	Diploma in Science and the Environment/ Bachelor of Environmental Science	I, CW	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	169
414461	Exercise and Sport Science	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80.05	90	207
414471	Exercise and Sport Science/ Nutrition and Food Sciences	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	90	208

University of South Australia

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
414451	Exercise and Sport Science/Psychology (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	90	208
444471	Film and Television	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	95
444531	Film and Television/Master of Teaching (Secondary)	I, MG, MW	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	142
424051	Finance	I, CW, E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	68	111
424861	Finance/Master of Professional Accounting	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	111
424921	Financial Planning	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	68	112
424928	Financial Planning/Master of Professional Accounting	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	113
434881	Games and Entertainment Design	I, MW, E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	66	66	128
414501	Health Science (Public Health)	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	233
426051	Diploma in Health/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	233
444592	History and Global Politics	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	179
414231	Human Movement	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	210
414524	Human Movement/Business (Sport and Recreation Management)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	75	210
414431	Human Movement/Nutrition and Food Sciences	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	211
414401	Human Movement/Master of Teaching (Secondary)	I, CE, MW	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	142
424351	Human Resource Management	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	68	114
444101	Human Services (Magill)	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	67	67	179
464175	Human Services (Whyalla)	I, WH	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	67	179
474094	Human Services (Mount Gambier)	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	67	179
444241	Human Services/Psychology	I, MG	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	67	67	180
424791	Illustration and Animation	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	96
494021	Illustration and Animation (TAFE SA Diploma program in Game Art)	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	96
434161	Industrial and Applied Mathematics	I, MW	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	75	75	254
434181	Industrial and Applied Mathematics/Master of Teaching (Secondary)	I, MW	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	75	75	143
434041	Information Technology	I, MW, E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	66	66	130

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
426061	Diploma in Information Technology/ Bachelor of Information Technology	I, CW	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	130
424591	Innovation and Entrepreneurship	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	68	110
424943	Innovation and Entrepreneurship/ Master of Management	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	110
424081	Interior Architecture	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	66	66	96
424681	International Business	I, CW, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	68	115
444431	Journalism and Professional Writing	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	183
444461	Journalism and Professional Writing/ Creative Writing and Literature	I, MG	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	183
414491	Laboratory Medicine (Honours)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	72	72	211
426066	Diploma in Health/Bachelor of Laboratory Medicine (Honours)	I, CW	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	212
444381	Languages	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	184
444598	Law, Policy and Politics	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	185
424821	Laws (Honours)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	90	201
424831	Laws Double Degrees (Honours)	I, CW, CE, MG, MW	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	90	201
424611	Legal Studies	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	116
424511	Logistics and Supply Chain Management	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	68	116
424944	Logistics and Supply Chain Management/ Master of Management (Business Analytics)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	116
424101	Management	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	68	117
424111	Marketing	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	68	118
424925	Marketing/Master of Management (Tourism and Event Management)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	122
424451	Marketing and Communication	I, CW, MG, E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	68	119
414371	Medical Radiation (Medical Imaging)	I, CE	4 yrs F	No	No	No	99.2	‡	212
414341	Medical Radiation (Nuclear Medicine)	I, CE	4 yrs F	No	No	No	93.75	‡	212
414361	Medical Radiation (Radiation Therapy)	I, CE	4 yrs F	No	No	No	94.8	‡	213
414241	Midwifery	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	93.2	93	217
414245	Midwifery (External)	E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	93	93	218

University of South Australia

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
474081	Midwifery (Mount Gambier)	I, MT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	93.6	93	218
464173	Midwifery (Whyalla)	I, WH	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	#	93	218
434091	Mobile Application Development	I, MW, E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	66	66	130
434891	Networking and Cybersecurity	I, MW, E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	66	66	131
414141	Nursing (City East)	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	221
414145	Nursing (External)	E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	221
474031	Nursing (Mount Gambier)	I, MT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	221
464071	Nursing (Whyalla)	I, WH	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	222
414291	Nutrition and Food Sciences	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	72	224
426063	Diploma in Health/Bachelor of Nutrition and Food Sciences	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	224
414500	Occupational Therapy (Honours)	I, CE	4 yrs F	No	No	Yes	95.8	‡	226
414503	Outdoor and Environmental Leadership	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	169
444401	Performing Arts	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	244
414331	Pharmaceutical Science	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	72	72	229
414523	Pharmaceutical Science/Pharmacy (Honours)	I, CE	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	#	95	229
414411	Pharmacy (Honours)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	83	230
414481	Physiotherapy (Honours)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	95.5	‡	231
414321	Podiatry	I, CE	4 yrs F	No	Yes	Yes	80	87	232
444591	Primary Education (Honours) (Magill)	I, MG	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	73	73	137
434241	Primary Education (Honours) (Mawson Lakes)	I, MW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	73	73	138
474091	Primary Education (Honours) (Mount Gambier)	I, MT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	73	73	138
464171	Primary Education (Honours) (Whyalla)	I, WH	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	73	73	138
426071	Diploma in Arts/Bachelor of Primary Education (Honours)	I, CW	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	139
424551	Product Design	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	92
424131	Property	I, CW, E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	68	120
424929	Property/Master of Finance	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	120
424945	Property/Master of Finance (Financial Planning)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	120
424946	Property/Master of Finance (Global Investment and Trade)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	120

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
444211	Psychology	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	67	67	190
444221	Psychology (Honours)	I, MG	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	85	85	190
444600	Psychology (Cognitive Neuroscience)	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	72	72	173
444551	Psychology (Honours) (Cognitive Neuroscience)	I, MG	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	85	83	173
444481	Psychology (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills)	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	67	67	175
444541	Psychology (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills)/ Business (Human Resource Management)	I, MG, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	67	67	175
424922	Real Estate Practice	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	68	121
434201	Science	I, MW, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	62	70	258
434101	Science/Master of Teaching (Secondary)	I, MW	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	70	145
426064	Diploma in Science and the Environment/ Bachelor of Science	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	258
444597	Screen Studies	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	190
434003	Secondary Education (Honours) (Mawson Lakes)	I, MW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	73	73	140
474092	Secondary Education (Honours) (Mount Gambier)	I, MT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	73	73	140
464172	Secondary Education (Honours) (Whyalla)	I, WH	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	73	73	140
426073	Diploma in Arts/Bachelor of Secondary Education (Honours)	I, CW	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	141
444596	Social Media	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	190
444581	Social Science (Human Services)/Arts	I, MG	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	67	67	180
444111	Social Work (Magill)	I, MG	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	67	67	191
474041	Social Work (Mount Gambier)	I, MT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	67	67	192
464081	Social Work (Whyalla)	I, WH	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	67	67	192
444491	Social Work (Honours)	I, MG	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	80	192
444411	Sociology	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	193
434871	Software Development	I, MW, E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	66	66	132
434211	Software Engineering (Honours)	I, MW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	66	72	132
414502	Speech Pathology (Honours)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	96	†	234
434191	Sport and Recreation Management	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	68	261
424371	Tourism and Event Management	I, CW, E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	68	261

University of South Australia

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2022	Guaranteed entry	Page
424924	Tourism and Event Management/ Master of Management (Marketing)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	122
Associate Degree									
435021	Engineering	I, MW	2 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	63	63	166
Diplomas									
426011	Arts	I, CW	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	194
426031	Business	I, CW	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	123
426069	Construction	I, CW	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	92
426067	Engineering	I, CW	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	166
426041	Health	I, CW	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	236
476001	Health (Mount Gambier)	I, MT	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	236
426060	Information Technology	I, CW	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	133
426074	Languages	I, MG	3 yrs P	No	No	Yes	†	‡	196
426065	Science and the Environment	I, CW	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	169
Enabling Programs									
427021	UniSA Foundation Studies	I, CW	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	No	**	‡	197
477011	UniSA Foundation Studies (Mount Gambier)	I, MT	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	No	**	‡	198
467011	UniSA Foundation Studies (Whyalla)	I, WH	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	No	**	‡	198
427041	UniSA Foundation Studies/Bachelor of Aviation (Management)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	‡	247
427031	UniSA Foundation Studies/ Bachelor of Aviation (Pilot)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	‡	247
Undergraduate Certificates									
428002	University Studies (Health)	I, CW	0.5 yr F; equiv P	No	No	No	#	50	237
428003	University Studies (STEM)	I, CW	0.5 yr F; equiv P	No	No	No	#	50	259

Key to descriptions

Order of courses/programs

The courses/programs in this section are arranged alphabetically by area of study, e.g. 1.2 Agriculture and Animal Studies, 1.7 Education and Teaching, then within each area of study by level, i.e. degree, associate degree, diploma.

Information shown for each course/program

Course/program name

The name that is used by custom and practice, e.g. Marine Biology appears alphabetically under 'M' although its full title is Bachelor of Science (Marine Biology).

SATAC code

The six-digit number which appears at the beginning of the course/program name in this section is the SATAC code. You will need the SATAC code when making your application online (see page 44 for information about applying).

Duration of course/program and attendance modes available

The number of years of study normally required to complete the course/program is listed, along with whether it is available in full and/or part-time and/or available by external or flexible delivery.

Other information

Other details included (if relevant) are: prerequisites, assumed knowledge, the non-acceptability of late applications, if the course/program is not deferrable and if selection criteria other than, or in addition to, Year 12 results are used.

Terminology

Charles Darwin University, Flinders University, ICHM, Tabor and Torrens University Australia use the word 'course' to describe the award (e.g. Bachelor of Arts) to which students are admitted and the word 'unit' (Charles Darwin), 'topic' (Flinders) or 'subject' ICHM to describe a unit of study. The University of Adelaide and the University of South Australia, however, use the term 'program' to describe the award and 'course' to describe a unit of study.

You should be aware of these differences in terminology when reading the entries in this section.

The courses/programs in this section are listed alphabetically by level of award under headings reflecting broad areas of study.

1.1 Aboriginal and Australian Studies

Degrees

Aboriginal Studies

444602 – Bachelor of Arts (Aboriginal Studies)

Location: University of South Australia - Magill

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

See Bachelor of Arts (444341) for more information.

Explore historical and contemporary experiences of Aboriginal peoples in Australia and internationally. Acquire a wide understanding of different aspects of Aboriginal cultures and how these have undergone change and adaptation, and develop skills in constructing critical arguments and analysing topics in terms of their historical and contemporary contexts. Graduate with cultural, cognitive and technical skills to work and collaborate with Aboriginal community; creative skills to exercise critical thinking and judgement in identifying opportunities and solutions to problems related to colonisation and globalisation in contemporary societies; and communication skills to present a clear, coherent and independent exposition of knowledge and ideas within the local and global society.

This program enables students to explore and develop their interests through a wide diversity of experiences and opportunities, including community and industry engagement, overseas exchange programs and/or the prestigious Hawke Ambassador Program.

Our Bachelor of Arts graduates are valued by employers because of their abilities to gather and assess information, to think critically and innovatively across diverse areas of knowledge, and to communicate clearly and creatively. The broad base of the degree, with its double major and minor, ensures a program that is tailor-made for each student's interests and aspirations, and equips graduates to be career-ready and adaptable in a rapidly changing world.

If you finish your degree with a credit or higher grade point average (GPA) you could also be eligible for the one-year Bachelor of Arts (Honours) degree.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Australian Studies

334271 – Bachelor of Arts (Australian Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Australian Studies explores Australia's past, present and future, through topics such as culture, diversity, Indigenous experience and the environment. Explore complex matters of social justice, gender, and human rights as they relate to Australia.

Learn about the intersecting futures of Indigenous and non-Indigenous Australians, and gain a deeper understanding of Australia's identity through examining social and cultural practices. Australian Studies focuses on different cultural understandings within Australia. You will investigate Indigenous, migrant and refugee perspectives.

You will develop intercultural competencies and advanced skills for interacting with people of diverse cultural backgrounds. You will become someone who is effective at making positive social change in Australia. Australian Studies could take you to a rewarding career with Indigenous and refugee agencies, NGOs, government agencies, the creative and performing arts sector, education, media, or tourism.

In addition to Australian Studies, our Bachelor of Arts program gives you the flexibility to explore other interests through taking a minor (or another major) in another discipline area. You can choose elective courses from the widest range of study areas in the Arts on offer in South Australia.

Our strong focus on teamwork, collaboration and community-based internships supports you in building strong networks benefiting both your time at university and future job prospects.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:
Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Bachelor of Arts (Indigenous and Australian Studies)

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Arts (214031) in section 1.10.

Contemporary Indigenous Australia

104771 – Bachelor of Arts (Contemporary Indigenous Australia) (Casuarina)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

144151 – Bachelor of Arts (Contemporary Indigenous Australia) (Batchelor)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Batchelor (only available to Indigenous students)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Arts is a highly flexible, new-age degree featuring a choice of nine majors, each offering a unique perspective on the world around you and your role in it. You'll learn how to improve your decision making, generate new ideas, and think critically and creatively.

At a time when some jobs are disappearing, others are evolving and new jobs are emerging, these are the transferable skills that will future proof your career.

CDU's Bachelor of Arts develops both the breadth and depth of your knowledge. It gives you the freedom to focus on your area of interest, while also studying other subjects from a wide range of fields. You'll benefit from a unique focus on Indigenous leadership and the issues and opportunities facing Northern Australia and South-East Asia.

You'll gain the skills and knowledge to work with Indigenous cultures and communities in a culturally-competent way. This major focuses on developing your inter-cultural practice, with an emphasis on the role of Indigenous languages, cultural sites, land rights and resources, community engagement and advocacy.

You'll also have the flexibility to study online, on campus or a mix of both, part time or full time. With 24/7 access to learning materials and online collaboration tools, you can study when it suits you.

Further information: Please contact Student Central
 Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Indigenous Governance and Policy

104801 – Bachelor of Arts (Indigenous Governance and Policy) (Casuarina)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

144161 – Bachelor of Arts (Indigenous Governance and Policy) (Batchelor)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Batchelor (only available to Indigenous students)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Arts is a highly flexible, new-age degree featuring a choice of nine majors, each offering a unique perspective on the world around you and your role in it. You'll learn how to improve your decision making, generate new ideas, and think critically and creatively.

At a time when some jobs are disappearing, others are evolving and new jobs are emerging, these are the transferable skills that will future proof your career.

CDU's Bachelor of Arts develops both the breadth and depth of your knowledge. It gives you the freedom to focus on your area of interest, while also studying other subjects from a wide range of fields. You'll benefit from a unique focus on Indigenous leadership and the issues and opportunities facing Northern Australia and South-East Asia.

You'll develop the knowledge and skills to develop meaningful policy and implement change for Australia's Indigenous peoples. You'll learn about the sociological, economic, historical and cultural drivers that impact Australia's Indigenous policy making and governance.

You'll also have the flexibility to study online, on campus or a mix of both, part time or full time. With 24/7 access to learning materials and online collaboration tools, you can study when it suits you.

Further information: Please contact Student Central
 Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Indigenous Knowledges and Society

334421 – Bachelor of Arts (Indigenous Knowledges and Society)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Learn about Indigenous perspectives on culture, language, the environment, history and politics. You will develop an understanding of the significance and value of First Nations knowledge systems in a changing world. You can study a variety of topics from Australian Indigenous Languages to Ideas in Indigenous Music. Based on North Terrace, you will study within walking distance of several key Kurna country sites such as the cultural trail along the River Torrens and Tandanya.

You will be able to apply and further develop your knowledge of Indigenous perspectives and cultural protocols through a work-integrated placement within an organisation in the Indigenous sector.

In addition to Indigenous Knowledges and Society, our Bachelor of Arts program gives you the flexibility to explore other interests through taking a minor (or another major) in another discipline area. You can choose elective courses from the widest range of study areas in the Arts on offer in South Australia.

Our strong focus on teamwork, collaboration and industry internships supports you in building strong networks with your peers, teachers and industry benefitting both your time at university and future career.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:
 Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Diplomas

Indigenous Research

116241 – Diploma of Indigenous Research

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Diploma of Indigenous Research is designed for Indigenous students. It offers the opportunity to draw on your own knowledge, heritage and cultural traditions to carry out on-ground research work and learn about ways that research may contribute in positive ways to Indigenous people, places and futures.

If you are new to research, this course offers an introduction to key issues and themes, as well as the opportunity to develop practical skills informed by the place where you live and its law and knowledge.

If you are already exploring your own research projects, the Diploma of Indigenous Research offers supervision and support, as well as the chance to meet other students exploring their own projects in other places.

If you are an experienced researcher, the course offers a way to demonstrate this and be recognised for the skills and practices that are important in your workplace or community and to the people and places with whom you work.

This course includes an on-ground research project where you will be supported to develop your own research work in urban or remote Aboriginal communities. All units in the course are available online and can be carried out in the places where you live and work.

Essential requirements: Applicants will need to have the ability to draw on important cultural knowledge and experiences, and observe relevant cultural protocols in the use of that knowledge to successfully complete this course. Applicants must contact the College of Indigenous Futures, Education and the Arts by email to cifea_qateam@cdu.edu.au to arrange a short interview to discuss suitability prior to submitting an application.

Further information: Please contact Student Central
 Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

1.2 Agriculture and Animal Studies

Degrees

Agriculture

324561 – Bachelor of Agricultural Sciences

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace (first year) and Waite and Roseworthy (later years)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Chemistry, Mathematical Methods

Agriculture is about understanding the land, animals, crops and community. We give you the knowledge and skills needed to thrive in all areas of agriculture and join this booming industry. You will:

- Learn how to respond to global food shortages and a changing climate with sustainable practices, environmental stewardship, modern agribusiness and new technology
- Master the latest methods, from adapting genes and cells for new crops to the business of livestock, and explore emerging trends, like vertical farming
- Build practical skills through at least 450 hours of internships and real-world learning at our working farm at Roseworthy
- Work with industry-transforming technology, like drones, GPS and crop sensors
- Go on field trips across Australia, exploring everything from dryland farming to glasshouse systems
- Develop skills in agribusiness that will allow you to work in the business of farming
- Access the latest research, innovation and technology through government and industry partners.

Where could it take you? You'll be set to improve primary production outputs in both rural and city locations. You could work as a consultant, conduct sustainability research, advise on government policy or innovate in urban and vertical farming. You might get a job in agricultural media, connecting farmers to their customers. Perhaps you'll come up with ways to increase farming efficiency using modern drone technology.

The course is designed to provide broad training in science and agriculture.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Animal Behaviour

234211 – Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) aims to provide students with a broad-based foundation in animal behaviour and examine animal behaviour in captive and wild animals, and will promote an understanding of the role of animal behaviour for assessing animal welfare, survival, and evolution. The degree aims to appreciate the societal and ethical contexts of conservation biology, animal behaviour, and animal welfare issues.

On completion of the degree students will be able to know and critically apply theories, subject content, professional methodologies and research procedures relevant to animal behaviour, for example focal sampling method, ethogram analysis, and experimental design. Students will be able to understand and describe the processes through which current knowledge about the disciplines of animal behaviour, evolution, and socio-biology were developed and appreciate that animal behaviour science is multidisciplinary and has connections to other science and non-science disciplines.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include animal behaviour consultant, animal welfare officer and zookeeper; potential employers may include universities, zoos and research centres.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an additional one-year Honours degree. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-science-animal-behaviour

234361 – Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Animal Behaviour)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This degree will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in this specialisation of science.

The Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) (Honours) aims to provide students with a broad-based foundation in animal behaviour and examine animal behaviour in captive and wild animals, and will promote an understanding of the role of animal behaviour for assessing animal welfare, survival, and evolution. The degree aims to appreciate the societal and ethical contexts of conservation biology, animal behaviour, and animal welfare issues.

The final Honours year in Animal Behaviour provides students with advanced skills that are required for planning, funding and carrying out research project. The degree aims to develop a range of transferable research, analytical and communication skills including the capacity to understand and apply relevant scientific principles.

On completion of the degree students will be able to know and critically apply theories, subject content, professional methodologies and research procedures relevant to animal behaviour, for example focal sampling method, ethogram analysis, and experimental design. Students will be able to understand and describe the processes through which current knowledge about the disciplines of animal behaviour, evolution, and socio-biology were developed and appreciate that animal behaviour science is multidisciplinary and has connections to other science and non-science disciplines.

On completion of the Honours year, students will be able to apply research skills appropriate to postgraduate research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include animal behaviour consultant, animal welfare officer and zookeeper; potential employers may include universities, zoos and research centres.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-science-honours-animal-behaviour

334171 – Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace and Roseworthy

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Communicate across species

Love interacting with animals? Fascinated by pets and their personalities?

Animal behaviour is psychology for the animal kingdom. It's about understanding the science behind why animals act in certain ways, how we should work with them, and how we can look after their futures. It even informs our understanding of human behaviour.

What will you do?

Explore why cat's meow, find out if parrots are smart, and play with the odd puppy or two as you build the skills to join this growing industry. You will:

- Study the behaviour of animals big and small, including cats, dogs, birds, horses, livestock, wildlife and insects
- Build practical skills through internship opportunities
- Join a close-knit, animal-loving community at our Roseworthy campus
- Learn about animal development and the biological drivers of behaviour
- Explore your personal animal interests through research projects and case studies
- Draw on the University's internationally recognised expertise in animal science and veterinary bioscience.

There is also a strong practical element, with opportunities for industry experience, field work and study tours.

Where could it take you?

You could consult with exotic pets, prepare greyhounds for adoption or work in animal management for local government. You might ready dogs for roles guiding the visually impaired, detecting in customs, or even comforting children with autism and anxiety. Perhaps you'll host your very own animal science show on TV.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

**294065 – Diploma of Animal Technology/
Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour)**

Location: TAFE SA - Gilles Plains Campus | Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the amount of credit taken and the availability of mid-year intakes.

Diploma of Animal Technology (ACM50119)

The Diploma of Animal Technology includes the following 15 core units: Working within an animal technology facility; Carry out institution containment and exclusion procedures; Prepare for and monitor anaesthesia in animals; Conduct non-surgical procedures on animals; Conduct euthanasia of research animals; Manage compliance in animal technology; Manage and maintain the health of research animals; Maintain and monitor animal health and wellbeing; Provide enrichment for animals; Plan for and provide nutritional requirements for animals; Carry out simple breeding procedures; Manage OHS procedures; Provide basic care of rodents and rabbits; Perform aseptic techniques; Process and interpret data; plus 8 elective units.

Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour)

The specialisation in Animal Behaviour is studied from diverse perspectives and gives students a broad-based foundation in animal behaviour and looks at behaviour of captive and wild animals. Students receive training in retrieving, analysing and evaluating information relevant to animal behaviour and communicating this information to a variety of audiences.

In first year students obtain the required foundations in biology and chemistry and an introduction to animal behaviour. Students who do not have a background in chemistry are able to choose introductory chemistry topics, making this specialisation available to those with no scientific background. In second and third year students pursue more detailed knowledge in animal behaviour. Examples of areas of study include animal diversity; foundations of animal behaviour; genetics, evolution and biodiversity; disease and immunology; integrative physiology of animals and plants; and conservation biology and restoration ecology. Students will have opportunities to apply their knowledge in a project setting by developing a public conservation plan or environmental impact study. Other opportunities exist for students to conduct a research project in animal behaviour. Both these opportunities give students an understanding of the task involved with a career in this field.

TAFE SA RTO Code: 41026

Essential requirements: This pathway is available to applicants with completed year 12 qualifications, higher education transfers, VET/RTO qualifications at Certificate III level or higher or special entry applicants. Applicants who do not meet the minimum requirements are advised to contact TAFE SA to discuss their options (see contact details below).

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/pathways/tafetvet-to-uni/dual-offers. Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit www.tafesa.edu.au/apply-enrol/uni-pathway-programs/dual-offer-courses

Animal Science**324141 – Bachelor of Science (Animal Science)**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace (first year) and Roseworthy (later years)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: SACE Stage 2 Chemistry and Mathematical Methods

Advance outcomes for animals and industry

We rely on animals for so much—labour, entertainment, companionship. Animal science is essential for keeping the animals under our charge housed, fed, healthy and safe.

Animal scientists research new technologies and approaches to managing animal production and welfare, develop and run breeding programs, regulate animal feed and products, and work to decrease the environmental impact of agriculture.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Science (Animal Science) prepares you for success in the lab and the field. You will:

- Learn how to positively influence the productivity and welfare of livestock, as well as the health of pets, zoo animals and wildlife
- Build practical skills with 200 hours of professional work experience
- Work with a variety of species, including livestock, horses, wildlife, companion animals and laboratory animals
- Join a close-knit, animal-focused community at our Roseworthy campus
- Study the fundamentals of animal physiology, as you explore areas like wildlife management, nutrition and on-farm management
- Draw on the University's internationally recognised expertise in animal and veterinary sciences.

Where could it take you?

You could provide farmers with ways to improve the health and welfare of livestock. Perhaps you'll get a job as a nutritionist developing diets for companion or production animals, or work in a wildlife park or zoo. You might research laboratory animal housing, or ways to detect or control diseases that affect our wildlife.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Veterinary Bioscience**324491 – Bachelor of Science (Veterinary Bioscience)**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace (first year) and Roseworthy (later years)

Duration: 3 years full-time

Prerequisites: SACE Stage 2: Biology or Chemistry or Mathematical Methods (if Maths subject was studied prior to 2017, the subject required was called 'Mathematical Studies'). MathTrackX is an online bridging program available as a recognised alternative to Mathematical Methods.

Assumed knowledge: SACE Stage 2: Physics

Closing date: 30 September 2022. Late applications, or changes of preference to include this course for the first time, will not be accepted.

Keep animals happy and healthy

Veterinarians are dedicated to the wellbeing of animals. They are scientists, surgeons, carers, and lifelong learners.

Our Bachelor of Science (Veterinary Bioscience) is ranked 49th in the world for veterinary sciences and has a Five Star Excellence in Research Australia ranking[^].

What will you do?

You'll enjoy the smallest class size of any veterinary program in Australia. This means more personalised attention from our highly experienced teachers and researchers as you:

- Explore the anatomy, physiology and behaviour of normal animals and identify the pathogenic organisms that attack them
- Learn about animal handling and husbandry
- Experience real industry settings including farms and intensive production facilities
- Undertake a significant amount of hands-on animal work, starting in semester 1
- Access our \$37 million purpose-built veterinary teaching and research facilities.

Where could it take you?

This is the first part of the veterinary science program. Graduates gain direct entry into the Doctor of Veterinary Medicine program. Completing both degrees makes you eligible to register as a veterinarian, where you might own a practice or travel to farms around the country treating animals.

Veterinary bioscience could also lead to roles in research in equine, zoo animal or wildlife medicine. You might even work in biosecurity, managing programs to prevent disease and pollution

Essential requirements: All applicants are advised to read the Veterinary Bioscience Admissions Guide before applying for the Bachelor of Science (Veterinary Bioscience). This website sets out the eligibility requirements, the selection process and extra requirements such as (but not limited to) the Inherent Requirements and Vaccination Guidelines. Failure to read and comply with the guidelines will not be grounds for special consideration. There are inherent requirements associated with the Bachelor of Science (Veterinary Bioscience) that prospective students need to be aware of before applying. These requirements include, but are not limited to, physical fitness, physical capacity to learn how to handle a range of large and small animals; required vaccinations (specifically Q fever); and effective written communication. Applicants must read the Inherent Requirements and Vaccination Guidelines before submitting their application. By applying for this program, applicants are accepting these Inherent Requirements and Vaccination Guidelines. Note: entry is highly competitive and subject to availability each admissions year.

Selection for the program will be based upon:

1) the applicant's best selection rank such as:

- Year 12: Selection Rank (ATAR) of 90 or above (including any applicable bonus points)
- Higher Education/Tertiary Transfer: Grade Point Average (GPA) of 5.0 or more (on a 7-point scale) or equivalent (see below for further requirements)
- STAT: Rank in the top decile

AND

2) applicants must also complete a prescribed questionnaire about their life experiences and their knowledge and interest in veterinary science

AND

3) applicants must also complete the Altus Suite assessments (Casper and Snapshot)

Note for Tertiary Transfer applicants: Tertiary Transfer applicants who have studied Chemistry I and/or Biology I at the University of Adelaide (or equivalent) must have achieved at least a credit grade average in each of these courses. Alternatively, Tertiary Transfer applicants who do not meet this requirement can subsequently meet the requirement if they obtain a minimum Pass grade in a course at a higher year level for which Chemistry I and/or Biology I are prerequisite courses

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:
Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Veterinary Technology**354091 – Bachelor of Veterinary Technology**

Location: The University of Adelaide - Roseworthy

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: SACE Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Lead transformative animal care

Also known as Allied Veterinary Professionals, veterinary technologists play a vital role in modern animal welfare. As well as providing high-level, hands-on veterinary care, including being a part of the anaesthesia, surgery and diagnostic imaging team, they oversee the application of cutting-edge new veterinary technology.

Data-driven apps, wearable devices, telemedicine—a steady stream of advanced new tools is reimagining what's possible in the clinical environment. As a veterinary technologist, you can ensure it delivers maximum benefit to animals' health and wellbeing.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Veterinary Technology is part of the University's world-top-50 suite of veterinary science and veterinary-related degrees*. Studied over three years full-time, it will give you:

- High-level knowledge and practical skills in caring for all kinds of animals—from cats, dogs and horses, to farm animals, wildlife and exotic pets
- The ability to operate state-of-the-art veterinary technologies
- Knowledge and training in the use of anaesthetic and analgesic drugs
- Deep knowledge of animal diseases, including those threatening humans and the concept of One Health
- Extensive hands-on clinical experience
- Regular access to our world-class, \$37 million Veterinary Health Centre and Veterinary Skills Simulation suite.

Building on your core education, in third-year you'll also have the opportunity to select an area of special interest (Track) which will extend your knowledge and experience in your chosen field. And, you'll collaborate with Veterinary Bioscience and Doctor of Veterinary Medicine students throughout the degree, reflecting real-world workplace interactions.

Where could it take you?

You'll graduate with industry skills ready to provide high-level animal-care roles in a wide range of industry settings. You could join the health care team oversee imaging or anaesthesia services for in an emergency veterinary hospital or general practice clinic, or even own a veterinary practice. You might seek animal care and welfare roles in an open-range zoo or Government departments. Perhaps work in biosecurity or emergency-response fields, or provide public education in the areas of animal health and welfare. You could even support important animal research, or—with further study—lead it yourself. The employment opportunities are broad and rewarding.

PLEASE NOTE: This program is not a pathway to the Bachelor of Science (Veterinary Bioscience) or becoming a registered veterinarian.

NOTE: To ensure the best educational experience, offers of admission for this degree are not currently being extended to commencing remote students. For continuing remote students, please contact your program coordinator for program advice.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:
Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Viticulture and Oenology**324611 – Bachelor of Viticulture and Oenology**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace (first year) and Waite (later years)

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Chemistry, Mathematical Methods

Great wine is central to South Australia's identity. In fact, Adelaide is one of the great wine capitals of the world with over 200 cellar doors within an hour of the CBD.

70 percent of Australian wine research happens at the University of Adelaide's Waite campus. Our winemakers are innovators and cultural leaders within a sector helping drive the nation's economy.

Our Bachelor of Viticulture and Oenology teaches best-practice techniques for growing wine grapes and making wine. You will:

- Get your hands dirty in our on-campus vineyard and learn to make wine at Australia's largest teaching winery
- Build practical skills through an industry placement in viticulture and/or oenology
- Study at the largest agricultural teaching and research precinct in the Southern Hemisphere
- Learn from more than 150 researchers and partners in wine and grape science
- Access cutting-edge research at the Australian Research Council Training Centre for Innovative Wine Production.

There are also opportunities to study and gain experience overseas.

Where could it take you?

You'll graduate as a fully trained winemaker or viticulturist. You could manage your own winery or vineyard. You might work with the latest technologies to develop innovations and efficiencies in related industries. Perhaps you'll focus on sustainable and natural practices, building an organic, biodynamic or solar-powered future for the wine industry.

The program also accommodates an honours stream if you are interested in further wine science related research opportunities.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:
Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

1.3 Architecture, Building Design and Planning

Degrees

Architecture

314131 – Bachelor of Architectural Design

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematics or equivalent, and basic freehand drawing ability and computing skills

Design goes far beyond the visual. It responds to possibilities and limits, to hopes and needs. It's equal parts creative and calculated. Architectural design is about understanding landscapes and the way humans create places within them. Architecture, landscape architecture and urban design share the purpose of aiding society while creating structural works of art

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Architectural Design hones concrete skills and encourages big picture thinking. You will:

- Visit notable building sites, landscapes, gardens and exhibitions
- Gain high-level practical design and model-making skills
- Practise computer and hand-based drawing techniques
- Explore relevant theory, history, tradition and innovation
- Consider issues of ecology and environment
- Learn how to formulate effective proposals.

Where could it take you?

Our graduates apply design skills in all sorts of rewarding careers and take on specialised roles through postgraduate study. You might restore beautiful old buildings or be a micro-home master. You could create and preserve natural landscapes and life cycles. Perhaps you'll design the next iconic skyscraper or opera house.

To practise as an architect or landscape architect, you must complete a professionally accredited combination of degrees in your chosen discipline. The University offers the following choices:

- Bachelor of Architectural Design followed by Master of Architecture recognised by the Australian Institute of Architects and accredited by the Architectural Practice Board of South Australia.
- Bachelor of Architectural Design followed by Master of Landscape Architecture recognised and accredited by the Australian Institute of Landscape Architects.
- Bachelor of Architectural Design followed by Master of Property recognised and accredited by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors.
- Bachelor of Architectural Design followed by Master of Construction Management recognised and accredited by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

424441 – Bachelor of Architectural Studies

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Build a rewarding career in architecture, helping to shape and transform the environment around you. Learn about the theoretical, behavioural, environmental and ethical issues within architectural practice; social and political context in design; traditional drawing methods; computer-based representation; and contemporary design culture. Study in modern facilities including purpose-built design studios and workshops on campus. Engage in real-life projects through our award-winning Design Construct learning experience, the longest running and largest practice-based teaching program of its type in Australia.

Continue your studies through the Master of Architecture to become a registered architect.

Careers: Architect (with further study), exhibition designer, urban designer, production designer, drafter, studio manager, planning and development officer (with further study), project manager, heritage consultant.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

104751 – Bachelor of Arts (Architectural Design)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Arts is a highly flexible, new-age degree featuring a choice of nine majors, each offering a unique perspective on the world around you and your role in it. You'll learn how to improve your decision making, generate new ideas, and think critically and creatively.

At a time when some jobs are disappearing, others are evolving and new jobs are emerging, these are the transferable skills that will future proof your career.

CDU's Bachelor of Arts develops both the breadth and depth of your knowledge. It gives you the freedom to focus on your area of interest, while also studying other subjects from a wide range of fields. You'll benefit from a unique focus on Indigenous leadership and the issues and opportunities facing Northern Australia and South-East Asia.

You'll explore the concepts and theories of architectural design, with a unique focus on Australia's north, the tropics and South-East Asia. You'll learn how to represent your ideas, understand space and the built form, and use industry-standard tools, technologies and architectural techniques.

You'll also have the flexibility to study online, on campus or a mix of both, part time or full time. With 24/7 access to learning materials and online collaboration tools, you can study when it suits you.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Construction Management

354511 – Bachelor of Construction Management

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Advancing technology is creating exciting opportunities for the construction industry. Innovative digital engineering, modelling and automation techniques are changing what's possible.

Worldwide, demand is soaring for graduates with skills and understanding in these areas, together with a firm grasp of contemporary building, project management and sustainability practices. Our Bachelor of Construction Management will make these opportunities yours.

What will you do?

Taught over three years full-time, the degree leverages the University's strong industry links and world-class research. Co-developed with industry, it features an emphasis on real-world experience, with an internship providing 456 hours of work-based training.

In addition to gaining a broad understanding of the foundations of the construction industry and associated project management you'll develop skills in applying and using:

- New and emerging technology, including digital building-information modelling tools and automation technologies (Industry 4.0)
- Civil engineering principles and technology, in real-world construction contexts
- Construction project and people management, including legal requirements
- Systems thinking, building science and economics principles
- Sustainability principles to design more eco-friendly construction processes
- Effective interpersonal communication, and critical thinking.

The degree is taught across two schools - Civil Engineering and Architecture and wherever possible you'll share classes with students of both. This will prepare you well for a future career in which you'll frequently work alongside professionals in these areas.

Additionally, the degree integrates learning with hands-on experience through teaching the final two years in block mode enabling you to gain employment in industry after your second year and continue to work while you study.

Where could it take you?

You'll be well equipped to work on high-technology infrastructure and construction projects anywhere in the world. From managing the construction of transformational infrastructure projects, including bridges, tunnels and highways, to constructing the next generation of zero-energy buildings using the latest digital and Industry 4.0 technologies.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

354521 – Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours) - Direct Entry

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Advancing technology is creating exciting opportunities for the construction industry. Innovative digital engineering, modelling and automation techniques are changing what's possible.

Worldwide, demand is soaring for graduates with high-level skills and understanding in these areas, together with a firm grasp of contemporary building, project management and sustainability practices. Our Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours) will prepare you to take a leading role.

What will you do?

Taught over four years full-time, the degree leverages the University's strong industry links and world-class research. Co-developed with industry, it features an emphasis on real-world experience, with an internship providing 456 hours of work-based training.

In addition to gaining a broad understanding of the foundations of the construction industry and associated project management you'll develop skills in evaluating, applying and using:

- New and emerging technology, including digital building-information modelling tools and automation technologies (Industry 4.0)
- Civil engineering principles and technology, in real-world construction contexts
- Construction project and people management, including legal requirements
- Systems thinking, building science and economics principles
- Sustainability principles to design more eco-friendly construction processes
- Highly effective interpersonal communication and critical, independent thinking.

The degree is taught across two schools - Civil Engineering and Architecture and wherever possible you'll share classes with students of both. This will prepare you well for a future career in which you'll frequently work alongside professionals in these areas.

In fourth year, you'll also undertake major construction design and research projects. In these, and your internship, you'll be mentored by our world-class, research-active staff and/or industry experts.

Where could it take you?

You'll be ideally placed to work on high-technology infrastructure and construction projects anywhere in the world. From managing the construction of transformational infrastructure projects, including bridges, tunnels and highways, to constructing the next generation of zero-energy buildings using the latest digital and Industry 4.0 technologies. You may also choose to continue your study with our Master of Construction Management.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

414301 – Bachelor of Construction Management

Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Build a professional career in the construction industry focusing on the development of residential, commercial and high-rise buildings. Benefit from a degree informed by UniSA research in areas like smart cities and artificial intelligence in construction. Learn from experienced teachers, including construction management professionals employed in industry. Study core courses in construction, building surveying, quantity surveying, law, economics, construction management and communication. Develop your knowledge in estimating, contract administration, scheduling and cost planning. Interact and collaborate with new technologies, including building information modelling and immersive virtual reality. Graduate with a degree professionally endorsed by the Australian Institute of Building Surveyors and be eligible to apply for accreditation as a Level 2 Building Surveyor. Continue your studies and graduate with honours through the Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours) with only one year of extra study – criteria apply.

Students who successfully complete this program can transfer directly into the fourth and final year of the Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours) (414021) program. Eligibility criteria apply.

Careers: Construction manager; site supervisor; estimator; construction scheduler; contract administrator; project coordinator; quantity surveyor; building surveyor.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

414021 – Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours)

Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Study South Australia's only honours degree combining construction management, quantity surveying and building surveying.

Prepare for future leadership and managerial roles in the construction industry. Learn the fundamentals of construction including law, management, communication, materials and business. Interact and collaborate with new technologies such as building information modelling and immersive virtual reality. You'll also study with digital tools to learn about data driven decision-making. Develop an understanding of more complex fields such as quantity surveying, building surveying, contract administration, development regulation, development economics and fire engineering. Learn to operate as an adaptable professional rapidly learning skills and evolving with advancements in technology and sustainable building practices.

Graduate career ready by completing the Professional Practice Program. Gain at least 450 hours of experience through engagement activities such as placements, internships, guest lectures, industry panels, site visits, networking and events. Benefit from exposure to industry, real workplace settings and the chance to build your professional contacts. Depending on your final year specialisations, you'll be able to apply for corporate membership with the Australian Institute of Building, the Australian Institute of Building Surveyors (Level 1), the Australian Institute of Quantity Surveyors, and/or the Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors (UK).

Complete your bachelor's degree and a master's qualification in just five years through our 4+1 Pathway to Masters package. For more information see <https://study.unisa.edu.au/pathway-to-masters/engineering#construction>.

Students that successfully complete the three-year Bachelor of Construction Management (414301) can also transfer directly into the fourth and final year of this program. Eligibility criteria apply.

Careers: Construction manager; capital works manager; quantity surveyor; building surveyor; site supervisor; estimator; construction planner; contract administrator; bid manager.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

426072 – Diploma in Construction/Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This packaged option allows students to complete a Diploma in Construction as a direct pathway to the Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours) (SATAC Code: 414021).

This packaged offering takes five years to complete if studied full-time. Students study the two-year diploma first and upon successful completion, will seamlessly transition into the second year of the Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours) and will be granted a year of credit.

In the first year of the diploma, you'll complete introductory courses in your disciplinary area of focus as well as core courses that will develop your critical writing, communication, numeracy, and research skills.

In the second year, you'll start studying first-year courses from your linked UniSA or UniSA Online degree. You'll access the same lectures and tutorials as other first-year bachelor students, but you can rely on UniSA College for extra support. You can then continue studying for the degree as per the standard study plan.

Students who successfully complete both programs within this packaged option will graduate with both a diploma and a bachelor's degree.

For more details about the Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours) please refer to 414021.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

5D6018 – Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours)

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Engineering with the Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours).

The Diploma of Engineering will provide a comprehensive introduction to foundation concepts and skills in engineering and associated disciplines, before specialising in the Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours) at UniSA.

For more information about the Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours) refer to 414021.

For the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit, please refer to the SAIBT webpage.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021
 Email: saibt@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saibt.sa.edu.au

Product Design**424551 – Bachelor of Design (Product Design)**

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Enter the creative and innovative world of product design. Build a career designing products that people use every day including electronic devices, tools, sports equipment, fashion accessories, domestic appliances, toys and furniture. Learn about the fundamentals of design through design history, theory and thinking, human centred design, and creativity.

Broaden your knowledge through studies in ergonomics, computer-aided design and manufacturing, sustainable design, materials and processes, and design for usability. Develop practical skills through design studio classes, model making and prototyping. Learn from practising design professionals in modern, custom-built workshops on campus.

Work with the latest digital fabrication equipment such as laser cutters, CNC routers, 3D printers, and industry-standard motion capture and virtual reality systems. Gain practical experience through professional placements.

After graduation, you will also be eligible for Associate Membership with the Design Institute of Australia (DIA).

Careers: Product designer, freelance designer, furniture designer, computer drafter, technical illustrator, product development coordinator, entrepreneur, design director, exhibition designer, production designer, industrial designer (with further study).

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

*Associate Degrees***Construction Management****318021 – Associate Degree in Construction Management**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Advancing technology is creating exciting opportunities for the construction industry. Innovative digital engineering, modelling and automation techniques are changing what's possible.

Worldwide, demand is soaring for graduates with training in these areas, together with a grasp of contemporary building, project management and sustainability practices. Our Associate Degree in Construction Management will start you on this path.

What will you do?

Taught over two years full-time, the degree leverages the University's strong industry links and world-class research.

In addition to gaining a broad understanding of the foundations of the construction industry and associated project management you'll develop skills in using:

- New and emerging technology, including digital building-information modelling tools and automation technologies (Industry 4.0)
- Civil engineering principles and technology, in real-world construction contexts
- Construction project and people management, including legal requirements
- Systems thinking, building science, economics and sustainability principles
- Critical thinking.

The degree is taught across two schools Civil Engineering and Architecture and wherever possible you'll share classes with students of both. This will prepare you well for a future career in which you'll frequently work alongside professionals in these areas.

Where could it take you?

You'll be ready to work on high-technology construction and infrastructure projects anywhere in the world. From managing the construction of transformational infrastructure projects, including bridges, tunnels and highways, to constructing the next generation of zero-energy buildings using the latest digital and Industry 4.0 technologies.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Electrical Engineering**905011 – Associate Degree in Electrical Engineering**

Location: TAFE SA - Tonsley campus
Duration: 24 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Electrical engineering is about designing, building, and installing the systems and machines that generate, transmit, measure, control and use electrical energy essential to modern life. This course can be packaged with the Bachelor of Engineering [Honours] [Electrical and Electronic] at University of Adelaide.

Course admission requirements: Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60 OR Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area OR Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

905012 – Associate Degree in Electrical Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic) - University of Adelaide Pathway

Location: TAFE SA - Tonsley campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Electrical Engineering deals with the generation, distribution, and use of electric power. This includes generators, motors, transformers, batteries and renewable energy systems. The electrical industry is one of South Australia's major employers and one of the State's growth areas.

Course admission requirements: Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60 OR Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area OR Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

*Diploma***Construction****426069 – Diploma in Construction**

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Students undertake the Diploma in Construction as an alternative pathway that will guarantee entry into UniSA and UniSA Onlines most popular construction management degrees at UniSA.

The Diploma in Construction is a two-year program providing a direct pathway into Construction Management and Construction Management (Honours).

In the first year, you'll complete introductory courses in your disciplinary area of focus as well as core courses that will develop your critical writing, communication, numeracy, and research skills. In the second year, you'll start studying first-year courses from your linked UniSA or UniSA Online degree. You'll access the same lectures and tutorials as other first-year bachelor students, but you can rely on UniSA College for extra support.

Upon successful completion of the diploma, students will seamlessly transition into the second year of their selected UniSA Construction Management degree.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

1.4 Art and Design

Degrees

Communication Design

424151 – Bachelor of Design (Communication Design)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Learn to design visual communication that is intended to motivate, persuade and inform. Create new visual identities, messages and ideas through strategic thinking and design. Examine, shape and transform meaning using image and typographic communication. Build the skills required for information and publication design, branding and design strategy, and design for motion and interaction. Complete projects for real clients and learn from established designers and academics. Work in contemporary design studios located on campus.

Choose from a wide range of elective courses focusing on areas such as printmaking, life drawing, package design, animation design, and more. After graduation, you will also be eligible for a graduate membership with the Design Institute of Australia (DIA).

Careers: Graphic designer, communication designer, design consultant, exhibition designer, typographer, web designer, design director, visual communications manager, brand manager, freelance designer, creative director, campaigns manager.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Contemporary Art

424801 – Bachelor of Contemporary Art

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Explore your creativity and develop your chosen art form at one of Australia's oldest and most established art schools. Develop your theoretical, technical and conceptual skills in contemporary art, and learn from artists who are national and international leaders in their field.

Channel your creative talents, research skills and innovation through intensive studio practice in custom-built workshops. Create innovative and inspiring artworks for contemporary contexts by using the latest hybrid digital design practices and principles.

Tailor your studies through a broad range of elective courses in areas such as experimental media, textiles, arts writing, film theory, photography, life drawing, ceramics, digital media, and more.

Careers: Depending on your course selection, career options can include: artist, ceramicist, sculptor, photographer, jewellery designer, glass designer, printmaker, textile designer, art director, exhibitions manager, arts administrator, art critic, entrepreneur, teacher (with further study).

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Costume Design

234721 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Costume Design) in partnership with TAFE SA

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park/TAFE SA - Adelaide City campus
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) (semester 2 entry part-time only)

The Bachelor of Creative Arts (Costume Design) is offered in partnership with TAFE SA. Students will be required to enrol in the following TAFE SA award concurrently with Flinders topics in the Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Merchandising (MST50116).

This degree equips students with an understanding of conceptual design principles and the use of computer aided design technology in the development of costume designs. This degree develops in students an understanding of the costume and creative industries through historical developments, social and cultural applications, and the function of formal and aesthetic properties in various forms. This degree equips students with high-level skills to communicate and negotiate with theatre directors, technical production staff, clients, performers and other industry professionals, and to undertake collaborative teamwork throughout the design and production process.

On completion of this degree students will be able to produce creative work to a high standard using conceptual, practical and technical skills and be able to evaluate high-level knowledge of the processes involved in the production of creative work in both themselves and others. Students will be able to justify sound knowledge of theories, factual content and research methods including an awareness of practices and appraise knowledge of aspects of the arts industries relevant to their chosen program.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in a wide range of employers in the arts and communications industries nationally and internationally. Potential occupations may include costume designer, costume buyer and wardrobe manager.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours degree with the Bachelor of Creative Arts (Honours). Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-creative-arts-costume-design

234731 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Costume Design) (VET Pathway)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park/TAFE SA - Adelaide City campus
Duration: 1.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) (semester 2 part-time only)

The Bachelor of Creative Arts (Costume Design) (VET pathway) is specifically designed for applicants who have completed a qualification such as an Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Technology (LMT60307); Advanced Diploma of Fashion and Textiles Merchandising (LMT60507) or Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Merchandising (MST60116). Applicants with an Advanced Diploma qualification in a related area are also encouraged to apply for this pathway.

If you do not feel you will meet this entry requirement you should apply for the Bachelor of Creative Arts (Costume Design) (SATAC code: (234721). Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-creative-arts-costume-design

This degree equips students with an understanding of conceptual design principles and the use of computer aided design technology in the development of costume designs. This degree develops in students an understanding of the costume and creative industries through historical developments, social and cultural applications, and the function of formal and aesthetic properties in various forms. This degree equips students with high-level skills to communicate and negotiate with theatre directors, technical production staff, clients, performers and other industry professionals, and to undertake collaborative teamwork throughout the design and production process.

On completion of this degree students will be able to produce creative work to a high standard using conceptual, practical and technical skills and be able to evaluate high-level knowledge of the processes involved in the production of creative work in both themselves and others. Students will be able to justify sound knowledge of theories, factual content and research methods including an awareness of practices and appraise knowledge of aspects of the arts industries relevant to their chosen program.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in a wide range of employers in the arts and communications industries nationally and internationally. Potential occupations may include costume designer, costume buyer and wardrobe manager.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours degree with the Bachelor of Creative Arts (Honours). Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Essential requirements: Applicants must have completed either the Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Technology (LMT60307), the Advanced Diploma of Fashion and Textiles Merchandising (LMT60507) or the Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Merchandising (MST60116).

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-creative-arts-costume-design-vet-pathway

Creative and Digital Arts

104781 – Bachelor of Arts (Creative and Digital Arts)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Arts is a highly flexible, new-age degree featuring a choice of nine majors, each offering a unique perspective on the world around you and your role in it. You'll learn how to improve your decision making, generate new ideas, and think critically and creatively.

At a time when some jobs are disappearing, others are evolving and new jobs are emerging, these are the transferable skills that will future proof your career.

CDU's Bachelor of Arts develops both the breadth and depth of your knowledge. It gives you the freedom to focus on your area of interest, while also studying other subjects from a wide range of fields. You'll benefit from a unique focus on Indigenous leadership and the issues and opportunities facing Northern Australia and South-East Asia.

This practical major will give you the skills, knowledge and portfolio to succeed in the creative and digital arts industries. As well as learning about creative theory and business practices, you'll complete a range of creative projects using new and emerging design technologies.

You'll also have the flexibility to study online, on campus or a mix of both, part time or full time. With 24/7 access to learning materials and online collaboration tools, you can study when it suits you.

Further information: Please contact Student Central
Phone: 1800 061 963
Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Creative Industries

424930 – Bachelor of Creative Industries

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prepare for a career in the growing creative industries. Study a degree delivered with leading industry collaborators and explore your creativity in an area that interests you most. Design your own degree by choosing from 12 industry majors, each with a unique focus. You can then select either a secondary major, or two minors from across a range of creative and business disciplines depending on your areas of interest. Engage with industry from day one as you develop your creative practice while gaining professional knowledge and skills. You will also study core courses in business, design and entrepreneurship, providing you with highly practical and transferable skills to give your career a competitive head-start.

Complete an internship or placement, go on an international exchange, work on real-world projects and build a portfolio of work. You can also choose to study a start-up/creative venture stream in your final year.

Industry Majors: Animation and Visual Effects, Comicbook creation, Communication and Media, Contemporary Art Studies, Creative Writing and Literature, Digital Media, Festivals, Film and Television, Games Design and Production, Performing Arts, Screen Studies, and Social Media.

Secondary Majors: Cultural Studies, Design Studies, English Language, Event Management, Games (Programming), Innovation and Entrepreneurship, Journalism, Marketing, Sports Management, and Tourism Management.

Careers: Careers vary based on the speciality studied and may include: actor, app designer, artist, content creator and writer, digital marketing officer, digital/web designer, event programmer, game designer, digital designer, illustrator, strategic communication manager and visual effects animator.

For applicants interested in 100% online delivery, UniSA Online offers similar degrees: Bachelor of Communication or Bachelor of Digital Media. Please see online.unisa.edu.au to apply

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

244611 – Bachelor of Creative Industries (Music)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Creative Industries (Music) is ideal for passionate musicians and budding industry professionals, who would like to gain key industry knowledge as well as business and marketing skills to be successful professionals in a competitive environment. Through this course, students develop knowledge of popular music forms and their socio-cultural contexts. Students will also be introduced to key concepts in event management, social media marketing and business planning. Furthermore, they will develop their understanding of various music and entertainment environments. This degree allows students to connect with industry through work integrated learning activities and be part of an industry-student mentoring program. Students have the opportunity to take electives in other creative arts areas to broaden their perspectives and collaborate on interdisciplinary projects such as music videos. On completion of this degree, students will have advanced knowledge of music and entertainment industries, business activities, products and events, and creative arts policy.

The degree prepares graduates for employment in a wide range of careers in the music and entertainment industries nationally and internationally. Potential occupations may include freelance musicians, music promoter, event manager, social media marketer, publicist, record label owner, and independent artist. Potential employers may include record labels, music promoters, music and arts festivals and major media companies.

This degree is subject to approval.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/creative-arts-media

Design and Marketing

Bachelor of Business (Design and Marketing)

Please refer to University of South Australia Bachelor of Business (Design and Marketing) (424920) in section 1.5.

Design and Technology

244591 – Bachelor of Design and Technology

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Design and Technology has been designed to provide an understanding of the theory and practice of design, product development, business and innovation skills. This degree provides a sound understanding of a science, engineering or technology discipline and the ability to apply existing knowledge to contribute to innovation and entrepreneurship within an organisation.

On completion of this degree students will be able to understand and competently use scientific, engineering or technological skills and knowledge in an environment in which innovation is essential.

This degree is recognised by the Design institute of Australia.

This degree prepares graduates for careers in product/service-based organisations. Potential occupations may include product designer, business development manager and innovation strategist; potential employers may include consultancy agencies, public and private organisations.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an additional one-year Honours degree. Further information is available at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/

Digital Media

244291 – Bachelor of Creative Industries (Digital Media)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Creative Industries (Digital Media) aims to develop the creativity, strategic thinking, business capability and practical skills required for success in the creative and cultural industries sector and specifically in the design and development of digital media and promote the ability to work adaptively with new media and disruptive technologies in a fast-changing technologically driven industry environment. This degree provides experience in working collaboratively, as part of an interdisciplinary creative team.

On completion of the degree students will be able to apply theories of creative production and cultural value to analyse digital media and critically evaluate digital media projects in terms of their feasibility, sustainability and cultural and societal outcomes. Students will be able to develop and deliver creative industries projects to work independently and collaboratively and determine a range of partnership opportunities and funding sources for creative industries projects and events. Students will be able to interpret and critically evaluate contemporary policy for the creative arts and industries and combine skills in creative development, project management and marketing and apply them while delivering digital media projects.

This degree prepares graduates for careers in games, entertainment and digital media. Potential occupations may include concept artist, production manager and illustrator; potential employers may include software developers, news and media corporations.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-creative-industries-digital-media

Educational Media

354471 – Bachelor of Media (Educational Media)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time

Are you excited by digital technology and its enormous potential to enhance learning? Educational media specialists play a crucial role in helping educational and other organisations deliver innovative content to engage, inform and inspire.

Opportunities in the field are increasing worldwide. Our Bachelor of Media (Educational Media) puts them firmly within your reach.

The degree prepares you for career success in two key, complementary ways.

One, it gives you a broad understanding of the principles of learning, including through the use of digital storytelling and online learning platforms. Two, it provides the digital technology skills to create and/or manage a range of media for enhanced learning effectiveness.

Depending on your career aspirations and course choices, you could also gain:

- Capabilities in the design and development of educational VR (virtual reality) applications
- Deep insight into contemporary educational issues, such as inclusivity
- Knowledge of education design cultures and aesthetic principles.

And you'll have the opportunity to gain invaluable real-world experience through an industry placement with an organisation that builds and uses educational media.

Where could it take you? You might help museum visitors digitally explore deep-sea life. You could bring the forces of extreme weather to life for eager young minds in a science discovery centre. Perhaps you'll find high-impact new ways for schools or universities to teach Indigenous knowledge systems developed over millennia.

Please note, however, that this degree will not qualify you to register or practise as a teacher.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Fashion

224901 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Fashion) in partnership with TAFE SA

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park/TAFE SA - Adelaide City campus
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) (semester 2 part-time only)

The Bachelor of Creative Arts (Fashion) is offered in partnership with TAFE SA. Students will be required to enrol in the following TAFE SA award concurrently with Flinders topics in the Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Merchandising (MST50116).

This degree aims to equip students with an understanding of conceptual design principles and the use of computer aided design technology in the development of fashion designs with practical skills and understanding of the processes of garment design and construction. This degree will develop an understanding of the fashion industry through historical developments, social and cultural applications and the function of formal and aesthetic properties in various forms.

On completion of this degree students will be able to produce creative work to a high standard using conceptual, practical and technical skills and be able to evaluate high-level knowledge of the processes involved in the production of creative work in both themselves and others. Students will be able to justify sound knowledge of theories, factual content and research methods including an awareness of practices and appraise knowledge of aspects of the arts industries relevant to their chosen program.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in a wide range of employers in the arts and communications industries nationally and internationally. Potential occupations may include fashion designer, product developer and garment technician.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours degree with the Bachelor of Creative Arts (Honours).

Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-creative-arts-fashion

224951 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Fashion) (VET pathway)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 1.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) (semester 2 part-time only)

The Bachelor of Creative Arts (Fashion) (VET pathway) is specifically designed for applicants who have completed a qualification such as an Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Technology (LMT60307); Advanced Diploma of Fashion and Textiles Merchandising (LMT60507) or Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Merchandising (MST60116). Applicants with an Advanced Diploma qualification in a related area are also encouraged to apply for this pathway.

If you do not feel you will meet this entry requirement you should apply for the Bachelor of Creative Arts (Fashion) (SATAC code: 224901). Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-creative-arts-fashion

This degree aims to equip students with an understanding of conceptual design principles and the use of computer aided design technology in the development of fashion designs with practical skills and understanding of the processes of garment design and construction. This degree will develop an understanding of the fashion industry through historical developments, social and cultural applications and the function of formal and aesthetic properties in various forms.

On completion of this degree students will be able to produce creative work to a high standard using conceptual, practical and technical skills and be able to evaluate high-level knowledge of the processes involved in the production of creative work in both themselves and others. Students will be able to justify sound knowledge of theories, factual content and research methods including an awareness of practices and appraise knowledge of aspects of the arts industries relevant to their chosen program.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in a wide range of employers in the arts and communications industries nationally and internationally. Potential occupations may include fashion designer, product developer and garment technician.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours degree with the Bachelor of Creative Arts (Honours).

Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Essential requirements: Applicants must have completed either the Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Technology (LMT60307),

the Advanced Diploma of Fashion and Textiles Merchandising (LMT60507), Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Merchandising (MST60116) or equivalent qualification.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-creative-arts-fashion-vet-pathway

Film and Television

244301 – Bachelor of Creative Industries (Film and Television)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Creative Industries (Film and Television) combines cutting-edge production subjects with study of film and television modes of expression, histories and forms. Students learn about the contemporary film and television industries "from the inside" to jumpstart their careers.

This degree aims to develop the creativity, strategic thinking, business capability and practical skills required for success in the creative and cultural industries sector and specifically in the design and development of screen media and promote the ability to work adaptively with new media and disruptive technologies in a fast-changing technologically driven industry environment. This degree provides experience in working collaboratively, as part of an interdisciplinary creative team. This degree prepares students for work in the exciting world of film and television; students acquire production skills, producing creative work in a range of film and television forms including short drama, documentary and music video. This course has an emphasis on developing skills in creative enterprise and interdisciplinary collaboration.

Students enjoy the flexibility to study option topics from other Creative Arts areas, including Creative Writing, Drama and Visual Effects and Entertainment Design. This course builds on Flinders' longstanding historical links with the South Australian film and television industries and the wider cultural sector. Learn from industry professionals and experience overseas study opportunities. Students are mentored by industry professionals and undertake placements with partner organisations in production and exhibition. Graduates acquire a critical understanding of how the creative industries work, and how to work within them.

Graduates will have real-world experience that will help them gain employment in the film and television industries.

This degree prepares graduates for careers in the film and television industries. Potential occupations may include television producer, scriptwriter and television critic/reviewer; potential employers may include screen production companies, media and news organisations.

Applicants who wish to study film making are advised to apply for our Bachelor of Creative Arts (Screen) (214571).

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-creative-industries-film-television

444471 – Bachelor of Film and Television

Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Enter the world of creative media production by studying film, television, visual effects (VFX) and digital media. Explore theory and practice combining traditional and digital forms required by industry. Learn about the professional production cycle from conceptualisation and design through to production and post-production. Analyse film and media from around the globe to gain insight into different creative contexts, forms and practices. Develop professional knowledge in screenwriting and the production of documentary, experimental and narrative film and television, CGI, VFX, and website development, while understanding different media platforms and the end-user experience. Work on real-world projects and use the latest multimedia software and technologies. Graduate career-ready with your own portfolio of work, showcasing your practical skills and creativity across a variety of media forms.

If you are interested in specialising in VFX, you will have the opportunity to apply for a placement with Rising Sun Pictures, studying the third year of your degree at their studio located in the CBD and working alongside world-class VFX artists. Package this degree with a Master of Teaching (Secondary) to become a media arts teacher.

Entry to specialise in visual effects and study your final year at Rising Sun Pictures is competitive. This program allows entry via work experience. Details of how to demonstrate eligibility to meet the work experience criteria are available via the entry requirements section of the program home page.

Careers: Filmmaker, director, producer, cinematographer, VFX artist, composer, animator, 3D modeller, film and video editor, television director, television producer, video content producer, scriptwriter, screen critic, production coordinator, production manager, video blogger, sound designer, production designer, location manager, visual storyteller, online editor, videographer, digital project manager.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Game Production

244601 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Game Production)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Creative Arts (Game Production) aims to equip students with skills in asset production for interactive media, and more specifically games. This Bachelor of Creative Arts specialisation develops knowledge of the games industry, as students explore the game design pipeline, investigate the societal impact of games and gaming, and work with industry standard software packages. The degree focusses on asset and game production, while students also have the opportunity to undertake programming, coding and visual effects as elective topics. On completion of this degree, students will have advanced knowledge of game engine implementation, game art production, and of the creative and practical processes of game production. Students will work collaboratively across creative arts cohorts, while engaging closely with industry as they develop game concepts and produce game assets in a production environment.

The degree prepares graduates for employment in a wide range of careers in the game and digital industries nationally and internationally. Potential occupations may include game artist (2D and 3D), level designer, gameplay designer, writer for games, environment artist, game animator (2D or 3D) and project lead. Potential employers may include game developers, real-time interactive production studios, animation, simulation and digital media companies.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for the Bachelor of Creative Arts (Honours) program, which is equivalent to one year of full-time studies. Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours.

This degree is subject to approval.

Essential requirements: The degree has limited places and entry is dependent on the following criteria: creative portfolio of original work, written statement and CV/resume and is subject to standard Flinders minimum academic entry requirements. Applicants will be forwarded information on how to submit the creative portfolio of original work, written statement, and CV/resume. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/content/dam/documents/study/domestic/apply/bachelor-creative-arts-additional-requirements-flyer.pdf

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/creative-arts-media

Illustration and Animation

424791 – Bachelor of Design (Illustration and Animation)

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Study Australia's only degree combining illustration and animation.

Gain the technical and theoretical skills to become a visual storyteller across a variety of mediums. Learn a broad range of techniques needed to produce professional standard pictures for industries such as book and comic publishing, gaming, film, advertising, and animation and design. Develop your skills in free-hand drawing, along with in-depth knowledge of digital software for moving and static pictures. Study in custom-built workshops on campus fitted with the latest tools and technologies. Complete a collaborative real-world project in your final year, which you can add to your portfolio of work.

The program is studio-based with a strong practical industry focus.

Students will have the opportunity to work on industry specific projects and study overseas.

Careers: Animator, illustrator, technical illustrator, cartoonist, storyboard artist, graphic artist, game designer.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

494021 – Bachelor of Design (Illustration and Animation) (TAFE SA Diploma program in Game Art)

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Study Australia's only degree combining illustration, animation and game art through a unique collaboration between UniSA and TAFE SA. Discover the growing field of games development and virtual world simulation, and prepare for a dynamic and creative career that can take you around the world.

Begin your studies by exploring the theoretical knowledge and technical skills needed for pictorial development, visual storytelling and game art. Develop skills in drawing, painting, animation, visual effects, sculpture, and conceptual thinking; and also build your understanding of 2D and 3D software applications.

In your second year you will complete the Diploma in Game Art courses at TAFE SA. You will then return to UniSA to complete your degree and graduate with two qualifications, along with a personal portfolio or show reel.

Learn in on-campus workshops fitted with state-of-the-art equipment, including 3D modelling and visual effects software, industry-standard motion capture and virtual reality systems, 3D printers and a green screen.

Careers: Games developer, game designer, animator, illustrator, technical artist, visual effects artist, game play tester, production artist, character modeller, storyboard artist.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Interactive Design

244311 – Bachelor of Creative Industries (Interactive Design)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Creative Industries (Interactive Design) aims to develop the creativity, strategic thinking, business capability and practical skills required for success in the creative and cultural industries sector and specifically in the design and development of games and interactive media. This degree promotes the ability to work adaptively with new media and disruptive technologies in a fast-changing technologically driven industry environment and will provide experience in working collaboratively, as part of an interdisciplinary creative team.

On completion of this degree students will be able to apply theories of creative production and cultural value to analyse games and interactive media and critically evaluate games and interactive media projects in terms of their feasibility, sustainability and cultural and societal outcomes. Students will develop and deliver creative industries projects while work independently and collaboratively with a range of partnership opportunities and funding sources for creative industries projects and events. Students will be able to interpret and critically evaluate contemporary policy for the creative arts and industries and combine skills in creative development, project management and marketing and apply them to delivering interactive media projects.

This degree prepares graduates for careers in games development and design. Potential occupations may include games designer, programmer and illustrator; potential employers may include game and software design companies.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-creative-industries-interactive-design

Interior Architecture

424081 – Bachelor of Interior Architecture

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Learn to create innovative and sustainable interiors that have a positive and lasting impact on individuals, communities and environments that surround us. Develop a solid foundation in the theoretical and ethical aspects of interior design, along with a strong understanding of industry trends and demands such as the modern workplace and placemaking. Apply design processes and strategies to a range of interior architecture projects and work directly with professional clients to challenge orthodoxy and transform places and spaces. Tailor your studies and portfolio in final year by pursuing an area of interest such as commercial design, design for ageing populations, lighting or hospitality design. Participate in national and international study tours, competitions and exhibitions. Connect with other students through collaborative projects for real clients, complete an industry placement and study in purpose-built design and architecture studios on campus. After graduation you will also be eligible for Graduate Membership with the Design Institute of Australia (DIA).

Note: The Bachelor of Interior Architecture does not qualify graduates to use the title 'Architect'. Only those practitioners registered with architectural registration boards, including the Architectural Practice Board of South Australia, are entitled to use the title Architect by law.

Careers: Interior designer, event designer, exhibition coordinator, lighting designer, design consultant, visual merchandiser, stylist, furniture designer, project manager, studio manager.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Media and Communication

224151 – Bachelor of Media and Communication

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Media and Communication aims to provide the knowledge and skills to be able to research, write, design and produce communication content for a range of media platforms with the ability to adapt written style for different audiences and purposes. This degree provides knowledge of media and communication workplaces and their contexts and the impact of globalisation on communication.

On completion of this degree students will be able to research, write, design and publish in different media and demonstrate knowledge of the business elements of communication and media practices. Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of communication processes in organisations including knowledge of international and intercultural contexts within communication.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours with a Bachelor of Arts (Honours) or Bachelor of Creative Arts (Honours) degree. Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

This degree prepares graduates for employment in a wide range of careers in the arts and communications industries nationally and internationally. Potential occupations may include communications officer, social media specialist and public relations officer; potential employers may include news and entertainment corporations, publishers and advertising agencies.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Sport, Health and Physical Activity (SATAC code 224741)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees

Options: Sport, Health and Physical Activity

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-media-communication

Bachelor of Media

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Media (324041) in section 1.10.

Bachelor of Media double degrees

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Media double degrees (324261) in section 1.10.

Photographic Imaging

334061 – Bachelor of Media (Photographic Imaging)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Capture magic. Like never before, we are living in a visually driven world. Our Bachelor of Media (Photographic Imaging) gives you the skills and knowledge to contribute to visual culture and take your place in the professional realm.

We've teamed up with the Centre for Creative Industries at the Adelaide College of the Arts to give you the optimal study experience. You will:

- build technical skills with photographic and video cameras
- access a world-class photographic studio
- learn to use software tools for cataloguing, editing, processing and storing images
- experiment with manipulating and enhancing images
- develop your own personal visual style
- practise meeting client briefs
- learn a range of photo and video techniques for use in advertising, editorials, portraiture, still-life, architecture, fashion and illustration.

You'll also undertake an invaluable industry placement.

Where could it take you? You could shoot for local businesses, fashion magazines or big brands. You might travel the world on nature photography assignments. Perhaps you'll produce video content for government agencies, make indie documentaries or publish visual essays.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team
Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Visual Arts

224911 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Visual Arts) in partnership with TAFE SA

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park/TAFE SA - Adelaide College of the Arts

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) (semester 2 part-time only)

The Bachelor of Creative Arts (Visual Arts) is offered in partnership with TAFE SA. Students will be required to enrol in the following TAFE SA award concurrently with Flinders topics in the degree: Advanced Diploma in Visual Arts (CUV60211) offered by the Adelaide College of the Arts at TAFE SA.

This degree aims to equip students with the understanding and practical skills that enable them to investigate and develop their artistic practice in a chosen medium in the visual arts and to explore practical issues and techniques through studio work. This degree provides students with the capacity to analyse concepts of creativity and visual thinking with experience in the creative process; and the application of logical thought, analysis, and research skills in ways that will enhance both the creative and practical processes required in the production of visual art.

On completion of this degree students will be able to produce creative work to a high standard using conceptual, practical and technical skills and be able to evaluate high-level knowledge of the processes involved in the production of creative work in both themselves and others. Students will be able to justify sound knowledge of theories, factual content and research methods including an awareness of practices and appraise knowledge of aspects of the arts industries relevant to their chosen program.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in a wide range of employers in the arts and communications industries nationally and internationally. Potential occupations may include visual artist, arts and culture development officer and illustrator.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours degree with the Bachelor of Creative Arts (Honours). Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-creative-arts-visual-arts

Visual Design

354041 – Bachelor of Media (Visual Design)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time

Design your path to success. Graphic and digital designers play a crucial role in today's commercial and creative worlds. Their work can be the difference between people engaging with information or ignoring it; products flying off shelves or gathering dust; and brands achieving cut-through or fading into irrelevance.

They work in multiple media from print, web and electronic, to video, packaging and interiors. And demand for their services is soaring.

Our Bachelor of Media (Visual Design) gives you the skills and knowledge to create eye-catching market-savvy designs across multiple media.

In addition to gaining broad knowledge and understanding of the media industry, global design cultures and digital storytelling, you will:

- build an extensive suite of creative and technical graphic and web design skills
- develop a firm grasp of effective image- and brand-building principles
- gain complementary 3D modelling abilities and a foundation in photography or CGI
- work with high-quality technology
- learn from experienced industry professionals.

You'll also gain invaluable real-world experience through an industry placement.

You might help a cutting-edge local tech start-up take on the world with killer branding and advertising. You could give a top-tier Australian engineering firm the captivating online presence it needs to go global. Perhaps you'll breathe new life into a premium Barossa winery with stunning new labels and cellar-door displays.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team
Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Visual Effects and Entertainment Design

224131 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Visual Effects and Entertainment Design)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) (semester 2 part-time only)

The Bachelor of Creative Arts (Visual Effects and Entertainment Design) aims to equip students with professional skills in digital media production, including the operation of software and hardware and to plan, develop and complete a digital media product. This degree develops an understanding of screen and digital media through historical developments, social and cultural applications, and the function of formal and aesthetic properties in various forms and capabilities for the application of logical thought, analysis, and creative research skills in ways that will enhance both the creative and practical processes required by digital media production.

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate conceptual, practical and technical skills to produce creative work to a high standard required by professional practitioners in the creative industries to produce and promote creative work.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in a wide range of careers in the arts and communications industries nationally and internationally. Potential occupations may include concept artist, animator and digital designer; potential employers may include VFX companies, video game developers and media production companies.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours degree with the Bachelor of Creative Arts (Honours). Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Essential requirements: The degree has limited places and entry is dependent on the following criteria: creative portfolio of original work, written statement and CV/resume and is subject to standard Flinders minimum academic entry requirements.

Applicants will be forwarded information on how to submit the creative portfolio of original work, written statement, and CV/resume. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/content/dam/documents/study/domestic/apply/bachelor-creative-arts-additional-requirements-flyer.pdf

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-creative-arts-visual-effects-entertainment-design

224161 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Visual Effects and Entertainment Design) (VET pathway)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 1.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) (semester 2 part-time only)

This Bachelor of Creative Arts (Visual Effects and Entertainment Design) (VET pathway) is specifically designed for applicants who have completed a qualification such as an Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media (Specialising in Game Art) (CUA60615); Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media (Specialising in CGI and Visual Effects) (CUA60615); or Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media (CUA60615). Applicants with an Advanced Diploma qualification in a related area are also encouraged to apply for this pathway.

If you do not feel you will meet this entry requirement you should apply for the Bachelor of Creative Arts (Visual Effects and Entertainment Design) (SATAC code: 224131). Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-creative-arts-visual-effects-entertainment-design

The Bachelor of Creative Arts (Visual effects and Entertainment Design) (VET pathway) aims to equip students with professional skills in digital media production, including the operation of software and hardware and to plan, develop and complete a digital media product. This degree develops an understanding of screen and digital media through historical developments, social and cultural applications, and the function of formal and aesthetic properties in various forms and capabilities for the application of logical thought, analysis, and creative research skills in ways that will enhance both the creative and practical processes required by digital media production.

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate conceptual, practical and technical skills to produce creative work to a high standard required by professional practitioners in the creative industries to produce and promote creative work.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in a wide range of careers in the arts and communications industries nationally and internationally. Potential occupations may include concept artist, animator and digital designer; potential employers may include VFX companies, video game developers and media production companies.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours degree with the Bachelor of Creative Arts (Honours). Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Essential requirements: Applicants must have completed either the Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media (Specialising in Game Art) (CUA60615); Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media (Specialising in CGI and Visual Effects) (CUA60615); or Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media (CUA60615) or equivalent qualification.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-creative-arts-visual-effects-entertainment-design-vet-pathway

Diplomas

Arts

316321 – Diploma in Arts (Specialisation)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Add the Arts to your resume

You don't have to sacrifice your interest in the Arts. At the University of Adelaide, we support broad learning and insight across fields. With our diploma, you can pursue an Arts major while completing an undergraduate degree outside the Arts realm.

What will you do?

Our Diploma in Arts is equal to a full major (24 units). If you're still enrolled in another undergraduate degree, this generally adds a year to your time at university.

The diploma offers all the Arts majors listed in the Bachelor of Arts entry, other than: language studies, Mathematical Sciences, and Psychology. Unlike in the Bachelor of Arts, a major in Liberal Arts is available through the diploma.

Where could it take you?

If you've already finished a Bachelor degree, the Diploma in Arts can complement your studies in a range of ways. You might need to 'upskill' for professional development purposes (e.g. secondary school teachers). You might want to do an Honours year or further postgraduate study in this new field. Perhaps you're just interested in having a unique perspective and greater employability.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team
Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Undergraduate Certificate

Digital and Entertainment Design

278045 – Undergraduate Certificate in Digital and Entertainment Design

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 0.5 year full-time

Deferment: This course may not be deferred

This course is a fast-tracked Undergraduate certificate courses online, subsidised by Commonwealth Government.

The Undergraduate Certificate in Digital and Entertainment Design aims to develop the creativity and practical skills required for success in the design and development of digital media and promote the ability to work adaptively with new media and disruptive technologies in a fast-changing technologically driven industry environment.

On completion of this course students will be able to demonstrate conceptual, practical, and technical skills in the production of creative work and demonstrate knowledge of the processes involved in the production of creative work. Students will utilise judgement in identifying and solving problems of a digital design nature and apply knowledge and skills with responsibility and accountability and in collaboration with others.

The course can be completed in six months of full-time study and students can continue their studies in the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Digital Media) (SATAC code 244291). Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-creative-industries-digital-media

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/creative-arts-media

1.5 Business and Economics

Degrees

Accounting

184201 – Bachelor of Accounting

Location: Charles Darwin University - Waterfront Darwin or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Accounting prepares you with professional skills to become an accountant or work in a range of roles that rely on accounting knowledge.

The course develops your communication, presentation and problem-solving skills. You'll learn about financial accounting, management accounting, auditing, taxation, business law, corporate law, and finance.

You can also choose to study business units to complement your personal interests and career options. Or, you may choose electives from other areas, including language studies, anthropology, history, social science, Indigenous studies, applied science and engineering.

During your Bachelor of Accounting you will study a number of accounting core units covering foundational knowledge and skills required in the accounting profession. There are a number of elective units available where students can focus on an area of interest. The accounting capstone unit in your final semester will bring together the concepts and theory you have studied across your degree in a focus on ethics and professional applications that will prepare you well for the next steps in your working life.

As a graduate you'll be eligible to apply for membership of CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ), and Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA) UK.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
Website: www.cdu.edu.au

244001 – Bachelor of Accounting

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Accounting provides students with the opportunity to develop broad accounting knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in commercial business-related fields. This degree has a particular focus on application of accounting knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global commercial business/organisational contexts. Students will apply their accounting knowledge and competencies to a broad range of commercial business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

This degree is also available in online study mode. For more information see the Bachelor of Accounting (Online) (SATAC code 274105). Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-accounting-online

On completion of this degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic and management knowledge and skills to inform financial control and budgeting and analyse accounting practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements. Students will be able to apply theoretical knowledge, technical competencies and critical judgement to provide solutions to routine accounting, financial control and budgeting problems and explain the impact of socially responsible, ethical, economic, regulatory, sustainability, governance and global perspectives on accounting planning and practices.

This degree prepares graduates for a career in a range of public and private sectors in Australia and internationally. Potential occupations may include accountant, consultant and analyst; potential employers may include accounting firms, financial management firms and government departments.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (SATAC code 244191)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees

This degree is accredited by Certified Practising Accountants Australia (CPA Australia), Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and hold professional recognition the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA).

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours with a Bachelor of Business (Honours) or Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) degree. Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Options: International Relations and Political Science

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-accounting

274105 – Bachelor of Accounting (Online)

Location: Flinders University - Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Accounting provides students with the opportunity to develop broad accounting knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in commercial business-related fields. This degree has a particular focus on application of accounting knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global commercial business/organisational contexts. Students will apply their accounting knowledge and competencies to a broad range of commercial business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

On completion of this degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic and management knowledge and skills to inform financial control and budgeting and analyse accounting practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements. Students will be able to apply theoretical knowledge, technical competencies and critical judgement to provide solutions to routine accounting, financial control and budgeting problems and explain the impact of socially responsible, ethical, economic, regulatory, sustainability, governance and global perspectives on accounting planning and practices.

This degree prepares graduates for a career in a range of public and private sectors in Australia and internationally. Potential occupations may include accountant, consultant and analyst; potential employers may include accounting firms, financial management firms and government departments.

This degree is accredited by Certified Practising Accountants Australia (CPA Australia), Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and hold professional recognition the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA).

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-accounting-online

424181 – Bachelor of Accounting

Location: University of South Australia - City West or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prepare for a rewarding career in accounting and business advisory with an industry-accredited degree. Study core courses in accounting, management, business intelligence, data management and analysis, business law, finance, economics, quantitative methods for business, and marketing. You will then explore advanced courses in financial and management accounting, taxation and company law, auditing, sustainability accounting, global and contemporary accounting issues, and strategic financial analysis. Develop critical skills in problem-solving, reporting, decision making, communication and teamwork. Learn about the economic, legal and political influences that impact global business.

Complete an industry internship, a mentor program or an overseas study experience to discover other international business practices. Provide advice to the community under the supervision of qualified tax professionals in our on-campus Tax Clinic. Graduate with a degree accredited by Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand, CPA Australia, and the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants. This degree is also professionally recognised by the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants. You can also complete your bachelor's degree and a master's qualification in just four years through our Fast-track to Masters package.

Flexible study options are available including online and part-time courses, and summer and winter school.

Careers: Accountant, tax accountant, corporate tax consultant, forensic accountant, business adviser, auditor, risk consultant, insolvency and reconstruction adviser, management accountant, tax manager.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

5D6014 – Diploma of Business/Bachelor Accounting**Location:** SAIBT - UniSA City East campus**Duration:** 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Business with the Bachelor of Accounting. On successful completion of the Diploma, you will be eligible for a full year of credit towards your degree.

The Diploma of Business will introduce you to the fundamental disciplines required to operate in any business and administration environment. This will provide you with a solid platform to build your knowledge in business further at UniSA.

For more information about the Bachelor of Accounting refer to 424181.

For the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit, please refer to the SAIBT webpage.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021

Email: saibt@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saibt.sa.edu.au

294089 – Diploma of Accounting/Bachelor of Accounting**Location:** TAFE SA - Adelaide Campus or online |

Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)**Deferment:** This course may not be deferred

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Bachelor of Accounting dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the amount of credit taken and the availability of mid-year intakes. Graduates of the Diploma of Accounting can elect to apply for credit for their previous studies towards the Bachelor of Accounting.

Diploma of Accounting (FNS50217)

The Diploma of Accounting is designed to reflect the role of employees working in accounting who perform duties such as:

- introducing and maintaining accounting systems; maintaining internal control systems;
- preparing financial statements for a reporting entity; preparing tax returns; reporting on business finance; managing small teams; developing business plans; preparing management accounting reports. Skills covered include, provide financial and business performance information; prepare income tax returns for individuals; manage budgets and forecasts; prepare financial reports for corporate entities; implement and maintain internal control procedures; provide management accounting information.

Bachelor of Accounting

This professional degree provides students with the skills and knowledge required for a career as a public accountant, chartered accountant, company accountant, company secretary, investment advisor, forensic accountant in the tax department, audit office, treasury and local government, or in financial institutions including banks and building societies.

This degree is accredited by Certified Practising Accountants Australia and Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand and satisfies the requirements of the Institute of Public Accountants.

TAFESA RTO Code: 41026.

Essential requirements: This pathway is available to applicants with completed year 12 qualifications, higher education transfers, VET/RTO qualifications at Certificate III level or higher or special entry applicants. Applicants who do not meet the minimum requirements are advised to contact TAFE SA to discuss their options (see contact details below).

Options: Adelaide City campus, Online

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/pathways/tafetv-to-uni/dual-offers.

Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit www.tafesa.edu.au/apply-enrol/uni-pathway-programs/dual-offer-courses

Accounting/Advertising and Brand Management**424940 – Bachelor of Accounting/Master of Management (Advertising and Brand Management)****Location:** University of South Australia - City West**Duration:** 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

For additional information see Bachelor of Accounting (424181).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

The Bachelor of Accounting degree prepares you for a rewarding career in accounting and business advisory. Students have the chance, as part of a generation of new innovators, to lead the way in a highly regarded profession. Students will benefit from our strong links with professional industry bodies which means skills will be fresh, relevant and respected.

These links will assist the student on a vibrant and challenging career path, with employment opportunities locally and around the world. This degree prepares students for careers in areas such as accounting practice, tax and auditing, business advisory, receivership and restructuring, litigation support and forensic accounting in both the private and public sector.

The Master of Management (Advertising and Brand Management) prepares graduates for various leadership roles in advertising, marketing and brand management across a range of industries and sectors both domestically and internationally. The advertising, marketing and brand management material is developed and taught by experts from the world-famous Ehrenberg Bass Institute for Marketing Science. This program is tailored to suit the changing needs of industry to ensure the qualification is current, relevant and applicable to modern business. In addition to core courses in business, students will study specialist management topics such as strategy, entrepreneurship and business ethics.

Students will also have the opportunity to learn from marketing scientists working at the Ehrenberg-Bass Institute for Marketing Science, the world's largest centre for research into marketing, advising major brands such as Procter & Gamble, ESPN and Nestle.

Graduates will have the skills to be decision makers and problem-solvers and will be confident and analytical, excel in team situations, and understand the economic, legal and political influences that affect global business. They'll also develop strong reporting and communication skills. These qualities will be key assets when assisting clients to make successful financial and management decisions.

Throughout the degree, students will have access to a variety of tailored career development opportunities including work placements and the option to study overseas. Flexible study options are available including online and part-time courses, and summer and winter school.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Accounting/Business**Accounting/Business Analytics****424948 – Bachelor of Accounting/Master of Management (Business Analytics)****Location:** University of South Australia - City West**Duration:** 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This program enables you to fast-track your studies and career by gaining a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

The Bachelor of Accounting prepares you for a rewarding career in accounting and business advisory. Study core courses in accounting, management, business intelligence, data management and analysis, business law, finance, economics, quantitative methods for business, and marketing. You will then explore advanced courses in financial and management accounting, taxation and company law, auditing, sustainability accounting, global and contemporary accounting issues, and strategic financial analysis.

Develop critical skills in problem-solving, reporting, decision making, communication and teamwork. Learn about the economic, legal and political influences that impact global business.

Graduate with a degree accredited by Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand, CPA Australia, and the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants. This degree is also professionally recognised by the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants.

This degree will prepare you for a career in areas such as accounting practice, tax and auditing, business advisory, receivership and restructuring, litigation support and forensic accounting in both the private and public sector.

The Master of Management (Business Analytics) will equip you with the knowledge and skills to become a data-driven decision maker at a managerial level, in any industry. You will develop the confidence and expertise to pull valuable insights from complex organisational data using various business analytics solutions. This degree combines management theory with business intelligence. You will gain an in-depth understanding of the fundamentals of data analytics for business and study specialised areas such as machine learning for business professionals and data visualisation and communication. You will explore the latest data analytics techniques and delve into the future of big data.

This degree is designed in consultation with our network of industry and professional partners. It is informed by world-class research in management, marketing and business, combining up-to-date theory and the practical application of management models and methods.

Throughout the degree, you will have access to a variety of tailored career development opportunities including work placements and the option to study overseas. Flexible study options are available including online and part-time courses, and summer and winter school.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Accounting and Finance

244011 – Bachelor of Accounting and Finance

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Accounting and Finance provides students with the opportunity to develop broad accounting knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in commercial business-related fields. This degree has a particular focus on application of finance and accounting knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global commercial business/organisational contexts. Students will apply their finance and accounting knowledge and competencies to a broad range of commercial business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

On completion of this degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic and management knowledge and skills to inform financial control and budgeting and analyse accounting practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements. Students will be able to apply theoretical knowledge, technical competencies and critical judgement to provide solutions to routine accounting and financial management problems and explain the impact of socially responsible, ethical, economic, regulatory, sustainability, governance and global perspectives on accounting and financial management planning and practices.

This degree prepares graduates for a career in a range of public and private sectors in Australia and internationally. Potential occupations may include accountant, consultant and analyst; potential employers may include accounting firms, financial management firms and government departments.

This degree is accredited by Certified Practising Accountants Australia (CPA Australia), Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and hold professional recognition the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA).

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an additional one-year Honours with a Bachelor of Business (Honours) or Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) degree. Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-accounting-finance

424191 – Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Finance

Location: University of South Australia - City West or online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Study a double degree combining accounting with finance. Build strong foundation knowledge in finance and accounting practice, and learn how external and global markets can impact organisations. Explore advanced courses in financial and management accounting, taxation and company law, auditing, sustainability accounting, global and contemporary accounting issues, and strategic financial analysis. Develop strong reporting and analytical skills required in the financial services sector.

Access our state-of-the-art Iress Trading Room located on campus, which includes a market data feed and financial analysis tools the same technology used by the world's leading banks and investment firms. Complete an industry internship, a mentor program or an overseas study experience to discover other international business practices. Provide advice to the community under the supervision of qualified tax professionals in our on-campus Tax Clinic.

Graduate with a competitive advantage and a degree accredited by Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand, and CPA Australia. This degree is also professionally recognised by the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, Financial Services Institute of Australasia, and Chartered Financial Analyst Institute.

Flexible study options are available including online and part-time courses, and summer and winter school.

Careers: Accountant, business adviser, investment banker, financial analyst, auditor, portfolio manager, stockbroker, risk consultant.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

424934 – Bachelor of Accounting/Master of Finance

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

For additional information see Bachelor of Accounting (424181).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

The Bachelor of Accounting degree prepares you for a rewarding career in accounting and business advisory. Students have the chance, as part of a generation of new innovators, to lead the way in a highly regarded profession. Students will benefit from our strong links with professional industry bodies which means skills will be fresh, relevant and respected. These links will assist the student on a vibrant and challenging career path, with employment opportunities locally and around the world. This degree

prepares students for careers in areas such as accounting practice, tax and auditing, business advisory, receivership and restructuring, litigation support and forensic accounting in both the private and public sector.

Accredited by leading professional bodies, the Master of Finance provides students with the advanced skills and expertise needed to address global industry challenges. With industry data incorporated into the curriculum, this program is informed by the most up-to-date industry standards. It has a strong focus on experience-based learning with the option to complete a professional placement, and develop sound research skills in finance and related areas. In addition to core courses in business, students will study areas such as advanced corporate finance, managing financial risk, international finance and financial markets. Students will also have the opportunity to undertake additional specialist finance, accounting and economics electives.

Graduates will have the skills to be decision makers and problem-solvers and will be confident and analytical, excel in team situations, and understand the economic, legal and political influences that affect global business. They'll also develop strong reporting and communication skills. These qualities will be key assets when assisting clients to make successful financial and management decisions.

Throughout the degree, students will have access to a variety of tailored career development opportunities including work placements and the option to study overseas. Flexible study options are available including online and part-time courses, and summer and winter school.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Accounting/Financial Planning

424927 – Bachelor of Accounting/Master of Finance (Financial Planning)

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

For additional information see Bachelor of Accounting (424181).

The Bachelor of Accounting degree prepares you for a rewarding career in accounting and business advisory. Students have the chance, as part of a generation of new innovators, to lead the way in a highly regarded profession. Students will benefit from our strong links with professional industry bodies which means skills will be fresh, relevant and respected. These links will assist the student on a vibrant and challenging career path, with employment opportunities locally and around the world. This degree prepares students for careers in areas such as accounting practice, tax and auditing, business advisory, receivership and restructuring, litigation support and forensic accounting in both the private and public sector.

The Master of Finance (Financial Planning) prepares graduates for careers in the financial planning industry. These include employment in private practice, and with superannuation funds, financial planning practices, and insurance, wealth management and tax advisory businesses. Graduates will gain advanced skills in personal budgeting, superannuation and retirement planning, personal investment management, financial risk management and insurance planning, tax planning, and estate planning. The degree meets the educational requirements for industry accreditation.

Flexible study options are available including full-time, part-time, summer and winter school, on-campus and some external study.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Accounting/Global Investment and Trade

424947 – Bachelor of Accounting/Master of Finance (Global Investment and Trade)

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This program enables you to fast-track your studies and career by gaining a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

The Bachelor of Accounting prepares you for a rewarding career in accounting and business advisory. Study core courses in accounting, management, business intelligence, data management and analysis, business law, finance, economics, quantitative methods for business, and marketing. You will then explore advanced courses in financial and management accounting, taxation and company law, auditing, sustainability accounting, global and contemporary accounting issues, and strategic financial analysis. Develop critical skills in problem-solving, reporting, decision making, communication and teamwork. Learn about the economic, legal and political influences that impact global business.

Graduate with a degree accredited by Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand, CPA Australia, and the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants. This degree is also professionally recognised by the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants.

This degree will prepare you for a career in areas such as accounting practice, tax and auditing, business advisory, receivership and restructuring, litigation support and forensic accounting in both the private and public sector.

The Master of Finance (Global Investment and Trade) will equip you with the knowledge and capability to apply key finance concepts and theories to critical issues pertaining to international trade and investment, global capital markets and financial regulation and policy. You will learn how to develop an understanding of the operation and financial management of firms in a global context, the management of financial markets and intermediaries internationally; the interactions between central banks, globally-oriented firms and financial regulators and the role they play in international financial systems and the global economy; and contemporary issues and policy challenges facing the world's international financial markets, institutions and policies. These include the interconnections between international capital markets and global financial centres, as well as the impact of exchange rates, financial development and financial technologies on the activities of firms, financial intermediaries and governments around the world.

You will also use the state-of-the-art Iress Finance Trading Room on campus which includes a market data feed and financial analysis tools the same technology used by the world's leading banks and investment firms.

Upon completion, you will be well equipped to pursue various technical as well as management roles in fields such as commercial and investment banking, financial advisory and brokerage, loans, foreign exchange, mergers and acquisitions, funds management, corporate treasury, superannuation, government policy and research.

Throughout the degree, you will have access to a variety of tailored career development opportunities including work placements and the option to study overseas. Flexible study options are available including online and part-time courses, and summer and winter school.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Accounting/Human Resource Management

424936 – Bachelor of Accounting/Master of Management (Human Resource Management)

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

For additional information see Bachelor of Accounting (424181).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

The Bachelor of Accounting degree prepares you for a rewarding career in accounting and business advisory. Students have the chance, as part of a generation of new innovators, to lead the way in a highly regarded profession. Students will benefit from our strong links with professional industry bodies which means skills will be fresh, relevant and respected. These links will assist the student on a vibrant and challenging career path, with employment opportunities locally and around the world. This degree prepares students for careers in areas such as accounting practice, tax and auditing, business advisory, receivership and restructuring, litigation support and forensic accounting in both the private and public sector.

Designed in conjunction with government and industry, the master's degree brings together modern management methods and technologies with human resource management. Students will study areas essential to professional practice, including: managing change, recruitment and strategic management of human resources.

Graduates will have the skills to be decision makers and problem-solvers and will be confident and analytical, excel in team situations, and understand the economic, legal and political influences that affect global business. They'll also develop strong reporting and communication skills. These qualities will be key assets when assisting clients to make successful financial and management decisions.

Throughout the degree, students will have access to a variety of tailored career development opportunities including work placements and the option to study overseas. Flexible study options are available including online and part-time courses, and summer and winter school.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Accounting/Laws

184181 – Bachelor of Accounting/Diploma of Laws

Location: Charles Darwin University - Waterfront Darwin or online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This course provides students with a sound knowledge base in the complementary fields of accounting and law. Students enrolled in the accounting degree can graduate with two qualifications including a Bachelor of Accounting and Diploma of Laws in a three year period when studying a full time load. The Bachelor of Accounting includes financial accounting, management accounting, taxation, business law and finance. This vocationally oriented and student-centred course provides students with employment and professional skills needed in a rapidly changing business environment. It allows for flexibility of study and prepares students for careers in a variety of business fields. In addition, communication, presentation and problem solving skills are emphasized. Successful completion of the degree will satisfy the entry requirements of the professional accounting bodies in Australia.

The Diploma of Laws is designed to meet the needs of those seeking an understanding of aspects of law without committing to a full law degree. The object is to provide a flexible course that caters for the diverse interests of potential accounting and law students. The course is designed to enable students to acquire a broad understanding of the legal system, legal processes and some areas of the law. Students will be able to choose from a wide range of law elective units, consistent with their particular areas of interest. The Diploma will be suitable for those who wish to acquire a general understanding of the law and legal principles, and some specialised knowledge, consistent with their employment or other needs. Upon completion of the Diploma, graduates may seek admission to the Bachelor of Laws degree with full credit for units completed under the Diploma program.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Accounting/Management

424935 – Bachelor of Accounting/Master of Management

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

For additional information see Bachelor of Accounting (424181).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

The Bachelor of Accounting degree prepares you for a rewarding career in accounting and business advisory. Students have the chance, as part of a generation of new innovators, to lead the way in a highly regarded profession. Students will benefit from our strong links with professional industry bodies which means skills will be fresh, relevant and respected. These links will assist the student on a vibrant and challenging career path, with employment opportunities locally and around the world. This degree prepares students for careers in areas such as accounting practice, tax and auditing, business advisory, receivership and restructuring, litigation support and forensic accounting in both the private and public sector.

Designed in conjunction with government and industry, the master's degree brings together modern management methods based on the latest research delivered through innovative use of technology. Our degree content is tailored to suit the changing needs of industry to ensure the qualification is current, relevant and applicable to modern business. In addition to core courses in business, students will study specialist management topics such as strategy, entrepreneurship and business ethics. Graduates will have the skills to be decision makers and problem-solvers and will be confident and analytical, excel in team situations, and understand the economic, legal and political influences that affect global business. They'll also develop strong reporting and communication skills. These qualities will be key assets when assisting clients to make successful financial and management decisions.

Throughout the degree, students will have access to a variety of tailored career development opportunities including work placements and the option to study overseas. Flexible study options are available including online and part-time courses, and summer and winter school.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Accounting/Marketing

424939 – Bachelor of Accounting/Master of Management (Marketing)

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

For additional information see Bachelor of Accounting (424181).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

The Bachelor of Accounting degree prepares you for a rewarding career in accounting and business advisory. Students have the chance, as part of a generation of new innovators, to lead the way in a highly regarded profession. Students will benefit from our strong links with professional industry bodies which means skills will be fresh, relevant and respected. These links will assist the student on a vibrant and challenging career path, with employment opportunities locally and around the world. This degree prepares students for careers in areas such as accounting practice, tax and auditing, business advisory, receivership and restructuring, litigation support and forensic accounting in both the private and public sector.

Designed in conjunction with government and industry, the master's degree brings together modern management methods and technologies with a combination of business and marketing courses influenced by cutting-edge research from the Ehrenberg-Bass Institute for Marketing Science. Designed to provide students with a solid foundation of business knowledge, the business courses will further explore how marketing fits into the business model and strategic plan of an organisation.

The specialist marketing courses will provide students with the expertise to develop successful marketing strategies and effective marketing plans. Students will learn how to make budgeting decisions, use market analysis tools, measure performance, anticipate contingencies, deal with competitors and manage brands.

Graduates will have the skills to be decision makers and problem-solvers and will be confident and analytical, excel in team situations, and understand the economic, legal and political influences that affect global business. They'll also develop strong reporting and communication skills. These qualities will be key assets when assisting clients to make successful financial and management decisions.

Throughout the degree, students will have access to a variety of tailored career development opportunities including work placements and the option to study overseas. Flexible study options are available including online and part-time courses, and summer and winter school.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Accounting/Tourism and Event Management

424937 – Bachelor of Accounting/Master of Management (Tourism and Event Management)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

For additional information see Bachelor of Accounting (424181).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

The Bachelor of Accounting degree prepares you for a rewarding career in accounting and business advisory. Students have the chance, as part of a generation of new innovators, to lead the way in a highly regarded profession. Students will benefit from our strong links with professional industry bodies which means skills will be fresh, relevant and respected. These links will assist the student on a vibrant and challenging career path, with employment opportunities locally and around the world. This degree prepares students for careers in areas such as accounting practice, tax and auditing, business advisory, receivership and restructuring, litigation support and forensic accounting in both the private and public sector.

In the master's degree, students will study core courses in business and specialised courses in tourism and events, developing the tools to lead and manage others, think strategically and communicate effectively in a range of settings.

Graduates will have the skills to be decision makers and problem-solvers and will be confident and analytical, excel in team situations, and understand the economic, legal and political influences that affect global business. They'll also develop strong reporting and communication skills. These qualities will be key assets when assisting clients to make successful financial and management decisions.

Throughout the degree, students will have access to a variety of tailored career development opportunities including work placements and the option to study overseas. Flexible study options are available including online and part-time courses, and summer and winter school.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Banking and Finance

244021 – Bachelor of Banking and Finance

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Banking and Finance provides students with the opportunity to develop broad banking and finance knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields. This degree has a particular focus on application of banking and finance and knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global commercial business/organisational contexts. Students will apply their banking and finance knowledge and competencies to a broad range of commercial business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

On completion of this degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic and management knowledge and skills to inform banking and finance business planning and strategy and analyse banking and finance business practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements. Students will be able to apply theoretical knowledge, technical competencies and critical judgement to provide solutions to routine banking and finance business problems and explain the impact of socially responsible, ethical, economic, regulatory, sustainability, governance and global perspectives on banking and finance business planning and practices.

This degree prepares graduates for a career in a range of public and private sectors in Australia and internationally. Potential occupations may include investment banker, stockbroker and tax agent; potential employers may include accounting firms, financial management firms and government departments.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours with a Bachelor of Business (Honours) or Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) degree. Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-banking-finance

294092 – Diploma of Accounting/ Bachelor of Banking and Finance

Location: TAFE SA - Adelaide Campus or online | Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3.5-4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Bachelor of Banking and Finance dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the amount of credit taken and the availability of mid-year intakes. Graduates of the Diploma of Accounting can elect to apply for credit for their previous studies towards the Bachelor of Banking and Finance.

Diploma of Accounting (FNS50217)

The Diploma of Accounting is designed to reflect the role of employees working in accounting who perform duties such as: introducing and maintaining accounting systems; maintaining internal control systems; preparing financial statements for a reporting entity; preparing tax returns; reporting on business finance; managing small teams; developing business plans; preparing management accounting reports. Skills covered include, provide financial and business performance information; prepare income tax returns for individuals; manage budgets and forecasts; prepare financial reports for corporate entities; implement and maintain internal control procedures; provide management accounting information.

Bachelor of Banking and Finance

This degree provides students with the skills and knowledge financial institutions, financial instruments and markets of the financial services sector required for managing money, trading stocks, investment management in an institutional setting.

TAFESA RTO Code: 41026.

Essential requirements: This pathway is available to applicants with completed year 12 qualifications, higher education transfers, VET/RTO qualifications at Certificate III level or higher or special entry applicants. Applicants who do not meet the minimum requirements are advised to contact TAFE SA to discuss their options (see contact details below).

Options: Adelaide City campus, Online

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/pathways/tafetv-to-uni/dual-offers

Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit www.tafesa.edu.au/apply-enrol/uni-pathway-programs/dual-offer-courses

Business

184071 – Bachelor of Business

Location: Charles Darwin University - Waterfront Darwin or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Business is a flexible qualification that develops your knowledge, skills and understanding of business and commerce in global and local contexts. The course fosters innovating thinking and will prepare you to meet the challenges of a changing business world.

The Bachelor of Business equips you with the career and professional skills you need to succeed. You'll gain communication, presentation and problem-solving skills. With the support of CDUs lecturers and tutors, you'll develop fundamental business knowledge and understanding. You'll also have the opportunity to specialise in particular areas of interest by selecting from an exciting range of majors.

The course is fully flexible, with full or part time study options. You can study the Bachelor of Business online or on-campus. The course is suitable for a broad range of students who are seeking a successful career in business.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

214761 – Bachelor of Business

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Business provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies, students will be encouraged and supported to develop transferable interpersonal and professional capabilities, including the ability to be reflective, self-evaluating and critically engaged. There is a focus on application of knowledge to diverse and global business and organisational contexts including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

This degree is also available in online study mode. For more information see the Bachelor of Business (Online) (SATAC code 274015). Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-business-online

On completion of this degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic, marketing, human resources management and management knowledge and skills to inform business planning and strategy. Analyse business practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements and apply theoretical knowledge, technical competencies, and critical judgement to provide solutions to routine business problems.

This degree prepares graduates to work throughout the world with a range of opportunities continually expanding including senior positions in both the public and private sector. Potential occupations may include client service executive, human resource associate and marketing manager; potential employers may include private sector businesses, government agencies and not-for-profit organisations.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (SATAC code 244191)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an additional one-year Honours degree. Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Options: International Relations and Political Science

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-business

274015 – Bachelor of Business (Online)

Location: Flinders University - Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Business (Online) provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies, students will be encouraged and supported to develop transferable interpersonal and professional capabilities, including the ability to be reflective, self-evaluating and critically engaged. There is a focus on application of knowledge to diverse and global business and organisational contexts including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

On completion of this degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic, marketing, human resources management and management knowledge and skills to inform business planning and strategy. Analyse business practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements and apply theoretical knowledge, technical competencies, and critical judgement to provide solutions to routine business problems.

This degree prepares graduates to work throughout the world with a range of opportunities continually expanding including senior positions in both the public and private sector. Potential occupations may include client service executive, human resource associate and marketing manager; potential employers may include private sector businesses, government agencies and not-for-profit organisations.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-business-online

354301 – Bachelor of Business

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

In the modern business world, it's not enough to be a jack of all trades; you must also master at least one.

Our Bachelor of Business gives you that career edge, complementing a foundation of broad commercial awareness with focused expertise in management, international business or digital marketing and communications.

What will you do?

Emphasising strategic thinking, innovation and flexibility, the degree prepares you to play a leading role in supporting, growing and transforming sustainable enterprises through your chosen area of specialisation.

You will build broad knowledge of contemporary global business issues; explore business lifecycles, data analysis, cultural diversity and the entrepreneurial mindset; then focus your career direction through a major or double major. Options include:

- Management
- International Business
- Digital Marketing and Communications
- Or any two of these.

You'll also have the opportunity to hone your abilities through a real-world capstone experience. This could be an internship; industry project; participation in the Australian eChallenge or Tech eChallenge; a Project Abroad; My Startup course; or approved Business School study tour.

You will emerge ready to research and analyse diverse business problems, develop powerful, evidence-based solutions, and promote ethical, sustainable business through innovation and clearly articulated strategic thinking.

Where could it take you?

Wherever your specialisation and industry interests meet. You could take on an important coordination role in a growing biotech company. You might help a local agri-food operation establish itself overseas. Perhaps you'll digitally market a cross-border street-art cooperative's services to cities all over the world.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

424571 – Bachelor of Business

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Enjoy the flexibility of a broad business degree and create your own study plan based on your interests and career goals. Develop a solid foundation in core business concepts, then customise your studies through a wide range of electives and minor study areas.

Gain an international perspective by choosing to participate in a one-year international exchange with Rennes School of Business in France and graduate with a second qualification. Complete an industry internship during your degree to build your practical skills and professional network. Discover other Bachelor of Business degrees with tailored specialisations and transfer with study credit for successfully completed courses. You can also complete your bachelor's degree and a master's qualification in just four years through our Fast-track to Masters package.

Flexible study options are available including full-time, part-time, summer and winter school, on-campus and some external study.

Careers: Business owner, entrepreneur, business adviser, business consultant, business development manager, human resources adviser, marketing and communications officer.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

5B0402 – Bachelor of Business

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Business develops the skills you need to research, critical analyse and create strategic business and marketing plans. You will have the opportunity to take a broad range of electives in marketing, public relations, events, tourism and hospitality. Additionally, you will complete the compulsory Industry Consulting Project subject which provides experience in a business environment first-hand and develops practical skills to complement your practical knowledge. We will support you in your responsibility to find an industry placement(s), so you graduate with invaluable work experience, a built-in professional network and a serious competitive advantage.

Note: Flexible study options are available including on-campus, online or a hybrid of both.

Areas of Study: Business communications, customer experience management, understanding people and organisations, marketing fundamentals, accounting for decision making, the business environment, strategic management. Students can also choose electives in the areas of event management, public relations and marketing specialisations.

Career Opportunities: Entrepreneur, assistant manager, operations manager, marketing manager, partnership manager, business development manager.

Practical experience: An important element of this course is the placement of the students with an endorsed host organisation(s). Work placements provide a valuable resource for you to develop hands-on practical experience to ensure you graduate confident and job-ready. A key task will be the completion of a reflective journal covering the experience and the identification and analysis of key learning outcomes.

Work placement hours: 320 hours

Further course information is available on the Institution course website.

Further information: Please contact a Torrens University Course and Career Advisor for any enquiries
Phone: 1300 575 803
Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit www.torrens.edu.au/courses

5E4002 – Bachelor of Business

Location: ICHM Campus or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Looking for a learning experience that provides a wide variety of career opportunities? Study the Bachelor of Business degree.

This three-year Bachelor of Business degree is designed to position graduates for success as professional business managers in any industry. Every organisation in every industry requires management professionals, with skills to oversee the performance of teams, optimise operations and maximise a company's potential for profit.

The course is underpinned by the Bachelor of Business core subjects and supplemented by elective subjects which come from a range of business areas including marketing and entrepreneurship. This allows students to choose any specialisation or combination of subjects they wish, to build a bespoke business management degree and therefore gives them a wide range of employment choices.

Your knowledge is expanded each year with new industry relevant concepts and business applications. Your online study is flexible to meet your needs, followed by a period of Work Integrated Learning (WIL) placement throughout Australia, or possibly overseas.

The Bachelor of Business is a TEQSA accredited course at Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) Level 7.

Why study a Bachelor of Business degree?

Due to the rapidly changing environment especially in the job market, the Bachelor of Business is focusing on future-proofing graduates with the graduate qualities and learning outcomes so that they can adapt and thrive in their career progression.

The teaching of the Bachelor of Business integrates the practical experience of industry specialists with a more formal academic approach and lays the foundation of a coherent and cohesive body of understanding at the general business level. In this Bachelor course, students complete one Work Integrated Learning (WIL) subject (WIL300, core professional placement component), to end their study. The WIL subject is completed over a study period and provides students with a wealth of hands-on practical work experience.

ICHM graduates gain a comprehensive understanding of the changing business landscape, and as a result, have outstanding career prospects with many obtaining highly sought after positions around the world.

If you have any specific learning requirements that you wish to advise ICHM about, please contact admissions@ichm.edu.au

Essential requirements: Students must be 18 years or older on the first census date of their first semester at ICHM.

Further information: Please contact Campus Admissions

Phone: +61 8 8228 3664
Email: admissions@ichm.edu.au
Website: ichm.edu.au

424631 – Diploma in Business/Bachelor of Business

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This packaged option allows students to complete a Diploma in Business through UniSA College as a direct pathway into the Bachelor of Business (SATAC Code: 424571).

This offering takes four years to complete through full-time study. Students complete the two-year diploma first and upon successful completion, will seamlessly transition into the second year of the Bachelor of Business and will be granted a year of credit.

In the first year of the diploma, you'll complete introductory courses in your disciplinary area of focus as well as core courses that will develop your critical writing, communication, numeracy, and research skills.

In the second year, you'll start studying first-year courses from your linked UniSA degree. You'll access the same lectures and tutorials as other first-year bachelor students, but you can rely on UniSA College for extra support. You can then continue studying for the degree as per the standard study plan.

Students who successfully complete both programs within this packaged option will graduate with both a diploma and a bachelor's degree.

For more details about the Bachelor of Business please refer to 424571.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

5D6010 – Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Business

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Business with the Bachelor of Business. On successful completion of the Diploma, you will be eligible for a full year of credit towards your degree.

The Diploma of Business will introduce you to the fundamental disciplines required to operate in any business and administration environment. This will provide you with a solid platform to build your knowledge in business further at UniSA.

For more information about the Bachelor of Business refer to 424571.

For the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit, please refer to the SAIBT webpage.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021
Email: saibt@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saibt.sa.edu.au

5E5001 – Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Business

Location: ICHM Campus or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The ICHM Diploma of Business is designed to position graduates for success as professional business managers in any industry. Every organisation, in every industry, requires management professionals, with skills to oversee the performance of teams, optimise operations and maximise a company's potential for profit.

The Diploma of Business is nested within the Bachelor of Business. Upon completing the Diploma of Business student will be eligible for entry into the second year Bachelor of Business program.

The Bachelor of Business builds on the subjects completed at the Diploma level, with an additional fifteen subjects.

The Diploma of Business is a TEQSA accredited course at Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) Level 5.

Why study a Diploma of Business?

ICHM graduates gain a comprehensive understanding of the changing business landscape, and as a result, have outstanding career prospects with many obtaining highly sought-after positions around the world.

See course 5E4002 for information about the Bachelor of Business.

If you have any specific learning requirements that you wish to advise ICHM about, please contact admissions@ichm.edu.au

Essential requirements: Students must be 18 years or older on the first census date of their first semester at ICHM.

Further information: Please contact Campus Admissions

Phone: +61 8 8228 3664
Email: admissions@ichm.edu.au
Website: ichm.edu.au

Business/Advertising and Brand Management

424926 – Bachelor of Business/Master of Management (Advertising and Brand Management)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

For additional information see Bachelor of Business (424571).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

The Bachelor degree will provide students with a broad range of business skills and the choice to pursue diversified career opportunities. Students can choose from minors in business or from another discipline area to tailor their career path. Graduates will be equipped for careers in private organisations or government across a range of fields such as business administration, management, finance, accounting and marketing. This degree is also well suited for students interested in starting their own business.

The Master of Management (Advertising and Brand Management) prepares graduates for various leadership roles in advertising, marketing and brand management across a range of industries and sectors both domestically and internationally. The advertising, marketing and brand management material is developed and taught by experts from the world famous Ehrenberg Bass Institute for Marketing Science. This program is tailored to suit the changing needs of industry to ensure the qualification is current, relevant and applicable to modern business. In addition to core courses in business, students will study specialist topics such as strategy, emarketing, brand management and business ethics.

Students will also have the opportunity to learn from marketing scientists working at the Ehrenberg-Bass Institute for Marketing Science, the world's largest centre for research into marketing, advising major brands such as Google and Unilever.

Flexible study options are available including full-time, part-time, summer and winter school, on-campus and some external study.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Business Analytics

424941 – Bachelor of Business/Master of Management (Business Analytics)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This program enables you to fast-track your studies and career by gaining a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

Enjoy the flexibility of a broad Bachelor of Business degree and create your own study plan based on your interests and career goals. Develop a solid foundation in core business concepts, then customise your studies through a wide range of electives, minor study areas or majors.

You will be equipped for a career in private organisations or government across a range of fields such as business administration, management, finance, accounting and marketing or may choose to start your own business.

The Master of Management (Business Analytics) will equip you with the knowledge and skills to become a data-driven decision maker at a managerial level, in any industry. You will develop the confidence and expertise to pull valuable insights from complex organisational data using various business analytics solutions. This degree combines management theory with business intelligence. You will gain an in-depth understanding of the fundamentals of data analytics for business and study specialised areas such as machine learning for business professionals and data visualisation and communication. You will explore the latest data analytics techniques and delve into the future of big data.

This degree is designed in consultation with our network of industry and professional partners. It is informed by world-class research in management, marketing and business, combining up-to-date theory and the practical application of management models and methods.

Throughout the degree, you will have access to a variety of tailored career development opportunities including work placements and the option to study overseas. Flexible study options are available including online and part-time courses, and summer and winter school.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Business Economics

244061 – Bachelor of Business Economics

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Business Economics provides students with the opportunity to develop broad economics knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in commercial business-related fields. Students will be encouraged and supported to develop transferable interpersonal and professional capabilities, including the capability to be reflective, self-evaluating and critically engaged. There is a focus on application of economics knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global commercial business/organisation contexts. Students will apply their economics knowledge and competencies to a broad range of commercial business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, supply management, production, operations, logistics and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

On completion of this degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical economic knowledge and skills to inform accounting, finance, economics and management planning and analyse commercial business practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance, legal requirements and the economic environment. Students will be able to apply theoretical knowledge, technical competencies and critical judgement to provide recommendations for business planning.

This degree prepares graduates for a wide range of employment opportunities or further study. Potential occupations may include equity advisor, data analyst and business consultant; potential employers may include government agencies and private sector businesses.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (SATAC code 224191)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an additional one-year Honours with a Bachelor of Business (Honours) or Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) degree. Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Options: International Relations and Political Science

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-business-economics

294091 – Diploma of Accounting/Bachelor of Business Economics

Location: TAFE SA - Adelaide Campus or online | Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3.5-4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Bachelor of Business Economics dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the amount of credit taken and the availability of mid-year intakes. Graduates of the Diploma of Accounting can elect to apply for credit for their previous studies towards the Bachelor of Business Economics.

Diploma of Accounting (FNS50217)

The Diploma of Accounting is designed to reflect the role of employees working in accounting who perform duties such as: introducing and maintaining accounting systems; maintaining internal control systems; preparing financial statements for a reporting entity; preparing tax returns; reporting on business finance; managing small teams; developing business plans; preparing management accounting reports. Skills covered include: provide financial and business performance information; prepare income tax returns for individuals; manage budgets and forecasts; prepare financial reports for corporate entities; implement and maintain internal control procedures; provide management accounting information.

Bachelor of Business Economics

This degree provides students with the skills and knowledge required to apply economic analysis in business contexts. Business economists conduct research, collect and analyse data, monitor economic trends, develop forecasts and can have a leading role in advising senior management in private sector companies, banking, finance, insurance and accounting and in government departments as well as in research and educational institutions, on strategic decisions.

TAFESA RTO Code: 41026.

Essential requirements: This pathway is available to applicants with completed year 12 qualifications, higher education transfers, VET/RTO qualifications at Certificate III level or higher or special entry applicants. Applicants who do not meet the minimum requirements are advised to contact TAFE SA to discuss their options (see contact details below).

Options: Adelaide City campus, Online

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/pathways/tafevet-to-uni/dual-offers.

Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit www.tafesa.edu.au/apply-enrol/uni-pathway-programs/dual-offer-courses.

Commerce

234201 – Bachelor of Commerce

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Commerce provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in commercial business-related fields. This degree focuses on application of knowledge, competencies and capabilities in diverse and global commercial business/organisational contexts. Students will apply their knowledge and competencies to a broad range of commercial business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

On completion of this degree student will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic and management knowledge and skills to inform commercial business planning and analyse commercial business practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements. Students will be able to explain the impact of socially responsible, ethical, economic, regulatory, sustainability, governance and global perspectives on commercial business planning and practices and communicate technical advice and ideas to specialists and non-specialists, in written and spoken forms.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in a wide range business related field. Potential occupations may include client service executive, business development and banking officer; potential employers may include finance institutions, public and private organisations and government agencies.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an additional one-year Honours degree. Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-commerce

314101 – Bachelor of Commerce

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Drive strategic accounting, finance or marketing

With technological and societal change constantly reshaping commercial enterprise, the need for business professionals to be strategic, innovative and adaptable has never been greater.

Our Bachelor of Commerce gives you these vital career advantages, while delivering professional accreditation in accounting, finance or marketing.

What will you do?

The degree gives you the knowledge, tools and insight to immediately contribute to successful organisations today and confidently lead the sustainable enterprises of tomorrow.

You will build foundational knowledge in accounting, finance, economics and commercial law; explore business lifecycles, data analysis, cultural diversity and the entrepreneurial mindset; then focus your career direction through a major or double major. Options include:

- Accounting
- Corporate Finance
- Marketing
- or any two of these.

You'll also have the opportunity to hone your abilities through a real-world capstone experience. This could be an internship; industry project; participation in the Australian eChallenge or Tech eChallenge; or approved Business School study tour*.

You will graduate able to research and analyse diverse business problems, develop powerful, evidence-based solutions, and promote ethical, sustainable business through innovation and clearly articulated strategic thinking.

Where could it take you?

Everywhere. Complete an accounting major and you'll be entitled to join CPA (Certified Practising Accountants) Australia and CA ANZ (Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand). The Corporate Finance major meets CFA (Chartered Financial Analyst) Institute entry requirements. And the marketing major's accredited with the AMI (Australian Marketing Institute).

* Students undertaking a double major in Corporate Finance and Marketing must complete the course Marketing Planning Project for their capstone experience.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

5B0404 – Bachelor of Commerce

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide

Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 General Mathematics

The Bachelor of Commerce is endorsed by the Chartered Accountants (CA Australia and New Zealand) and the Certified Practising Accountants (CPA) Australia. Its designed to meet the global demand for high-quality commerce graduates providing you with the opportunity to specialise in accounting and/or finance. The course includes an industry placement as well as an opportunity to undertake a global learning experience with a partner institution.

With a Bachelor of Commerce qualification, you'll gain a global perspective on business blended with a thorough understanding of the local environment. This will put you in prime position to pursue a career in accounting, finance and management.

Note: Flexible study options are available including on-campus, online or a hybrid of both.

Areas of Study: Business communications, principles of accounting, quantitative analysis, principles of finance, principles of economics, business law, management, leadership & professional practice, business information systems.

Career Opportunities: Accountant, market analyst, banker, chief financial officer, entrepreneur.

Practical experience: An important element of this course is the placement of the students with an endorsed host organisation(s). Work placements provide a valuable resource for you to develop hands-on practical

experience to ensure you graduate confident and job-ready. A key task will be the completion of a reflective journal covering the experience and the identification and analysis of key learning outcomes.

Work placement hours: 120 hours

Further course information is available on the Institution course website

Further information: Please contact a Torrens University Course and Career Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurerstudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit:

www.torrens.edu.au/courses

Construction Management

Bachelor of Construction Management

Please refer to University of South Australia Bachelor of Construction Management (414301) in section 1.3.

Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours)

Please refer to University of South Australia Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours) (414021) in section 1.3.

Bachelor of Construction Management

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Construction Management (354511) in section 1.3.

Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours) (354521) in section 1.3.

Digital Business

424949 – Bachelor of Digital Business

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Study a degree co-developed with global consulting and technology powerhouse, Accenture, which takes you beyond the foundations of business management and teaches you the skills to thrive in an increasingly digital world.

Learn to adapt to the rapid pace of technological advancement while building relevant and enduring skills that future-proof your career. Work on real-world inspired projects that prepare you to effectively engage with key stakeholders while developing negotiation, change management, and conflict resolution abilities, with opportunities to apply for enviable internships for high achieving students.

The Bachelor of Digital Business takes you further than the basics, and with 25% of the degree content developed with Accenture, you'll learn from Accenture's industry experts with experience in leading digital transformation at many of Australia's leading organisations.

Flexible study options are available including online and part-time courses, and summer and winter school.

Careers: Digital business solution and transformation consultant; Business analyst; Digital transformation lead; Entrepreneur; Business systems analyst; Business change consultant

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Design and Marketing

424920 – Bachelor of Business (Design and Marketing)

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prepare for a specialist marketing career in digital and print design. Develop foundation knowledge in design and evidence-based marketing; and learn how to apply key design principles across a range of marketing activities. Learn about the creative elements of advertising and how to work collaboratively with graphic designers to create high quality marketing materials.

Study core courses in digital marketing, design for publication, consumer behaviour, computer graphics and imaging. Build your practical skills through an industry internship, a mentor program or an overseas study experience. Learn from experts who advise global brands like Procter & Gamble, CBS and Nestle. Connect with our in-house Marketing Clinic and provide advice to small businesses under the supervision of marketing professionals.

Apply for a Vacation Research Scholarship with the globally recognised Ehrenberg-Bass Institute for Marketing Science and become involved in world-class research. High achieving students may also be eligible for the Ehrenberg Scholarship, which covers one year of paid fees and the opportunity to apply for part-time work at the Institute.

Careers: Marketing coordinator, campaigns manager, advertising account manager, communications manager, publications coordinator, brand manager.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Digital Enterprise

184061 – Bachelor of Digital Enterprise

Location: Charles Darwin University – Waterfront Darwin or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

The Bachelor of Digital Enterprise is a flexible, cutting-edge degree that combines management, marketing and information technology. It will give you a powerful, modern skillset in today's competitive, global business environment.

During the course, you'll combine practical and theory-based learning to develop knowledge and skills in:

- Global management and marketing
- Social and mobile aspects of business
- Digital product innovation and development
- Data and business analytics.

This focused combination of skills will equip you to strategically design and manage successful businesses, and give you a unique professional advantage.

You'll have the flexibility to tailor your studies to suit your goals. In addition to studying an important set of core subjects, you'll choose from a wide range of elective subjects in business and IT.

The Bachelor of Digital Enterprise will be accredited by Australia Computer Society at the level of professional practice in ICT and therefore recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

Further information: Please Contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Economics

314141 – Bachelor of Economics

Location: The University of Adelaide – North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Economists study the world through the analysis of decision-making in households, businesses and broader society. They examine details and put pieces together, always striving to understand the 'big picture'. Armed with these insights, economists can give expert advice on business strategy, understand the background behind the news, influence public policy for a better world, and make informed personal financial decisions.

Our Bachelor of Economics sets you up to understand and shape our economy's future. You will:

- Learn how to break down complex issues into resolvable questions
- Discover advanced techniques for analysing and managing data
- Study how maths and statistics are applied to economics
- Explore matters relating to the growth and stability of the whole economic system
- Investigate social issues such as inequality, housing affordability, environmental management and depleting natural resources.

There are also opportunities for professional internships in Adelaide, other Australian cities and overseas.

Where could it take you?

Economics graduates go on to all sorts of exciting careers. You might be a high-stakes stockbroker, banker, or financial planner, a data analyst in a government agency or health economist with a pharmaceutical group. You could be a demand planner in a big wine company. Perhaps you'll end up working in journalism, foreign affairs or mobile game development.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

324791 – Bachelor of Economics (Advanced)

Location: The University of Adelaide – North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Aspire to be a leader in business, policy or research? The Bachelor of Economics (Advanced) is a uniquely structured and specialised degree for students who want to stand out in their field.

Our advanced degree emphasises research and high-level analytical skills. You will:

- Interact with and learn from eminent researchers, notable economists from abroad, and high-ranking economists practising in the private and public sector
- Have the opportunity to partner with an academic mentor who'll support and encourage your intellectual development
- Access three unique courses specifically designed for high-achieving students
- Benefit from small-group work, special activities and events with distinguished visitors.

Where could it take you? You might specialise in maths and statistics and become an econometrician, working in logistics and modelling transport infrastructure. You could write pioneering policy around education, taxation or mental health. Perhaps you'll use behavioural economics to encourage people to recycle, or research the potential impacts of a universal basic income.

Note: You must maintain a GPA of 5.0 or you'll be required to transfer to the Bachelor of Economics. Conversely, if you initially enrol in the Bachelor of Economics you may be eligible to transfer into the advanced degree after one, two or three semesters if you achieve a high enough GPA.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Bachelor of Arts (Economics)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Arts (Economics) (334341) in section 1.10.

Economics/Finance

314151 – Bachelor of Economics with Bachelor of Finance

Location: The University of Adelaide – North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods is essential for certain electives in this program

Why combine Finance and Banking with Economics?

Banking and finance professionals manage money and financial assets to help individuals and employers reach their goals. Economists look at society's big picture and give expert advice on policy design and business strategy.

Combined, the two provide an all-inclusive view of markets, the economy and business. They come together in a wide range of rewarding and well-paid careers which you'll be uniquely placed to pursue.

What will you do?

- Understand wealth management and financial modelling in depth.
- Study valuation issues and financial markets.
- Explore economic theories and their practical applications at all levels.
- Build skills in mathematics, statistics and data analysis.
- Master creative problem-solving, decision-making and communication.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Economics, Finance and Trade

424091 – Bachelor of Business (Economics, Finance and Trade)

Location: University of South Australia – City West
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Develop an in-depth understanding of the global business environment, focusing on currency markets, economic exchange and global trade activities. Study core courses in analytics, accounting and economic theory. Explore the latest in macroeconomics, economic policy and analysis; portfolio and fund management; and international currency and banking markets. Access our state-of-the-art Iress Trading Room located on campus, which includes a market data feed and financial analysis tools the same technology used by the world's leading banks and investment firms.

Graduate career ready by undertaking an industry internship, a mentor program or an overseas study experience as part of your degree. You can also complete your bachelor's degree and a master's qualification in just four years through our Fast-track to Masters package.

Flexible study options are available including full-time, part-time, summer and winter school, on-campus and some external study.

Careers: Economist, policy analyst, business development manager, market research analyst, investment adviser, financial risk analyst, policy adviser, business forecaster.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

424841 – Bachelor of Business (Economics, Finance and Trade)/Master of Finance

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

For additional information see Bachelor of Business (Economics, Finance and Trade) (424091).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

In the bachelor degree, students will study core courses across a range of business areas and progress through economic and finance courses with a focus on international trade and international business. These include macroeconomics, international currency markets, business analysis, growth and development, and portfolio and fund management. Students will also have the opportunity to build on specialised knowledge, establish industry contacts and gain real-life skills through experiential learning courses.

In the master's degree, students will study areas such as advanced corporate finance, managing financial risk, and financial markets. Students will also have the opportunity to undertake additional specialist finance, accounting and economics electives.

Flexible study options are available including full-time, part-time, summer and winter school, on-campus and some external study.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

424942 – Bachelor of Business (Economics, Finance and Trade)/Master of Finance (Financial Planning)

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This program enables you to fast-track your studies and career by gaining a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

Develop an in-depth understanding of the global business environment, focusing on currency markets, economic exchange and global trade activities in our Bachelor of Business (Economics, Finance and Trade). Study core courses in analytics, accounting and economic theory. Explore the latest in macroeconomics, economic policy and analysis; portfolio and fund management; and international currency and banking markets. Access our state-of-the-art Iress Trading Room located on campus, which includes a market data feed and financial analysis tools the same technology used by the world's leading banks and investment firms.

You will be equipped to pursue roles such as economist, policy analyst, business development manager, investment adviser and business forecaster.

Study one of the first master's qualifications in Australia approved by the Financial Adviser Standards and Ethics Authority (FASEA) which will equip you to practice as a financial adviser. Meet new education requirements and develop solid foundation knowledge through core business and finance courses, along with specialist expertise in areas such as ethics, financial regulation and applied financial planning. Learn how to prepare a detailed Statement of Advice (SOA) that financial planners provide to clients based on their needs and goals. Join the Executive Partners Program for invaluable mentorships, industry insights and expert advice from a senior business leader.

Flexible study options are available including full-time, part-time, summer and winter school, on-campus and some external study.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

5D6011 – Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Business (Economics, Finance and Trade)

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Business with the Bachelor of Business (Economics, Finance and Trade). On successful completion of the Diploma, you will be eligible for a full year of credit towards your degree.

The Diploma of Business will introduce you to the fundamental disciplines required to operate in any business and administration environment. This will provide you with a solid platform to build your knowledge in business further at UniSA.

For more information about the Bachelor of Business (Economics, Finance and Trade) refer to 424091.

For the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit, please refer to the SAIBT webpage.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021
Email: saibt@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saibt.sa.edu.au

Entrepreneurship and Innovation

5B0411 – Bachelor of Business (Entrepreneurship)

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide

Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Business (Entrepreneurship) will develop your understanding of the principles of innovation and how to apply them solving diverse entrepreneurial challenges that come with new ventures as well as established organisations. You'll acquire the skills to recognise market trends, potential business opportunities, negotiate contracts, obtain funding, and also learn to apply lean principles (eliminating anything that does not add value) in development of a business concept and business plan. This course strengthens your entrepreneurial mindset with creativity, innovation, and research and analytical capabilities.

Note: Flexible study options are available including on-campus, online or a hybrid of both.

Areas of Study: Introduction to entrepreneurship, venture ideation, business communications, marketing fundamentals, customer experience management, understanding people and organisations, marketing for entrepreneurs, entrepreneurial financing, sales and negotiation strategies.

Career Opportunities: Small business owner, entrepreneur, business analyst, business consultant.

Practical experience: An important element of this course is the placement of the students with an endorsed host organisation(s). Work placements provide a valuable resource for you to develop hands-on practical experience to ensure you graduate confident and job-ready. A key task will be the completion of a reflective journal covering the experience and the identification and analysis of key learning outcomes.

Work placement hours: 320 hours

Further course information is available on the Institution course website

Further information: Please contact a Torrens University Course and Career Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurerstudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit: www.torrens.edu.au/courses

184081 – Bachelor of Business (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Waterfront Darwin or online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Business is a flexible qualification that develops your knowledge, skills and understanding of business and commerce in global and local contexts. The course fosters innovating thinking and will prepare you to meet the challenges of a changing business world.

The Bachelor of Business equips you with the career and professional skills you need to succeed. You'll gain communication, presentation and problem-solving skills. With the support of CDUs lecturers and tutors, you'll develop fundamental business knowledge and understanding. You'll also have the opportunity to specialise in particular areas of interest by selecting from an exciting range of majors.

The course is fully flexible, with full or part time study options. You can study the Bachelor of Business online or on-campus. The course is suitable for a broad range of students who are seeking a successful career in business.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

184091 – Bachelor of Business (Entrepreneurship and Innovation and Strategic Marketing and Communication)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Waterfront Darwin or online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Business is a flexible qualification that develops your knowledge, skills and understanding of business and commerce in global and local contexts. The course fosters innovating thinking and will prepare you to meet the challenges of a changing business world.

The Bachelor of Business equips you with the career and professional skills you need to succeed. You'll gain communication, presentation and problem-solving skills. With the support of CDUs lecturers and tutors, you'll develop fundamental business knowledge and understanding. You'll also have the opportunity to specialise in particular areas of interest by selecting from an exciting range of majors.

The course is fully flexible, with full or part time study options. You can study the Bachelor of Business online or on-campus. The course is suitable for a broad range of students who are seeking a successful career in business.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

424591 – Bachelor of Business (Innovation and Entrepreneurship)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Launch your career as an entrepreneur or influential business leader. Learn how to find creative, innovative and effective solutions for business and social enterprises. Identify and develop new business ideas and turn them into a commercial reality. Discover how to set up and market a successful business venture by studying fundamental courses in economics, marketing and entrepreneurship. Broaden your knowledge through specialised courses in creativity and innovation, enterprise design and value creation, and organisational entrepreneurship.

Gain practical skills through an optional internship or overseas study experience. You can also complete your bachelor's degree and a master's qualification in just four years through our Fast-track to Masters package.

Flexible study options are available including full-time, part-time, summer and winter school, on-campus and some external study.

Careers: Entrepreneur, business owner, business development manager, business strategist, project innovation manager, business consultant, franchise development manager, project manager.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

424943 – Bachelor of Business (Innovation and Entrepreneurship)/Master of Management

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This program enables you to fast-track your studies and career by gaining a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

Launch your career as an entrepreneur or influential business leader with our Bachelor of Business (Innovation and Entrepreneurship). Learn how to find creative, innovative and effective solutions for business and social enterprises. Identify and develop new business ideas and turn them into a commercial reality. Discover how to set up and market a successful business venture by studying fundamental courses in economics, marketing and entrepreneurship. Broaden your knowledge through specialised courses in creativity and innovation, enterprise design and value creation, and organisational entrepreneurship.

You will be well equipped to pursue roles such as business manager, entrepreneur, strategist, innovation manager and consultant in public or private organisations.

Advance your knowledge and skills in contemporary management practice with the Master of Management. Develop your expertise in core areas such as business ethics, business analytics, leadership and performance, and strategic thinking. Learn how to effectively manage organisations and achieve key business objectives. Benefit from curriculum informed by world-class research in business and management, brand management, marketing and tourism. Join the Executive Partners Program for invaluable mentorships, industry insights and expert advice from a senior business leader.

As a graduate, you will have the skills to be a confident and analytical decision maker and problem-solver. You will excel in team situations, and understand the economic, legal and political influences that affect global business.

Flexible study options are available including full-time, part-time, summer and winter school, on-campus and some external study.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

324641 – Bachelor of Innovation and Entrepreneurship

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Entrepreneurs and investors see the world for what it could be. In an ever-changing landscape, they take the risks to start up new businesses and social ventures. Successful entrepreneurs are savvy, resilient and well-connected. At the University of Adelaide, we invest in your potential.

Our Bachelor of Innovation and Entrepreneurship gives you knowledge, access to networks and a growth mindset for success. You will:

- hone your ability to identify, assess and develop opportunities
- understand how to finance, market and manage a new venture or opportunity
- learn the business modelling behind innovations' commercialisation
- start your own venture in the University's ThinkLab
- get hands-on help from experienced mentors and professionals.

There are also unique opportunities for study in our international ThinkLab incubators in Singapore and France. In these locations you can:

- apply international perspectives and strategies to your ventures
- tap into supported international learning
- access different cultures, networks and opportunities.

Where could it take you?

You might shine a spotlight on an unexpected renewable energy source. You could explore ecotourism or virtual reality. Perhaps you'll invest in a world-changing approach to everyday healthcare. This degree is also suitable if you want to be a corporate entrepreneur in the innovative world, driving products and services for employers. You could even find alternative career pathways in government and not-for-profit sectors.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

5E5002 – Diploma of Business (Entrepreneurship)/Bachelor of Business (Entrepreneurship)

Location: ICHM Campus or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Looking for a learning experience that provides a wide variety of career opportunities? Study Diploma of Business (Entrepreneurship).

The ICHM Diploma of Business (Entrepreneurship) focuses on future-proofing graduates with the graduate qualities and learning outcomes so that they can adapt and thrive in their career progression. Due to the rapidly changing environment especially in the job market, the Diploma of Business (Entrepreneurship) focuses on future-proofing graduates with the graduate qualities and learning outcomes so that they can adapt and thrive in their career progression.

The Diploma of Business (Entrepreneurship) is nested within the Bachelor of Business (Entrepreneurship). Upon completing the Diploma of Business student will be eligible for entry into second year Bachelor of Business (Entrepreneurship) program.

The Diploma of Business (Entrepreneurship) is a TEQSA accredited course at Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) Level 5.

Why study a Diploma of Business (Entrepreneurship)?

ICHM graduates gain a comprehensive understanding of the changing business landscape, and as a result, have outstanding career prospects as entrepreneur, intrapreneur or innovation manager in any industry.

See course 5E4002 for information about the Bachelor of Business.

If you have any specific learning requirements that you wish to advise ICHM about, please contact admissions@ichm.edu.au

Essential requirements: Students must be 18 years or older on the first census date of their first semester at ICHM.

Further information: Please contact Campus Admissions

Phone: +61 8 8228 3664
 Email: admissions@ichm.edu.au
 Website: ichm.edu.au

5E4003 – Bachelor of Business (Entrepreneurship)

Location: ICHM Campus or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Looking for a learning experience that provides a wide variety of career opportunities? Study the Bachelor of Business (Entrepreneurship) degree.

This three-year Bachelor of Business (Entrepreneurship) is designed to position graduates for success as an entrepreneur, intrapreneur or innovation manager in any industry. Every organisation in every industry requires business entrepreneur and management professionals, with skills to oversee the performance of teams, optimise operations, identify opportunities, innovate and maximise a company's potential for profit.

The course is underpinned by the Bachelor of Business core subjects with entrepreneurship specialised subjects and supplemented by elective subjects which come from a range of business areas including business management and marketing. This allows students to choose any specialisation or combination of subjects they wish, to create a specialised business management degree in entrepreneurship therefore giving them a wide range of employment choices.

Your knowledge is expanded each year with new industry relevant concepts and business applications. Your online study is flexible to meet your needs, followed by a period of Workplace Integrated Learning (WIL) placement throughout Australia, or possibly overseas.

The Bachelor of Business (Entrepreneurship) is a TEQSA accredited course at Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) Level 7.

Why study a Bachelor of Business (Entrepreneurship) degree?

Due to the rapidly changing environment especially in the job market, the Bachelor of Business (Entrepreneurship) focuses on future-proofing graduates with the graduate qualities and learning outcomes so that they can adapt and thrive in their career progression.

The teaching of the Bachelor of Business integrates the practical experience of industry specialists with a more formal academic approach and lays the foundation of a coherent and cohesive body of understanding at the general business level. In this Bachelor course, students complete one Work Integrated Learning (WIL) subject (WIL300, core professional placement component), to end their study. The WIL subject is completed over a study period and provides students with a wealth of hands-on practical work experience.

ICHM graduates gain a comprehensive understanding of the changing business landscape, and as a result, have outstanding career prospects as entrepreneur, intrapreneur or innovation manager in any industry.

If you have any specific learning requirements that you wish to advise ICHM about, please contact admissions@ichm.edu.au

Essential requirements: Students must be 18 years or older on the first census date of their first semester at ICHM.

Further information: Please contact Campus Admissions

Phone: +61 8 8228 3664

Email: admissions@ichm.edu.au

Website: ichm.edu.au

Event Management

5B0410 – Bachelor of Business (Event Management)

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide

Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)

This course will help you learn how to bring events to life. You'll learn how to effectively spend time coming up with creative themes and formats, and manage clients to ensure their expectation for an event is met. In the Bachelor of Business (Event Management), you'll learn about marketing and public relations, event policy, strategy, logistics and risk, consumer behaviour, applied finance and business law. You will also gain industry skills in project, strategic and event management and gives you the option to specialise in hospitality, tourism, marketing, public relations and advertising.

With a Bachelor of Business (Event Management) you will have the know-how to run large-scale events professionally and successfully, from the planning phase to completion. This will open up opportunities in bigger organisations as well as the chance to run your own business for a range of clients.

Note: Flexible study options are available including on-campus, online or a hybrid of both.

Areas of Study: Business communications, customer experience management, understanding people and organisations, marketing fundamentals, the business environment, accounting for decision making, ethics and sustainability, organizational creativity and innovation.

Career Opportunities: Event manager, event coordinator, event project manager, promotions manager, event executive.

Practical experience: An important element of this course is the placement of the students with an endorsed host organisation(s). Work placements provide a valuable resource for you to develop hands-on practical experience to ensure you graduate confident and job-ready. A key task will be the completion of a reflective journal covering the experience and the identification and analysis of key learning outcomes.

Work placement hours: 320 hours

Further course information is available on the Institution course website

Further information: Please contact a Torrens University Course and Career Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit: www.torrens.edu.au/courses

Finance

244091 – Bachelor of Finance

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Finance provides students with the opportunity to develop broad finance knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in commercial business-related fields. Students will be encouraged and supported to develop transferable interpersonal and professional capabilities, including the capability to be reflective, self-evaluating and critically engaged. There is a focus on application of finance knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global commercial business/organisation contexts. Students will apply their finance knowledge and competencies to a broad range of commercial business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, supply management, production, operations, logistics and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

On completion of this degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic and management knowledge and skills to inform financial control, financial management and financial planning for organisations and analyse financial control, financial management and financial planning practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance, legal requirements.

This degree prepares graduates for a wide range of employment opportunities or further study. Potential occupations may include advisor, underwriter and administrator; potential employers may include government agencies and private sector businesses.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an additional one-year Honours with a Bachelor of Business (Honours) or Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) degree. Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-finance

314401 – Bachelor of Finance and Banking

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods is essential for certain electives in this program

Master money

Professional finance and banking is the art of managing, and maximising, money at every scale—for individuals and households, right up to giant corporations and governments.

Success requires strategic thinking, political awareness and business savvy. Our Bachelor of Finance and Banking gives you the knowledge and skills to excel.

What will you do?

Studying full-time over three years, you'll gain in-depth understanding of:

- international trade, banking and financial markets
- retail and institutional banking, and its relationship with government and business
- the principles and impact of monetary policy
- major asset classes and investment options
- specialised financial institutions.

You'll also build strong skills in:

- wealth and risk management
- business data analytics and statistics
- financial modelling.

And you'll develop the critical thinking, problem solving and communication skills to clearly formulate and deliver monetary advice.

Where could it take you?

You could enter the commercial banking sector helping businesses fund their growth. You might become a financial advisor, helping people retire in comfort. Perhaps you'll trade financial instruments in the ASX, or help shape government monetary policy.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

424051 – Bachelor of Finance

Location: University of South Australia - City West or online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Develop the knowledge and confidence to succeed in the fast-paced financial sector. Focus on key learning areas such as the borrowing, lending and investing of money. Gain an in-depth understanding of financial markets and institutions, international currency and banking markets, portfolio and fund management, and macroeconomics. Broaden your knowledge through electives in marketing, management and international business. Gain practical skills through an industry internship, a mentor program or an overseas study experience.

Access our state-of-the-art Iress Trading Room located on campus, which includes a market data feed and financial analysis tools the same technology used by the world's leading banks and investment firms. Graduate with a degree professionally recognised by the Financial Services Institute of Australasia and the Chartered Financial Analyst Institute.

You can also complete your bachelor's degree and a master's qualification in just four years through our Fast-track to Masters package.

Flexible study options are available including online and part-time courses, and summer and winter school.

Careers: Business adviser, investment banker, investment fund manager, stockbroker, bond trader, equity analyst, corporate loan manager, commercial banker.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

424861 – Bachelor of Finance/ Master of Professional Accounting

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

For additional information see Bachelor of Finance (424051).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

In the bachelor's degree, students will study core courses across a range of business areas and progress through specialist finance courses such as business finance, international finance, investment analysis and portfolio management, risk management and company valuation.

The master degree equips students with a strong knowledge base in financial and management accounting, commercial and taxation law, and auditing.

Students can access our state-of-the-art IRESS Finance Trading Room on campus which includes a live market data feed and financial analysis tools the same technology used by the world's leading banks and investment firms.

Flexible study options are available including full-time, part-time, summer and winter school, on-campus and some external study.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

294090 – Diploma of Accounting/Bachelor of Finance

Location: TAFE SA - Adelaide Campus or online | Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Bachelor of Finance dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the amount of credit taken and the availability of mid-year intakes. Graduates of the Diploma of Accounting can elect to apply for credit for their previous studies towards the Bachelor of Finance.

Diploma of Accounting (FNS50217)

The Diploma of Accounting is designed to reflect the role of employees working in accounting who perform duties such as: introducing and maintaining accounting systems; maintaining internal control systems; preparing financial statements for a reporting entity; preparing tax returns; reporting on business finance; managing small teams; developing business plans; preparing management accounting reports. Skills covered include, provide financial and business performance information; prepare income tax returns for individuals; manage budgets and forecasts; prepare financial reports for corporate entities; implement and maintain internal control procedures; provide management accounting information.

Bachelor of Finance

This degree provides students with the skills and knowledge in corporate finance, banking and portfolio management for careers in the public finance, banking, insurance, investment banking, money management, corporate and government accounting, not-for-profit and global sector.

TAFESA RTO Code: 41026.

Essential requirements: This pathway is available to applicants with completed year 12 qualifications, higher education transfers, VET/RTO qualifications at Certificate III level or higher or special entry applicants. Applicants who do not meet the minimum requirements are advised to contact TAFE SA to discuss their options (see contact details below).

Options: Adelaide City campus, Online

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/pathways/tafevet-to-uni/dual-offers.

Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit www.tafesa.edu.au/apply-enrol/uni-pathway-programs/dual-offer-courses.

5D6012 – Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Finance

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Business with the Bachelor of Finance. On successful completion of the Diploma, you will be eligible for a full year of credit towards your degree.

The Diploma of Business will introduce you to the fundamental disciplines required to operate in any business and administration environment. This will provide you with a solid platform to build your knowledge in business further at UniSA.

For more information about the Bachelor of Finance refer to 424051.

For the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit, please refer to the SAIBT webpage.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021

Email: saibt@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saibt.sa.edu.au

Finance/Mathematical and Computer Sciences

314711 – Bachelor of Finance and Banking with Bachelor of Mathematical and Computer Sciences

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Why combine Finance and Banking with Mathematical and Computer Sciences?

Finance and Banking professionals master the art of managing, and maximising, money at every scale—for individuals and households, right up to giant corporations and governments.

With maths and computer science central to high-technology developments in the field, specialised expertise offers huge benefits. You'll be uniquely placed to commercialise your skills and innovations.

What will you do?

- Understand financial modelling and wealth management in depth.
- Study international trade, banking and financial markets.
- Build strong skills in business data analytics.
- Gain fundamental knowledge in statistics and mathematical modelling.
- Study complex computer systems and theories.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Finance and Business Economics

244101 – Bachelor of Finance and Business Economics

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Finance and Business Economics provides students with the opportunity to develop broad finance and economics knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in commercial business-related fields. Students will be encouraged and supported to develop transferable interpersonal and professional capabilities, including the capability to be reflective, self-evaluating and critically engaged. There is a focus on application of finance and economics knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global commercial business/organisation contexts. Students will apply their finance and economics knowledge and competencies to a broad range of commercial business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, supply management, production, operations, logistics and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

On completion of this degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical economics and finance knowledge and skills to inform accounting and management planning and analyse business financial practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance, legal requirements. Students will be able to apply theoretical economics and finance knowledge, technical competencies and critical judgement to make recommendations for business planning and explain the impact of socially responsible, ethical, economic, regulatory, sustainability, governance and global perspectives on economics and finance theory and practices.

This degree prepares graduates for a wide range of employment opportunities or further study. Potential occupations may include advisor, analyst and administrator; potential employers may include government agencies and private sector businesses.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours with a Bachelor of Business (Honours) or Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) degree. Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-finance-business-economics

Financial Planning

424921 – Bachelor of Business (Financial Planning)

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Study one of the first bachelor's degrees in Australia approved by the Financial Adviser Standards and Ethics Authority (FASEA). Build specialist skills and meet the education requirements to practise as a qualified financial planner. Learn how to develop financial and legal documentation that meet regulatory requirements, and assist clients in reaching their short and long-term financial goals. Explore personal budgeting, superannuation and retirement planning, financial risk management and estate planning.

Gain practical skills with software commonly used by industry and access our state-of-the-art Iress Trading Room located on campus, which includes a market data feed and financial analysis tools the same technology used by the world's leading banks and investment firms. You can also complete your bachelor's degree and a master's qualification in just four years through our Fast-track to Masters package.

Flexible study options are available including full-time, part-time, summer and winter school, on-campus and some external study.

Careers: Financial planner, financial adviser, investment adviser, insurance broker, estate planner, superannuation adviser, wealth manager.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Financial Planning/Professional Accounting

424928 – Bachelor of Business (Financial Planning)/ Master of Professional Accounting

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

For additional information see Bachelor of Business (Financial Planning) (424921).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

The Bachelor of Business (Financial Planning) provides a focused business education program for a professional career in financial planning which meets the newly-established industry professional accreditation requirements. The Bachelor of Business (Financial Planning) is a Financial Adviser Standards and Ethics Authority (FASEA) approved program. Graduates of this program will be equipped to pursue a career in the financial planning industry, including employment in private practice, and with superannuation funds, financial planning practices, and insurance, wealth management and tax advisory businesses. Through this program, students will develop skills in personal budgeting, superannuation and retirement planning, personal investment management, financial risk management and insurance planning, tax planning, and estate planning. Students will also develop practical skills in the use of software that is widely used in the finance sector and in the financial planning industry.

Designed in consultation with industry, the Master of Professional Accounting is professionally accredited and will provide students with the specialised knowledge and business skills to practice as a high-level accounting professional. Students will develop analytical, business management and problem-solving skills, and an advanced understanding of accounting practice. Upon completion, graduates will be equipped with this unique skill set and stand out from the crowd as a leader in the field. Graduates will be well placed to pursue a career in areas such as financial reporting, management accounting, tax and auditing as a senior accounting or business adviser. From commerce to industry, opportunities exist in both the public and private sector, including local and national governments, hospitals and other departments.

Flexible study options are available including full-time, part-time, summer and winter school, on-campus and some external study.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Hospitality Management

184191 – Bachelor of Business (Hospitality Management)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Waterfront Darwin or Online

Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Business is a flexible qualification that develops your knowledge, skills and understanding of business and commerce through global and local contexts. You will be supported to be an innovative thinker and be able to meet the challenges of a changing business world.

The Bachelor of Business equips you with the career and professional skills you need to succeed. Communication, presentation and problem-solving skills are emphasised throughout the course. You will be supported to develop fundamental business knowledge and understanding, with the opportunity to specialise in particular areas of interest

The course is fully flexible, with full or part time study options. You can study the Bachelor of Business online or on-campus.

Credit from your previous VET pathway studies will be credited towards the Bachelor of Business, leaving two years of study to complete. Students who enter with the Certificate IV qualification may take up to two and a half years full time to complete this course.

Entry requirements: Successful completion of one of the following VET qualifications:

- SIT40416 – Certificate IV in Hospitality or
- SIT50416 – Diploma of Hospitality Management

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

5B0413 – Bachelor of Business (Hospitality Management)

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide

Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)

A Bachelor of Business in Hospitality Management delivers knowledge, skills and experience in higher-level hospitality concepts and operations. It provides a solid grounding in tourism and hospitality with marketing fundamentals, hospitality entrepreneurship using a simulation program, planning hospitality venues, innovations in hospitality globally and more. You will graduate with the critical business and hospitality skills to immediately enter this fast-paced industry with confidence.

As a graduate of the Bachelor of Business (Hospitality Management), you will have the opportunity for an exciting role in many areas of the hospitality industry. You can even travel the world with your extensive knowledge.

Note: Flexible study options are available including on-campus or online.

Areas of Study: Accommodation management, accounting, economics, entertainment and leisure management and tourism, gastronomy, human resources, introduction to hospitality, marketing, project management, resort and spa management, strategic management, tourism and events, work health and safety and risk management.

Career Opportunities: Food and beverage manager, operations management, hotel and resort manager, hospitality entrepreneur.

Practical experience: Torrens University Australia students undertake industry placements with some of the most prestigious restaurant, hospitality and tourism organisations in Australia and the world. From day one you'll be gaining valuable experience, learning from industry professionals and building key industry relationships. We are proud of our strong industry partnerships and always welcome opportunities to make new ones.

Work placement hours: 800 hours

Further course information is available on the Institution course website

Further information: Please contact a Torrens University Course and Career Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit: <https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>

5E4001 – Bachelor of Business (Hospitality Management)

Location: ICHM Campus or online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Looking for a learning experience that provides a wide variety of career opportunities? Study the Bachelor of Business (Hospitality Management) degree.

This three-year degree is a unique mix of academic and industry-based learning. Starting from an operational base, you will develop a basic understanding of business from a management perspective. Your knowledge base is expanded each year with new industry relevant concepts and business applications.

Typically, each study year is comprised of six-months full-time study, followed by a six-month full-time Work Integrated Learning (WIL) placement. This allows you to put into practice what you have learnt, and provides you with a head-start on networking opportunities with future employers - all before you have graduated!

Graduates have an outstanding 80.8% employment-upon-graduation rating, and 96.7% overall employment according to a recent QILT student experience survey 2019/2020, as well as being considered the best Hotel, Hospitality, and Business school in Australia.

The Bachelor of Business (Hospitality Management) is a TEQSA accredited course at Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) Level 7.

Why study a Bachelor of Business (Hospitality Management) degree?

ICHM graduates gain a comprehensive understanding of business and the hotel and hospitality environments resulting in outstanding career prospects. The hotel industry is also one of the few industries where managerial titles and positions of responsibility can be achieved relatively early on in a career.

If you have any specific learning requirements that you wish to advise ICHM about, please contact admissions@ichm.edu.au.

Essential requirements: Students must be 18 years or older on the first census date of their first semester at ICHM.

Further information: Please contact Campus Admissions

Phone: +61 8 8228 3664

Email: admissions@ichm.edu.au

Website: ichm.edu.au

Human Resource Management

184101 – Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Waterfront Darwin or online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Business provides a flexible qualification where you can develop your knowledge, skills and understanding of business and commerce through global and local contexts. You will be supported to be innovative thinkers and able to meet the challenges of a changing business world.

The Bachelor of Business equips you with the career and professional skills you need to succeed. You'll gain communication, presentation and problem-solving skills. With the support of CDUs lecturers and tutors, you'll develop fundamental business knowledge and understanding.

The course is fully flexible, with full or part time study options. You can study the Bachelor of Business online or on-campus.

Credit from your previous VET pathway studies will be credited towards the Bachelor of Business, leaving two years of study to complete. Students who enter with the Certificate IV qualification may take up two and a half years full time to complete this course.

Essential requirements: Successful completion of one of the following VET qualifications:

- BSB41015 - Certificate IV in Human Resources
- BSB50320 - Diploma of Human Resources Management
- BSB50618 - Diploma of Human Resources Management
- BSB50615 - Diploma of Human Resources Management

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

224401 – Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management) provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields. Students will be encouraged and supported to develop transferable interpersonal and professional capabilities, including the capability to be reflective, self-evaluating and critically engaged. There is a focus on application of knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global business/organisational contexts. Students will apply their knowledge and competencies to a broad range of business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

Human Resource Management (HRM) focuses on the effective management of people, to ensure their work activities are productive, and achieve the aims and strategic objectives of the organisation. The HRM specialisation commences with an overview of organisational behaviour concepts and theories, including an introduction to legal obligations in the workplace environment. A range of upper level topics further extends students' understanding of HRM, with studies in International HRM, Labour Law, Recruitment and Selection, and Remuneration and Performance Management.

On completion of this degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic, marketing, and human resources management knowledge and skills to inform management planning and analyse management practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements. Students will be able to explain the impact of socially responsible, ethical, economic, regulatory, sustainability, governance and global perspectives on management planning and practices.

This degree prepares graduates for a wide range of employment opportunities or further study. Potential occupations may include industrial relations advisor, human resources manager and labour market analyst; potential employers may include government agencies and private sector businesses.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (SATAC code 244191)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees

This degree is accredited with the Australian Human Resources Institute.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an additional one-year Honours degree. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Options: International Relations and Political Science

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-business-human-resource-management

424351 – Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Investigate the latest discoveries in human resources across recruitment and selection, staff rewards and remuneration, human resource analytics, employment relations and organisational behaviour. Develop a deep understanding of effective management systems and leadership skills in a global context, with a focus on workplace culture and the health and wellbeing of employees. Benefit from curriculum informed by above world-class research in human resource management and learn from guest speakers with industry experience. Complete electives in your final year to develop your research skills, work through a business simulation project, or undertake an internship to build your practical experience.

Graduate with a qualification accredited by the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI) and recognised by the Society of Human Resource Management (SHRM) one of the world's leading HRM bodies.

Flexible study options are available including full-time, part-time, summer and winter school, on-campus and some external study.

Careers: Recruitment consultant, learning and development officer, human resources adviser, human resources manager, people and culture manager, work, health and safety officer, organisational change consultant, employment relations consultant.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

424881 – Bachelor of Business/Master of Management (Human Resource Management)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

For additional information see Bachelor of Business (424571).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

The bachelor degree will provide students with a broad range of business skills and the choice to pursue diversified career opportunities. Students can choose from minors in business or from another discipline area to tailor their career path. Graduates will be equipped for careers in private organisations or government across a range of fields such as business administration, management, finance, accounting and marketing. This degree is also well suited for students interested in starting their own business.

Designed in conjunction with government and industry, the master degree brings together modern management methods and technologies with human resource management. Students will study areas essential to professional practice, including; managing change, recruitment, employment law, and strategic management of human resources.

Students will also have the opportunity to apply for the Executive Partners Program. Paired with a highly successful senior business executive, students will gain invaluable industry insights and expert advice to enhance their employability.

Flexible study options are available including full-time, part-time, summer and winter school, on-campus and some external study.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Information Systems

5B0415 – Bachelor of Business Information Systems

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 General Mathematics

A Bachelor of Business Information Systems develops the technical and creative skills required for making effective ICT business decisions in a global context. This course delivers a grounding in business analysis, data management and systems infrastructure, as well as leadership, team-building and project management skills. Business Information Systems degree graduates have the flexibility to take on an ever-evolving business climate. This course focuses on the introduction and development of skills to prepare you for a career as an information system professional. You will learn critical academic skills, and knowledge and applications of information systems across a variety of businesses.

You will graduate with everything you need to operate and manage information systems in dynamic 21st-century organisations, as well as an understanding of how technological change impacts on contemporary businesses. This suite of skills will set you up to take charge across a broad array of organisations, at different scales and sizes.

Note: Flexible study options are available including on-campus, online or a hybrid of both.

Areas of Study: App, web design and development; cyber security; data and networking; database fundamentals; foundations of information systems; information systems for business; information systems project management planning; systems analysis and design.

Career Opportunities: Business analyst, business development management, business process analyst, business requirements analysis, database designer/administrator/programmer.

Practical experience: When you study with Torrens University Australia, you will benefit from our extensive network of industry partners. You'll learn from industry professionals, gain invaluable insights and build key industry relationships. We are proud of our expanding network of partnerships and welcome opportunities to build new ones.

Further course information is available on the Institution course website

Further information: Please contact a Torrens University Course and Career Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit: <https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>

International Business

224411 – Bachelor of Business (International Business)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Business (International Business) provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields. Students will be encouraged and supported to develop transferable interpersonal and professional capabilities, including the capability to be reflective, self-evaluating and critically engaged. There is a focus on application of knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global business/organisational contexts. Students will apply their knowledge and competencies to a broad range of business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

Most business professionals will, in some way, be impacted by international influences and the prospects of doing business with partners from other countries. This degree provides a sound knowledge of business combined with specialised studies in an international context, with topics covering the international business environment, including management, marketing, trade, negotiations, finance, and import-export theory and practice.

This degree is also available in online study mode. For more information see the Bachelor of Business (International Business (Online) (SATAC code 274045). Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-business-international-business-online

On completion of this degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic, marketing, and human resources management knowledge and skills to inform management planning and analyse management practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements. Students will be able to explain the impact of socially responsible, ethical, economic, regulatory, sustainability, governance and global perspectives on management planning and practices.

This degree prepares graduates for a wide range of employment opportunities or further study. Potential occupations may include international strategy project officer, international marketing officer and export trade facilitator; potential employers may include government agencies and private sector businesses.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours degree. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Options: International Relations and Political Science

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-business-international-business

274045 – Bachelor of Business (International Business) (Online)

Location: Flinders University - Online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Business (International Business) (Online) provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields. Students will be encouraged and supported to develop transferable interpersonal and professional capabilities, including the capability to be reflective, self-evaluating and critically engaged. There is a focus on application of knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global business/organisational contexts. Students will apply their knowledge and competencies to a broad range of business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

Most business professionals will, in some way, be impacted by international influences and the prospects of doing business with partners from other countries. This degree provides a sound knowledge of business combined with specialised studies in an international context, with topics covering the international business environment, including management, marketing, trade, negotiations, finance, and import-export theory and practice.

On completion of this degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic, marketing, and human resources management knowledge and skills to inform management planning and analyse management practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements. Students will be able to explain the impact of socially responsible, ethical, economic, regulatory, sustainability, governance and global perspectives on management planning and practices.

This degree prepares graduates for a wide range of employment opportunities or further study. Potential occupations may include international strategy project officer, international marketing officer and export trade facilitator; potential employers may include government agencies and private sector businesses.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-business-international-business-online

424681 – Bachelor of Business (International Business)

Location: University of South Australia - City West and Magill

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Establish an international career by learning about different business types, from micro-organisations to large multinational and high-growth organisations. Develop professional skills and an understanding of how to navigate the challenges these organisations face in their daily operations. Learn about business environments across different socio-economic and institutional environments, state-owned enterprises and trade systems. Study fundamental courses in law, economics and marketing.

Gain practical skills through an optional industry internship or overseas study experience. Enhance your learning by studying an additional language (French, Italian or Japanese) through the Diploma in Languages, which can be studied concurrently with this degree.

Flexible study options are available including full-time, part-time, summer and winter school, on-campus and some external study.

Careers: Business analyst, project coordinator, international economist, import and export coordinator, public relations specialist, foreign policy adviser, international business development officer, international business manager.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

International Management and Logistics

184111 – Bachelor of Business (International Management and Logistics)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Waterfront Darwin or online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Business is a flexible qualification that develops your knowledge, skills and understanding of business and commerce in global and local contexts. The course fosters innovating thinking and will prepare you to meet the challenges of a changing business world.

The Bachelor of Business equips you with the career and professional skills you need to succeed. You'll gain communication, presentation and problem-solving skills. With the support of CDUs lecturers and tutors, you'll develop fundamental business knowledge and understanding. You'll also have the opportunity to specialise in particular areas of interest by selecting from an exciting range of majors.

The course is fully flexible, with full or part time study options. You can study the Bachelor of Business online or on-campus. The course is suitable for a broad range of students who are seeking a successful career in business.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

184121 – Bachelor of Business (International Management and Logistics and Entrepreneurship and Innovation)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Waterfront Darwin or online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Business is a flexible qualification that develops your knowledge, skills and understanding of business and commerce in global and local contexts. The course fosters innovating thinking and will prepare you to meet the challenges of a changing business world.

The Bachelor of Business equips you with the career and professional skills you need to succeed. You'll gain communication, presentation and problem-solving skills. With the support of CDUs lecturers and tutors, you'll develop fundamental business knowledge and understanding. You'll also have the opportunity to specialise in particular areas of interest by selecting from an exciting range of majors.

The course is fully flexible, with full or part time study options. You can study the Bachelor of Business online or on-campus. The course is suitable for a broad range of students who are seeking a successful career in business.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Legal Studies

424611 – Bachelor of Business (Legal Studies)

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prepare for a business career in the private, public or legal sectors. Learn about the foundations of law and the Australian legal system, and develop a strong understanding of the law in everyday business operations. Study fundamental courses covering areas such as international business, economics, marketing and entrepreneurship. Combine this with courses including law, public law, torts and contracts. You will also study a range of electives to tailor your degree four in legal studies and four in business-related courses. Gain valuable practical experience by embedding an internship into your studies or seeking career mentorship from legal professionals.

Take a direct pathway into the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (424821) or Bachelor of Laws (Honours) Double Degree (424831) if you wish to practice law, criteria apply. Students who are successful in achieving the required Grade Point Average (GPA), can use this degree as a pathway into the law degrees.

Careers: Legal clerk, legal secretary, paralegal, legal adviser, government affairs adviser, policy adviser, policy analyst.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Logistics and Supply Chain Management

424511 – Bachelor of Business (Logistics and Supply Chain Management)

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Specialise in the management of complex systems for global product and service supply in both the digital and physical marketplaces. Gain knowledge in all aspects of today's evolving supply chains, including key areas such as circular economies, digital transformation, strategies in operations, global sourcing, management of human and physical resources, distribution and retail. Develop sophisticated end-to-end supply chain skills that maximise value and efficiency, and negotiate services to satisfy end-users.

Study advanced courses in integrated supply networks, procurement for strategic advantage, and international management ethics and values. Tailor your studies through a wide range of electives, an internship or overseas exchange. You can also complete your bachelor's degree and a master's qualification in just four years through our Fast-track to Masters package.

Flexible study options are available including full-time, part-time, summer and winter school, on-campus and some external study.

Careers: Supply chain coordinator, procurement executive, operations manager, demand or inventory planner, warehouse and distribution executive, logistics analyst.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

424944 – Bachelor of Business (Logistics and Supply Chain Management)/Master of Management (Business Analytics)

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This program enables you to fast-track your studies and career by gaining a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

Specialise in the management of complex systems for global product and service supply in both the digital and physical marketplaces with a Bachelor of Business (Logistics and Supply Chain Management). Gain knowledge in all aspects of today's evolving supply chains, including key areas such as circular economies, digital transformation, strategies in operations, global sourcing, management of human and physical resources, distribution and retail. Develop sophisticated end-to-end supply chain skills that maximise value and efficiency, and negotiate services to satisfy end-users. Study advanced courses in integrated supply networks, procurement for strategic advantage, and international management ethics and values.

You will develop the skills needed to recognise the need for change and innovation in the supply chain in both local and international markets, and be prepared for a variety of roles such as logistics manager, operations coordinator, inventory supply chain manager, pricing analyst and demand planner.

The Master of Management (Business Analytics) will equip you with the knowledge and skills to become a data-driven decision maker at a managerial level, in any industry. You will develop the confidence and expertise to pull valuable insights from complex organisational data using various business analytics solutions. This degree combines management theory with business intelligence. You will gain an in-depth understanding of the fundamentals of data analytics for business and study specialised areas such as machine learning for business professionals and data visualisation and communication. You will explore the latest data analytics techniques and delve into the future of big data.

This degree is designed in consultation with our network of industry and professional partners. It is informed by world-class research in management, marketing and business, combining up-to-date theory and the practical application of management models and methods.

Throughout the degree, you will have access to a variety of tailored career development opportunities including work placements and the option to study overseas. Flexible study options are available including online and part-time courses, and summer and winter school

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Management

224361 – Bachelor of Business (Management)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Business (Management) provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields. Students will be encouraged and supported to develop transferable interpersonal and professional capabilities, including the capability to be reflective, self-evaluating and critically engaged. There is a focus on application of knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global business/organisational contexts. Students will apply their knowledge and competencies to a broad range of business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

This degree combines studies across all areas of business practice, including planning, decision-making, e-business, marketing, and HR and strategic management. As business managers face new challenges every day, the practical approach embedded in this degree will prepare you well for your career as a business professional who can build and support high-performing teams.

This degree is also available in online study mode. For more information see the Bachelor of Business (Management) (Online) (SATAC code 274025). Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-business-management-online

On completion of this degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic, marketing, and human resources management knowledge and skills to inform management planning and analyse management practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements. Students will be able to explain the impact of socially responsible, ethical, economic, regulatory, sustainability, governance and global perspectives on management planning and practices.

This degree prepares graduates for a wide range of employment opportunities or further study. Potential occupations may include business and management consultants; potential employers may include government agencies and private sector businesses.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (SATAC code 244191)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours degree. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Options: International Relations and Political Science

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-business-management

274025 – Bachelor of Business (Management) (Online)**Location:** Flinders University - Online**Duration:** 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Business (Management) (Online) provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields. Students will be encouraged and supported to develop transferable interpersonal and professional capabilities, including the capability to be reflective, self-evaluating and critically engaged. There is a focus on application of knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global business/organisational contexts. Students will apply their knowledge and competencies to a broad range of business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

This degree combines studies across all areas of business practice, including planning, decision-making, e-business, marketing, and HR and strategic management. As business managers face new challenges every day, the practical approach embedded in this degree will prepare you well for your career as a business professional who can build and support high-performing teams.

On completion of this degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic, marketing, and human resources management knowledge and skills to inform management planning and analyse management practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements. Students will be able to explain the impact of socially responsible, ethical, economic, regulatory, sustainability, governance and global perspectives on management planning and practices.

This degree prepares graduates for a wide range of employment opportunities or further study. Potential occupations may include business and management consultants; potential employers may include government agencies and private sector businesses.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-business-management-online

424101 – Bachelor of Business (Management)**Location:** University of South Australia - City West**Duration:** 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Explore modern management and the organisation of people, money and technology. Learn about the latest business trends and how to manage emerging issues. Develop the knowledge and expertise to manage resources and projects in a global business environment. You will also gain critical skills in problem solving and leadership to achieve key business objectives.

Study core courses including international business, economics, and entrepreneurship. Enrich your learning with an industry internship, a mentor program, a business simulation project or an overseas study experience.

Flexible study options are available including full-time, part-time, summer and winter school, on-campus and some external study.

Careers: Project manager, general manager, management consultant, risk manager, business development manager, account director, sales manager, business analyst, project lead, business and workplace adviser.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

424871 – Bachelor of Business/Master of Management**Location:** University of South Australia - City West**Duration:** 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

For additional information see Bachelor of Business (424571).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

The bachelor's degree will provide students with a broad range of business skills and the choice to pursue diversified career opportunities. Students can choose from minors in business or from another discipline area to tailor their career path. Graduates will be equipped for careers in private organisations or government across a range of fields such as business administration, management, finance, accounting and marketing. This degree is also well suited for students interested in starting their own business.

Designed in conjunction with government and industry, the master's degree brings together modern management methods based on the latest research and delivered through innovative use of technology.

Our degree content is tailored to suit the changing needs of industry to ensure the qualification is current, relevant and applicable to modern business. In addition to core courses in business, students will study specialist management topics such as strategy, managing change and business ethics.

Students will also have the opportunity to apply for the Executive Partners Program. Paired with a highly successful senior business executive, students will gain invaluable industry insights and expert advice to enhance their employability.

Flexible study options are available including full-time, part-time, summer and winter school, on-campus and some external study.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Marketing**224371 – Bachelor of Business (Marketing)****Location:** Flinders University - Bedford Park**Duration:** 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Business (Marketing) provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields. Students will be encouraged and supported to develop transferable interpersonal and professional capabilities, including the capability to be reflective, self-evaluating and critically engaged. There is a focus on application of knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global business/organisational contexts. Students will apply their knowledge and competencies to a broad range of business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

Marketing is one of the core activities of all organisations and is about planning and executing the selling and/or promotion of a firm's product. In this degree students learn about the principles of market research, market segmentation, target market identification, pricing strategies, advertising and promotions and international and strategic marketing. Students can also select from a range of additional marketing topics including social media marketing, marketing communications, services marketing and marketing applications.

This degree is also available in online study mode. For more information see the Bachelor of Business (Marketing) (Online) (SATAC code 274035). Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-business-marketing-online

On completion of this degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic, marketing, and human resources management knowledge and skills to inform management planning and analyse management practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements. Students will be able to explain the impact of socially responsible, ethical, economic, regulatory, sustainability, governance and global perspectives on management planning and practices.

This degree prepares graduates for a wide range of employment opportunities or further study. Potential occupations may include marketing manager, market analyst and marketing consultant; potential employers may include government agencies and private sector businesses.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (SATAC code 244191)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours degree. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Options: International Relations and Political Science

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-business-marketing

274035 – Bachelor of Business (Marketing) (Online)**Location:** Flinders University - Online**Duration:** 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Business (Marketing) (Online) provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields. Students will be encouraged and supported to develop transferable interpersonal and professional capabilities, including the capability to be reflective, self-evaluating and critically engaged. There is a focus on application of knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global business/organisational contexts. Students will apply their knowledge and competencies to a broad range of business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

Marketing is one of the core activities of all organisations and is about planning and executing the selling and/or promotion of a firm's product. In this degree students learn about the principles of market research, market segmentation, target market identification, pricing strategies, advertising and promotions and international and strategic marketing. Students can also select from a range of additional marketing topics including social media marketing, marketing communications, services marketing and marketing applications.

On completion of this degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic, marketing, and human resources management knowledge and skills to inform management planning and analyse management practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements. Students will be able to explain the impact of socially responsible, ethical, economic, regulatory, sustainability, governance and global perspectives on management planning and practices.

This degree prepares graduates for a wide range of employment opportunities or further study. Potential occupations may include marketing manager, market analyst and marketing consultant; potential employers may include government agencies and private sector businesses.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-business-marketing-online

424111 – Bachelor of Business (Marketing)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Explore the fascinating world of consumer psychology and the scientific laws of brand growth. Study specialist courses in consumer behaviour, marketing analytics, advertising and branding. Tailor your studies through elective courses including the Business Practicum, Marketing Clinic, or an overseas study tour. You will also learn from experts who advise global brands like Procter & Gamble, CBS and Nestle. Through our in-house Marketing Clinic you will provide advice to small businesses under the supervision of marketing professionals.

Apply for a Vacation Research Scholarship with the globally recognised Ehrenberg-Bass Institute for Marketing Science and become involved in world-class research. High achieving students may also be eligible for the Ehrenberg Scholarship, which covers one year of paid fees and the opportunity to apply for part-time work at the Institute.

Graduate with a degree evaluated and accredited by the Australian Marketing Institute (AMI). You can also complete your bachelor's degree and a master's qualification in just four years through our Fast-track to Masters package.

Flexible study options are available including full-time, part-time, summer and winter school, on-campus and some external study.

Careers: Marketing coordinator, marketing manager, campaign manager, fundraising and development officer, marketing insights analyst, media planner, brand manager, account manager, sales and marketing manager, business development manager, market analyst, market researcher.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

424891 – Bachelor of Business/Master of Management (Marketing)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

For additional information see Bachelor of Business (424571).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

The bachelor's degree will provide students with a broad range of business skills and the choice to pursue diversified career opportunities. Students can choose from minors in business or from another discipline area to tailor their career path. Graduates will be equipped for careers in private organisations or government across a range of fields such as business administration, management, finance, accounting and marketing. This degree is also well suited for students interested in starting their own business.

Designed in conjunction with government and industry, the master degree brings together modern management methods and technologies with a combination of business and marketing courses influenced by cutting-edge research from the Ehrenberg-Bass Institute for Marketing Science. Designed to provide students with a solid foundation of business knowledge, the business courses will further explore how marketing fits into the business model and strategic plan of an organisation.

The specialist marketing courses will provide students with the expertise to develop successful marketing strategies and effective marketing plans. Students will learn how to make budgeting decisions, use market analysis tools, measure performance, anticipate contingencies, deal with competitors and manage brands.

Flexible study options are available including full-time, part-time, summer and winter school, on-campus and some external study.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

5B0408 – Bachelor of Business (Marketing)

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Business (Marketing) builds a strong business foundation while you learn key knowledge in marketing theories and practice. You'll develop business skills to engage and influence customers, build brand loyalty and execute strategic marketing campaigns. This course examines the role that marketing plays in the success of contemporary organisations and explores industry trends, responsibilities, needs and opportunities. This degree has been developed in consultation with the Australian Marketing Institute (AMI) to ensure you're taught the most relevant and up to date information. This course also involves industry work placement where you will gain hands-on experience which complements your theoretical knowledge.

Note: Flexible study options are available including on-campus, online or a hybrid of both.

Areas of Study: Business communications, marketing fundamentals, marketing strategy, B2B marketing, consumer behaviour, integrated marketing communications, digital marketing communications, marketing and audience research.

Career Opportunities: Marketing coordinator, assistant product manager, sales manager, social media specialist.

Practical experience: An important element of this course is the placement of the students with an endorsed host organisation(s). Work placements provide a valuable resource for you to develop hands-on practical experience to ensure you graduate confident and job-ready. A key task will be the completion of a reflective journal covering the experience and the identification and analysis of key learning outcomes.

Work placement hours: 320 hours

Further course information is available on the Institution course website

Further information: Please contact a Torrens University Course and Career Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803
Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit: <https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>

5E4004 – Bachelor of Business (Marketing)

Location: ICHM Campus or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Looking for a learning experience that provides a wide variety of career opportunities? Study the Bachelor of Business (Marketing) degree.

This three-year Bachelor of Business (Marketing) is designed to position graduates for success as a manager or director in the Marketing industry. Every organisation in every industry requires business and marketing professionals, with skills to oversee the performance of teams, optimise marketing operations, develop marketing strategy and maximise a company's potential for profit.

The course is underpinned by the Bachelor of Business core subjects with marketing specialised subjects and supplement by elective subjects which come from a range of business areas including business management and entrepreneurship. This allows students to choose any specialisation or combination of subjects they wish, to create a specialised business management degree in marketing therefore gives them a wide range of employment choices.

Your knowledge is expanded each year with new industry relevant concepts and business applications. Your online study is flexible to meet your needs, followed by a period of Workplace Integrated Learning (WIL) placement throughout Australia, or possibly overseas.

The Bachelor of Business (Marketing) is a TEQSA accredited course at Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) Level 7.

Why study a Bachelor of Business (Marketing) degree?

The teaching of the Bachelor of Business (Marketing) integrates the practical experience of industry specialists with a more formal academic approach and lays the foundation of a coherent and cohesive body of understanding at the general business level. In this Bachelor course, students complete one Work Integrated Learning (WIL) subject (WIL300, core professional placement component), to end their study. The WIL subject is completed over a study period and provides students with a wealth of hands-on practical work experience.

ICHM graduates gain a comprehensive understanding of the changing business landscape, and as a result, have outstanding career prospects with many obtaining highly sought after positions around the world.

If you have any specific learning requirements that you wish to advise ICHM about, please contact admissions@ichm.edu.au

Essential requirements: Students must be 18 years or older on the first census date of their first semester at ICHM.

Further information: Please contact Campus Admissions

Phone: +61 8 8228 3664
Email: admissions@ichm.edu.au
Website: ichm.edu.au

334121 – Bachelor of Media (Marketing)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The art of persuasion. Advertisements, newsletters, jingles, web campaigns marketing uses media to give customers confidence in their decisions. It's crucial to any brand's recognition, reputation and growth. Marketers are strategists and relationship builders. It's their job to know what people want and to reach out in innovative ways.

Our Bachelor of Media (Marketing) develops business and media skills relevant across all industries. You will:

- understand buyer mind sets and behaviour
- learn modern marketing theories and research techniques
- analyse case studies and different marketing approaches
- prepare marketing reports and plans
- analyse consumer data to predict current and future trends
- practise advising on pricing, advertising, promotion, product mix, and selling and distribution channels.

You'll also undertake an invaluable industry placement.

You'll emerge ready for all sorts of exciting roles in marketing and media. You could cook up international sales strategies for winemakers. You might manage companies' creative teams, public relations or social media operations. Perhaps you'll conduct in-depth market research for fashion giants and use it to make calls on advertising campaigns.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

5D6013 – Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Business (Marketing)

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Business with the Bachelor of Business (Marketing). On successful completion of the Diploma, you will be eligible for a full year of credit towards your degree.

The Diploma of Business will introduce you to the fundamental disciplines required to operate in any business and administration environment. This will provide you with a solid platform to build your knowledge in business further at UniSA.

For more information about the Bachelor of Business (Marketing) refer to 424111.

For the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit, please refer to the SAIBT webpage.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021
 Email: saibt@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saibt.sa.edu.au

5E5003 – Diploma of Business (Marketing)/ Bachelor of Business (Marketing)

Location: ICHM Campus or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Looking for a learning experience that provides a wide variety of career opportunities? Study the Diploma of Business (Marketing).

Due to the rapidly changing environment especially in the job market, the ICHM Diploma of Business (Marketing) is focusing on future-proofing graduates with the graduate qualities and learning outcomes so that they can adapt and thrive in their career progression. Every organisation in every industry requires business and marketing professionals, with skills to oversee the performance of teams, optimise marketing operations, develop marketing strategy.

The Diploma of Business (Marketing) is nested within the Bachelor of Business (Marketing). Upon completing the Diploma of Business (Marketing) student will be eligible for entry into second year Bachelor of Business (Marketing) program.

The Diploma of Business (Marketing) is a TEQSA accredited course at Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) Level 5.

Why study a Diploma of Business Marketing?

ICHM graduates gain a comprehensive understanding of the changing business landscape, and as a result, have outstanding career prospects with many obtaining highly sought after business and marketing professionals positions around the world.

See course 5E4002 for information about the Bachelor of Business.

If you have any specific learning requirements that you wish to advise ICHM about, please contact admissions@ichm.edu.au

Essential requirements: Students must be 18 years or older on the first census date of their first semester at ICHM.

Further information: Please contact Campus Admissions

Phone: +61 8 8228 3664
 Email: admissions@ichm.edu.au
 Website: ichm.edu.au

Marketing and Communication**424451 – Bachelor of Marketing and Communication**

Location: University of South Australia - City West and Magill or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Combine the business of marketing with the social sciences of communication to help organisations meet their corporate objectives and promote their products and services. Develop the practical skills needed to become a marketing and communications expert, by studying consumer psychology, the scientific laws of brand growth, business management, strategic marketing, advertising, communication management, professional writing, and public relations. You will also develop skills in professional practice through the integration, planning and management of key communication projects in an organisational context. Learn from marketing scientists who advise global brands like Procter & Gamble, CBS and Nestle.

Connect with our in-house Marketing Clinic and provide advice to small businesses under the supervision of marketing professionals. Gain valuable practical experience by completing an industry internship, a mentor program or an overseas study experience.

High achieving students may also be eligible for the Ehrenberg Scholarship, which covers one year of paid fees and the opportunity to apply for part-time work at the world-renowned Ehrenberg-Bass Institute for Marketing Science. Graduate with a degree evaluated and accredited by the Australian Marketing Institute (AMI).

Flexible study options are available including online and part-time courses, and summer and winter school.

Careers: Marketing and communications officer, corporate communications adviser, marketing assistant, brand manager, campaign manager, market researcher, copywriter, media buyer, social media manager, sponsorship officer, media planner, advertising executive, digital marketer.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

184141 – Bachelor of Business (Strategic Marketing and Communication)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Waterfront Darwin or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Business is a flexible qualification that develops your knowledge, skills and understanding of business and commerce in global and local contexts. The course fosters innovating thinking and will prepare you to meet the challenges of a changing business world.

The Bachelor of Business equips you with the career and professional skills you need to succeed. You'll gain communication, presentation and problem-solving skills. With the support of CDUs lecturers and tutors, you'll develop fundamental business knowledge and understanding. You'll also have the opportunity to specialise in particular areas of interest by selecting from an exciting range of majors.

The course is fully flexible, with full or part time study options. You can study the Bachelor of Business online or on-campus. The course is suitable for a broad range of students who are seeking a successful career in business.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

184151 – Bachelor of Business (Strategic Marketing and Communication and International Management and Logistics)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Waterfront Darwin or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Business is a flexible qualification that develops your knowledge, skills and understanding of business and commerce in global and local contexts. The course fosters innovating thinking and will prepare you to meet the challenges of a changing business world.

The Bachelor of Business equips you with the career and professional skills you need to succeed. You'll gain communication, presentation and problem-solving skills. With the support of CDUs lecturers and tutors, you'll develop fundamental business knowledge and understanding. You'll also have the opportunity to specialise in particular areas of interest by selecting from an exciting range of majors.

The course is fully flexible, with full or part time study options. You can study the Bachelor of Business online or on-campus. The course is suitable for a broad range of students who are seeking a successful career in business.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Project Management

184131 – Bachelor of Business (Project Management)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Waterfront Darwin or online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Business provides a flexible qualification where you can develop your knowledge, skills and understanding of business and commerce through global and local contexts. You will be supported to be innovative thinkers and able to meet the challenges of a changing business world.

The Bachelor of Business equips you with the career and professional skills you need to succeed. You'll gain communication, presentation and problem-solving skills. With the support of CDUs lecturers and tutors, you'll develop fundamental business knowledge and understanding.

The course is fully flexible, with full or part time study options. You can study the Bachelor of Business online or on-campus.

Credit from your previous VET pathway studies will be credited towards the Bachelor of Business, leaving two years of study to complete.

Essential requirements: Successful completion of the VET qualifications:

- BSB51415 - Diploma of Project Management
- BSB50820 - Diploma of Project Management

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

334051 – Bachelor of Project Management

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Project management is about delivering successful results for business, government and the community. It requires passion, resolve and vision. Project managers are expected to take charge of complex tasks and keep things on track. They recruit people, coordinate activities, organise and problem-solve.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Project Management gives you the skills and knowledge to excel in the professional realm. You will:

- research project management practices and concepts
- assess and manage risk in a wide variety of project scenarios
- build the soft skills needed to motivate and lead teams
- develop specific knowledge in an industry or field of your choice
- study ways of fostering creativity and innovation

Where could it take you?

Opportunities for qualified project managers are increasing at pace. You could guide a defence project or manage sporting events. You might work on the global stage guiding community projects in less developed countries. Perhaps you'll lead an IT team in Silicon Valley or oversee the development of a multi-storey tower in Dubai.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Property

424131 – Bachelor of Business (Property)

Location: University of South Australia - City West or external
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Study Australia's longest running degree specialising in property and the only one of its kind in South Australia. Become a well-rounded property professional with critical advisory and management skills. Learn about building evaluation, planning and land use, property law, property evaluation, management and agency, and property investment and development. Engage with industry professionals through networking events and complete an industry internship, a mentor program or an overseas study experience.

Graduate from a nationally and internationally accredited degree, which includes the Australian Property Institute (API) and the Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors (RICS). You can also complete your bachelor's degree and a master's qualification in just four years through our Fast-track to Masters package.

Flexible study options are available including online and part-time courses, and summer and winter school.

Careers: Land and property valuer, property developer, commercial property analyst, property funds manager, sales and leasing consultant, portfolio manager.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

424929 – Bachelor of Business (Property)/Master of Finance

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

For additional information see Bachelor of Business (Property) (424131).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

The Bachelor of Business (Property) degree is the longest running property program in Australia and the only one of its kind in South Australia. Property deals with the valuation, management, development, investment and administration of land and properties. Students will learn to gather and analyse information to help make informed decisions and offer practical advice about the use and management of property. Graduates will have the skills necessary to pursue a career in areas such as valuation, asset portfolio and fund management, property development and investment, commercial, industrial and retail property management, commercial property sales and property research. Employment opportunities exist in the private sector with property firms, banks, developers, property owners and managers, as well as the public sector in local, state and federal government departments.

Accredited by leading professional bodies, the Master of Finance program provides students with the advanced skills and expertise needed to address global industry challenges. With industry data incorporated into the curriculum, this program is informed by the most up-to-date industry standards. It has a strong focus on experience-based learning with the option to complete a professional placement and developing sound research skills in finance and related areas. In addition to core courses in business, students will study areas such as advanced corporate finance, managing financial risk, international finance and financial markets. Students will also have the opportunity to undertake additional specialist finance, accounting and economics electives.

Flexible study options are available including full-time, part-time, summer and winter school, on-campus and some external study

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

424945 – Bachelor of Business (Property)/Master of Finance (Financial Planning)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This program enables you to fast-track your studies and career by gaining a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

Study Australia's longest running degree specialising in property and the only one of its kind in South Australia. Become a well-rounded property professional with critical advisory and management skills. Learn about building evaluation, planning and land use, property law, property evaluation, management and agency, and property investment and development. Graduate from a nationally and internationally accredited degree, which includes the Australian Property Institute (API) and the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS).

Employment opportunities exist in the private sector with property firms, banks, developers, property owners and managers, as well as the public sector in local, state and federal government departments.

Study one of the first master's qualifications in Australia approved by the Financial Adviser Standards and Ethics Authority (FASEA) which will equip you to practice as a financial adviser. Meet new education requirements and develop solid foundation knowledge through core business and finance courses, along with specialist expertise in areas such as ethics, financial regulation and applied financial planning. Access our state-of-the-art Iress Trading Room located on campus and learn with the same technology used by the world's leading banks and investment firms. Learn how to prepare a detailed Statement of Advice (SOA) that financial planners provide to clients based on their needs and goals. Join the Executive Partners Program for invaluable mentorships, industry insights and expert advice from a senior business leader.

Flexible study options are available including online and part-time courses, and summer and winter school.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

424946 – Bachelor of Business (Property)/Master of Finance (Global Investment and Trade)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This program enables you to fast-track your studies and career by gaining a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

Study Australia's longest running degree specialising in property and the only one of its kind in South Australia. Become a well-rounded property professional with critical advisory and management skills. Learn about building evaluation, planning and land use, property law, property evaluation, management and agency, and property investment and development. Graduate from a nationally and internationally accredited degree, which includes the Australian Property Institute (API) and the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS).

Employment opportunities exist in the private sector with property firms, banks, developers, property owners and managers, as well as the public sector in local, state and federal government departments.

The Master of Finance (Global Investment and Trade) will equip you with the knowledge and capability to apply key finance concepts and theories to critical issues pertaining to international trade and investment, global capital markets and financial regulation and policy. You will learn how to develop an understanding of the operation and financial management of firms in a global context, the management of financial markets and intermediaries internationally; the interactions between central banks, globally-oriented firms and financial regulators and the role they play in international financial systems and the global economy; and contemporary issues and policy challenges facing the world's international financial markets, institutions and policies. These include the interconnections between international capital markets and global financial centres, as well as the impact of exchange rates, financial development and financial technologies on the activities of firms, financial intermediaries and governments around the world.

You will also use the state-of-the-art Iress Finance Trading Room on campus, which includes a market data feed and financial analysis tools the same technology used by the world's leading banks and investment firms.

Upon completion, you will be well equipped to pursue various technical as well as management roles in fields such as commercial and investment banking, financial advisory and brokerage, loans, foreign exchange, mergers and acquisitions, funds management, corporate treasury, superannuation, government policy and research.

Flexible study options are available including online and part-time courses, and summer and winter school

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Real Estate Practice

424922 – Bachelor of Business (Real Estate Practice)

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Study the only bachelor degree of its kind in South Australia, which prepares you to practise as a professional real estate agent or property manager across residential, commercial and industrial portfolios. Develop your knowledge in business fundamentals such as economics, accounting and entrepreneurship, along with specialised knowledge in real estate management, property law, property economics, real estate investment and property asset management.

Choose to complete a minor in marketing to complement your studies and gain expertise in consumer behaviour, advertising, digital marketing and marketing analytics. Engage with industry professionals through networking events and complete an industry internship, a mentor program or an overseas study experience.

Following graduation, you can apply for registration as a land agent, sales representative or property manager with the South Australian Government's Consumer and Business Services.

Flexible study options are available including full-time, part-time, summer and winter school, on-campus and some external study.

Careers: Real estate agent, property manager, property agency manager, property developer, sales and leasing consultant, portfolio manager, agency owner, entrepreneur.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Sport Management

244041 – Bachelor of Business (Sports Management)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Business (Sports Management) provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields. Students will be encouraged and supported to develop transferable interpersonal and professional capabilities, including the capability to be reflective, self-evaluating and critically engaged. There is a focus on application of knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global sports management contexts. This specialisation will cover sports and recreational content and application of management and business in various key aspects of sports with emphasis on enterprising, digital and leadership knowledge and skills.

On completion of this degree students will be able to critically apply broad theoretical and technical accounting, finance, economic, marketing, and human resources management knowledge and skills to inform sports management planning and analyse sports management and marketing practices and decisions using theoretical and technical knowledge of regulatory, governance, compliance and legal requirements. Students will be able to explain the impact of socially responsible, ethical, economic, regulatory, sustainability, governance and global perspectives on equitable sport and physical activity outcomes for the wider community as well as sports management.

This degree prepares graduates for a wide range of employment opportunities or further study. Potential occupations may include sports marketer, sports management consultant and sports researcher; potential employers may include government agencies and private sector businesses.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an additional one-year Honours degree. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-business-sports-management

5B0403 – Bachelor of Business (Sports Management)

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide

Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)

Bachelor of Business (Sports Management) is designed to equip you with a broad theoretical and technical knowledge required to operate and manage effectively within the sports management field. Throughout your studies, you will investigate the historical foundations of sport, management principles, socio-cultural influences of sport, and the role of governance in sport. You will also investigate the role sport plays in building communities and analyse the importance that professional sport plays in contemporary society.

With a Bachelor of Business in Sports Management you could eventually manage a team, supporting them with off-field requirements. You could also become the person in charge of running a local league, take care of business at a community club and work in one of the many roles that support our national and international sporting competitions.

Note: Flexible study options are available including on-campus, online or a hybrid of both.

Areas of Study: Business communications, marketing fundamentals, customer experience management, understanding people and organisations, sport consulting project, sports law, managing teams, sports marketing, managing sports facilities, introduction to sports management, industry consulting project, health and advocacy strategies.

Career Opportunities: Sports tourism officer, events manager, community organiser, sports project manager, sport journalist/promoter.

Practical experience: An important element of this course is the placement of the students with an endorsed host organisation(s). Work placements provide a valuable resource for you to develop hands-on practical experience to ensure you graduate confident and job-ready. A key task will be the completion of a reflective journal covering the experience and the identification and analysis of key learning outcomes.

Work placement hours: 320 hours

Further course information is available on the Institution course website

Further information: Please contact a Torrens University Course and Career Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit: <https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>

Tourism Management

184161 – Bachelor of Business (Tourism and Destination Management)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Waterfront Darwin or online

Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Business provides a flexible qualification where you can develop your knowledge, skills and understanding of business and commerce through global and local contexts. You will be supported to be innovative thinkers and able to meet the challenges of a changing business world.

The Bachelor of Business equips you with the career and professional skills you need to succeed. You'll gain communication, presentation and problem-solving skills. With the support of CDUs lecturers and tutors, you'll develop fundamental business knowledge and understanding.

The course is fully flexible, with full or part time study options. You can study the Bachelor of Business online or on-campus.

Credit from your previous VET pathway studies will be credited towards the Bachelor of Business, leaving two years of study to complete.

Essential requirements: Successful completion of one of the following VET qualifications:

- SIT50116 - Diploma of Travel and Tourism Management
- SIT50416 - Diploma of Hospitality Management
- SIT50316 - Diploma of Event Management

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

424924 – Bachelor of Business (Tourism & Event Management)/Master of Management (Marketing)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

For additional information see Bachelor of Business (Tourism and Event Management) (424371).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

The Bachelor of Business (Tourism and Event Management) degree is highly regarded and was recently awarded the SA Tourism Awards for Education and Training, admitted to the SA Tourism Hall of Fame. Based at our City West campus and adjacent to Adelaide's premier tourism and event precinct, the program equips students with skills that are highly sought after by industry including effective problem-solving and critical and strategic thinking. Students will study core courses across a range of business areas and progress through specialist tourism and event management courses such as tourism and hospitality marketing, event management, and policy, planning and development.

Designed in conjunction with government and industry, the Master of Management (Marketing) degree combines up-to-date theory with the practical application of management models and methods. The combination of business and marketing courses are influenced by cutting-edge research from the Ehrenberg-Bass Institute for Marketing Science, the world's largest Institute for research into marketing. Designed to provide students with a solid foundation of business knowledge, our business courses will further explore how marketing fits into the business model and strategic plan of an organisation.

Our specialist marketing courses will provide students with the expertise to develop successful marketing strategies and effective marketing plans. Students will learn how to make budgeting decisions, use market analysis tools, measure performance, anticipate contingencies, deal with competitors and manage brands.

Flexible study options are available including full-time, part-time, summer and winter school, on-campus and some external study.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

424911 – Bachelor of Business/Master of Management (Tourism and Event Management)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

For additional information see Bachelor of Business (424571).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

The bachelor degree will provide students with a broad range of business skills and the choice to pursue diversified career opportunities. Students can choose from minors in business or from another discipline area to tailor their career path. Graduates will be equipped for careers in private organisations or government across a range of fields such as business administration, management, finance, accounting and marketing. This degree is also well suited for students interested in starting their own business.

In the master degree, students will study core courses in business and specialised courses in tourism and events, developing the tools to lead and manage others, think strategically and communicate effectively in a range of settings.

Students will also have the opportunity to apply for the Executive Partners Program. Paired with a highly successful senior business executive, students will gain invaluable industry insights and expert advice to enhance their employability.

Flexible study options are available including full-time, part-time, summer and winter school, on-campus and some external study.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

424925 – Bachelor of Business (Marketing)/Master of Management (Tourism and Event Management)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

For additional information see Bachelor of Business (Marketing) (424111).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

The Bachelor of Business (Marketing) degree is a specialised marketing degree which focuses on consumer psychology, the scientific laws of brand growth, and the practical skills needed to become a marketing manager. Employment opportunities exist within the public, private and not-for-profit sectors in areas such as brand management, advertising and media. Students will be taught by world-class marketing scientists from the Ehrenberg-Bass Institute for Marketing Science and the Institute for Choice, who advise brands like Google and Unilever.

Students will study core courses across a range of business areas and progress through specialist marketing courses including advertising, market research, brand management and marketing planning. Opportunities to extend this knowledge through electives such as digital marketing, international marketing and media planning are also available. Students will learn to think critically, manage projects and work as part of a team, and develop professional writing and communication skills.

In the Master of Management (Tourism and Event Management) degree, students will study a combination of core business courses and specialised tourism and events courses. The program will equip students with leadership tools, strategic communication skills and global career opportunities.

Flexible study options are available including full-time, part-time, summer and winter school, on-campus and some external study.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Wine, Spirits and Tourism**244261 – Bachelor of International Business (Wine, Spirits and Tourism)**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or external
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of International Business (Wine, Spirits and Tourism) aims to provide students with a broad-based understanding of the critical business aspects of the wine sector both domestically and internationally and support development of knowledge and skills to undertake market analysis and make recommendations. This degree enables students to apply general theory, problem solving and analysis methods to the wine and wine tourism sector issues and formulate basic recommendations and support development of competencies and capabilities for employability across a wide range of wine business tourism and stakeholder organisations.

On completion of this degree students will be able to assess opportunities using a broad understanding of the varieties of wine grapes grown and wine styles produced in Australia and major international wine producing countries and analyse and assess domestic and international wine markets and formulate appropriate market entry and communications strategies. Students will be able to develop plans for business using understanding of the critical fundamental legal, financial, economic and strategic aspects of producing, exporting and retailing wines and spirits.

Students will get hands-on experience with 4-week industry placements, field trips and study tours across Australia's leading wine and tourism regions and international wine and spirits trade fairs like ProWein and Vinitaly and learn from real-life industry experts based in Australia and all over the world. Students will learn how to judge the quality of wine and spirits and understand its history and heritage in a dedicated sensory lab and graduate with a WSET Level Two Award in Wines qualification embedded within the degree, offered in partnership with TAFE SA.

This degree prepares graduates for careers in Australia and internationally. Potential occupations may include business, marketing and export manager; potential employers may include importer/exporters, hotels and resorts and government and industry associations.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an additional one-year Honours with a Bachelor of Business (Honours) degree. Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-international-business-wine-spirits-tourism

Workplace Health and Safety**184171 – Bachelor of Business (Workplace Health and Safety)**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Waterfront Darwin or online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Business provides a flexible qualification where you can develop your knowledge, skills and understanding of business and commerce through global and local contexts. You will be supported to be innovative thinkers and able to meet the challenges of a changing business world.

The Bachelor of Business equips you with the career and professional skills you need to succeed. You'll gain communication, presentation and problem-solving skills. With the support of CDUs lecturers and tutors, you'll develop fundamental business knowledge and understanding.

The course is fully flexible, with full or part time study options. You can study the Bachelor of Business online or on-campus.

Credit from your previous VET pathway studies will be credited towards the Bachelor of Business, leaving two years of study to complete.

Essential requirements: Successful completion of one of the following VET qualifications:

- BSB51315 - Diploma of Work Health and Safety
- BSB51319 - Diploma of Work Health and Safety

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Diplomas

Business

216041 – Diploma in Business

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This course provides students with the opportunity to develop knowledge and competencies that will provide a foundation for further study and careers in business-related fields. Students will participate in a two-week intensive 'UniLIFT' program, designed to support commencing diploma students.

Students will be encouraged and supported to develop transferable interpersonal and professional capabilities, with a focus on the application of knowledge, competencies, and capabilities to a range of business/organisational contexts. Students will apply their knowledge and competencies to a range of business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, production, and operations.

Students will undertake topics in Accounting for Managers, Management, People and Organisations, Economics for Business, Law for Business, Marketing Principles, Keys to University Success, Innovation and Creative Thinking: Recognising Opportunities and Academic and Professional Numeracy.

On successful completion of the Diploma students will be guaranteed entry to the following courses:

- Bachelor of Archaeology
- Bachelor of Arts
- Bachelor of Arts pathway to Psychological Science
- Bachelor of Business
- Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing or Sports Management)
- Bachelor of Business Economics
- Bachelor of Creative Industries (Digital Media, Festivals and Arts Production, Film and Television, Interactive Design, Theatre and Performance or Writing and Publishing)
- Bachelor of Disability and Community Inclusion
- Bachelor of Disability and Developmental Education
- Bachelor of Engineering Science
- Bachelor of Information Technology
- Bachelor of International Business (Wine, Spirits and Tourism)
- Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science
- Bachelor of Law and Society
- Bachelor of Science

Students can apply for up to one year of credit towards a Bachelor degree course.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/diploma-business

316221 – Diploma in Business

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Our one-year Diploma in Business sets you up for understanding and working in the business world. It's a great introduction to business for students who want to explore the topic before undertaking the full bachelor degree. The diploma also acts as a recognised qualification should you choose to come out of the Bachelor of Commerce after one year of learning.

What you will do:

- explore principles of marketing, management, business law, accounting and business statistics.
- build communication skills for business contexts.
- apply your learning to real-world scenarios.
- work with researchers and peers in a Small Group Discovery Experience.
- benefit from collaborative problem-solving, reflections and online discussions.
- develop cultural and ethical awareness.

Where could it take you?

If you want to study further, and successfully pass the diploma, you'll be guaranteed entry into a range of University of Adelaide business degrees, plus gain credit for the first year. You could also seek employment in entry level business positions, perhaps as a marketing assistant, assistant broker or sales manager.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

426031 – Diploma in Business

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Students undertake the Diploma in Business an alternative pathway that will guarantee entry into UniSA and UniSA Onlines most popular business degrees.

The Diploma in Business is a two-year program providing a direct pathway into Accounting or various Business degrees at UniSA including Business; Design and Marketing; Economics, Finance and Trade; Finance; Financial Planning; Human Resource Management; Information Strategy and Management; Innovation and Entrepreneurship; International Business; Legal Studies; Logistics and Supply Chain Management; Management; Marketing; Property; Real Estate Practice; Sport and Recreation Management; and Tourism and Event Management. Pathways to online programs are also available including Accounting; Criminal Justice; Digital Business; Financial Planning; Human Resource Management; Management; Marketing; and Marketing and Communication.

In the first year, you'll complete introductory courses in your disciplinary area of focus as well as core courses that will develop your critical writing, communication, numeracy, and research skills. In the second year, you'll start studying first-year courses from your linked UniSA or UniSA Online degree. You'll access the same lectures and tutorials as other first-year bachelor students, but you can rely on UniSA College for extra support.

Upon successful completion of the diploma, students seamlessly transition into the second year of their selected UniSA degree.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

5D6002 – Diploma of Business

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus

Duration: 8-24 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Diploma of Business offers a common first year to a Business Bachelor Degree at UniSA and will introduce you to important disciplines which are required to operate business, administration and management activities. The Diploma will offer you the opportunity to sample a range of courses to give you a basis when selecting your degree program at UniSA.

You can use this Diploma to take you into the second year of a range of different Bachelor preferences at the University of South Australia or into the first year with standing credit. Possible options include Marketing, Property, Commerce (Accounting), Law, Finance or Tourism and Event Management.

It may be possible to have the Diploma packaged with your UniSA Bachelor preference. Please refer to the SAIBT webpage for the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021

Email: saitb@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saitb.sa.edu.au

5B0602 – Diploma of Business

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Diploma of Business provides the core business knowledge and skills needed to move into management roles, or become an entrepreneur to launch your own company. You'll learn to research, analyse and interpret domestic and international environments to identify and plan business proposals. Successful completion will guarantee entry into the second year of our Bachelor of Business programs.

Note: Flexible study options are available including on-campus, online or a hybrid of both.

Areas of Study: Business communications, customer experience management, understanding people and organisations, marketing fundamentals.

Career Opportunities: Administrator, administrative assistant, administrative officer, project officer, accounts clerk, clerical officer.

Further course information is available on the Institution course website

Further information: Please contact a Torrens University Course and Career Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurerstudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit: <https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>

Digital Enterprise

186011 – Diploma of Digital Enterprise

Location: Charles Darwin University - Waterfront Darwin and Online

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

The Diploma of Digital Enterprise is a flexible, one-year qualification that builds critical skills and knowledge in the business and information technology spheres. It equips you with a unique and powerful combination of skills, giving you a professional advantage in today's competitive business world.

During the course, you'll complete core units and choose from IT and business subjects to develop your knowledge in:

- Global management and marketing
Social and mobile aspects of business
- Digital product innovation and development
- Data and business information systems

On completing this course, you will be eligible to transfer into the Bachelor of Digital Enterprise, or you may choose to specialise and move into the Bachelor of Business or Bachelor of Information Technology.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Event Management

5B0604 – Diploma of Event Management

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Diploma of Event Management provides the business skills needed to run large-scale events. It builds a foundation of knowledge on producing creative and innovative concepts within business environments as well as the best ways to execute these projects. An event management degree qualifies graduates to find employment in managing major events or as a pathway for continued study at bachelor level.

You will graduate with the know-how to run large-scale events professionally and successfully, working behind the scenes and on the day to make everything run smoothly. In addition, by completing this Diploma, you can specialise in Event Management, Marketing, Sports or Entrepreneurship.

Note: Flexible study options are available including on-campus, online or a hybrid of both.

Areas of Study: Event concepts and design, event venue management, business communications, event management and operations, introduction to events, customer experience management, marketing fundamentals, understanding people and organisations.

Career Opportunities: Conference coordinator, event coordinator, event planner, event sales coordinator, exhibitions coordinator, meetings coordinator, venue coordinator.

Further course information is available on the Institution course website

Further information: Please contact a Torrens University Course and Career Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit: <https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>

Hospitality Management

5B0608 – Diploma of Business (Hospitality Management)

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This diploma is designed to provide a broad understanding of business in relation to the hospitality industry. During this course you will be introduced to hospitality concepts and discover business and management principles. It can be studied completely online, on-campus in Sydney, or a combination of both. Upon completion, you'll have an understanding of the attributes, skills and experience of fundamental hospitality concepts and operations.

During this course you will be introduced to hospitality concepts, discover business and management principles and gain the knowledge, skills and experience of hospitality operations. You will have an opportunity for an exciting role in many areas of the hospitality industry and beyond.

Note: Flexible study options are available including on-campus, online or a hybrid of both.

Areas of Study: Customer service, food and beverage management, front office management, hospitality, hospitality law, human resources, operations and safety management, sales and marketing strategy.

Career Opportunities: Banquet or functions supervisor, front office supervisor, guest relations supervisor, restaurant supervisor.

Practical experience: Torrens University Australia students undertake industry placements with some of the most prestigious restaurant, hospitality and tourism organisations in Australia and the world. From day one you'll be gaining valuable experience, learning from industry professionals and building key industry relationships. We are proud of our strong industry partnerships and always welcome opportunities to make new ones.

Further course information is available on the Institution course website

Further information: Please contact a Torrens University Course and Career Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit: <https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>

Information Systems

5B0609 – Diploma of Business Information Systems

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

A Business Information Systems Diploma focuses on the introduction and development of skills to prepare you for a career as an information system professional. You will learn critical academic skills, and knowledge and applications of information systems across a variety of businesses.

You will graduate with the technical and creative skills to make effective ICT business decisions in a global context. In addition, you'll have the leadership and team-building skills to operate and manage information systems in dynamic 21st-century organisations. Successful completion will guarantee entry into the second year of the Bachelor of Business Information Systems.

Note: Flexible study options are available including on-campus, online or a hybrid of both.

Areas of Study: Data and networking, foundations of information systems, information systems for business, information systems project management planning, business communications.

Career Opportunities: Database administrator assistant, Business process and requirements analysis support personnel, e-marketing and communications assistant, ICT project administrator, information centre operator, online content specialist.

Practical experience: When you study with Torrens University Australia, you will benefit from our extensive network of industry partners. You'll learn from industry professionals, gain invaluable insights and build key industry relationships. We are proud of our expanding network of partnerships and welcome opportunities to build new ones.

Further course information is available on the Institution course website

Further information: Please contact a Torrens University Course and Career Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit: <https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>

Marketing

5B0605 – Diploma of Marketing

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Diploma of Marketing explores underpinning theoretical constructs that inform marketing practice. You will engage in practice both in simulated marketing workplace roles and in operating businesses and reflect on feedback from industry mentors and assessors. This program has been specifically designed to provide a broad base of generalist marketing knowledge and skills.

With a Diploma of Marketing, you'll be well placed to take on an entry-level role in the field, furthering your engagement and influencer skills in a real-world environment. In addition, you'll have the opportunity to move into a Bachelor of Business where you can specialise in Event Management, Marketing, Sports or Entrepreneurship.

Note: Flexible study options are available including on-campus, online or a hybrid of both.

Areas of Study: Marketing and audience research, consumer behaviour, business-to-business marketing, integrated marketing communications, marketing fundamentals, business communications.

Career Opportunities: Marketing officer, assistant product manager, assistant channel manager, assistant brand manager, sponsorship coordinator, marketing research assistant, media planner.

Practical experience: When you study with Torrens University Australia, you will benefit from our extensive network of industry partners. You'll learn from industry professionals, gain invaluable insights and build key industry relationships. We are proud of our expanding network of partnerships and welcome opportunities to build new ones.

Further course information is available on the Institution course website.

Further information: Please contact a Torrens University Course and Career Advisor for any enquiries:
Phone: 1300 575 803
Email: futurstudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit: <https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>

Undergraduate Certificate

Hotel, Tourism and Hospitality Operations

5E6001 – Undergraduate Certificate of Hotel, Tourism and Hospitality Operations

Location: ICHM Campus or online

Duration: 0.5 year full-time

Looking for a practical short course that provides a wide variety of career opportunities? Study the Undergraduate Certificate of Hotel, Tourism and Hospitality Operations.

This short six-month course has been designed to meet the current hospitality industry skills shortage in the area of frontline entry level job roles within hospitality, tourism and hotels. Whilst placed within hospitality-based industry roles by ICHM's current Industry and Career Development Managers, potential students will undertake formalised online or on-campus learning specifically focused on the industry need area of Rooms Division and COVID-19 Hygiene whilst also undertaking studies in broader tourism and employability development areas.

The Undergraduate Certificate of Hotel, Tourism and Hospitality Operations is a TEQSA accredited course at Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) Level 5.

If you have any specific learning requirements that you wish to advise ICHM about, please contact admissions@ichm.edu.au

Essential requirements: Students must be 18 years or older on the first census date of their first semester at ICHM.

Further information: Please contact Campus Admissions

Phone: +61 8 8228 3664

Email: admissions@ichm.edu.au

Website: ichm.edu.au

Sustainable Business

188011 – Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Sustainable Business

Location: Charles Darwin University - Waterfront Darwin or Online

Duration: 0.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferment: This course may not be deferred

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Sustainable Business is a 6-month course that offers you the opportunity to upskill, reskill or retrain in business. Available 100% online or on campus, this course will equip you with core business skills and give you a direct pathway into related higher education courses should you wish to continue studying.

During this course you will learn about business communications and the professional skills required both in organisations and for higher education study. You can tailor the course, with the option to choose from a range of introductory units relating to management, accounting, marketing, entrepreneurship, economics or business analysis. This course is designed to support your learning needs and develop your study skills.

On completing the Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Sustainable Business, you'll be eligible to use the credits you've gained towards further study of a Bachelor-level degree in business or accounting, including:

- Bachelor of Business
- Bachelor of Accounting
- Bachelor of Accounting/Diploma of Laws

You may also use this Undergraduate Certificate as a pathway for entry into a variety of other higher education courses.

Advanced standing may be granted for some or all of the subjects you have successfully completed. If further study is your intention, be sure to check the requirements of your preferred undergraduate degree to determine how many credits you can transfer.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

1.6 Computing and Information Technology

Degrees

Artificial Intelligence

244221 – Bachelor of Computer Science (Artificial Intelligence)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

The Bachelor of Computer Science (Artificial Intelligence) has been designed to provide students with a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of computational intelligence and an ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems. This degree provides awareness of social, economic, cultural, and environmental aspects of cognitive science in preparation for future roles as a computer scientist.

On completion of this degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of intelligent systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the cognitive sciences. Students will develop and evaluate intelligent computer-based solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and engage in the process of continued learning needed to retain the necessary level of professional skills and knowledge in the area of artificial intelligence and cognitive science.

This degree prepares graduates for ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in a computing related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable. Potential occupations may include analyst programmer, computer scientist and software developer; potential employers may include transport and logistics companies, the aero and defence industries.

This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours with a Bachelor of Science (Honours) or a Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) degree. Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-computer-science-artificial-intelligence

244231 – Bachelor of Computer Science (Artificial Intelligence) (Honours)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

This degree will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in computer science.

The Bachelor of Computer Science (Artificial Intelligence) (Honours) has been designed to provide students with a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of computational intelligence and an ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems. This degree provides awareness of social, economic, cultural, and environmental aspects of cognitive science in preparation for future roles as a computer scientist.

The final honours year in Computer Science has been designed to provide graduates with a reinforcement of the theoretical and the practical aspects of computer science and a strong ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems.

On completion of this degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of intelligent systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the cognitive sciences. Students will develop and evaluate intelligent computer-based solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and engage in the process of continued learning needed to retain the necessary level of professional skills and knowledge in the area of artificial intelligence and cognitive science.

On completion of the Honours year, students will be able to apply research skills appropriate to postgraduate research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree prepares graduates for ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in a computing related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable. Potential occupations may include analyst programmer, computer scientist and software developer; potential employers may include transport and logistics companies, the aero and defence industries.

This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-computer-science-artificial-intelligence-honours

Computer Science

104491 – Bachelor of Computer Science

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Computer Science will prepare you to be part of a continually evolving and diverse field, developing new applications and systems to improve the modern world.

You will develop skills and knowledge in the technical principles and applications of computer science as well as strengthen your problem solving, decision making and communication skills making you a confident and competent candidate for a role in the IT industry.

The Bachelor of Computer Science is accredited by the Australia Computer Society at the level of professional practice in ICT and therefore recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
Website: www.cdu.edu.au

104492 – Bachelor of Computer Science/ Master of Information Technology

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Computer Science/Master of Information Technology is a combined degree that develops your skills and knowledge in a specialised area of information technology.

During the Bachelors component of the degree, you'll focus on computer science. You'll learn how to improve the technologies that are vital to the modern world and educate your community about their importance.

You will develop skills and knowledge in the principles and applications of computer science. You will also strengthen your problem solving, decision making and communication skills, making you a confident and competent candidate for your dream job in IT.

During the Masters degree component of the course, you will focus on three specialisations in information technology: software engineering, cyber security, and information systems and data science. This is an opportunity to explore your interests in these fields.

This course is designed to meet the accreditation requirements of the Australian Computer Society (ACS) at Professional Level. This course is also designed to meet the European Quality Assurance Network for Informatics Education (EQANIE) accreditation requirements at master's level.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
Website: www.cdu.edu.au

214821 – Bachelor of Computer Science

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

The Bachelor of Computer Science has been designed to provide students with a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of computer science and an ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems. This degree provides awareness of social, economic, cultural, and environmental aspects of computer science in preparation for future roles as a computer scientist.

On completion of this degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex computer-based systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the computer science discipline. Develop computer-based solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and engage in the process of continued learning needed to retain the necessary level of professional skills and knowledge in the area of computer science.

This degree prepares graduates for ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in a computing related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable. Potential occupations may include analyst programmer, computer scientist and information technology officer; potential employers may include database developers, administration and government agencies.

This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours with a Bachelor of Science (Honours) or a Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) degree. Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-computer-science

224431 – Bachelor of Computer Science (Honours)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

This degree will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in computer science.

The Bachelor of Computer Science (Honours) has been designed to provide students with a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of computer science and an ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems. This degree provides awareness of social, economic, cultural, and environmental aspects of computer science in preparation for future roles as a computer scientist.

The final honours year in Computer Science has been designed to provide graduates with a reinforcement of the theoretical and the practical aspects of computer science and a strong ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems.

On completion of this degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex computer-based systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the computer science discipline. Develop computer-based solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and engage in the process of continued learning needed to retain the necessary level of professional skills and knowledge in the area of computer science.

On completion of the Honours year, students will be able to apply research skills appropriate to postgraduate research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree prepares graduates for ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in a computing related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable. Potential occupations may include analyst programmer, computer scientist and information technology officer; potential employers may include database developers, administration and government agencies.

This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-computer-science-honours

314111 – Bachelor of Computer Science

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Ready to take your place in the technology revolution?

Our Bachelor of Computer Science features artificial intelligence and machine learning courses not available anywhere else in South Australia.

What will you do?

Depending on your chosen major, you will:

- explore self-driving cars, robotic vision, machine learning and image recognition
- learn how to protect networks, data and software systems from attack and unlawful access
- apply cutting-edge data analysis techniques; such as machine and deep learning, to large sets of data
- design, make and study large-scale distributed software systems, including parallel, mobile and cloud-based environments.

Majors are available in: Artificial Intelligence; Computer Science; Cybersecurity; Data Science; Distributed Systems and Networking. You can also choose a flexible program with a little bit of everything, from gaming and graphics to computer vision and software engineering.

Where could it take you?

No matter how technology transforms the jobs market, computer science skills will be crucial. You could design robots or collective virtual reality spaces. You might work at Google as a software engineer. Perhaps you'll be employed to legally break into systems as a white hat hacker.

This program is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS).

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

324681 – Bachelor of Computer Science (Advanced)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Decode grand challenges. Our Bachelor of Computer Science (Advanced) is a distinctive degree for highly capable students who want to tackle global questions in computer science and information technology.

The program is taught by world-class researchers and teachers and features artificial intelligence and machine learning courses not available anywhere else in South Australia. You will apply your skills to real-world challenges through self-directed learning and practical projects.

Depending on your chosen major, you will:

- explore self-driving cars, robotic vision, machine learning and image recognition
- learn how to protect networks, data and software systems from attack and unlawful access
- apply cutting-edge data analysis techniques; such as machine and deep learning; to large sets of data
- design, make and study large-scale distributed software systems, including parallel, mobile and cloud-based environments.

Majors are available in: Artificial Intelligence; Computer Science; Cybersecurity; Data Science; and Distributed Systems and Networking.

We also set up opportunities within the program for displaying your talents to future employers.

Note: You must maintain a high grade point average to stay in this highly competitive degree.

Where could it take you? With advanced technology skills, you'll work on solving real problems in our society. You could come up with multi-cloud solutions to tackle future security issues. You might develop a revolutionary algorithm. Perhaps you'll program nanorobots that reverse aging or design the first unquestionably true artificial intelligence.

This program is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS).

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

244731 – Bachelor of Computer Science (Honours)/Master of Science (Mathematics)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 6 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisite: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

The Bachelor of Computer Science (Honours)/Master of Science (Mathematics) double degree has been designed to provide students with a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of computer science and build on their existing mathematics, research knowledge and professional skills to progress to a Masters degree.

Throughout the degree, students will be provided with the theoretical and the practical aspects of computer science and the ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems, taking into consideration social, economic, cultural, and environmental aspects of computer science.

On completion of the Honours year, and subject to meeting minimum academic requirements, students will progress to the Masters component of the double degree where there's an emphasis on applied mathematics, and all the major areas of mathematics, including calculus, linear algebra, analysis and statistics are covered, culminating in a major project.

The Masters builds upon previous knowledge to provide an advanced perspective on mathematics and statistics, including the ability to critically appraise the formulation of modern mathematics.

Students can opt to research areas of topical concerns in industry and society preparing graduates for further enrolment in a research degree or employment in a mathematical related field and computer science professions such as cryptanalyst, quantitative researcher, data analyst, applied statistician, business intelligence developer and information security analyst.

This degree is subject to approval.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/

Defence Industries**354131 – Bachelor of Technology (Defence Industries)**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

South Australia's defence industry is growing - and so is its demand for unique expertise. With many big projects in the pipeline, defence-related organisations are calling for specialists who can communicate defence-tech engineering ideas to everyone from on-the-ground operational personnel to potential commercial partners.

With our Bachelor of Technology (Defence Industries) you'll be ready to step up.

What will you do?

Taught over three years full-time, the degree leverages the University's strong industry links and world-class research. It features an emphasis on real-world experience, with two internships providing up to 760 hours of work-based training.

In addition to gaining a broad understanding of the foundations of technology, including computing, information, mathematics, and the natural and physical you'll develop skills in evaluating and using:

- Engineering methods, tools and processes in real-world defence-related contexts
- Systems-thinking principles to manage and develop well-structured, maintainable and safe defence technology solutions
- AI and automation technologies (Industry 4.0)
- Data analytics and cyber security applications
- Mechatronics and electrical principles
- Advanced critical thinking and interpersonal communication

In third-year, you'll also have the opportunity to build deep knowledge in:

- Defence procurement and logistics
- Systems engineering, including maritime engineering
- Human factors and societal studies

Where could it take you?

You could support defence-related technology development and management anywhere in the world. From advanced radar equipment R&D to submarine fit-outs; from Landing Helicopter Dock ship upgrades to Joint Strike Fighter through-life support.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Digital Enterprise**Bachelor of Digital Enterprise**

Please refer to Charles Darwin University Bachelor of Digital Enterprise (184061) in section 1.5.

Digital Forensics**244641 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Digital Forensics)**

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Digital Forensics) aims to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of digital forensics and electronic discovery investigations.

Students complete core (compulsory) and option topics in areas such as data acquisition and validation, forensic methodologies, file systems examination, graphics file investigation, network and email investigation.

The degree aims to prepare graduates for a career in areas such as IT security operation, criminal investigations, corporate investigation and auditing.

This degree is subject to approval.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/

244771 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Digital Forensics) (Honours)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This degree will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in information technology, specialising in Digital Forensics.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Digital Forensics) (Honours) aims to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of digital forensics and electronic discovery investigations. In the final year, students complete advanced coursework topics and a major research project on a real-world IT issue or challenge.

Students complete core (compulsory) and option topics in areas such as data acquisition and validation, forensic methodologies, file systems examination, graphics file investigation, network and email investigation. In the final year, students complete research methodology topics and a research thesis.

The degree aims to prepare graduates for careers in IT security operation, criminal investigations, corporate investigation and auditing or pursue postgraduate research or advanced industrial investigation utilising their research skills.

This degree is subject to approval.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/

Game Development**224101 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development)**

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development) has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of video games and information technology and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of video games.

On completion this degree students will be able to proficiently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex computer-based systems and develop computer-based solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in the game industry and within simulation and interactive user centred design experiences across traditional computing and information technology domains. Potential occupations may include digital content coordinator, game play developer and game programmer; potential employers may include information technology services, educational institutions and the defence industry.

This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours degree. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Options: Creative Industries (Interactive Design)

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-information-technology-game-development

224041 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development) (Honours)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This degree will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in this specialisation of information technology.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development) (Honours) has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of video games and information technology and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of video games.

The final Honours year in Game Development has been designed to provide graduates with a reinforcement of the theoretical and the practical aspects of information technology with a focus on gaming systems, their application, development and management with a strong ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems. This degree provides the ability to work professionally as an individual, particularly in terms of a large research project

On completion this degree students will be able to proficiently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex computer-based systems and develop computer-based solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied.

On completion of the Honours year, students will be able to apply research skills appropriate to postgraduate research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in the game industry and within simulation and interactive user centred design experiences across traditional computing and information technology domains. Potential occupations may include digital content coordinator, game play developer and game programmer; potential employers may include information technology services, educational institutions and the defence industry.

This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-information-technology-game-development-honours

Games and Entertainment Design**434881 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Games and Entertainment Design)**

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Balance technical skills with creativity to pursue a career in the technology industry. Develop your ability to design and program games, pitch your ideas and take them to market. Benefit from our partnership with video gaming giant, Epic Games, makers of the world's most popular and widely used game engine, Unreal. Study core courses that will give you a strong foundation in IT fundamentals, including networking, database development, programming and systems analysis and design. Then complete specialised courses in computer graphics programming, multimedia design and information visualisation. Key topics include Unreal game engine, Unity game engine, game asset creation, game design, mobile game development and 3D graphical production. You'll also have the chance to apply technical skills and creativity to wider productions, software and interfaces studying software development tools, user experience and programming. Complete a unique series of collaborative, work-integrated courses in a supportive practice environment. In final year you'll put your skills into practice through our ICT Capstone Project, drawing on your technical expertise and applying professional skills in a real-world setting. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Computer Society and the skills in-demand by the gaming industry, as well as other sectors, including film and television, health, education and defence.

Note: UniSA's IT degrees (Program code: LBCP) share common first-year courses, so students have the option to transfer into a different specialisation and receive study credit for successfully completed courses.

Careers: Game developer; mobile games developer; game programmer; simulation developer; asset creator; software developer; SCRUM developer; game designer; studio lead; game producer; lead game developer.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

5D6032 – Diploma of Information Technology/Bachelor of Information Technology (Games and Entertainment Design)

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Information Technology with the Bachelor of Information Technology (Games and Entertainment Design).

The Diploma of Information Technology introduces you to the broad range of skills required by the IT professional in areas of computing, information technology, multimedia and software engineering, providing the basis for specialised study in the Bachelor of Information Technology (Games and Entertainment Design) at University of South Australia.

The SAIBT Diploma will provide you with a full year's credit towards your Bachelor program.

For more information about the Bachelor of Information Technology (Games and Entertainment Design) refer to 434881.

For the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit, please refer to the SAIBT webpage.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021
 Email: saitb@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saitb.sa.edu.au

High Performance Computational Physics

Bachelor of Science (High Performance Computational Physics) (Honours)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Science (High Performance Computational Physics) (Honours) (324171) in section 1.14.

Information Technology

104601 – Bachelor of Information Technology

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Information Technology will prepare you to be responsible for more than just systems or software; you will be developing creative and innovative technologies for the modern world.

Throughout your studies, you will develop knowledge and skills in areas such as web design and development, networking, application development and systems.

You will also be encouraged to be an open-minded problem solver, a creative thinker as well as an engaging communicator, which will help progress your career in the IT industry.

Study opportunities are also provided to assist students to undertake sought-after industry modules, including Cisco and Microsoft certificates.

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Computer Society (ACS) at Professional Level.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
Website: www.cdu.edu.au

104931 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Co-op)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferrable: This course is not deferrable

The Bachelor of Information Technology (CO-OP) will prepare you to be responsible for more than just systems or software; you will be developing creative and innovative technologies for the modern world.

Throughout your studies, you will develop knowledge and skills in areas such as web design and development, networking, application development and systems. You will also be encouraged to be an open-minded problem solver, a creative thinker as well as an engaging communicator, which will help progress your career in the IT industry.

Towards the end of the course you will gain industry experience and build industry networks by undertaking a placement or working experience working in an area of Information Technology.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
Website: www.cdu.edu.au

214201 – Bachelor of Information Technology

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Information Technology has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of information technology and information systems management. This degree contains a strong, practical understanding of professional and ethical responsibilities and the ability to critically analyse and evaluate complex information and solve problems. The degree provides an awareness of social, economic, cultural, and environmental aspects of information technology and preparation for future management roles as an information technologist.

This degree provides the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in a computing related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable. Students can choose to study this course either online or on campus through topic enrolment.

On completion of this degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex information systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the information technology discipline. Students will be able to apply skills and knowledge in a professionally responsible manner and communicate effectively with other information technology professionals and the wider global community using a wide range of communication technologies.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in IT, an area of continual growth and has become integral to all areas of life including medical research, business, and the environment. Potential occupations may include application support analyst, business intelligence consultant and graduate developer; potential employers may include software developers, customer support and service and website developers.

This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an additional one-year Honours degree. Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Options: Business

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-information-technology

224441 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This degree will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in information technology.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of information technology and information systems management. This degree contains a strong, practical understanding of professional and ethical responsibilities and the ability to critically analyse and evaluate complex information and solve problems. The degree provides an awareness of social, economic, cultural, and environmental aspects of information technology and preparation for future management roles as an information technologist.

This degree provides the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in a computing related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable.

On completion of this degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex information systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the information technology discipline. Students will be able to apply skills and knowledge in a professionally responsible manner and communicate effectively with other information technology professionals and the wider global community using a wide range of communication technologies.

On completion of the Honours year, students will be able to apply research skills appropriate to postgraduate research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in IT, an area of continual growth and has become integral to all areas of life including medical research, business, and the environment. Potential occupations may include application support analyst, business intelligence consultant and graduate developer; potential employers may include software developers, customer support and service and website developers.

This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-information-technology-honours

354121 – Bachelor of Information Technology

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

IT makes and breaks organisations worldwide. Businesses with more intuitive, high-performing systems leave competitors in their wake. But even market leaders risk losing customers by the thousands if they can't maintain service levels.

Demand for professionals with exceptional IT design and management skills is rising. And our new Bachelor of Information Technology puts you in squarely in employers' sights.

What will you do?

Leveraging the University's strong industry links and world-class research, it features an emphasis on systems and business approaches, and design thinking.

Majors are offered in either Cyber Security or Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning.

In addition to gaining a broad, application-based understanding of computer and information sciences, you'll develop skills in:

- Evaluating and using IT methods, tools and processes in real-world contexts, complemented by the ability to integrate new and emerging technology
- Applying systems-thinking principles to manage and develop well-structured, maintainable and safe technological solutions
- Designing, making and studying large-scale distributed software systems, including parallel, mobile and cloud-based
- Advanced critical and independent thinking, and interpersonal communication

Depending on your chosen major, you'll also:

- Learn how to develop highly secure, complex IT systems
- Protect networks, data and software systems from attack and unlawful access
- Explore self-driving cars, robotic vision, machine learning and image recognition
- Understand how enterprise data and AI tools can be paired to improve productivity

- Apply cutting-edge data analysis techniques to large sets of data

Both majors include a significant industry-focused project or internship.

Where could it take you?

You could support organisations' IT development and management in virtually any industry, anywhere in the world. From a premium European food producer to an Asian bank or Australian airline. From web computing and user experience in the US, to data science and information security in India... Countless paths will open.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

434041 – Bachelor of Information Technology

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes or online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Enjoy this highly flexible degree offering you the chance to explore a range of interest areas. Develop a solid foundation in database development, networking, programming fundamentals and systems analysis and design. Tailor your studies by choosing specialisations in line with your career aspirations. Select two IT minors from areas such as Software Development, 3D Animation, Cybersecurity, Visual Effects, Mobile Applications, Networking, Data Analytics and Games. Or, choose one minor in a complimentary discipline like Digital Media, Innovation and Entrepreneurship, Marketing, Accounting or Management. You'll benefit from our partnerships with industry through opportunities for placements and industry projects. Second year students may be offered a six-month paid internship where you'll be mentored by industry experts. It may also be used as part of your assessment. In your final year, the ICT Capstone Project may see you working directly with an industry client. You'll complete a series of collaborative, work-integrated courses to reinforce the concepts learnt in the classroom. You'll graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Computer Society.

Note: UniSA's IT degrees (Program code: LBCP) share common first-year courses, so students have the option to transfer into a different specialisation and receive study credit for successfully completed courses.

Careers: Business analyst; analyst programmer; user interface designer; network administrator; system administrator; IT manager; IT project manager; IT consultant; IT solution specialist, UX consultant

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

5B0416 – Bachelor of Information Technology

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Drive innovation in the age of Industry 4.0 using emerging technologies. Co-designed with industry, our Bachelor of Information Technology is the qualification you need to meet the demands of an ever-changing global market. Preparing you to join the next generation of ICT professionals, this degree teaches you how to leverage smart and emerging technologies.

You'll learn how to solve highly technical problems, and cover foundational studies in programming, human-centred design, software engineering, enterprise computing, cloud architecture and more. You have the opportunity to undertake work experience and choose from a variety of electives, including software development, data analytics, AI, web development and UX, game programming and cybersecurity.

Note: Flexible study options are available including on-campus, online or a hybrid of both.

Areas of Study: Computer architecture and operating systems, programming, data and networking, cloud computing, interaction design, information systems, database systems, data science

Career Opportunities: Solutions architect, Network designer, data engineer, software developer, system developer, IT technical writer, IT project manager

Practical experience: The big difference at Billy Blue College of Design at Torrens University Australia is that you'll start working in the design industry from day one gaining valuable experience, learning from industry professionals and making industry connections. We have a strong network of partners and are always welcoming opportunities to build new relationships in the design world.

Further course information is available on the Institution course website

Further information: Please contact a Torrens University Course and Career Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit:

<https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>

426061 – Diploma in Information Technology/ Bachelor of Information Technology

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This packaged option allows students to complete a Diploma in Information Technology through UniSA College as a direct pathway into the Bachelor of Information Technology (SATAC Code: 434041).

This offering takes four years to complete through full-time study. Students complete the two-year diploma first and upon successful completion, will seamlessly transition into the second year of the Bachelor of Information Technology and will be granted a year of credit.

In the first year of the diploma, you'll complete introductory courses in your disciplinary area of focus as well as core courses that will develop your critical writing, communication, numeracy, and research skills.

In the second year, you'll start studying first-year courses from your linked UniSA or UniSA Online degree. You'll access the same lectures and tutorials as other first-year bachelor students, but you can rely on UniSA College for extra support. You can then continue studying for the degree as per the standard study plan.

Students who successfully complete both programs within this packaged option will graduate with both a diploma and a bachelor's degree.

For more details about the Bachelor of Information Technology please refer to 434041.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

5D6031 – Diploma in Information Technology/ Bachelor of Information Technology

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Information Technology with the Bachelor of Information Technology.

The Diploma of Information Technology introduces you to the broad range of skills required by the IT professional in areas of computing, information technology, multimedia and software engineering, providing the basis for specialised study in the Bachelor of Information Technology at University of South Australia.

The SAIBT Diploma will provide you with a full year's credit towards your Bachelor program.

For more information about the Bachelor of Information Technology refer to 434041.

For the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit, please refer to the SAIBT webpage.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021

Email: saibt@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saibt.sa.edu.au

Mobile Application Development

434091 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Mobile Application Development)

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes or online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Build a dynamic career as a mobile app developer. Gain the technical knowledge and specialist software skills to design your own apps for various platforms. Influence how people interact with social networks, entertainment, e-commerce, and information sourcing and sharing. Learn techniques for pitching your ideas to potential investors. Study core courses that will give you a solid foundation in IT fundamentals including networking, database development, programming and systems analysis and design. You'll then complete specialised courses that will see you studying IOS Enterprise Development, Design Patterns with C++, Agile Development and Governance, Android Games Development and Cloud and Concurrent Programming. You'll also complete a unique series of collaborative, work-integrated courses in a supportive practice environment. In final year you'll put your skills into practice through our ICT Capstone Project, drawing on your technical expertise and applying professional skills in a real-world setting. You'll graduate highly trained in ICT, with a degree accredited by the Australian Computer Society, and the expertise to pursue a career in the specialist area of mobile applications.

Note: UniSA's IT degrees (Program code: LBCP) share common first-year courses, so students have the option to transfer into a different specialisation and receive study credit for successfully completed courses.

Careers: Android/iOS applications developer; software applications programmer; analyst programmer; cloud developer; web developer; SCRUM developer; front/back-end developer; team leader; solution architect; integration specialist; IT consultant

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

5D6033 – Diploma of Information Technology/Bachelor of Information Technology (Mobile Application Development)

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Information Technology with the Bachelor of Information Technology (Mobile Application Development).

The Diploma of Information Technology introduces you to the broad range of skills required by the IT professional in areas of computing, information technology, multimedia and software engineering, providing the basis for specialised study in the Bachelor of Information Technology (Mobile Application Development) at University of South Australia.

The SAIBT Diploma will provide you with a full year's credit towards your Bachelor program.

For more information about the Bachelor of Information Technology (Mobile Application Development) refer to 434091.

For the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit, please refer to the SAIBT webpage.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021

Email: saibt@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saibt.sa.edu.au

Network and Cybersecurity

224701 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems) has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of network systems and information technology more generally. This degree provides a comprehensive understanding of computer security, communications technology, administration, network engineering, enterprise systems and information networks.

This degree is also available in online study mode. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-information-technology-network-cybersecurity-systems-online

On completion of the degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex networked information systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the information technology and network systems disciplines.

This degree prepares graduates to be able to design, implement, maintain and manage networked computer systems. Potential occupations may include network engineer, cloud applications net developer and information technology security analyst.; potential employers may include information technology services, educational institutions and the defence industry.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Criminology (SATAC code 234661)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees

This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an additional one-year Honours degree. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Options: Criminology

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-information-technology-network-cybersecurity-systems

224711 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems) (Honours)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

This degree will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in this specialisation of information technology.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems) (Honours) has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of network systems and information technology more generally. This degree provides a comprehensive understanding of computer security, communications technology, administration, network engineering, enterprise systems and information networks.

The final Honours year in Game Development has been designed to provide graduates with a reinforcement of the theoretical and the practical aspects of information technology with a focus on gaming systems, their application, development and management with a strong ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems. This degree provides the ability to work professionally as an individual, particularly in terms of a large research project

On completion of the degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex networked information systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the information technology and network systems disciplines.

On completion of the Honours year, students will be able to apply research skills appropriate to postgraduate research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree prepares graduates to be able to design, implement, maintain and manage networked computer systems. Potential occupations may include network engineer, cloud applications net developer and information technology security analyst.; potential employers may include information technology services, educational institutions and the defence industry.

This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-information-technology-network-cybersecurity-systems-honours

434891 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity)

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes or online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Develop the knowledge and practical skills needed to identify, analyse and mitigate risks in the management of a secure network. Focus on the security of business information systems in small to large enterprises. Gain an understanding of network topologies and devices, such as routers and firewalls. Learn to support a network roll-out and ongoing maintenance of infrastructure. Experience the latest industry software and technology. Study core courses that will give you a solid foundation in IT fundamentals including networking, database development, programming and systems analysis and design. Go on to complete specialised courses in networking and cybersecurity covering areas such as systems administration and design; network architecture and security; digital forensics and electronic discovery; and cloud, virtualisation and storage. You'll also complete a unique series of collaborative, work-integrated courses in a supportive practice environment. Benefit from our well-established partnerships with industry offering opportunities for placements and industry projects. In final year you will put your skills into practice through our ICT Capstone Project, drawing on your technical expertise and applying professional skills in a real-world setting.

Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Computer Society and that will prepare you for industry certification exams in Cisco.

Note: UniSA's IT degrees (Program code: LBCP) share common first-year courses, so students have the option to transfer into a different specialisation and receive study credit for successfully completed courses.

Careers: Network administrator; cybersecurity analyst; system administrator; virtualisation engineer; network engineer; network manager.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

5D6034 – Diploma of Information Technology/Bachelor of Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity)

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Information Technology with the Bachelor of Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity).

The Diploma of Information Technology introduces you to the broad range of skills required by the IT professional in areas of computing, information technology, multimedia and software engineering, providing the basis for specialised study in the Bachelor of Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity) at University of South Australia.

The SAIBT Diploma will provide you with a full year's credit towards your Bachelor program.

For more information about the Bachelor of Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity) refer to 434891.

For the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit, please refer to the SAIBT webpage.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021

Email: saibt@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saibt.sa.edu.au

Software Development

434871 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Software Development)

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Develop specialist expertise in the creation of computer software and applications. Learn to write code in multiple programming languages, including Java, C++, Python, SQL and ASP.Net. Gain the skills to design, implement, evaluate and test new and existing software programs. Build critical skills in software development methodologies, including Agile and SCRUM. Study core courses that will give you a solid foundation in IT fundamentals including networking, database development, programming and systems analysis and design. You'll then complete specialised courses in Data Structures, Design Patterns with C++, and Cloud and Concurrent Programming. You'll also complete a unique series of collaborative, work-integrated courses in a supportive practice environment. Benefit from our well-established partnerships with industry offering opportunities for placements and industry projects. In final year you'll put your skills into practice through our ICT Capstone Project, drawing on your technical expertise and applying professional skills in a real-world setting. You'll graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Computer Society, equipped to work in IT companies, freelance consulting and IT departments across the public and private sectors.

Note: UniSA's IT degrees (Program code: LBCP) share common first-year courses, so students have the option to transfer into a different specialisation and receive study credit for successfully completed courses.

Careers: Software developer; analyst programmer; cloud developer; web developer; SCRUM developer; front/back-end developer; team leader; software/solution architect; integration specialist.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

5D6035 – Diploma of Information Technology/Bachelor of Information Technology (Software Development)

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Information Technology with the Bachelor of Information Technology (Software Development).

The Diploma of Information Technology introduces you to the broad range of skills required by the IT professional in areas of computing, information technology, multimedia and software engineering, providing the basis for specialised study in the Bachelor of Information Technology (Software Development) at University of South Australia.

The SAIBT Diploma will provide you with a full year's credit towards your Bachelor program.

For more information about the Bachelor of Information Technology (Software Development) refer to 434871.

For the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit, please refer to the SAIBT webpage.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021
 Email: saitb@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saitb.sa.edu.au

Software Engineering

434211 – Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours)

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Pursue a career in the innovative, fast-paced software engineering industry. Take your skills beyond programming and gain specialist expertise across the full life cycle of software development. Develop your ability to use your creativity, critical thinking, communication and problem-solving skills to solve business problems with software solutions. Study core courses that will give you a solid foundation in IT fundamentals including networking, database development, programming and systems analysis and design. Build expertise in Python, Java, C++ and ASP.Net. Go on to study specialist courses in Agile Development and Governance, Systems Architecture, Advanced Data Structures, Secure Software Development, Operating Systems and Tool Chains, and Cloud and Concurrent Programming. You'll also complete a unique series of collaborative, work-integrated courses in a supportive practice environment. In your honours year, you'll put your skills into practice with a full-year IT project, to deliver a quality software artefact. You'll graduate with an honours degree professionally accredited by the Australian Computer Society.

Note: This program shares common first-year courses with our IT degrees (Program code: LBCP), so students have the option to transfer and receive study credit for successfully completed courses.

Careers: Software engineer; software and applications programmer; agile developer; web developer; UX designer; full stack developer; software architect, IT project lead; software analyst; software developer; SCRUM master; project manager.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

5D6036 – Diploma of Information Technology/Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours)

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Information Technology with the Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours).

The Diploma of Information Technology introduces you to the broad range of skills required by the IT professional in areas of computing, information technology, multimedia and software engineering, providing the basis for specialised study in the Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours) at University of South Australia.

The SAIBT Diploma will provide you with a full year's credit towards your Bachelor program.

For more information about the Bachelor of Information Software Engineering (Honours) refer to 434211.

For the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit, please refer to the SAIBT webpage.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021
 Email: saitb@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saitb.sa.edu.au

Bachelor of Engineering (Software) (Honours)

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Engineering (Software) (Honours) (224851) in section 1.8.

Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours)

Please refer to Charles Darwin University Bachelor of Software Engineering Honours (104741) in section 1.8.

Associate Degrees

Defence Industries

318001 – Associate Degree in Technology (Defence Industries)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Defence-tech engineering is its own world unique concepts discussed in unique contexts. But with the industry's current rate of growth outpacing supply of suitably qualified staff, defence-related organisations are keenly seeking professionals who speak their 'language'.

Our Associate Degree in Technology (Defence Industries) will give you both the necessary vocabulary and the scientific understanding to use it whether coordinating research, translating it for customers, or approaching partners.

What will you do?

Taught over two years full-time, the degree leverages the University's strong industry links and world-class research. It emphasises real-world experience, with over 150 hours of work-based training.

In addition to gaining a broad understanding of technology's foundational sciences computer, information, mathematical, natural and physical you'll develop skills in evaluating and using:

- Engineering methods, tools and processes in real-world defence-related contexts
- Systems-thinking principles to manage and develop well-structured and maintainable defence technology solutions
- AI and automation technologies (Industry 4.0)
- Data analytics and cyber security applications
- Mechatronics and electrical principles
- Advanced critical thinking and interpersonal communication

Where could it take you?

You could play an important role linking defence-tech engineering with hands-on technicians and head-office executives in defence-related organisations of all kinds anything from 'prime' contractors to local SMEs or the Department of Defence. You'll also receive advanced standing towards the Bachelor of Technology (Defence Industries).

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Information and Communication Technology

115111 – Associate Degree of Information and Communication Technology

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Associate Degree of Information and Communication Technology (ICT) will prepare you to be part of a rapidly evolving field and continually develop new applications to enhance the world we live in.

You will develop your knowledge of the principles and applications in the ICT field and strengthen your personal skills in areas such as problem-solving, decision making, effective communication and teamwork.

This course was developed in consultation with and is supported by ICT industry leaders and directly aligns with industry requirements.

Further information: Please contact Student Central
 Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Network Engineering

115121 – Associate Degree of Network Engineering

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Associate Degree of Network Engineering will provide you with the skills, knowledge and confidence required to design, operate and maintain networks that play a crucial role in the infrastructure of industry and government organisations.

Further information: Please contact Student Central
 Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Diplomas

Defence Industries

316311 – Diploma in Technology (Defence Industries)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Defence technology is at the cutting edge of engineering. But its development and management requires more than engineers.

Defence-tech organisations have a growing need for professionals who understand the science and engineering in their work, and are able to communicate it to multiple audiences - internal teams, customers, government and community. Our Diploma in Technology (Defence Industries) prepares you to do just that.

What will you do?

Taught over 12 months full-time, the degree leverages the University's strong industry links and world-class research. It has a strong focus on critical thinking and complex problem-solving.

In addition to gaining a broad understanding of technology's foundational sciences - computer, information, mathematical, natural and physical - you'll develop skills in evaluating and using:

- Engineering methods, tools and processes in real-world defence-related contexts
- Systems-thinking principles to manage and develop well-structured and maintainable defence technology solutions
- Data analytics and cyber security applications
- AI technologies

Where could it take you?

You could become an industry liaison for a government research organisation. You might help establish multi-contractor alliances. Perhaps you'll manage a tech manufacturer's public messaging. You'll also receive standing towards the Bachelor of Technology (Defence Industries).

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:
 Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Information Technology

426060 – Diploma in Information Technology

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Students undertake the Diploma in Information Technology as an alternative pathway that will guarantee entry into UniSA and UniSA Online's most popular IT-related degrees.

The Diploma in Information Technology is a two-year program providing a direct pathway into various information technology specialisations including Games and Entertainment Design; Information Technology; Mobile Application Development; Networking and Cybersecurity; Software Development; and Software Engineering with UniSA. Pathways to online programs are also available including Information Technology & Data Analytics.

In the first year, you'll complete introductory courses in your disciplinary area of focus as well as core courses that will develop your critical writing, communication, numeracy, and research skills. In the second year, you'll start studying first-year courses from your linked UniSA or UniSA Online degree. You'll access the same lectures and tutorials as other first-year bachelor students, but you can rely on UniSA College for extra support.

Upon successful completion of the diploma, students will seamlessly transition into the second year of their selected UniSA degree.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

5B0610 – Diploma of Information Technology

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 1.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Meet the demands of an ever-changing global market. Get started in the ICT sector with our Diploma of Information Technology. Designed in collaboration with industry, this course equips you with foundational knowledge in computer hardware and software, networking and programming, website development, cloud computing and more. Upon completion, you will have gained a thorough introduction to IT professional practice. Graduate with this standalone qualification or use it as a pathway to our bachelor's degree.

Note: Flexible study options are available including on-campus, online or a hybrid of both.

Areas of Study: Computer architecture and operating systems, programming, data and networking, cloud computing, interaction design, information systems

Career Opportunities: Website developer, Helpdesk support specialist, software programmer

Practical experience: The big difference at Billy Blue College of Design at Torrens University Australia is that you'll start working in the design industry from day one gaining valuable experience, learning from industry professionals and making industry connections. We have a strong network of partners and are always welcoming opportunities to build new relationships in the design world.

Further course information is available on the Institution course website

Further information: Please contact a Torrens University Course and Career Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803
 Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit:

<https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>

5D6005 – Diploma of Information Technology

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 8-24 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Diploma of Information Technology introduces you to a range of knowledge and skills required by IT professionals. This helps you get a sense of the different areas of Information Technology, and helps you to learn about your individual interests for future studies and your career. It leads to a variety of specialist and general IT degrees at UniSA which will prepare you for a diverse set of occupations in industries such as Mobile Application Development, Software Engineering, and Games and Entertainment Design.

You can use this Diploma to take you into the second year of a range of different Bachelor preferences at the University of South Australia. Possible options include Networking and Cybersecurity, Games and Entertainment Design, Mobile Application Development or Software Engineering.

It may be possible to have the Diploma packaged with your UniSA Bachelor preference. Please refer to the SAIBT webpage for the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021
 Email: saibt@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saibt.sa.edu.au

Network Engineering

116121 – Diploma of Network Engineering

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Diploma of Network Engineering will prepare you for entry-level network engineering roles by providing the skills and knowledge required to design, operate and maintain networks that play a crucial role in the infrastructure of industry and government organisations.

Your coursework will cover key areas of network engineering, including data networks and their implementation. You will combine academic studies with practical experience allowing you to further develop your skill set and providing you with the opportunity to stand out from the crowd in a competitive industry.

You can also use this qualification to move into our other degree programs such as the Bachelor of Information Technology or Bachelor of Software Engineering Honours.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Undergraduate Certificate

Foundations of Cybersecurity

108081 – Undergraduate Certificate Foundations of Cybersecurity

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 1 year part-time

Deferment: This course may not be deferred

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Cybersecurity is a 1-year part-time course that offers you the opportunity to upskill, reskill and retrain. Available 100% online or on campus, this course will equip you with core skills in technology and cybersecurity. It is also a direct pathway into higher education courses in these disciplines, should you wish to continue studying.

During this course you will learn about the principles that underpin the understanding of IT and cybersecurity. The course is designed to support your learning needs and develop your study skills.

On completing the Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Cybersecurity, you will be eligible to use the credits you've gained towards further study of a:

- Diploma of Network Engineering
- Associate Degree of Information and Communication Technology
- Associate Degree of Network Engineering
- Bachelor of Computer Science
- Bachelor of Information Technology
- Bachelor of Software Engineering Honours

You may also use the Undergraduate Certificate as a pathway for entry into a variety of other higher education courses.

Advanced standing may be granted for some or all the subjects you successfully complete. If further study is your intention, be sure to check the requirements of your preferred undergraduate degree to determine how many credits you can transfer.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

1.7 Education and Teaching

Degrees

Early Childhood Education

104641 – Bachelor of Education in Early Childhood Teaching (Birth - 12 Years)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Education in Early Childhood Teaching is an innovative course that prepares you to become an early childhood teacher and/or a primary school teacher. This gives you flexible and versatile employment options.

During the course, you explore issues, concepts and practices which are common and specific to both early childhood education (including before school settings) and primary school education.

You'll learn about:

- Play and learning sciences
- Language and literacy
- Preparation for teaching
- Health and physical education
- Science in education
- Technology and design for education
- Curriculum and programming
- Maths
- Leadership and advocacy in early childhood contexts
- Humanities, social science and the environment

This unique teacher education course offers two career options for graduates. It is an initial-teacher education qualification that encompasses working with children from birth to age 12 in both early childhood settings and primary schools.

The course is designed to:

- Develop professional knowledge and skills for teaching children from birth to 12 years
- Prepare you for new and changing educational roles in early childhood and primary schools
- Develop your skills as a reflective teacher
- Explore the connection between theory and practice in early childhood and primary school education
- Ensure continuing awareness of the environmental and cultural influences on teaching and learning in early childhood and primary schools
- Better understand the needs of learners and communities with diverse linguistic and cultural orientations, including Indigenous learners.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

244491 – Bachelor of Early Childhood Education - Birth to 8

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This degree is designed to equip graduates with intentional opportunities to cultivate young children's play, learning and development in the 21st Century. The course delivers a sound understanding of the importance of play, early learning curriculum and pedagogies, social and emotional development and a contemporary understanding of documentation and leadership. Theory transfers to practice through work integrated learning and placement opportunities in a diverse and comprehensive range of birth-8 settings.

There are important Inherent Requirements for this double degree and applicants are strongly advised to become aware of those requirements available at www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/education-inherent-requirements.

On completion of this degree, graduates will be eligible to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia.

Applicants who do not meet entry into this degree are advised to apply for a Flinders University Diploma as a pathway www.flinders.edu.au/study/diplomas.

Essential Admission Requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Criminal History Check: All students must obtain a Child-Related Employment Screening before undertaking their Professional Experience. This is a requirement of the Department for Education (DED), in agreement with the Catholic Education and Independent Schools Boards. Students who are not cleared will not be able to complete the requirements of the course. The process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. More information is available at the Department of Human Services.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-early-childhood-education-birth-8

444590 – Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Honours) (Magill)

Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Build a rewarding career as an early childhood teacher. Graduate career-ready and with professional honours in just four years. Gain a competitive advantage through industry-relevant coursework, highly practical learning and applied research. Focus on the learning and development of children from birth to eight years of age.

Develop foundational knowledge in education studies, curriculum planning, professional experience and leadership. Complete three courses in a primary specialism (Learning Area) of your choice to meet the national registration requirements for birth to eight years of age. Learning Areas include Arts, English, or Mathematics/Science. Benefit from highly practical learning with 105 days of field based placements starting in your first six months of study, and take the opportunity to complete an overseas placement or study tour.

Access the state-of-the-art Samsung SMARTSchool located at Magill Campus one of the most technologically advanced teacher education facilities in Australia.

Students also have the opportunity to study overseas, however, final placements can only be done in Australia due to professional registration requirements.

Careers: Kindergarten teacher, preschool teacher, junior primary teacher, early childhood teacher, childcare centre director, early learning consultant, out of school hours care director, long day care teacher, policy adviser, researcher.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at <https://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>. All students commencing will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Criminal history check: Students are required to undertake a Working with Children Check through the Department of Human Services (DHS) prior to being accepted for an industry placement. More information can be found at <https://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

434240 – Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Honours) (Mawson Lakes)

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Build a rewarding career as an early childhood teacher. Graduate career-ready and with professional honours in just four years. Gain a competitive advantage through industry-relevant coursework, highly practical learning and applied research. Focus on the learning and development of children from birth to eight years of age.

Develop foundational knowledge in education studies, curriculum planning, professional experience and leadership. Complete three courses in a primary specialism (Learning Area) of your choice to meet the national registration requirements for birth to eight years of age. Learning Areas include Arts, English, or Mathematics/Science. Benefit from highly practical learning with 105 days of field based placements starting in your first six months of study, and take the opportunity to complete an overseas placement or study tour.

Access the state-of-the-art Samsung SMARTSchool located at Magill Campus one of the most technologically advanced teacher education facilities in Australia.

Benefit from flexible study options with the option to study online.

Students also have the opportunity to study overseas, however, final placements can only be done in Australia due to professional registration requirements.

Careers: Kindergarten teacher, preschool teacher, junior primary teacher, early childhood teacher, childcare centre director, early learning consultant, out of school hours care director, long day care teacher, policy adviser, researcher.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/. All students commencing will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Criminal history check: Students are required to undertake a Working with Children Check through the Department of Human Services (DHS) prior to being accepted for an industry placement. More information can be found at study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

474090 – Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Honours) (Mount Gambier)

Location: University of South Australia - Mount Gambier
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Build a rewarding career as an early childhood teacher. Graduate career-ready and with professional honours in just four years. Gain a competitive advantage through industry-relevant coursework, highly practical learning and applied research. Focus on the learning and development of children from birth to eight years of age.

Develop foundational knowledge in education studies, curriculum planning, professional experience and leadership. Complete three courses in a primary specialism (Learning Area) of your choice to meet the national registration requirements for birth to eight years of age. Learning Areas include Arts, English, or Mathematics/Science. Benefit from highly practical learning with 105 days of field based placements starting in your first six months of study, and take the opportunity to complete an overseas placement or study tour.

Benefit from flexible study options with the option to study online.

Students also have the opportunity to study overseas, however, final placements can only be done in Australia due to professional registration requirements.

Careers: Kindergarten teacher, preschool teacher, junior primary teacher, early childhood teacher, childcare centre director, early learning consultant, out of school hours care director, long day care teacher, policy adviser, researcher.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/. All students commencing will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Criminal history check: Students are required to undertake a Working with Children Check through the Department of Human Services (DHS) prior to being accepted for an industry placement. More information can be found at study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

464170 – Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Honours) (Whyalla)

Location: University of South Australia - Whyalla
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Build a rewarding career as an early childhood teacher. Graduate career-ready and with professional honours in just four years. Gain a competitive advantage through industry-relevant coursework, highly practical learning and applied research. Focus on the learning and development of children from birth to eight years of age.

Develop foundational knowledge in education studies, curriculum planning, professional experience and leadership. Complete three courses in a primary specialism (Learning Area) of your choice to meet the national registration requirements for birth to eight years of age. Learning Areas include Arts, English, or Mathematics/Science. Benefit from highly practical learning with 105 days of field based placements starting in your first six months of study, and take the opportunity to complete an overseas placement or study tour.

Benefit from flexible study options with the option to study online.

Students also have the opportunity to study overseas, however, final placements can only be done in Australia due to professional registration requirements.

Careers: Kindergarten teacher, preschool teacher, junior primary teacher, early childhood teacher, childcare centre director, early learning consultant, out of school hours care director, long day care teacher, policy adviser, researcher.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at <https://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>. All students commencing will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Criminal history check: Students are required to undertake a Working with Children Check through the Department of Human Services (DHS) prior to being accepted for an industry placement. More information can be found at <https://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

426070 – Diploma in Arts/Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Honours)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This packaged option allows students to complete a Diploma in Arts through UniSA College as a direct pathway into the Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Honours) (SATAC Code: 444590).

This offering takes five years to complete through full-time study. Students complete the two-year diploma first and upon successful completion, will seamlessly transition into the second year of the Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Honours) and will be granted a year of credit.

In the first year of the diploma, you'll complete introductory courses in your disciplinary area of focus as well as core courses that will develop your critical writing, communication, numeracy, and research skills.

In the second year, you'll start studying first-year courses from your linked UniSA degree. You'll access the same lectures and tutorials as other first-year bachelor students, but you can rely on UniSA College for extra support. You can then continue studying for the degree as per the standard study plan.

Students who successfully complete both programs within this packaged option will graduate with both a diploma and a bachelor's degree.

For more details about the Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Honours) please refer to 444590.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Inclusive and Specialised Education

244531 – Bachelor of Inclusive and Specialised Education (Early Childhood)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This degree not only recognises the importance of inclusive education in today's society, but also the need for specialised expertise required to teach diverse learners. Our students are guided through the development of knowledge, skills and attributes that will empower them to teach in inclusive general education classrooms and specialised settings. They will learn evidence-based strategies to support all learners in gaining access to participate, progress with their learning and experience positive wellbeing.

In addition to becoming literacy and numeracy specialists, students will graduate from this course with the agency and confidence to apply and adapt their knowledge and skills across a range of contexts, working effectively with the full range of learners in contemporary schools.

There are important Inherent Requirements for this course and applicants are strongly advised to become aware of those requirements available at www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/education-inherent-requirements.

On completion of this degree, graduates will be eligible to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia.

Applicants who do not meet entry into this degree are advised to apply for a Flinders University Diploma as a pathway www.flinders.edu.au/study/diplomas.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Criminal history check: All students must obtain a Child-Related Employment Screening before undertaking their Professional Experience. This is a requirement of the Department for Education (DED), in agreement with the Catholic Education and Independent Schools Boards. Students who are not cleared will not be able to complete the requirements of the course. The process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. More information is available at the Department of Human Services.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-inclusive-specialised-education-early-childhood

244541 – Bachelor of Inclusive and Specialised Education (Primary)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This degree not only recognises the importance of inclusive education in today's society, but also the need for specialised expertise required to teach diverse learners. Our students are guided through the development of knowledge, skills and attributes that will empower them to teach in inclusive general education classrooms and specialised settings. They will learn evidence-based strategies to support all learners in gaining access to participate, progress with their learning and experience positive wellbeing. In addition to becoming literacy and numeracy specialists, students will graduate from this course with the agency and confidence to apply and adapt their knowledge and skills across a range of contexts, working effectively with the full range of learners in contemporary schools.

There are important Inherent Requirements for this course and applicants are strongly advised to become aware of those requirements available at www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/education-inherent-requirements.

On completion of this degree, graduates will be eligible to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia.

Applicants who do not meet entry into this degree are advised to apply for a Flinders University Diploma as a pathway www.flinders.edu.au/study/diplomas.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Criminal history check: All students must obtain a Child-Related Employment Screening before undertaking their Professional Experience. This is a requirement of the Department for Education (DED), in agreement with the Catholic Education and Independent Schools Boards. Students who are not cleared will not be able to complete the requirements of the course. The process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. More information is available at the Department of Human Services.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-inclusive-specialised-education-primary

244551 – Bachelor of Inclusive and Specialised Education (Secondary)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This degree not only recognises the importance of inclusive education in today's society, but also the need for specialised expertise required to teach diverse learners. Our students are guided through the development of knowledge, skills and attributes that will empower them to teach in inclusive general education classrooms and specialised settings. They will learn evidence-based strategies to support all learners in gaining access to participate, progress with their learning and experience positive wellbeing. In addition to becoming literacy and numeracy specialists, students will graduate from this course with the agency and confidence to apply and adapt their knowledge and skills across a range of contexts, working effectively with the full range of learners in contemporary schools.

There are important Inherent Requirements for this course and applicants are strongly advised to become aware of those requirements available at www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/education-inherent-requirements.

On completion of this degree, graduates will be eligible to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia.

Applicants who do not meet entry into this degree are advised to apply for a Flinders University Diploma as a pathway www.flinders.edu.au/study/diplomas.

Essential Admission Requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Criminal History Check: All students must obtain a Child-Related Employment Screening before undertaking their Professional Experience. This is a requirement of the Department for Education (DED), in agreement with the Catholic Education and Independent Schools Boards. Students who are not cleared will not be able to complete the requirements of the course. The process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. More information is available at the Department of Human Services.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-inclusive-specialised-education-secondary

Primary School Teaching

104501 – Bachelor of Education Primary (Casuarina)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

144111 – Bachelor of Education Primary (Batchelor)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Batchelor (only available to Indigenous students)
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Education Primary prepares you to become a primary school teacher and teach Transition to Year 6/7.

As a primary school teacher, you will be vital to a student's learning process. You will guide and develop their skills through the various key learning systems of education during their early years at school.

In this course you will learn about:

- The school curriculum
- Contemporary approaches to issues in education, such as inclusivity
- Child and adolescent development
- Promoting positive behaviour
- Improving the teaching-learning relationship in the classroom
- Raising awareness of issues surrounding Indigenous education
- Indigenous perspectives on teaching and learning
- Developing an informed, evidence-based approach to learning and teaching in primary settings.

During this course, you will gain a combination of academic and practical experience.

You can study a Bachelor of Education Primary online or on campus, part-time or full-time. Should you choose to study online, you'll complete your placements close to home.

When you graduate, your levels of personal literacy and numeracy will be broadly equivalent to the top 30% of the population.

You are encouraged to review the employer eligibility requirements as they can vary state to state.

The Bachelor of Education Primary has been accredited through the Teacher Registration Board of the Northern Territory. It is consistent with the standards established by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership for the Accreditation of Initial Teacher Education Programs in Australia.

When you graduate, you'll be eligible to register as a teacher in schools across all Australian State and Territory jurisdictions (subject to meeting other eligibility criteria such as the National Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Registration Requirement, English proficiency and suitability to teach).

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Further information: Please contact Student Central
Phone: 1800 061 963
Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
Website: www.cdu.edu.au

244501 – Bachelor of Education (Primary)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This degree is designed to empower graduates to weave together

knowledge and skills, mind and context to inspire and educate young minds. Through a rigorous program of study integrated with professional practice, students develop their command of critical ideas and skills, develop their professional identity and build their capacity to create knowledge for the future alongside parents/carers, other professionals and the wider community. Graduates understand the world from multiple viewpoints and possess the relational sensitivity, competency and imagination to evaluate and adapt to rapid changes in contemporary society.

There are important Inherent Requirements for this degree and applicants are strongly advised to become aware of those requirements available at www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/education-inherent-requirements.

On completion of this degree, graduates will be eligible to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia.

Applicants who do not meet entry into this degree are advised to apply for a Flinders University Diploma as a pathway www.flinders.edu.au/study/diplomas.

Essential Admission Requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Criminal History Check: All students must obtain a Child-Related Employment Screening before undertaking their Professional Experience. This is a requirement of the Department for Education (DED), in agreement with the Catholic Education and Independent Schools Boards. Students who are not cleared will not be able to complete the requirements of the course. The process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. More information is available at the Department of Human Services.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-education-primary

5A0404 – Bachelor of Education (Primary)

Location: Tabor - Millswood
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Being a teacher is a great way to make a difference in the world! The Bachelor of Education at Tabor provides you opportunity to positively impact young people through the teaching profession. The School of Education and its Professional Experience office places you in a school setting early in first semester and, over the entire course, provides you with 110 days of Professional Experience in a variety of school settings and sectors.

The Bachelor of Education (Primary) (years R-7) prepares pre-service teachers (you) to understand the unique needs (social, spiritual, emotional and cognitive learning) of the various age ranges of primary students. This academically rigorous course includes interactive lectures and substantial practical professional experience in a range of schools. On campus classes are scheduled Monday to Friday and may include some evenings.

Employment opportunities exist for graduates in local, regional, interstate and international settings and employers include the Department for Education and Child Development (DECD), Catholic Education Australia, Lutheran schools, Christian and other independent schools. Learning at Tabor is underpinned by a Christian worldview perspective.

A two-year Master of Teaching (Primary) award also prepares students for the teaching profession. Applicants for the Master of Teaching (Primary) must have successfully completed an undergraduate degree with studies in learning areas relevant to the Australian Curriculum (Primary). Please see www.tabor.edu.au for details.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

All students will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Criminal history check: To participate in school-based placements you will need to complete the Department for Communities and Social Inclusion (DCSI) Child-Related Employment Screening and be cleared. You will be given information about this process shortly after any offer of a place in our course.

Further information: Phone: 1300 4 TABOR or (08) 8373 8777

Email: enquiry@adelaide.tabor.edu.au
Website: www.tabor.edu.au

444591 – Bachelor of Primary Education (Honours) (Magill)

Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Become a primary school teacher focusing on the learning and development of children from Reception to Years 6/7. Graduate career-ready and with honours in just four years. Gain a competitive advantage through industry-relevant coursework, highly practical learning and applied research. Build foundation knowledge in education studies, curriculum planning, professional experience and leadership. Complete four courses in a primary specialism (Learning Area) of your choice to meet the national registration requirements.

Learning Areas include Arts, Design and Technology, English, Health and Physical Education, Humanities and Social Sciences, Languages, Mathematics or Science. Benefit from highly practical learning with 100 days

of field based placements starting in your first six months of study, and take the opportunity to complete a placement overseas.

Access the state-of-the-art Samsung SMARTSchool located at Magill Campus one of the most technologically advanced teacher education facilities in Australia. Benefit from flexible study options with the option to online.

Students also have the opportunity to study overseas, however, final placements can only be done in Australia due to professional registration requirements.

Careers: Primary school teacher, primary coordinator, education consultant, youth support officer, outdoor education coordinator, education policy adviser, researcher.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/. All students commencing will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Criminal history check: Students are required to undertake a Working with Children Check through the Department of Human Services (DHS) prior to being accepted for an industry placement. More information can be found at study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

434241 – Bachelor of Primary Education (Honours) (Mawson Lakes)

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Become a primary school teacher focusing on the learning and development of children from Reception to Years 6/7. Graduate career-ready and with honours in just four years. Gain a competitive advantage through industry-relevant coursework, highly practical learning and applied research. Build foundation knowledge in education studies, curriculum planning, professional experience and leadership. Complete four courses in a primary specialism (Learning Area) of your choice to meet the national registration requirements.

Learning Areas include Arts, Design and Technology, English, Health and Physical Education, Humanities and Social Sciences, Languages, Mathematics or Science. Benefit from highly practical learning with 100 days of field based placements starting in your first six months of study, and take the opportunity to complete a placement overseas.

Access the state-of-the-art Samsung SMARTSchool located at Magill Campus one of the most technologically advanced teacher education facilities in Australia. Benefit from flexible study options with the option to online.

Students also have the opportunity to study overseas, however, final placements can only be done in Australia due to professional registration requirements.

Careers: Primary school teacher, primary coordinator, education consultant, youth support officer, outdoor education coordinator, education policy adviser, researcher.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/. All students commencing will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Criminal history check: Students are required to undertake a Working with Children Check through the Department of Human Services (DHS) prior to being accepted for an industry placement. More information can be found at study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

474091 – Bachelor of Primary Education (Honours) (Mount Gambier)

Location: University of South Australia - Mount Gambier
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Become a primary school teacher focusing on the learning and development of children from Reception to Years 6/7. Graduate career-ready and with honours in just four years. Gain a competitive advantage through industry-relevant coursework, highly practical learning and applied research. Build foundation knowledge in education studies, curriculum planning, professional experience and leadership. Complete four courses in a primary specialism (Learning Area) of your choice to meet the national registration requirements.

Learning Areas include Arts, Design and Technology, English, Health and Physical Education, Humanities and Social Sciences, Languages, Mathematics or Science. Benefit from highly practical learning with 100 days of field based placements starting in your first six months of study, and take the opportunity to complete a placement overseas.

Benefit from flexible study options with the option to online.

Students also have the opportunity to study overseas, however, final placements can only be done in Australia due to professional registration requirements.

Careers: Primary school teacher, primary coordinator, education consultant, youth support officer, outdoor education coordinator, education policy adviser, researcher.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/. All students commencing will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Criminal history check: Students are required to undertake a Working with Children Check through the Department of Human Services (DHS) prior to being accepted for an industry placement. More information can be found at study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

464171 – Bachelor of Primary Education (Honours) (Whyalla)

Location: University of South Australia - Whyalla
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Become a primary school teacher focusing on the learning and development of children from Reception to Years 6/7. Graduate career-ready and with honours in just four years. Gain a competitive advantage through industry-relevant coursework, highly practical learning and applied research. Build foundation knowledge in education studies, curriculum planning, professional experience and leadership. Complete four courses in a primary specialism (Learning Area) of your choice to meet the national registration requirements.

Learning Areas include Arts, Design and Technology, English, Health and Physical Education, Humanities and Social Sciences, Languages, Mathematics or Science. Benefit from highly practical learning with 100 days of field based placements starting in your first six months of study, and take the opportunity to complete a placement overseas.

Benefit from flexible study options with the option to study online.

Students also have the opportunity to study overseas, however, final placements can only be done in Australia due to professional registration requirements.

Careers: Primary school teacher, primary coordinator, education consultant, youth support officer, outdoor education coordinator, education policy adviser, researcher.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at <https://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>. All students commencing will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Criminal history check: Students are required to undertake a Working with Children Check through the Department of Human Services (DHS) prior to being accepted for an industry placement. More information can be found at <https://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

426071 – Diploma in Arts/Bachelor of Primary Education (Honours)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This packaged option allows students to complete a Diploma in Arts through UniSA College as a direct pathway into the Bachelor of Primary Education (Honours) (SATAC Code: 444591).

This offering takes five years to complete through full-time study. Students complete the two-year diploma first and upon successful completion, will seamlessly transition into the second year of the Bachelor of Primary Education (Honours) and will be granted a year of credit.

In the first year of the diploma, you'll complete introductory courses in your disciplinary area of focus as well as core courses that will develop your critical writing, communication, numeracy, and research skills.

In the second year, you'll start studying first-year courses from your linked UniSA degree. You'll access the same lectures and tutorials as other first-year bachelor students, but you can rely on UniSA College for extra support. You can then continue studying for the degree as per the standard study plan.

Students who successfully complete both programs within this packaged option will graduate with both a diploma and a bachelor's degree.

For more details about the Bachelor of Primary Education (Honours) please refer to 444591.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Secondary School Teaching

104511 – Bachelor of Education Secondary

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, and teach year 7 to year 12. In this role, you will be responsible for educating and guiding students as they prepare for the real world. If you are a good communicator, love having fun with children and are passionate about sharing a love of learning, then this may be the career for you!

At CDU, you can study a Bachelor of Education Secondary online or on campus, part time or full time (for a majority of specialisations). This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

The course focuses on the skills and knowledge and you will need to teach in high schools, as outlined by the Australian National Curriculum. It meets both the national and local need for teachers committed to improving educational outcomes for children in year 7 to year 12.

You will learn about:

- The school curriculum
- Contemporary approaches to issues in education, such as inclusivity
- Child and adolescent development
- Promoting positive behaviour
- Improving the teaching-learning relationship in the classroom
- Indigenous perspectives
- Raising awareness of issues surrounding Indigenous education
- Developing an informed, evidence-based approach to learning and teaching in secondary school settings.

As a secondary teacher, you will specialise in teaching certain subjects. As part of your degree, you will choose two specialisations: a major and a minor. You can choose from a range of options, including:

- Digital technology
- Health and physical education
- Humanities
- Indigenous knowledges
- Languages
- Mathematics
- Music
- Science
- Visual arts

The course is a mixture of discipline-specific curriculum and pedagogical studies, general education studies and professional experience.

When you graduate, your levels of personal literacy and numeracy will be broadly equivalent to the top 30% of the Australian population.

Students are encouraged to review the employer eligibility requirements as they can vary state to state.

This course has been accredited through the Teacher Registration Board of the Northern Territory. It is consistent with the standards established by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership for the Accreditation of Initial Teacher Education Programs in Australia.

When you graduate, you'll be eligible to register as a teacher in schools across all Australian State and Territory jurisdictions (subject to meeting other eligibility criteria such as the National Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Registration Requirement, English proficiency and suitability to teach).

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
Website: www.cdu.edu.au

244511 – Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This degree provides an incredible range of teaching area options, helping graduates to truly follow their passions. Teachers are no longer content-specific delivery agents, and this course acknowledges these aspects and emphasises teaching to promote engaged learning with further active, experiential, authentic, hands on learning both at the individual and collaborative level.

Graduates will be able to teach their chosen junior secondary or secondary school subjects such as English, Drama, Health Education, Biology, Earth Sciences, Languages other than English, Information Technology, Business Education, Geography, History, Legal Studies, Mathematics, Physics, Psychology, Society and Culture and Visual Arts. Some of these subject areas are only available to study as a major.

There are important Inherent Requirements for this course and applicants are strongly advised to become aware of those requirements available at www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/education-inherent-requirements.

On completion of this degree, graduates will be eligible to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia.

Applicants who do not meet entry into this degree are advised to apply for a Flinders University Diploma as a pathway www.flinders.edu.au/study/diplomas.

Essential Admission Requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Criminal History Check: All students must obtain a Child-Related Employment Screening before undertaking their Professional Experience. This is a requirement of the Department for Education (DED), in agreement with the Catholic Education and Independent Schools Boards. Students who are not cleared will not be able to complete the requirements of the course. The process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. More information is available at the Department of Human Services.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-education-secondary

5A0405 – Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

Location: Tabor - Millswood
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Being a teacher is a great way to make a difference in the world! The Bachelor of Education at Tabor provides you opportunity to positively impact young people through the teaching profession. The School of Education and its Professional Experience office places you in a school setting early in first semester and, over the entire course, provides you with 110 days of professional experience in a variety of school settings and sectors. The Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (years 7-12) pre-service teachers (you) understand the unique needs (social, spiritual, emotional and cognitive learning) of the various age ranges of secondary students.

This academically rigorous course includes interactive lectures and substantial practical professional experience in a range of school. On campus classes are scheduled Monday to Friday and may include some evenings.

Employment opportunities exist for graduates in local, regional, interstate and international settings and employers include the Department for Education and Child Development (DECD), Catholic Education Australia, Lutheran schools, Christian and other independent schools. Learning at Tabor is underpinned by a Christian worldview perspective. A two-year Master of Teaching (Secondary) award also prepares students for the teaching profession. Applicants for the Master of Teaching (Secondary) must have successfully completed an undergraduate degree with a major study and preferably a minor study, relevant to learning areas of the Australian Curriculum (Secondary & SACE). Please see www.tabor.edu.au for details.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

All students will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Criminal history check: To participate in school-based placements you must have completed the Department for Communities and Social Inclusion (DCSI) Child-Related Employment Screening and be cleared. You will be given information about this process shortly after any offer of a place in our course.

Further information: Phone: 1300 4 TABOR or (08) 8373 8777

Email: enquiry@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Website: www.tabor.edu.au

434003 – Bachelor of Secondary Education (Honours) (Mawson Lakes)

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Major in Physics, Stage 2 Physics is assumed knowledge; Major in Chemistry, Stage 2 Chemistry assumed knowledge; Major in Mathematics, Stage 2 Mathematical Methods is assumed knowledge; Major in English, Stage 2 English or Stage 2 English Literary Studies is assumed knowledge; Language Major students must have completed Stage 2 language studies or equivalent.

Become a secondary school teacher focusing on the learning and development of students from Years 7 to 12. Graduate career-ready and with honours in just four years. Gain a competitive advantage through industry-relevant coursework, highly practical learning and applied research. Build professional knowledge through education and curriculum studies, and school and community-based experiences. Select two Learning Areas aligned with the Australian Curriculum for your major and sub-major. Learning Areas include Mathematics; Science (Physics, Chemistry, or Biology); Humanities and Social Sciences (Geography and History); English; Technologies (Design and Technology, Food and Textiles Technology) or Digital Technologies (sub-major only); Psychology (sub-major only); Arts (Visual Arts or Drama and Creative Arts); Languages (French, Italian, Japanese or Languages Education); and Catholic Studies (sub-major only).

Benefit from highly practical learning with 100 days of field-based placements starting in your first six months of study, and take the opportunity to complete a placement overseas or internship in your final year. Access the state-of-the-art Samsung SMARTSchool located at Magill Campus, as well as teaching and learning facilities including maker spaces, laboratories, and performing arts theatres.

The honours component of the degree enables you to undertake a practice-based professional inquiry project, building the lifelong learning skills required for quality teaching practice.

Careers: Secondary school teacher, senior coordinator, education consultant, youth support officer, education policy adviser, researcher.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at <https://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>. All students commencing will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Criminal history check: Students are required to undertake a Working with Children Check through the Department of Human Services (DHS) prior to being accepted for an industry placement. More information can be found at <https://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

474092 – Bachelor of Secondary Education (Honours) (Mount Gambier)

Location: University of South Australia - Mount Gambier

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods

Assumed knowledge: Major in Physics, Stage 2 Physics is assumed knowledge; Major in Chemistry, Stage 2 Chemistry assumed knowledge; Major in Mathematics, Stage 2 Mathematical Methods is assumed knowledge; Major in English, Stage 2 English or Stage 2 English Literary Studies is assumed knowledge; Language Major students must have completed Stage 2 language studies or equivalent.

Become a secondary school teacher focusing on the learning and development of students from Years 7 to 12. Graduate career ready and with honours in just four years. Gain a competitive advantage through industry-relevant coursework, highly practical learning, and applied research. Build professional knowledge through education and curriculum studies, and school and community-based experiences. Study in demand Learning Areas in Mathematics, English, Humanities and Social Science, Psychology, and Digital Technologies. Tailor your studies further by selecting elective courses that interest you most. Benefit from 100 days of field-based placements starting in your first six months of study.

Careers: Secondary school teacher, senior coordinator, education consultant, youth support officer, education policy adviser, researcher.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at <https://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>. All students commencing will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Criminal history check: Students are required to undertake a Working with Children Check through the Department of Human Services (DHS) prior to being accepted for an industry placement. More information can be found at <https://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

464172 – Bachelor of Secondary Education (Honours) (Whyalla)

Location: University of South Australia - Whyalla

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Major in Physics, Stage 2 Physics is assumed knowledge; Major in Chemistry, Stage 2 Chemistry assumed knowledge; Major in Mathematics, Stage 2 Mathematical Methods is assumed knowledge; Major in English, Stage 2 English or Stage 2 English Literary Studies is assumed knowledge; Language Major students must have completed Stage 2 language studies or equivalent.

Become a secondary school teacher focusing on the learning and development of students from Years 7 to 12. Graduate career ready and with honours in just four years. Gain a competitive advantage through industry-relevant coursework, highly practical learning, and applied research. Build professional knowledge through education and curriculum studies, and school and community-based experiences. Study in demand Learning Areas in Mathematics, English, Humanities and Social Science, Psychology, and Digital Technologies. Tailor your studies further by selecting elective courses that interest you most. Benefit from 100 days of field-based placements starting in your first six months of study.

Careers: Secondary school teacher, senior coordinator, education consultant, youth support officer, education policy adviser, researcher.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/. All students commencing will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Criminal history check: Students are required to undertake a Working with Children Check through the Department of Human Services (DHS) prior to being accepted for an industry placement. More information can be found at study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

426073 – Diploma in Arts/Bachelor of Secondary Education (Honours)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This packaged option allows students to complete a Diploma in Arts through UniSA College as a direct pathway into the Bachelor of Secondary Education (Honours) (SATAC Code: 434003).

This offering takes five years to complete through full-time study. Students complete the two-year diploma first and upon successful completion, will seamlessly transition into the second year of the Bachelor of Secondary Education (Honours) and will be granted a year of credit.

In the first year of the diploma, you'll complete introductory courses in your disciplinary area of focus as well as core courses that will develop your critical writing, communication, numeracy, and research skills.

In the second year, you'll start studying first-year courses from your linked UniSA degree. You'll access the same lectures and tutorials as other first-year bachelor students, but you can rely on UniSA College for extra support. You can then continue studying for the degree as per the standard study plan.

Students who successfully complete both programs within this packaged option will graduate with both a diploma and a bachelor's degree.

For more details about the Bachelor of Secondary Education (Honours) please refer to 434003 in this section.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Secondary School Teaching/Arts

334611 – Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary) with Bachelor of Arts

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Share your passion with the next generation. Secondary school teachers can have a profound influence on the lives of young people. They challenge, encourage and inspire. They appreciate the Arts as vital to a well-rounded education.

Develop your digital capabilities in our eLearning Program - the first and only one of its kind for Education students in Australia. All Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary) students participate in the School of Education's eLearning Program that requires students to own an iPad with pencil and keyboard. The University of Adelaide will assist you with buying one via a subsidy. We will show you how to use your own iPad with pencil and keyboard to its full teaching potential so you can earn Apple Teacher status. You might even do your first year placement in an Apple Distinguished School.

Our Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary) with Bachelor of Arts provides a unique pathway to a rewarding career.

You'll build deep understandings of the subjects you intend to teach, selecting from: business studies; economics; English; geography; history; languages (Chinese, French, German, Indonesian, Italian, Japanese, Modern Greek, Spanish); linguistics (EAL/D)*; legal studies (minor only); mathematics; media; music teaching (major only); and psychology.

You'll also:

- explore educational issues, curriculum and practice relevant to the secondary years
- work with inspiring teachers and researchers
- gain professional experience and connections through extensive school placements.

You'll graduate fully qualified to register as a secondary teacher Australia-wide. If you'd like to teach overseas, your degree will be valid in most other countries. An education background will also prove invaluable in a wide range of careers servicing communities outside of the classroom.

The Bachelor of Teaching is for students who have not previously undertaken university study. If you have already commenced a degree, you should consider completing that degree and then apply for the Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Prior to commencing fourth year of the degree, students must successfully complete both the literacy and numeracy components of the LANTITE. The LANTITE is administered through ACER.

Please note: Mid-year entry will only be available to domestic students. Due to the program structure and professional experience placements, students commencing mid-year study will complete their program in 4.5 years instead of 4 years. An accelerated 3.5 year option is also available. Additionally, please note that the business, languages, maths, and psychology teaching areas within this program may not be available for mid-year entry.

COVID-19 vaccination requirements for education and early childhood settings

Bachelor of Teaching preservice teachers must comply with all legislative requirements and policy/managerial directives pertaining to schools and the education and care of students and staff that are relevant to student placements. This includes the policy regarding COVID-19 vaccinations requirements issued by the Chief Executive of the Department for Education (effective from Monday 2 May 2022) and made in response to the ongoing risks posed by COVID-19 and to support staff and student wellbeing and continued service delivery. The policies apply to both employees and non-employees (i.e., preservice teachers) when working in a Department for Education workplace. You must be fully vaccinated against COVID-19 with a TGA approved or recognised vaccine (or have a valid medical exemption). You will be expected to provide the University of Adelaide and host school with copies of evidence of your vaccination status (or valid medical exemption).

Details and exceptions to the Department for Education managerial direction, including the conditions for unvaccinated people, are found here: <https://www.education.sa.gov.au/parents-and-families/covid-19-coronavirus/covid-19-vaccination-requirements>

The University and the School of Education will continue to monitor the COVID-19 vaccination requirements in South Australian schools and the impacts on its preservice teachers and will provide further information as it becomes available.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Criminal history check: All people who work with children and young people will require a Working with Children Check (WWCC). A successful WWCC is required prior to undertaking any professional experience placement, including all in-school activities which involve contact with minors (people under 18 years of age). These placements and in-school activities are compulsory components of teaching degrees at the University of Adelaide. It is the student's responsibility to ensure they have a valid WWCC prior to undertaking any professional experience placement or in-school activities.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

444521 – Bachelor of Arts/Master of Teaching (Secondary)

Location: University of South Australia - Magill and Mawson Lakes
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The aim of this package is to provide appropriate preparation for a pathway to secondary teaching in English, Humanities and Social Sciences, Languages, Aboriginal Studies, and Performing Arts in line with the Australian National Curriculum. The Bachelor of Arts allows students to study a double major, giving them the opportunity to pursue two areas of academic interest and enhancing their career options at the same time. Students will enrol into their preferred major and will nominate a second major upon entry into the program. As a pathway to secondary teaching, this 3-year Bachelor +2-year Master package develops expertise in delivering educational programs and curriculum associated with their chosen subject areas, taking into account the diverse needs of adolescent learners.

Additional requirements apply for the Master of Teaching (Secondary), visit <https://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>

Essential requirements: Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at unisa.edu.au/eds-requirements. All students commencing will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Secondary School Teaching/Contemporary Art

424811 – Bachelor of Contemporary Art/ Master of Teaching (Secondary)

Location: University of South Australia - City West and Mawson Lakes
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This package provides appropriate preparation for a pathway to secondary teaching in arts, in line with the Australian National Curriculum. The Bachelor of Contemporary Art program provides a studio-based education for students wishing to pursue careers as professional artists, including photographers, painters, sculptors and object makers. The program is also suitable for students interested in related professions such as teaching, art administration, community art, art conservation and curation. This program has a strong practical and industry focus and students have the opportunity to study overseas. Upon completion of the bachelor, students enter into the Master of Teaching (Secondary) to begin their studies to become an art teacher.

Additional requirements apply for the Master of Teaching (Secondary), visit <https://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>

Essential requirements: Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at unisa.edu.au/eds-requirements. All students commencing will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Secondary School Teaching/Film and Television

444531 – Bachelor of Film and Television/ Master of Teaching (Secondary)

Location: University of South Australia - Magill and Mawson Lakes
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The aim of this package is to provide appropriate preparation for a pathway to become a secondary Media Arts teacher in line with the Australian National Curriculum. The Bachelor of Film and Television prepares students for a wide range of careers in the film, television, animation, visual effects, digital design, interactive web and mobile design industries. The program has a strong practical, theoretical and industry focus. Students can work on industry-specific projects, undertake an internship and study overseas. As a pathway to teaching, this 3-year Bachelor plus 2-year Master package develops expertise in delivering educational programs and curriculum in the discipline of media arts, considering the diverse needs of adolescent learners.

Enter the world of creative media production by studying film, television, visual effects (VFX) and digital media. Learn about the professional production cycle from conceptualisation and design through to production and post-production. Analyse film and media from around the globe to gain insight into different creative contexts, forms and practices. Develop professional knowledge in screenwriting and the production of documentary, experimental and narrative film and television, CGI, VFX, and website development, while understanding different media platforms and the end-user experience. Work on real-world projects and use the latest multimedia software and technologies. Graduate career-ready with your own portfolio of work, showcasing your practical skills and creativity across a variety of media forms.

If you are interested in specialising in VFX, you will have the opportunity to apply for a placement with Rising Sun Pictures, studying the third year of your degree at their studio located in the CBD and working alongside world-class VFX artists.

Note: Entry to specialise in visual effects and study your final year at Rising Sun Pictures is competitive. This program allows entry via work experience. Details of how to demonstrate eligibility to meet the work experience criteria are available via the entry requirements section of the program home page.

Additional requirements apply for the Master of Teaching (Secondary), visit <https://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>

Careers: Media arts teacher, filmmaker, director, producer, cinematographer, VFX artist, compositor, animator, 3D modeller, film and video editor, television director, television producer, video content producer, scriptwriter, screen critic, production coordinator, production manager, video blogger, sound designer, production designer, location manager, visual storyteller, online editor, videographer, digital project manager.

Essential requirements: Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at unisa.edu.au/eds-requirements. All students commencing will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Secondary School Teaching/Health and Physical Education

244521 – Bachelor of Education (Secondary Health and Physical Education)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This degree not only offers exceptional training for future health and physical educators in school settings, but also responds to demand for highly trained educators from the sports, recreation and outdoor education industries. From the first day of study, our students are immersed in practical activities and micro-teaching situations exploring the application of teaching theory in practice. The close collaboration with schools and relevant organisations ensures the most relevant and rigorous experiences, so graduates are indeed classroom ready.

There are important Inherent Requirements for this course and applicants are strongly advised to become aware of those requirements available at www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/education-inherent-requirements.

On completion of this degree, graduates will be eligible to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia.

Applicants who do not meet entry into this degree are advised to apply for a Flinders University Diploma as a pathway www.flinders.edu.au/study/diplomas.

Essential Admission Requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Criminal History Check: All students must obtain a Child-Related Employment Screening before undertaking their Professional Experience. This is a requirement of the Department for Education (DED), in agreement with the Catholic Education and Independent Schools Boards. Students who are not cleared will not be able to complete the requirements of the course. The process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. More information is available at the Department of Human Services.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-education-secondary-health-physical-education

414401 – Bachelor of Human Movement/ Master of Teaching (Secondary)

Location: University of South Australia - City East and Mawson Lakes
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Package a degree in human movement with postgraduate studies in education to become a secondary health and physical education teacher.

Build strong foundational knowledge in core areas such as human anatomy and physiology, the sociology of health and physical activity, growth and motor development, and group and team psychology. Broaden your knowledge through studies in nutrition, exercise physiology, biomechanics and motor learning. Tailor your studies through a wide range of elective courses covering topics such as outdoor education, sports coaching and health promotion. Focus on adolescent learning with the ability to teach key Learning Areas within the Australian Curriculum, including Health and Physical Education to Year 12 and Junior Science up to Year 10. Depending on your final year electives, you may also be qualified to teach Outdoor Education to Year 12 and English, Mathematics, Humanities and Social Sciences, or Languages.

Benefit from practical learning, completing supervised industry placements totalling more than 60 days across both programs in a range of educational settings.

Graduates can apply for teacher registration in South Australia, interstate and some overseas countries. Applicants should note that there are other criteria determining eligibility for registration by the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia and other registration and regulatory authorities.

Careers: Health and physical education teacher (up to Year 12), science teacher (up to Year 10), sport development officer, outdoor education instructor, sports coach, recreation activities coordinator.

For more information about the Master of Teaching (Secondary), visit study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/

Pre-Placement Requirements: All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must satisfy the pre-placement requirements prior to commencement. These may include:

- Criminal history screenings
- Department of Human Services (DHS) checks
- Vaccinations and screening for communicable diseases
- Professional training and certification

Details of the pre-placement requirements can be found on the Clinical Placement Unit (CPU) website.

Additional requirements apply for the Master of Teaching (Secondary), visit study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Secondary School Teaching/Mathematical and Computer Sciences

334631 – Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary) with Bachelor of Mathematical and Computer Sciences

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Model your passion for future generations. With many jobs of the future predicted to be in fields related to science, technology, engineering and mathematics (STEM), we need great teachers with expertise and enthusiasm for these areas.

Our Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary) with Bachelor of Mathematical and Computer Sciences prepares you to meet this demand and share vital skills with young people.

Develop your digital capabilities in our eLearning Program - the first and only one of its kind for Education students in Australia. All Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary) students participate in the School of Education's eLearning Program that requires students to own an iPad with pencil and keyboard. The University of Adelaide will assist you with buying one via a subsidy. We will show you how to use your own iPad with pencil and keyboard to its full teaching potential so you can earn Apple Teacher status. You might even do your first year placement in an Apple Distinguished School.

You'll specialise in mathematics and/or information technology and one of the following additional learning areas: accounting; biology; business studies; chemistry; digital technologies; English; geography; history; languages (Indonesian, Japanese, Chinese, French, German, Spanish, Italian, Modern Greek, EAL/D) and physics.

The Bachelor of Teaching is for students who have not undertaken previously university study. If you have already commenced a degree, you should consider completing that degree and then apply for the Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Prior to commencing fourth year of the degree, students must successfully complete both the literacy and numeracy components of the LANTITE. The LANTITE is administered through ACER.

Please note: Mid-year entry will only be available to domestic students. Due to the program structure and professional experience placements, students commencing mid-year study will complete their program in 4.5 years instead of 4 years.

COVID-19 vaccination requirements for education and early childhood settings

Bachelor of Teaching preservice teachers must comply with all legislative requirements and policy/managerial directives pertaining to schools and the education and care of students and staff that are relevant to student placements. This includes the policy regarding COVID-19 vaccinations requirements issued by the Chief Executive of the Department for Education (effective from Monday 2 May 2022) and made in response to the ongoing risks posed by COVID-19 and to support staff and student wellbeing and continued service delivery. The policies apply to both employees and non-employees (i.e., preservice teachers) when working in a Department for Education workplace. You must be fully vaccinated against COVID-19 with a TGA approved or recognised vaccine (or have a valid medical exemption). You will be expected to provide the University of Adelaide and host school with copies of evidence of your vaccination status (or valid medical exemption).

Details and exceptions to the Department for Education managerial direction, including the conditions for unvaccinated people, are found here: <https://www.education.sa.gov.au/parents-and-families/covid-19-coronavirus/covid-19-vaccination-requirements>

The University and the School of Education will continue to monitor the COVID-19 vaccination requirements in South Australian schools and the impacts on its preservice teachers and will provide further information as it becomes available.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Criminal history check: All people who work with children and young people will require a Working with Children Check (WWCC). A successful WWCC is required prior to undertaking any professional experience placement, including all in-school activities which involve contact with minors (people under 18 years of age). These placements and in-school activities are compulsory components of teaching degrees at the University of Adelaide. It is the student's responsibility to ensure they have a valid WWCC prior to undertaking any professional experience placement or in-school activities.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Secondary School Teaching/Mathematics

434221 – Bachelor of Mathematics (Data Science)/Master of Teaching (Secondary)

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Prepare for a career in the growing field of data science where skilled professionals are in high demand. Discover ways to analyse and interpret vast amounts of data to provide intelligent business solutions. Learn to solve complex problems through quantifying and understanding data. Study a balanced mix of courses in mathematics, information technology and data science. In first year, you'll focus on building your mathematical and programming skills with courses in calculus, statistical methods, fundamentals of programming and databases. You'll then move into applied data science studies, learning about areas such as web development, data structures, mathematical communication and mathematical modelling. In final year, you'll develop skills in programming and networking, project management and analytics. Gain hands-on experience through a major maths project or as part of the Maths Clinic program and work on a real-world challenge to strengthen your abilities in research, analysis and interpretation of data. Package this degree with a Master of Teaching (Secondary) to become a maths teacher.

Note: UniSA's maths degrees (Program code: LBMH) share common first-year courses, so students have the option to transfer specialisations and receive study credit for successfully completed courses.

This 3-year Bachelor + 2-year Master program package provides appropriate mathematics preparation for a pathway to secondary teaching where students can develop expertise in delivering educational programs associated with their curriculum areas taking into account the diverse needs of adolescent learners. Successful completion of the master program provides a recognised academic qualification which will enable graduates to apply for teacher registration in South Australia, interstate and some overseas countries. Applicants should note there are other criteria determining eligibility for registration by the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia and other registration and regulatory authorities. Applicants are advised to check registration requirements as they are subject to change.

Additional requirements apply for the Master of Teaching (Secondary), visit study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/

Careers: Data scientist; data miner; big data researcher; teacher (with further study)

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

434181 – Bachelor of Mathematics (Industrial and Applied Mathematics)/Master of Teaching (Secondary)

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Apply mathematical methods and models to find solutions to practical problems. Explore the relationship and application of mathematics to other disciplines such as physics, engineering, information technology and biology. Develop your problem-solving and analytical skills by studying key courses in simulation theory, algebra, differential equations and stochastic calculus. Broaden your knowledge and skills through additional courses in IT and programming, focusing on statistical methods, fundamentals of programming, and understanding databases. Participate in the Maths Clinic program in your final year, working closely with an industry partner on a real-world project, or complete a major project.

This 3-year Bachelor + 2-year Master program package provides appropriate mathematics preparation for a pathway to secondary teaching where students can develop expertise in delivering educational programs associated with their curriculum areas taking into account the diverse needs of adolescent learners. Successful completion of the master program provides a recognised academic qualification which will enable graduates to apply for teacher registration in South Australia, interstate and some overseas countries. Applicants should note there are other criteria determining eligibility for registration by the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia and other registration and regulatory authorities. Applicants are advised to check registration requirements as they are subject to change.

Additional requirements apply for the Master of Teaching (Secondary), visit study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/

Note: UniSA's maths degrees (Program code: LBMH) share common first-year courses, so students have the option to transfer specialisations and receive study credit for successfully completed courses.

Careers: Biostatistician; cryptanalyst; business data analyst; forecast analyst; business intelligence developer; mathematician; information analyst; data modeller; information security analyst; researcher; teacher (with further study)

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Secondary School Teaching/Music

334641 – Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary) with Bachelor of Music

Location: The University of Adelaide – North Terrace

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Music in the secondary years is beneficial for the intellectual, emotional and social wellbeing of young people. For some students, it becomes a key source of pride, success and joy. As a music specialist teacher in the secondary years you'll help your students hone musical skills, pursue their goals and build confidence. Develop your digital capabilities in our eLearning Program - the first and only one of its kind for Education students in Australia. All Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary) students participate in the School of Education's eLearning Program that requires students to own an iPad with pencil and keyboard. The University of Adelaide will assist you with buying one via a subsidy. We will show you how to use your own iPad with pencil and keyboard to its full teaching potential so you can earn Apple Teacher status. You might even do your first year placement in an Apple Distinguished School.

Our Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary) with Bachelor of Music is designed in collaboration with the Elder Conservatorium of Music. You will:

- work with experienced musicians, performers, teachers and researchers
- build expertise in music and an additional non-music teaching area
- explore educational issues, curriculum and practice relevant to the secondary years
- gain professional experience and connections through extensive school placements.

You'll graduate fully qualified to register as a secondary teacher Australia-wide. If you'd like to teach overseas, your degree will be valid in most other countries. An education background will also prove invaluable in a wide range of careers servicing communities outside of the classroom. Audition information is available from the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

^Teaching areas include: classroom music, instrumental music, economics, English, geography, history, languages (must be taken at advanced level), linguistics (EAL/D), mathematical sciences, media.

The Bachelor of Teaching is for students who have not previously undertaken university study. If you have already commenced a degree, you should consider completing that degree and then apply for the Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Prior to commencing fourth year of the degree, students must successfully complete both the literacy and numeracy components of the LANTITE. The LANTITE is administered through ACER.

Please note: Mid-year entry will only be available to domestic students. Due to the program structure and professional experience placements, students commencing mid-year study will complete their program in 4.5 years instead of 4 years.

COVID-19 vaccination requirements for education and early childhood settings

Bachelor of Teaching preservice teachers must comply with all legislative requirements and policy/managerial directives pertaining to schools and the education and care of students and staff that are relevant to student placements. This includes the policy regarding COVID-19 vaccinations requirements issued by the Chief Executive of the Department for Education (effective from Monday 2 May 2022) and made in response to the ongoing risks posed by COVID-19 and to support staff and student wellbeing and continued service delivery. The policies apply to both employees and non-employees (i.e., preservice teachers) when working in a Department for Education workplace. You must be fully vaccinated against COVID-19 with a TGA approved or recognised vaccine (or have a valid medical exemption). You will be expected to provide the University of Adelaide and host school with copies of evidence of your vaccination status (or valid medical exemption).

Details and exceptions to the Department for Education managerial direction, including the conditions for unvaccinated people, are found here: <https://www.education.sa.gov.au/parents-and-families/covid-19-coronavirus/covid-19-vaccination-requirements>

The University and the School of Education will continue to monitor the COVID-19 vaccination requirements in South Australian schools and the impacts on its preservice teachers and will provide further information as it becomes available.

Essential requirements: All applicants must attend and pass an audition/interview and a musicianship test. Selections for music programs are made on the basis of audition/interview scores combined with academic achievement and the musicianship test score. It is possible to audition for more than one instrument or study area if you have multiple interests. Auditions will be held in late November. Please check dates and deadlines, as well as the audition registration information at arts.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Criminal history check: All people who work with children and young people will require a Working with Children Check (WWCC). A successful

WWCC is required prior to undertaking any professional experience placement, including all in-school activities which involve contact with minors (people under 18 years of age). These placements and in-school activities are compulsory components of teaching degrees at the University of Adelaide. It is the student's responsibility to ensure they have a valid WWCC prior to undertaking any professional experience placement or in-school activities.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Secondary School Teaching/Science

334651 – Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary) with Bachelor of Science

Location: The University of Adelaide – North Terrace

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Great science teachers tap into the natural curiosity and imaginative thinking of young people. They build a strong foundation of knowledge and inspire a spirit of discovery. Develop your digital capabilities in our eLearning Program - the first and only one of its kind for Education students in Australia. All Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary) students participate in the School of Education's eLearning Program that requires students to own an iPad with pencil and keyboard. The University of Adelaide will assist you with buying one via a subsidy. We will show you how to use your own iPad with pencil and keyboard to its full teaching potential so you can earn Apple Teacher status. You might even do your first year placement in an Apple Distinguished School.

With a shortage of high school science teachers in Australia, there is high demand for educators capable of shaping the next generation of scientists. Our Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary) with Bachelor of Science gives you the skills to take on this stimulating and vital role. You'll build deep understandings of the subjects you intend to teach, selecting from: biology; chemistry; earth and environmental science; digital technologies*; mathematics*; physics**; and psychology.

*Students who wish to major in mathematics or digital technologies must also complete a major from the Faculty of Sciences, Engineering and Technology.

**If you are interested in choosing physics as one of your teaching areas please speak to an advisor at the Faculty of Sciences, Engineering and Technology as some combinations may not be available.

You'll also:

- explore educational issues, curriculum and practice relevant to the secondary years
- work with inspiring teachers and researchers
- gain professional experience and connections through extensive school placements.

You'll graduate fully qualified to register as a secondary teacher Australia-wide. If you'd like to teach overseas, your degree will be valid in most other countries. An education background will also prove invaluable in a wide range of careers servicing communities outside of the classroom.

The Bachelor of Teaching is for students who have not previously undertaken university study. If you have already commenced a degree, you should consider completing that degree and then apply for the Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Prior to commencing fourth year of the degree, students must successfully complete both the literacy and numeracy components of the LANTITE. The LANTITE is administered through ACER.

Please note: Mid-year entry will only be available to domestic students. Due to the program structure and professional experience placements, students commencing mid-year study will complete their program in 4.5 years instead of 4 years.

COVID-19 vaccination requirements for education and early childhood settings

Bachelor of Teaching preservice teachers must comply with all legislative requirements and policy/managerial directives pertaining to schools and the education and care of students and staff that are relevant to student placements. This includes the policy regarding COVID-19 vaccinations requirements issued by the Chief Executive of the Department for Education (effective from Monday 2 May 2022) and made in response to the ongoing risks posed by COVID-19 and to support staff and student wellbeing and continued service delivery. The policies apply to both employees and non-employees (i.e., preservice teachers) when working in a Department for Education workplace. You must be fully vaccinated against COVID-19 with a TGA approved or recognised vaccine (or have a valid medical exemption). You will be expected to provide the University of Adelaide and host school with copies of evidence of your vaccination status (or valid medical exemption).

Details and exceptions to the Department for Education managerial direction, including the conditions for unvaccinated people, are found here: <https://www.education.sa.gov.au/parents-and-families/covid-19-coronavirus/covid-19-vaccination-requirements>

The University and the School of Education will continue to monitor the

COVID-19 vaccination requirements in South Australian schools and the impacts on its preservice teachers and will provide further information as it becomes available.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Criminal history check: All people who work with children and young people will require a Working with Children Check (WWCC). A successful WWCC is required prior to undertaking any professional experience placement, including all in-school activities which involve contact with minors (people under 18 years of age). These placements and in-school activities are compulsory components of teaching degrees at the University of Adelaide. It is the student's responsibility to ensure they have a valid WWCC prior to undertaking any professional experience placement or in-school activities.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

434101 – Bachelor of Science/Master of Teaching (Secondary)

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: At least two of Stage 2 Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Mathematical Methods, Physics or Specialist Mathematics

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics and Mathematical Methods for the Applied Physics major; Chemistry for the Biology and Chemistry majors and Mathematical Methods for the Mathematics major.

Unravel the mysteries of the natural and physical world. Build your career as a scientist, making predictions and informed decisions through the systematic study of the nature and behaviour of the physical universe. Study the fundamentals of science through observation, experimentation and measurement. Follow your curiosity and tailor your degree to your interest areas by choosing two majors. From traditional pathways like Applied Physics, Biology, Mathematics and Chemistry, to increasingly critical areas such as Ecosystem Sciences, Geographical Information Systems (GIS), Computer Science and Geoscience and Biogeochemistry. Gain practical skills through laboratory and field work. Access industry-standard facilities and engage with researchers at the multi-million dollar Future Industries Institute on campus.

As a pathway to teaching, this 3-year Bachelor + 2-year Master package can develop students' expertise in delivering educational programs associated with their curriculum areas taking into account the diverse needs of adolescent learners. The program has a strong practical and industry focus. Successful completion of the master program provides a recognised academic qualification which will enable graduates to apply for teacher registration in South Australia, interstate and some overseas countries. Applicants should note there are other criteria determining eligibility for registration by the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia and other registration and regulatory authorities. Applicants are advised to check registration requirements as they are subject to change.

Additional requirements apply for the Master of Teaching (Secondary), visit <https://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>

Note: Students interested in taking a major in another area of science can discuss their options with the University after enrolment.

This degree can lead to a variety of careers in the following: Research laboratories; medical and pharmaceutical industries; manufacturing; environmental management; food development; mining and energy; information technology; defence science; meteorology; teaching.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Diploma

Educational Studies

116271 – Diploma of Educational Studies (Early Childhood Education and Care)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Diploma of Educational Studies is a versatile one-year qualification that provides you with opportunities to undertake a range of roles in diverse educational settings. Depending on State and Territory requirements these may include - supporting teachers in school age education (as an education aide, teacher's aide and assistant teacher) or working as an educator in out of school hours care.

This course will prepare you to work as an:

- Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander education officer/worker
- Homeland teaching assistant
- Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander language and culture teaching assistant
- Inclusion supports facilitator
- Education assistant
- Support worker (children with disabilities)
- Education assistant (special needs)
- Teacher aide
- Education support worker
- Teacher assistant

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
Website: www.cdu.edu.au

116281 – Diploma of Educational Studies (Primary Education)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Diploma of Educational Studies is a versatile one-year qualification that provides you with opportunities to undertake a range of roles in diverse educational settings. Depending on state and territory requirements these include supporting teachers in school age education (education aide, teacher's aide and assistant teacher) or working as an educator in out of school hours care services.

This course will prepare you to work as an:

- Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander education officer/worker
- Homeland teaching assistant
- Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander language and culture teaching assistant
- Inclusion supports facilitator
- Education assistant
- Support worker (children with disabilities)
- Education assistant (special needs)
- Teacher aide
- Education support worker
- Teacher assistant

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
Website: www.cdu.edu.au

116291 – Diploma of Educational Studies (Secondary Education)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Diploma of Educational Studies is a versatile one-year qualification that provides you with opportunities to undertake a range of roles in diverse educational settings. Depending on state and territory requirements these include supporting teachers in school age education (education aide, teacher's aide and assistant teacher) or working as an educator in out of school hours care services.

This course will prepare you to work as an:

- Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander education officer/worker
- Homeland teaching assistant
- Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander language and culture teaching assistant
- Inclusion supports facilitator
- Education assistant
- Support worker (children with disabilities)
- Education assistant (special needs)
- Teacher aide
- Education support worker
- Teacher assistant

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Undergraduate Certificate

Remote Educators

198085 – Undergraduate Certificate Remote Educators

Location: Charles Darwin University - Online
Duration: 0.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

The Undergraduate Certificate (Remote Educators) offers you the opportunity to retrain and reskill in education studies relevant to remote educators. Available 100% online or on campus, this course will equip you with core skills and is a direct pathway into higher education courses across the education discipline.

During this course you will learn about arts for education, preparation for teaching in early childhood education, teaching Indigenous learners, and cultural intelligence and capability. You will be supported in your studies as this introductory course is designed to support and develop the necessary skills to be successful in your studies.

On completing the Undergraduate Certificate (Remote Educators), you'll be eligible to use the credits you've gained towards further study of a:

- Diploma of Educational Studies
- Bachelor of Education Early Childhood Teaching
- Bachelor of Education Primary
- Bachelor of Education Secondary.

You may also use the Undergraduate Certificate as a pathway for entry into a variety of other higher education courses.

Advanced standing may be granted for some or all of the subjects you successfully complete. If further study is your intention, be sure to check the requirements of your preferred undergraduate degree to determine how many credits you can transfer.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Teacher Education

198075 – Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Teacher Education

Location: Charles Darwin University - Online
Duration: 0.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Teacher Education is a 6-month, 100% online course that equips you with core skills in pedagogy and offers a taste of studying a teaching degree. It is a direct pathway into related higher education courses, should you wish to qualify as a teacher.

During this course you will learn about pedagogical, professional and disciplinary knowledge in teaching and education. The course is designed to support your learning needs and develop your study skills.

On completing the Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Teacher Education, you'll be eligible to use the credits you've gained towards further study of a:

- Bachelor of Education in Early Childhood Teaching (Birth-12 Years)
- Bachelor of Education Primary
- Bachelor of Education Secondary
- Diploma of Educational Studies.

Advanced standing will be granted in these degrees for some or all of the subjects you have successfully completed. If further study is your intention, be sure to check the requirements of your preferred undergraduate degree to determine how many credits you can transfer

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

1.8 Engineering

Degrees

Advanced Manufacturing and Digital Design

244621 – Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Advanced Manufacturing and Digital Design)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Advanced Manufacturing and Digital Design) has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the development of manufacturing systems as they relate to digital and other forms of design. This degree provides an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of engineering and an ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems.

Students complete core (compulsory) topics that include either a major or minor research project, and option topics chosen from a range of option topics available. These topics aim to provide students the ability to develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and engage in the process of continuing learning needed to retain the necessary level of professional skills and knowledge in the area of advanced manufacturing engineering.

The degree aims to prepare graduates for careers as an Engineering Technologist in manufacturing including intelligent systems, and industrial actuation and automation

Accreditation with Engineers Australia at the level of Engineering Technologist will be sought. All current specialisations are accredited with Engineers Australia.

This degree is subject to approval.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/

Architectural and Structural Engineering

334181 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Architectural and Structural)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2. Mathematical Methods, Physics and Specialist Mathematics

Interested in a creative career that explores elements of both architectural design and engineering? Architectural engineers visualise projects, plan, collaborate, test ideas and come up with high-tech building solutions. They design systems for some of the most innovative infrastructure in today's society.

Our Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Architectural and Structural) brings the disciplines of architecture and engineering together in a unique program. You will:

- undertake practical projects and work on real-world simulations
- build skills in geotechnical engineering, construction, and operation systems
- explore sustainability and architectural integrity
- pursue specialisations in your areas of interest
- complete eight weeks of practical experience

In your final year you will also collaborate with industry on a major design project.

Where could it take you?

As an accredited engineer, you'll be in demand in both the architectural and building industries. You might plan underground infrastructure for renewable energy systems. Perhaps you'll design blast-proof buildings in the defence sector or sustainable housing systems. Want to become an architect as well? Graduates have the exclusive opportunity to continue on to further study with our Masters of Architecture.

Graduates qualify for professional membership of Engineers Australia

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Biomedical Engineering

224781 – Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

The Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours) has been designed to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of biomedical engineering systems and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of (biomedical) engineering. This degree includes structured engineering work experience and the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

The degree provides the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in an engineering related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable.

On completion of this degree students will be able to proficiently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex biomedical engineering systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the biomedical engineering discipline and a deeper understanding of areas of biomedical engineering. Students will be able to develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and apply skills adopted through the thesis and advanced discipline topics to postgraduate level research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

This degree prepares graduates for careers in teams with health professionals and medical specialists. Potential occupations may include biomedical engineer, clinical engineering specialist and pathology field service engineer; potential employers may include hospital trusts, medical equipment manufacturers and universities.

Options: Science (Life Science)

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-engineering-biomedical-honours

224861 – Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Biomedical)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

The Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Biomedical) has been designed to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of biomedical engineering systems and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of (biomedical) engineering. This degree includes structured engineering work experience and the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

The degree provides the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in an engineering related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable.

On completion of this degree students will be able to proficiently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex biomedical engineering systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the biomedical engineering discipline and a deeper understanding of areas of biomedical engineering. Students will be able to develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and apply skills adopted through the thesis and advanced discipline topics to postgraduate level research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

This degree prepares graduates for a career as a professional engineer. Potential occupations may include biomedical engineer, clinical engineering specialist and pathology field service engineer; potential employers may include hospital trusts, medical equipment manufacturers and universities.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-engineering-biomedical-honours-master-engineering-biomedical

294076 – Associate Degree in Biomedical Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)

Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park Campus | Flinders University - Tonsley

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours) dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies.

Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the amount of credit taken and the availability of mid-year intakes.

Associate Degree in Biomedical Engineering (CRS1400351)

Biomedical Engineering combines a knowledge of electronics with medicine and health industry practices. The Associate Degree in Biomedical Engineering was developed in collaboration with SA Health and Biomedical Engineering (SABME), the main provider of biomedical engineering services for the State Government. The employment opportunities for the graduates of this course are in companies who offer biomedical engineering services to the Australian health institutions. Working as a biomedical paraprofessional you will be installing, commissioning, testing and fault-finding biomedical equipment used in the health system. You will also find employment opportunities in electronics and related industries. In your small class you will work on real-world examples and combined with the guaranteed work experience in the field and you will develop the attributes needed to succeed in Australia's technology-based industries. The course offers work placement and industry-based final year projects.

The Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours) has been designed to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of biomedical engineering systems and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of (biomedical) engineering. This degree includes structured engineering work experience and the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

The degree provides the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in an engineering related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable.

On completion of this degree students will be able to proficiently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex biomedical engineering systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the biomedical engineering discipline and a deeper understanding of areas of biomedical engineering. Students will be able to develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and apply skills adopted through the thesis and advanced discipline topics to postgraduate level research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/pathways/tafetv-to-uni/dual-offers

Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit www.tafesa.edu.au/apply-enrol/uni-pathway-programs/dual-offer-courses

Chemical Engineering

334791 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Chemical)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Chemistry, Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics

Chemical engineers come up with the best ways to convert raw matter, like minerals or oils, into products we can use. They design renewable energy solutions, new and improved medicines, chemical plants, cosmetics and food factories.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Chemical) is interactive from the very first year. You'll work with award-winning and industry-connected researchers and teachers as you:

- Use knowledge and skills from engineering, chemistry, maths and biology to produce chemicals, fuel, drugs, and food
- Learn how results in the lab scale up for commercial production
- Undertake projects with external groups such as Engineers Without Borders
- Benefit from tours, projects, and placements with companies like PepsiCo, Smiths Crisps, Jurlique, and BHP
- Complete an eight-week practical experience.

Majors are available in: Food and Beverage Engineering; Minerals Processing; Pharmaceutical Engineering; and Renewable Energy.

Where could it take you?

You could come up with better ways to control air pollution or turn saltwater into fresh water. You might work alongside craft beer brewers. Perhaps you'll mass-produce a biodegradable version of plastic or move into the exciting world of tissue engineering.

Graduates qualify for professional membership of Engineers Australia.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

334801 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Chemical) double degrees

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Chemistry, Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics

Chemical engineers design renewable energy solutions, new and improved medicines, chemical plants, cosmetics and food factories. Our double degree options enable a specialised focus which compliments your core chemical engineering discipline. Double degrees are available with Finance and Banking, Mathematical and Computer Sciences and Biotechnology. Since the selection rank will be the same regardless of the non-engineering program nominated, applicants' chances of selection will not be affected by which program option they select. For information about the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Chemical) program, see 334791.

Options: Finance and Banking, Mathematical and Computer Sciences, Science, Biotechnology

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Civil Engineering

224791 – Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

The Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours) has been designed to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of civil engineering systems and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of (civil) engineering. This degree includes structured engineering work experience and the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

The degree provides the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in an engineering related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable.

On completion of this degree students will be able to proficiently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex civil infrastructure and demonstrate a broad understanding of the civil engineering discipline and a deeper understanding of some areas of civil engineering. Students will be able to develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and apply skills adopted through the thesis and advanced discipline topics to postgraduate level research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

This degree prepares graduates for a career as a professional engineer. Potential occupations may include site engineer, geotechnical engineer and local council manager; potential employers may include design consultancies, government agencies and universities.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-engineering-civil-honours

334211 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods, Physics and Specialist Mathematics

Civil engineers design, build and maintain the infrastructure that underpins modern life. They make sure bridges, roads, tunnels, railways, dams, airports and water channels meet the needs of our society in a sustainable way.

Our Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil) has a strong focus on design. You'll learn from award-winning academics in state-of-the-art facilities as you:

- Study structural design and mechanics in depth
- Access new technologies forming the basis of future design practice
- Work on real-life projects
- Interact with professionals through an industry-led design practice course
- Complete an eight-week practical experience.

Majors are available in: Construction Management; Defence Systems; Environmental Engineering; Geotechnical Engineering; Renewable Energy; Smart Technologies; Structural Engineering; and Water Systems Engineering.

Minors are available in: Entrepreneurship; and Humanitarian.

Where could it take you?

You will graduate as an accredited engineer. You might supervise major water projects or the building of sea-bridges. You could connect remote communities as a road and highway engineer. Perhaps you'll design high-speed railways or help with the construction of Australia's next state-of-the-art sport facility.

Graduates qualify for professional membership of Engineers Australia.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

334221 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil) double degrees

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods, Physics and Specialist Mathematics

Civil engineers design, build and maintain the infrastructure that underpins modern life. Our double degree options enable a specialised focus which compliments your core civil engineering discipline. Double degrees are available with Finance, Mathematical and Computer Sciences and Science.

Since the selection rank will be the same regardless of the non-engineering program nominated, applicants' chances of selection will not be affected by which program option they select. For more information about the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil) program, see 334211.

Options: Finance and Banking, Mathematical and Computer Sciences, Science

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

434481 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil)

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Entry is available to students who do not have the mathematics prerequisite through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242).

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Learn to design and maintain critical infrastructure such as bridges, buildings, airports, roads, railways and water systems. Focus on core courses in road design, soil mechanics, hydraulics and hydrology, geotechnical engineering, and reinforced concrete design. Tailor your studies by choosing a study area in either civil engineering or surveying. Access industry-standard facilities on campus, including the largest strong floor in Australia, along with high-tech testing and computer-modelling equipment.

Graduate career ready by completing the Professional Practice Program as part of your degree. Gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities such as placements, internships, guest lectures, industry panels, site visits, networking opportunities and events. You can also take up opportunities to complete projects that tackle engineering challenges for real clients, from the tender phase through to feasibility, concept development and detailed design. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership, along with comparable membership with international institutions.

Complete your bachelor's degree and a master's qualification in just five years through our 4+1 Pathway to Masters package. For more information see <https://study.unisa.edu.au/pathway-to-masters/engineering#civil>.

UnISA's specialised engineering degrees share common first-year courses, so students have the option to transfer into a different specialisation and receive study credit for successfully completed courses.

UnISA also offers entry through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242) to students who have completed 20 credits of SACE Stage 1 Mathematics at Grade C- or above.

Careers: Civil engineer; geotechnical engineer; water resources engineer; environmental engineer; engineering consultant; project engineer; transport engineer; structural engineer; project coordinator.

Further information: Please contact UnISA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

**434013 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil)/
Master of Engineering (Civil and Infrastructure)****Location:** University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes**Duration:** 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)**Prerequisites:** Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Entry is available to students who do not have the mathematics prerequisite through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242).

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Civil engineers design and maintain critical infrastructure such as bridges, buildings, airports, roads, railways and water systems.

In the Bachelor program, focus on core courses in road design, soil mechanics, hydraulics and hydrology, geotechnical engineering, and reinforced concrete design. Tailor your studies by choosing a study area in either civil engineering or surveying. Access industry-standard facilities on campus, including the largest strong floor in Australia, along with high-tech testing and computer-modelling equipment. Following successful completion of the Bachelor degree, students will build and extend on their advanced structural and geotechnical civil engineering skills within the Master of Engineering (Civil and Infrastructure) program.

By combining undergraduate studies in civil engineering, with a Master of Engineering (Civil and Infrastructure) students will advance their skills in communication, leadership, research methods and project management, graduating with a competitive edge when entering the job market.

Graduate career ready by completing the Professional Practice Program as part of your degree. Gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities such as placements, internships, guest lectures, industry panels, site visits, networking opportunities and events. Students can also take up opportunities to complete projects that tackle engineering challenges for real clients, from the tender phase through to feasibility, concept development and detailed design. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership, along with comparable membership with international institutions.

UniSA also offers entry through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242), to students who have completed 20 credits of SACE Stage 1 Mathematics at Grade C- or above.

Careers: Civil engineer; geotechnical engineer; water resources engineer; environmental engineer; engineering consultant; project engineer; transport engineer; structural engineer; project coordinator.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

**244741 – Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours)/
Master of Engineering Management****Location:** Flinders University - Tonsley**Duration:** 6 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)**Prerequisite:** Stage 2 Mathematical Methods**Assumed knowledge:** Stage 2 Physics

The Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours)/Master of Engineering Management double degree has been designed to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of civil engineering systems combining the technological problem-solving ability of engineering and other STEM disciplines with the organisational, administrative, and planning abilities of business and management disciplines.

Students complete core (compulsory) topics that include either a major or minor research project, and option topics chosen from a range of option topics available. These topics aim to provide students the ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve complex engineering management problems, preparing them for future roles as engineering managers. This degree includes structured engineering work experience and the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented projects.

On completion of the Honours year, and subject to meeting minimum academic requirements, students will progress to the Masters component of the double degree where students will be provided with advanced-level theoretical aspects and the practical skills of professional engineering management that builds on a student's previous knowledge and experience.

The double degree aims to prepare graduates for a career as a professional engineer and have the skills and knowledge to manage complex civil engineering driven enterprises.

This degree is subject to approval.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/

**294077 – Associate Degree in Civil and Structural Engineering
(Design Drafting)/Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours)****Location:** TAFE SA - Tonsley Campus | Flinders University - Tonsley**Duration:** 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)**Prerequisites:** Stage 2 Mathematical Methods**Assumed knowledge:** Stage 2 Physics**Deferral:** This course may not be deferred

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours) dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the amount of credit taken and the availability of mid-year intakes.

Associate Degree in Civil and Structural Engineering (Design Drafting) (CRS1400353)

Civil and Structural Engineering underpins the planning, design and construction of private and public buildings and facilities, bridges and roads, water infrastructure and more. The Associate Degree in Civil and Structural Engineering (Design Drafting) was developed by TAFE SA to respond to the workforce development needs of the engineering consulting industry in South Australia. This industry is in need of specialised highly trained paraprofessional staff. You will work as a design drafter or technical officer supporting engineers. Your work may involve preparing drawings, documentation and specifications, inspecting works and cost estimation. The associate degree gives students a firm foundation in both theoretical study and practical skills, with an emphasis on strong drafting skills as needed by the consulting industry. In your small class you will work on real-world examples and combined with the guaranteed work experience in the field you will develop the attributes needed to succeed in Australia's technology-based industries. The course offers work placement and industry-based final year projects.

The Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours)

Has been designed to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of civil engineering systems and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of (civil) engineering. This degree includes structured engineering work experience and the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

The degree provides the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in an engineering related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable.

On completion of this degree students will be able to proficiently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex civil infrastructure and demonstrate a broad understanding of the civil engineering discipline and a deeper understanding of some areas of civil engineering. Students will be able to develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and apply skills adopted through the thesis and advanced discipline topics to postgraduate level research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/pathways/tafevet-to-uni/dual-offers

Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit www.tafesa.edu.au/apply-enrol/uni-pathway-programs/dual-offer-courses

**294078 – Associate Degree in Civil and Structural Engineering
(Site Management)/Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours)****Location:** TAFE SA - Tonsley Campus | Flinders University - Tonsley**Duration:** 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)**Prerequisites:** Stage 2 Mathematical Methods**Assumed knowledge:** Stage 2 Physics**Deferral:** This course may not be deferred

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours) dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the amount of credit taken and the availability of mid-year intakes.

Associate Degree in Civil and Structural Engineering (Site Management) (CRS1400354)

Civil and Structural Engineering underpins the planning, design and construction of private and public buildings and facilities, bridges and roads, water infrastructure and more. The Associate Degree in Civil and Structural Engineering (Site Management) was developed by TAFE SA to respond to the workforce development needs of the civil and structural construction industry in South Australia, and is the only para-professional qualification in South Australia that prepares you for a site engineer role. You may work as a site engineer or project manager. Your work may involve project programming, quality control, managing construction teams, liaising with sub-contractors and suppliers and communications with project stakeholders. The associate degree gives students a firm foundation in both theoretical study and practical skills, with an emphasis on strong site management skills as needed by the construction industry. In your small class you will work on real-world examples and combined with the guaranteed work experience in the field, you will develop the attributes needed to succeed in Australia's technology-based industries. The course offers work placement and industry-based final year projects

The Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours)

Has been designed to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of civil engineering systems and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of (civil) engineering. This degree includes structured engineering work experience and the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

The degree provides the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in an engineering related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable.

On completion of this degree students will be able to proficiently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex civil infrastructure and demonstrate a broad understanding of the civil engineering discipline and a deeper understanding of some areas of civil engineering. Students will be able to develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and apply skills adopted through the thesis and advanced discipline topics to postgraduate level research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/pathways/tafetv-to-uni/dual-offers

Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit www.tafesa.edu.au/apply-enrol/uni-pathway-programs/dual-offer-courses

5D6019 – Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil)

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Engineering with the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil).

The Diploma of Engineering will provide a comprehensive introduction to foundation concepts and skills in engineering and associated disciplines, before specialising in the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil) at UniSA.

The SAIBT Diploma will provide you with a full year's credit towards your Bachelor program.

For more information about the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil) refer to 434481.

For the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit, please refer to the SAIBT webpage.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021

Email: saibt@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saibt.sa.edu.au

Civil Engineering/Water Resources Management Engineering

434014 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil)/Master of Engineering (Water Resources Management)

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Entry is available to students who do not have the mathematics prerequisite through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242).

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Civil engineers design and maintain critical infrastructure such as bridges, buildings, airports, roads, railways and water systems.

In the Bachelor program, focus on core courses in road design, soil mechanics, hydraulics and hydrology, geotechnical engineering, and reinforced concrete design. Tailor your studies by choosing a study area in either civil engineering or surveying. Access industry-standard facilities

on campus, including the largest strong floor in Australia, along with high-tech testing and computer-modelling equipment. Following successful completion of the Bachelor degree, students will build and extend on their advanced water and civil engineering skills within the Master of Engineering (Water Resources Management) program.

By combining your undergraduate studies in civil engineering, with a Master of Engineering (Water Resource Management) you will advance your skills in project management and research methods and extend your technical and theoretical knowledge in water and environmental engineering, graduating ready to pursue a career supporting our all-important waterways, resources and infrastructure.

Graduate career ready by completing the Professional Practice Program as part of your degree. Gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities such as placements, internships, guest lectures, industry panels, site visits, networking opportunities and events. You can also take up opportunities to complete projects that tackle engineering challenges for real clients, from the tender phase through to feasibility, concept development and detailed design. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership, along with comparable membership with international institutions.

UniSA also offers entry through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242) to students who have completed 20 credits of SACE Stage 1 Mathematics at Grade C- or above.

Careers: Civil engineer; geotechnical engineer; water resources engineer; environmental engineer; engineering consultant; project engineer; transport engineer; structural engineer; project coordinator.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Civil and Construction Management Engineering

434151 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Construction Management)

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Entry is available to students who do not have the mathematics prerequisite through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242).

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Combine civil engineering and construction management in the one degree. Learn to plan, implement and deliver major construction projects while meeting critical deadlines and budgets. Develop a strong foundation of engineering knowledge in your first year, with specialist construction management and scheduling starting from third year. Access industry-standard facilities on campus, including the largest strong floor in Australia, along with high-tech testing and computer-modelling equipment.

Graduate career ready by completing the Professional Practice Program as part of your degree. Gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities such as placements, internships, guest lectures, industry panels, site visits, networking opportunities and events. You can also take up opportunities to complete projects that tackle engineering challenges for real clients, from the tender phase through to feasibility, concept development and detailed design. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership, along with comparable membership with international institutions.

Complete your bachelor's degree and a master's qualification in just five years through our 4+1 Pathway to Masters package. For more information see <https://study.unisa.edu.au/pathway-to-masters/engineering#civil>.

UniSA also offers entry through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242) to students who have completed 20 credits of SACE Stage 1 Mathematics at Grade C- or above.

Careers: Civil project manager; civil construction manager; civil engineer; geotechnical engineer; project engineer; engineering consultant; project coordinator; capital works manager.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

434005 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Construction Management)/Master of Engineering (Civil and Infrastructure)

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Entry is available to students who do not have the mathematics prerequisite through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242).

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Construction managers may supervise major design and construction projects from beginning to end, with this degree providing a head start in the competitive and sought-after field.

In the Bachelor program, learn to plan, implement and deliver major construction projects while meeting critical deadlines and budgets. Develop a strong foundation of engineering knowledge in the first year, with specialist courses in construction management and scheduling starting from third year. Access industry-standard facilities on campus, including the largest strong floor in Australia, along with high-tech testing and computer-modelling equipment. Following successful completion of the Bachelor degree, students will build and extend on their advanced construction management skills within the Master of Engineering (Civil and Infrastructure) program.

By combining undergraduate studies in civil engineering and construction management with a Master of Engineering (Civil and Infrastructure) students will advance their skills in communication, leadership, research methods and project management and extend technical and theoretical knowledge in structural and geotechnical civil engineering, graduating with a competitive edge when entering the job market. Key features of the program are its focus on professional engineering practice, its strong industry links, and the opportunity to undertake work-integrated learning options that prepare graduates for the world of engineering work or overseas study.

Graduate career ready by completing the Professional Practice Program as part of your degree. Gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities such as placements, internships, guest lectures, industry panels, site visits, networking opportunities and events. You can also take up opportunities to complete projects that tackle engineering challenges for real clients, from the tender phase through to feasibility, concept development and detailed design. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership, along with comparable membership with international institutions.

UniSA also offers entry through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242) to students who have completed 20 credits of SACE Stage 1 Mathematics at Grade C- or above.

Careers: Civil project manager; civil construction manager; civil engineer; geotechnical engineer; project engineer; engineering consultant; project coordinator; capital works manager.

Further Information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

5D6020 – Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Construction Management)

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Engineering with the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Construction Management).

The Diploma of Engineering will provide a comprehensive introduction to foundation concepts and skills in engineering and associated disciplines, before specialising in the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Construction Management) at UniSA.

The SAIBT Diploma will provide you with a full year's credit towards your Bachelor program.

For more information about the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Construction Management) refer to 434151.

For the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit, please refer to the SAIBT webpage.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021
Email: saibt@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saibt.sa.edu.au

Civil and Structural Engineering

104391 – Bachelor of Engineering Honours (Civil and Structural)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods or Physics

The Bachelor of Engineering Honours (Civil and Structural) will provide you with an advanced conceptual understanding of the science and its application to engineering, followed by advanced specialist knowledge of the theory and practice of civil and structural engineering.

The course will help you to develop skills for the planning and execution of engineering projects or research to advance the scientific basis of the discipline.

The course specifically offers you hands-on practical experience, which will assist you in your future career as a professional Engineer. This course also focuses on essential engineering skills including innovation, creativity, research, management, teamwork and leadership.

This course was developed in consultation with and is supported by industry leaders. You graduate with the foundation of engineering knowledge which directly aligns with international industry requirements.

As a professional civil and structural engineer, you will be able to combine traditional and current construction methods with creativity and innovation including the design and management of structures for the modern world. Your studies will focus on developing sustainable and ethical civil and structural solutions in areas such as structural engineering, water and roads and traffic and its uses and principles of sustainability.

A feature of the program is 12 weeks of industrial work experience, ensuring that you are familiar with current engineering practice and begin to create your network of engineering contacts for future employment.

Graduates are eligible to apply for membership with Engineers Australia.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

434941 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Structural)

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Entry is available to students who do not have the mathematics prerequisite through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242).

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Build a career constructing, managing and maintaining the civil infrastructure that supports modern living. Develop the skills to design the formation of structures like bridges, buildings, airports, tunnels, ports and water systems. Study specialist structural engineering courses covering structural analysis, earthquake and masonry engineering, and advanced steel and concrete structures. Learn how to manage the social, environmental and financial components of large-scale construction projects to ensure they are delivered with a minimal footprint, on time and on budget. Access industry-standard facilities on campus, including the largest strong floor in Australia, along with high-tech testing and computer-modelling equipment.

Graduate career ready by completing the Professional Practice Program as part of your degree. Gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities such as placements, internships, guest lectures, industry panels, site visits, networking opportunities and events. You can also take up opportunities to complete projects that tackle engineering challenges for real clients, from the tender phase through to feasibility, concept development and detailed design. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership, along with comparable membership with international institutions.

Complete your bachelor's degree and a master's qualification in just five years through our Fast-track to Masters package. For more information see <https://study.unisa.edu.au/pathway-to-masters/engineering#civil>.

UniSA's specialised engineering degrees share common first-year courses, so students have the option to transfer into a different specialisation and receive study credit for successfully completed courses.

UniSA also offers entry through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242) to students who have completed 20 credits of SACE Stage 1 Mathematics at Grade C- or above.

Careers: Structural engineer; civil engineer; structural design engineer; civil designer; construction manager; environmental engineer; transport engineer; geotechnical engineer; project coordinator.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

434006 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Structural)/Master of Engineering (Civil and Infrastructure)

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Entry is available to students who do not have the mathematics prerequisite through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242).

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Build a career constructing, managing and maintaining the civil infrastructure that supports modern living. Develop the skills to design the formation of structures like bridges, buildings, airports, tunnels, ports and water systems.

In the Bachelor program, study specialist structural engineering courses covering structural analysis, earthquake and masonry engineering, and advanced steel and concrete structures. Learn how to manage the social, environmental and financial components of large-scale construction projects to ensure they are delivered with a minimal footprint, on time and on budget. Access industry-standard facilities on campus, including the largest strong floor in Australia, along with high-tech testing and computer-modelling equipment. Following successful completion of the Bachelor degree, students will build and extend on their advanced structural and geotechnical civil engineering skills within the Master of Engineering (Civil and Infrastructure) program.

By combining your undergraduate studies in civil and structural engineering with a Master of Engineering (Civil and Infrastructure) you will advance your skills in communication, leadership, research methods and project management, graduating with a competitive edge as you enter the job market.

Graduate career ready by completing the Professional Practice Program as part of your degree. Gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities such as placements, internships, guest lectures, industry panels, site visits, networking opportunities and events. You can also take up opportunities to complete projects that tackle engineering challenges for real clients, from the tender phase through to feasibility, concept development and detailed design. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership, along with comparable membership with international institutions.

UniSA also offers entry through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242) to students who have completed 20 credits of SACE Stage 1 Mathematics at Grade C- or above.

Careers: Structural engineer; civil engineer; structural design engineer; civil designer; construction manager; environmental engineer; transport engineer; geotechnical engineer; project coordinator.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

104421 – Bachelor of Engineering Science (Civil and Structural)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods

The Bachelor of Engineering Science will provide you with the necessary scientific knowledge that underpins your engineering discipline, followed by specialist knowledge of the theory and practice of civil and structural engineering.

The course will help you to develop skills for the planning and execution of engineering projects.

The course specifically offers extensive hands-on practical experience, which will help you in your future career as an engineering technologist. Essential engineering skills including innovation, creativity, management and teamwork are also features of the course.

This course was developed in consultation with and is supported by industry leaders. You graduate with a sound foundation of engineering knowledge which directly aligns with international industry requirements.

You can combine this course with the two-year Master of Engineering as an accredited pathway towards becoming a professional engineer. This pathway is similar to engineering programs offered in Europe and is an alternative to the traditional four-year Bachelor of Engineering Honours course.

As a civil and structural engineering technologist, you will be able to work with other engineers and technologists on the design and maintenance of structures for the modern world. Key areas include water resources, roads and traffic, bridges and marine structures. Your studies will focus on developing sustainable and ethical civil and structural solutions in areas such as structural engineering, water and its uses and the principles of sustainability.

The Bachelor of Engineering Science (Civil and Structural) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of engineering technologist and is therefore recognised internationally under the Sydney Accord.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

104451 – Bachelor of Engineering Science (Civil and Structural)/Master of Engineering

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods or Physics

The Bachelor of Engineering Science (Civil and Structural)/Master of Engineering is an internationally-accredited combined course that, upon completion, qualifies you to be recognised as a professional engineer. This course is developed with global industry leaders, for industry, so you'll graduate job-ready.

The Bachelor's component of the course develops the necessary core skills and knowledge for your specialisation in Civil and Structural Engineering. You then move to the more advanced Master's level of study, and finish the course with a research thesis and design project.

The Bachelor's degree will provide you with a sound base of fundamental engineering principles, followed by specific learning in the theory and practice of your specialisation.

The Masters degree will expand your engineering specialist knowledge, with an emphasis on the themes of sustainability, creativity, teamwork, design, research and leadership.

The Bachelor of Engineering Science/Master of Engineering was developed

in consultation with and is supported by industry leaders. You graduate with a sound foundation of engineering knowledge which directly aligns with international industry requirements.

As a professional civil and structural engineer, you will continuously challenge traditional construction methods with creativity and innovation to help design and manage structures for the modern world. Key areas include structures, water resources, roads and traffic, bridges and marine structures.

The Bachelor of Engineering Science (Civil and Structural) of this combined course is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of engineering technologist and therefore recognised internationally under the Sydney Accord. The Master of Engineering of this combined course is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and therefore recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

5D6021 – Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Structural)

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Engineering with the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Structural).

The Diploma of Engineering will provide a comprehensive introduction to foundation concepts and skills in engineering and associated disciplines, before specialising in the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Structural) at UniSA.

The SAIBT Diploma will provide you with a full year's credit towards your Bachelor program.

For more information about the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Structural) refer to 434941.

For the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit, please refer to the SAIBT webpage.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021

Email: saitb@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saitb.sa.edu.au

Electrical and Electronic Engineering

104401 – Bachelor of Engineering Honours (Electrical and Electronics)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods or Physics

The Bachelor of Engineering Honours (Electrical and Electronics) will provide you with advanced conceptual understanding of the science and its application to engineering, followed by advanced specialist knowledge of the theory and practice of electrical and electronics engineering.

The course will help you to develop skills for the planning and execution of engineering projects or research to advance the scientific basis of the discipline.

The course specifically offers you hands-on practical experience, which will assist you in your future career as a professional Engineer. This course also focuses on essential engineering skills including innovation, creativity, research, management, teamwork and leadership.

This course was developed in consultation with and is supported by industry leaders. You graduate with the foundation of engineering knowledge which directly aligns with international industry requirements.

As a professional electrical and electronics engineer, you will be able to fulfil major roles in the design, automation and control of devices which make modern life convenient. You will be involved in electronics, telecommunications, biomedical applications and power generation, storage and distribution, including renewable energy. You will develop skills in communication methods, electronic control systems and power engineering, together with a background of sustainable engineering principles.

A feature of the program is 12 weeks of industrial work experience, ensuring that you are familiar with current engineering practice and begin to create your network of engineering contacts for future employment.

Graduates are eligible to apply for membership with Engineers Australia.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

244431 – Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

The Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours) has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of electrical and electronic engineering and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of electrical and electronic engineering. This degree provides an ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems and an understanding of professional and ethical responsibilities and a commitment to them. This degree provides an extensive practical engineering work experience placement.

On completion of this degree students will be able to proficiently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex electrical and electronic systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the electrical and electronic engineering discipline. Students will apply their skills and knowledge in a professionally responsible manner and be able to communicate effectively with other engineers and the wider global community using a wide range of communication technologies. Students will develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and engage in the process of continuing learning needed to retain the necessary level of professional skills and knowledge in the area of electrical and electronic engineering.

This degree prepares graduates for careers in teams with health professionals and medical specialists. Potential occupations may include environmental health, air pollution management and water supply engineer; potential employers may include building and construction companies, government agencies and universities.

This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-engineering-electrical-electronic-honours

334811 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods, Physics and Specialist Mathematics

Electrical and electronic engineers do so much more than keep the lights on! From smart devices to medical imagery and defence technologies, electrical and electronic engineering contributes to every aspect of modern life.

The University of Adelaide is the only South Australian university in the worlds top 50 for electrical and electronic engineering*. We set you up for a range of global career options in a field that's leading technological change.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic) is practical right from the first year. Working with our internationally renowned staff who are active in cutting-edge discoveries, you will:

- Study in state-of-the-art facilities, including a 3D prototyping lab, autonomous vehicles lab, and electric machines lab
- Work on practical and relevant projects with industry partners
- Specialise in your chosen electrical and electronic major after the first two years
- Complete an eight-week practical experience.

Majors are available in: Communication Systems; Computer Engineering; Cybersecurity; Defence Systems; Medical Technologies; Renewable Energy; and Smart Technologies.

Where could it take you?

As an accredited engineer, you could work in artificial intelligence, industrial automation, e-commerce or cybersecurity. You might manage multimillion-dollar energy projects. Perhaps you'll help design the first purely electric aircrafts.

Graduates qualify for professional membership of Engineers Australia.

*Academic Ranking of World Universities 2020

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

334821 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic) double degrees

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods, Physics and Specialist Mathematics

From smart devices to medical imagery and defence technologies, electrical and electronic engineering contributes to every aspect of modern life. Our double degree options enable a specialised focus which compliments your core electrical and electronic engineering discipline. Double degrees are available with Finance, Mathematical and Computer Sciences and Science.

Since the selection rank will be the same regardless of the non-engineering program nominated, applicants' chances of selection will not be affected by which program option they select. For information about the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic) program, see 334811.

Options: Finance and Banking, Mathematical and Computer Sciences, Science

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

434951 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic)

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Entry is available to students who do not have the mathematics prerequisite through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242).

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Graduate as an electrical and electronics engineer, focused on the design, development and optimisation of electrical and electronic devices, equipment, technology and systems. Learn about the generation, transmission and distribution of electrical energy. Study analogue electronics, digital electronics, embedded systems, electrical machines, computer networking, signal processing and control systems, and prepare for Industry 4.0 using cutting-edge software platforms and collaborative digital environments. Access our industry-standard facilities, including the Power Systems Laboratory and Digital Electronics Laboratory.

Graduate career ready by completing the Professional Practice Program as part of your degree. Gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities such as placements, internships, guest lectures, industry panels, site visits, networking opportunities and events. You can also take up opportunities to complete projects that tackle engineering challenges for real clients, from the tender phase through to feasibility, concept development and detailed design. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership, along with comparable membership with international institutions.

Complete your bachelor's degree and a master's qualification in just five years through our Fast-track to Masters package. For more information see <https://study.unisa.edu.au/fast-track-to-masters/engineering/#electrical>.

UniSA's specialised engineering degrees share common first-year courses, so students have the option to transfer into a different specialisation and receive study credit for successfully completed courses.

UniSA also offers entry through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242) to students who have completed 20 credits of SACE Stage 1 Mathematics at Grade C- or above.

Careers: Electrical engineer; electrical design engineer; electronics engineer; power systems engineer; renewable energy engineer; control systems engineer; telecommunications engineer; commissioning engineer; electrical project manager.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

104431 – Bachelor of Engineering Science (Electrical and Electronics)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods

The Bachelor of Engineering Science will provide you with the necessary scientific knowledge that underpins your engineering discipline, followed by specialist knowledge of the theory and practice of electrical and electronics engineering.

The course will help you to develop skills for the planning and execution of engineering projects.

The course specifically offers extensive hands-on practical experience, which will help you in your future career as an engineering technologist. Essential engineering skills including innovation, creativity, management and teamwork are also features of the course.

This course was developed in consultation with and is supported by industry leaders. You graduate with a sound foundation of engineering knowledge which directly aligns with international industry requirements.

You can combine this course with the two-year Master of Engineering as an accredited pathway towards becoming a professional engineer. This pathway is similar to engineering programs offered in Europe and is an alternative to the traditional four-year Bachelor of Engineering Honours course.

As an engineering technologist in the electrical and electronics industry, you will be able to work together with engineers and technologists on the design, automation and control of the devices which make modern life convenient. You are involved in electronics, telecommunications, biomedical applications and power generation and distribution, including renewable energy.

The Bachelor of Engineering Science (Electrical and Electronics) is provisionally accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of engineering technologist. Engineers Australia initially gives provisional accreditation for new engineering courses full accreditation can only be obtained after the first students have graduated.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

104461 – Bachelor of Engineering Science (Electrical and Electronics)/Master of Engineering

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods or Physics

The Bachelor of Engineering Science (Electrical and Electronics)/Master of Engineering is an internationally-accredited combined course that, upon completion, qualifies you to be recognised as a professional engineer. This course is developed with global industry leaders, for industry, so you'll graduate job-ready.

The Bachelors component of the course develops the necessary core skills and knowledge in your specialisation in Electrical and Electronics Engineering. You then move to the more advanced Master's level of study, and finish the course with a research thesis and design project.

The Bachelors degree will provide you with a sound base of fundamental engineering principles, followed by specific learning in the theory and practice of your specialisation.

The Masters degree will expand your engineering specialist knowledge, with an emphasis on the themes of sustainability, creativity, teamwork, design, research and leadership.

The Bachelor of Engineering Science/Master of Engineering was developed in consultation with and is supported by industry leaders. You graduate with a sound foundation of engineering knowledge which directly aligns with international industry requirements.

As a professional engineer in the electrical and electronics industry, you are responsible for the design, automation and control of the devices which make modern life convenient. Key areas include electronics, telecommunications, biomedical applications, power generation and distribution, including renewable energy.

The Bachelor of Engineering Science (Electrical and Electronics) of this combined course is provisionally accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of engineering technologist. Engineers Australia initially gives provisional accreditation for new engineering courses - full accreditation can only be obtained after the first students have graduated. The Master of Engineering of this combined course is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and therefore recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

244571 – Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Mechanical)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley

Duration: 5.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

The Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Mechanical) has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of electro-mechanical systems. An awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of electrical and electronic engineering, and mechanical engineering are also central to this course.

This degree provides an ability to critically analyse and evaluate information, solve problems and provides understanding of professional and ethical responsibilities and a commitment to them. Also included in the degree is a structured engineering work experience placement and an opportunity to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

On completion of this degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex electrical and electronic, and mechanical engineering systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the electrical and electronic, and mechanical engineering disciplines.

Students will apply their skills and knowledge in a professionally responsible manner and be able to communicate effectively with other engineers and the wider global community using a wide range of communication technologies. Students will develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and engage in the process of continuing learning needed to retain the necessary level of professional skills and knowledge in the area of electrical and electronic, and mechanical engineering.

The double degree course provides the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in an engineering related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable.

This new course has been designed to be accredited at the level of Professional Engineer and will be presented for accreditation by Engineers Australia in the near future. Professional engineering courses accredited by Engineers Australia are recognised internationally under the Washington Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered Professional Engineering status.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-engineering-electrical-electronic-honours-master-engineering-mechanical

244751 – Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)/Master of Engineering Management

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley

Duration: 6 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisite: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods, Physics and Specialist Mathematics

The Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)/Master of Engineering Management double degree has been designed to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of electrical and electronic engineering systems combining the technological problem-solving ability of engineering and other STEM disciplines with the organisational, administrative, and planning abilities of business and management disciplines.

Students complete core (compulsory) topics that include either a major or minor research project, and option topics chosen from a range of option topics available. These topics aim to provide students the ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve complex engineering management problems, preparing them for future roles as engineering managers. This degree includes structured engineering work experience and the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented projects.

On completion of the Honours year, and subject to meeting minimum academic requirements, students will progress to the Masters component of the double degree where students will be provided with advanced-level theoretical aspects and the practical skills of professional engineering management that builds on a student's previous knowledge and experience.

The double degree aims to prepare graduates for a career as a professional engineer and have the skills and knowledge to manage complex electrical and electronic engineering enterprises.

This degree is subject to approval.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/

5D6022 – Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic)

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Engineering with the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic).

The Diploma of Engineering will provide a comprehensive introduction to foundation concepts and skills in engineering and associated disciplines, before specialising in the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic) at UniSA.

The SAIBT Diploma will provide you with a full year's credit towards your Bachelor program.

For more information about the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic) refer to 434951.

For the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit, please refer to the SAIBT webpage.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021

Email: saitb@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saitb.sa.edu.au

Electrical and Mechatronics Engineering

434451 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Mechatronic)

Location: University of South Australia – Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Entry is available to students who do not have the mathematics prerequisite through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242).

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Combine studies in electrical and mechatronic engineering, studying the fundamental principles underlying the generation, transmission, distribution and utilisation of electrical energy. Learn how to design, develop, control and integrate electromechanical devices and platforms, including automation systems and robots. Prepare for Industry 4.0 using cutting-edge software for 3D design, analysis, simulation and collaborative digital environments. Access our industry-standard facilities, including the Power Systems Laboratory and Digital Electronics Laboratory.

Graduate career ready by completing the Professional Practice Program as part of the degree. Gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities such as placements, internships, guest lectures, industry panels, site visits, networking opportunities and events. You can also take up opportunities to complete projects that tackle engineering challenges for real clients, from the tender phase through to feasibility, concept development and detailed design. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership, along with comparable membership with international institutions.

Complete your bachelor's degree and a master's qualification in just five years through our Fast-track to Masters package. For more information see <https://study.unisa.edu.au/pathway-to-masters/engineering#electrical>.

UniSA's specialised engineering degrees share common first-year courses, so students have the option to transfer into a different specialisation and receive study credit for successfully completed courses.

UniSA also offers entry through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242) to students who have completed 20 credits of SACE Stage 1 Mathematics at Grade C- or above.

Careers: Mechatronics engineer; mechatronic device designer; power systems engineer; renewable energy engineer; control systems engineer; automation engineer; robotics engineer; electronics engineer.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

5D6023 – Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Mechatronic)

Location: SAIBT – UniSA City East campus

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Engineering with the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Mechatronic).

The Diploma of Engineering will provide a comprehensive introduction to foundation concepts and skills in engineering and associated disciplines, before specialising in the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Mechatronic) at UniSA

The SAIBT Diploma will provide you with a full year's credit towards your Bachelor program.

For more information about the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Mechatronic) refer to 434451.

For the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit, please refer to the SAIBT webpage.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021

Email: saibt@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saibt.sa.edu.au

Engineering

234931 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) - Flexible Entry

Location: Flinders University – Tonsley

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

The Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) - Flexible Entry is designed for students to commence the first-year of an Engineering degree without choosing an engineering specialisation.

On completion of this Engineering year applicants transition to the second year of a named engineering specialisation of choice.

Applications who do not meet the prerequisites but have completed SACE Stage 2 General Mathematics or SACE Stage 1 Mathematics should consider the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) General Entry (SATAC code 244441). Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-engineering-honours-general-entry

The Engineering (with Specialisations) (Honours) degrees are accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-engineering-honours-flexible-entry

244441 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) - General Entry

Location: Flinders University – Tonsley

Duration: 1.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 General Mathematics

This pathway allows students to build on their existing knowledge by studying additional mathematics and physics to enable them to transfer into the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) specialisation of their choice. Students can complete all study in 4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time). This pathway gives students the required Mathematics knowledge as well as time to investigate the different specialisations offered, talk to other students and to choose an engineering specialisation.

The Engineering (with Specialisations) (Honours) degrees are accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-engineering-honours-general-entry

334141 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) - Engineering Pathway

Location: The University of Adelaide – North Terrace

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Do you have a selection rank of 70 or above? Did you complete Mathematical Methods* or equivalent? At the University of Adelaide, we want to make sure everyone with a passion for engineering can pursue it. If you have not completed the prerequisites to directly enter one of our engineering degrees, you can still study with us in a supportive environment.

Our Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) - Engineering Pathway is designed for students with a foundation in maths and a passion for engineering. You will:

- Fulfil any prerequisite requirements
- Study core Bachelor of Engineering subjects in your chosen engineering discipline
- Prepare to enter the engineering program of your choice.

Our staff will support you in choosing the right topics within the pathway option to make sure you transition successfully.

With guaranteed transfer into your chosen engineering degree following successful completion of the pathway program, you'll be ready to pursue what matters most to you.

*For students who have not completed Mathematical Methods or equivalent, please see our MathsTrackX option: <https://www.adelaide.edu.au/learning/adelaideix/programs/mathtrackx>.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

324861 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) - Flexible Entry

Location: The University of Adelaide – North Terrace

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods, Physics and Specialist Mathematics

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Chemistry

Want to be an engineer but not sure which engineering degree is right for you? At the University of Adelaide, we want to see all graduates in successful and fulfilling careers. This degree is designed to help you pursue the best option for you.

Our flexible entry option gives you a first-hand view of engineering at the University of Adelaide. You will:

- Explore a variety of engineering disciplines
- Attend presentations by practising engineers
- Build communication skills essential to the field.

You will transfer into a named Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) single, double or combined degree at the completion of the academic year. We will support you in finding the area of engineering that drives you.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

434242 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry)**Location:** University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes**Duration:** 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)**Prerequisites:** Stage 1 Mathematics or equivalent**Assumed knowledge:** Stage 2 Physics

Study the first year of your engineering degree in a flexible program that introduces you to key engineering concepts, then transfer into a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) with a specialisation of your choice to complete your qualification. Complete first-year courses and receive up to a full year of study credit. Learn about the fundamentals in engineering practices, mathematics, engineering materials, computer applications, engineering design and innovation, mechanics, and electronic systems. Go on to graduate with honours after an additional three years of study with a specialisation focusing on civil engineering, electrical engineering, mechanical engineering, or surveying. Graduate career ready by completing the Professional Practice Program as part of your degree.

Students who have successfully completed the 20 credit Stage 1 Mathematics or equivalent, with a grade of C- or above, will study two Essential Mathematics 4.5 unit courses in this program to meet the prerequisite requirement for transfer into their specialisation program with 27 units of credit. Students who have successfully completed the 20 credit Stage 2 General Mathematics or equivalent, with a grade of C- or above, will study one Essential Mathematics 4.5 unit course, and one mathematics course from the specialisation degree, to meet the prerequisite for transfer into their specialisation program with 31.5 units of credit. Students who have successfully completed the 20 credit Stage 2 Mathematical Methods or equivalent, with a grade of C- or above will study two mathematics courses from the specialisation program and be eligible to transfer with 36 units of credit.

Gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities such as placements, internships, guest lectures, industry panels, site visits, networking opportunities and events.

Specialisations:

- Civil (434481, 434013, 434014)
- Civil and Construction Management (434151, 434005)
- Civil and Structural (434941, 434006)
- Electrical and Electronic (434951)
- Electrical and Mechatronic (434451)
- Mechanical (434321)
- Mechanical and Advanced Manufacturing (434791)
- Mechanical and Mechatronic (434781)

Depending on your chosen specialisation, your career options can include: Civil engineer; construction manager; project engineer; civil project manager; structural engineer; electrical engineer; electrical design engineer; mechanical engineer; mechatronics engineer; industrial engineer; renewable energy engineer; automation engineer; robotics engineer; electronics engineer; surveyor.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

426068 – Diploma in Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry)**Location:** University of South Australia - City West**Duration:** 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This packaged option allows students to complete a Diploma in Engineering as a direct pathway to the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) (SATAC Code: 434242).

This offering takes five years to complete if studied full-time. Students complete the two-year diploma first and upon successful completion, will seamlessly transition into the second year of the engineering specialisation of their choice and will be granted a year of credit.

In the first year of the diploma, you'll complete introductory courses in your disciplinary area of focus as well as core courses that will develop your critical writing, communication, numeracy, and research skills.

In the second year, you'll start studying first-year courses from your linked UniSA degree. You'll access the same lectures and tutorials as other first-year bachelor students, but you can rely on UniSA College for extra support. You can then continue studying for the degree as per the standard study plan.

Students who successfully complete both programs within this packaged option will graduate with both a diploma and a bachelor's degree.

For more details about the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry), including the program prerequisites, please refer to 434242.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Engineering Science**214811 – Bachelor of Engineering Science****Location:** Flinders University - Tonsley**Duration:** 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Engineering Science has been designed to provide a foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering with an awareness of social, economic, cultural, and environmental aspects and an ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems. This degree enables students to choose a focus in either biomedical, civil, electrical and electronic or mechanical engineering.

On completion of the degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of engineering system and communicate effectively with other engineers and the wider global community using a wide range of communication technologies. This degree will develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic, and environmental contexts in which they are applied.

This degree can be used as a pathway to a four-year Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) degree. Students who undertake the required subject prerequisite topics in the first year of the Bachelor of Engineering Science and meet the minimum academic requirements for transfer can complete a Flinders Engineering (Honours) degree in five years full-time study (or equivalent part-time). Graduates who do not wish to transfer to a four-year engineering degree can obtain roles in sectors such as telecommunications, robotics, automotive, mining and defence.

This degree prepares graduates for ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in an engineering related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable. Potential occupations may include customer support engineer, project manager and systems engineer; potential employers may include engineering firms, small business and government agencies.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-engineering-science

Environmental Engineering**244401 – Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental) (Honours)****Location:** Flinders University - Tonsley**Duration:** 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)**Prerequisites:** Stage 2 Mathematical Methods**Assumed knowledge:** Stage 2 Physics**Introduction:**

The Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental) (Honours) has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of environmental solutions and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of engineering. This degree provides an ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems and an understanding of professional and ethical responsibilities and a commitment to them. This degree provides an extensive practical engineering work experience placement.

On completion of this degree students will be able to proficiently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex environmental engineering solutions and demonstrate a broad understanding of the environmental engineering discipline. Students will apply their skills and knowledge in a professionally responsible manner and be able to communicate effectively with other engineers and the wider global community using a wide range of communication technologies. Students will develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and engage in the process of continuing learning needed to retain the necessary level of professional skills and knowledge in the area of environmental engineering.

This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

This degree prepares graduates for careers in teams with health professionals and medical specialists. Potential occupations may include environmental health, air pollution management and water supply engineer; potential employers may include building and construction companies, government agencies and universities.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science) (SATAC code 234271)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees

Options: Science (Environmental Science)

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-engineering-environmental-honours

334191 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Environmental and Climate Solutions)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods, Specialist Mathematics and one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology

Want to design solutions to some of the planet's most challenging problems?

As populations expand and humanity demands more of our natural resources, environmental engineers are at the forefront of developing solutions that increase the sustainability of human activities. They tackle climate change, enable the renewable energy transition, secure our water supplies, protect society from natural hazards, and redesign products to reduce waste.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Environmental and Climate Solutions) will challenge and nurture you in a team environment. You will develop skills to tackle climate change and other major environmental challenges around water, energy, food, pollution, waste, and natural hazards. You will:

- develop skills to tackle climate change and other major environmental challenges around water, energy, food, pollution, waste, and natural hazards
- learn about connections between infrastructure, environment, society, and economy in the developed and developing world
- work with award-winning academics who are global experts in their field
- apply your knowledge to real world projects based on industry needs
- complete an eight week practical experience and participate in field trips.

Majors are available in:

- climate solutions
- renewable energy
- smart technologies

Where could it take you?

As an accredited engineer, you could enable the renewable energy transition, design water reuse schemes for cities or agricultural districts, increase society's resilience to natural hazards, or design recycling schemes. You might set up your own start-up company that manufactures sustainable products, or work to eliminate poverty in Southeast Asia. Perhaps you'll work for the United Nations, or for a bank or insurance company to assess the climate risk on major infrastructure projects.

Graduates qualify for professional membership of Engineers Australia.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

334201 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Environmental and Climate Solutions) double degrees

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods, Specialist Mathematics and one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology

Environmental engineers work to combat negative impacts of human activities on the environment. They reduce waste, promote eco-design and strive to improve our environmental systems. Our double degree options enable a specialised focus which compliments your core environmental engineering discipline. Double degrees are available with Finance, Mathematical and Computer Sciences and Science.

Since the selection rank will be the same regardless of the non-engineering program nominated, applicants' chances of selection will not be affected by which program option they select. For information about the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Environmental and Climate Solutions) program, see 334191.

Options: Finance and Banking, Mathematical and Computer Sciences, Science

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

244561 – Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Civil)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

The Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Civil) has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of civil and environmental engineering. An awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of civil and environmental engineering are also central to this course.

This degree provides an ability to critically analyse and evaluate information, solve problems and provides understanding of professional and ethical responsibilities and a commitment to them. Also included in the degree is a structured engineering work experience placement and an opportunity to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

On completion of this degree students will be able to competently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex civil and environmental engineering systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the environmental engineering discipline.

Students will apply their skills and knowledge in a professionally responsible manner and be able to communicate effectively with other engineers and the wider global community using a wide range of communication technologies. Students will develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and engage in the process of continuing learning needed to retain the necessary level of professional skills and knowledge in the area of civil and environmental engineering.

The double degree course provides the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in an engineering related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable.

This new course has been designed to be accredited at the level of Professional Engineer and will be presented for accreditation by Engineers Australia in the near future. Professional engineering courses accredited by Engineers Australia are recognised internationally under the Washington Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered Professional Engineering status.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-engineering-environmental-honours-master-engineering-civil

Maritime Engineering

234591 – Bachelor of Engineering (Maritime) (Honours)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley/University of Tasmania, Australian Maritime College

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

The Bachelor of Engineering (Maritime) (Honours) has been developed to serve the needs of the Australian maritime industries by providing professional engineers specifically educated in the field. The degree is offered in partnership with the Australian Maritime College at the University of Tasmania. AMC is uniquely maritime focused, and its wide variety of specialist facilities produce graduates with a strong "hands on" approach to complement their theoretical studies.

The first two years of the degree will be undertaken at Flinders University. Students will then transfer to AMC in Launceston, Tasmania for two years to complete the degree. On transition to the University of Tasmania, students will be required to choose one of the three degrees:

Marine and Offshore Engineering - the selection, deployment and commissioning of machinery, machinery systems and operational systems for merchant and naval vessels plus offshore floating and fixed vessels/structures. Building on core fundamental engineering units, this degree specialises in associated mechanical and mechanical-electrical power generation, machinery and operational systems.

Naval Architecture - the shipbuilding industry, high-speed ferry industry, marine consultancy firms and in government in areas of commercial shipping, transport policy and administration and in the insurance sector. A particular focus of the award for South Australian entrants will be on the developing naval industry in Adelaide.

Ocean Engineering - the design, construction, installation and management of offshore fixed, floating, subsea and coastal structures. The degree integrates a core set of fundamental engineering units which focus on wave mechanics, hydrodynamics, structural mechanics and dynamics of offshore and subsea structures and coastal technologies.

This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord. This degree is also accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

This course is also recognised by the Royal Institution of Naval Architects and the Institute of Marine Engineering, Science and Technology.

This degree prepares graduates for a career as a professional engineer. Potential occupations may include marine engineer, naval architect and ship design specialist; potential employers may include the shipbuilding industry, marine consultancy firms and government/commercial shipping administrations.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-engineering-maritime-honours

Mechanical Engineering

104411 – Bachelor of Engineering Honours (Mechanical)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods or Physics

The Bachelor of Engineering Honours (Mechanical) will provide you with advanced conceptual understanding of the science and its application to engineering, followed by advanced specialist knowledge of the theory and practice of mechanical engineering.

The course will help you to develop skills for the planning and execution of engineering projects or research to advance the scientific basis of the discipline.

The course specifically offers you hands-on practical experience, which will assist you in your future career as a professional engineer. This course also focuses on essential engineering skills including innovation, creativity, research, management, teamwork and leadership.

The course was developed in consultation with and is supported by industry leaders. You graduate with the foundation of engineering knowledge which directly aligns with international industry requirements.

As a professional mechanical engineer, you will be able to have a major role in the design and construction of equipment for improved transport, and to provide affordable manufacturing and production solutions for manufacturing industry. Key areas include biomechanical applications, aeroplanes, cars, pumps, pipelines and air conditioning systems.

A feature of the program is 12 weeks of industrial work experience, ensuring that you are familiar with current engineering practice and begin to create your network of engineering contacts for future employment.

Graduates are eligible to apply for membership with Engineers Australia.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

224831 – Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

The Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours) has been designed to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of mechanical engineering systems and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of (mechanical) engineering. This degree includes structured engineering work experience and the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

The degree provides the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in an engineering related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable.

On completion of this degree students will be able to proficiently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex mechanical systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the mechanical engineering discipline and a deeper understanding of some areas of mechanical engineering. Students will be able to develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and apply skills adopted through the thesis and advanced discipline topics to postgraduate level research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

This degree prepares graduates for a career as a professional engineer. Potential occupations may include mechanical engineer and process development scientist; potential employers may include mining companies, building services and the automotive industry.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-engineering-mechanical-honours

224871 – Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Biomedical)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

The Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Biomedical) has been designed to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of biomechanical engineering systems and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of mechanical and biomedical engineering. This degree includes structured engineering work experience and the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

The degree provides the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in an engineering related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable.

On completion of this degree students will be able to proficiently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex biomechanical systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the mechanical and biomedical engineering disciplines and a deeper understanding of some areas of biomechanical engineering. Students will be able to develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and apply skills adopted through the thesis and advanced discipline topics to postgraduate level research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

This degree prepares graduates for a career as a professional engineer. Potential occupations may include mechanical engineer and process development scientist; potential employers may include mining companies, building services and the automotive industry.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-engineering-mechanical-honours-master-engineering-biomedical

334831 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods, Physics and Specialist Mathematics

Craft the next generation of machines. Mechanical engineers work with 'things that move', from prosthetic limbs and robots to motor vehicles, aircrafts and space stations. When it comes to new technologies, mechanical engineers are key. They design and develop materials, processes and products; always innovating new ways to improve our lives and the world.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical) has strong links to industry and a focus on design and creativity. You will:

- Explore core mechanical engineering disciplines
- Complete design and build projects
- Gain hands-on experience in state-of-the-art facilities
- Benefit from internships, placements and projects with experts in the field
- Complete an eight-week practical experience.

In your final year you'll apply your advanced capabilities in an industry-focused research project.

Majors are available in: Aerospace Engineering; Defence Systems; Mechanical Engineering; Mechatronics and Robotics; Medical Technologies; Renewable Energy; Smart Technologies; and Sports Engineering.

Minors are available in: Entrepreneurship; and Humanitarian.

Where could it take you?

Our mechanical engineering graduates are in high demand. As an accredited engineer, you could develop life-saving technology, or innovate in the sustainable energy field. You might be an aerospace or sports engineer. Perhaps you'll plan, build and test robots and robotic systems with artificial intelligence.

Graduates qualify for professional membership of Engineers Australia.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

334841 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical) double degrees

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods, Physics and Specialist Mathematics

Mechanical engineers work with 'things that move', from prosthetic limbs and robots to motor vehicles, aircrafts and space stations. Our double degree options enable a specialised focus which compliments your core mechanical engineering discipline. Double degrees are available with Finance, Mathematical and Computer Sciences and Science.

Since the selection rank will be the same regardless of the non-engineering program nominated, applicants' chances of selection will not be affected by which program option they select. For information about the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical) program, see 334831.

Options: Finance and Banking, Mathematical and Computer Sciences, Science

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

434321 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical)

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Entry is available to students who do not have the mathematics prerequisite through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242).

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Become a mechanical engineer, creating innovative designs and mechanised solutions that use power, advanced mechanisms and digital tools. Study the key principles of motion, energy and force. Build a career designing components, machines, or systems that meet human and environmental needs such as engines, appliances, generators and production equipment. Develop the skills to take a product to market, focusing on the full production cycle from functional design and practicality to aesthetics, manufacturing and maintenance. Prepare for Industry 4.0 using cutting-edge software platforms and collaborative digital environments. Benefit from valuable practical experience by participating in the Warman Design and Build Competition, applying hands-on skills and knowledge to a complex engineering project. Access our industry-standard facilities, including the Robotics and Machine Vision, and the Sustainable Energy Systems learning spaces.

Graduate career ready by completing the Professional Practice Program as part of your degree. Gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities such as placements, internships, guest lectures, industry panels, site visits, networking opportunities and events. You can also take up opportunities to complete projects that tackle engineering challenges for real clients, from the tender phase through to feasibility, concept development and detailed design. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership, along with comparable membership with international institutions.

Complete your bachelor's degree and a master's qualification in just five years through our Fast-track to Masters package. For more information see <https://study.unisa.edu.au/pathway-to-masters/engineering#mechanical>.

UniSA's specialised engineering degrees share common first-year courses, so students have the option to transfer into a different specialisation and receive study credit for successfully completed courses.

UniSA also offers entry through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242), to students who have completed 20 credits of SACE Stage 1 Mathematics at Grade C- or above.

Careers: Mechanical engineer; industrial engineer; mechanical design engineer; maintenance engineer; hydraulics engineer; energy system engineer; product development manager; entrepreneur; project coordinator.

Further Information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

104441 – Bachelor of Engineering Science (Mechanical)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods

The Bachelor of Engineering Science will provide you with the necessary scientific knowledge that underpins your engineering discipline, followed by specialist knowledge of the theory and practice of mechanical engineering.

The course will help you to develop skills for the planning and execution of engineering projects.

The course specifically offers extensive hands-on practical experience, which will help you in your future career as an engineering technologist. Essential engineering skills including innovation, creativity, management and teamwork are also features of the course.

This course was developed in consultation with and is supported by industry leaders. You graduate with a sound foundation of engineering knowledge which directly aligns with international industry requirements.

You can combine this course with the two-year Master of Engineering as an accredited pathway towards becoming a professional engineer. This pathway is similar to engineering programs offered in Europe and is an alternative to the traditional four-year Bachelor of Engineering Honours course.

As a mechanical engineering technologist, you will be able to collaborate with other engineers and technologists in the design and build of large and small devices which improve transportation and provide affordable manufacturing and production solutions. Key areas include mechatronics, robotics, biomechanical applications, aeroplanes, cars, pumps and pipelines.

The Bachelor of Engineering Science (Mechanical) is provisionally accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of engineering technologist. Engineers Australia initially gives provisional accreditation for new engineering courses full accreditation can only be obtained after the first students have graduated.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

104471 – Bachelor of Engineering Science (Mechanical)/Master of Engineering

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods or Physics

The Bachelor of Engineering Science (Mechanical)/Master of Engineering is an internationally-accredited combined course that, upon completion, qualifies you to be recognised as a professional engineer. This course is developed with global industry leaders, for industry, so you'll graduate job-ready.

The Bachelor's component of the course develops the necessary core skills and knowledge in your specialisation in Mechanical Engineering. You then move to the more advanced Master's level of study, and finish the course with a research thesis and design project.

The bachelor's degree will provide you with a sound base of fundamental engineering principles, followed by specific learning in the theory and practice of your specialisation.

The Master's degree will expand your mechanical engineering specialist knowledge with an emphasis on the themes of sustainability, creativity, teamwork, design, research and leadership.

This Bachelor of Engineering Science (Mechanical)/Master of Engineering was developed in consultation with and is supported by industry leaders. You graduate with a sound foundation of engineering knowledge which directly aligns with international industry requirements.

As a professional mechanical engineer, you are involved in the design and build of large and small devices which improve transportation, provide affordable manufacturing and production solutions. Key areas include mechatronics, robotics, biomechanical applications, aeroplanes, cars, pumps and pipelines.

The Bachelor of Engineering Science (Mechanical) of this combined course are provisionally accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of engineering technologist. Engineers Australia initially gives provisional accreditation for new engineering courses - full accreditation can only be obtained after the first students have graduated.

The Master of Engineering of this combined course is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and therefore recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

244761 – Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)/Master of Engineering Management

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley

Duration: 6 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisite: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

The Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)/Master of Engineering Management double degree has been designed to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of mechanical engineering systems combining the technological problem-solving ability of engineering and other STEM disciplines with the organisational, administrative, and planning abilities of business and management disciplines.

Students complete core (compulsory) topics that include either a major or minor research project, and option topics chosen from a range of option topics available. These topics aim to provide students the ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve complex engineering management problems, preparing them for future roles as engineering managers. This degree includes structured engineering work experience and the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented projects.

On completion of the Honours year, and subject to meeting minimum academic requirements, students will progress to the Masters component of the double degree where students will be provided with advanced-level theoretical aspects and the practical skills of professional engineering management that builds on a student's previous knowledge and experience.

The double degree aims to prepare graduates for a career as a professional engineer and have the skills and knowledge to manage complex mechanical engineering enterprises.

This degree is subject to approval.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/

5D6024 – Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical)

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Engineering with the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical).

The Diploma of Engineering will provide a comprehensive introduction to foundation concepts and skills in engineering and associated disciplines, before specialising in the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical) at UniSA.

The SAIBT Diploma will provide you with a full year's credit towards your Bachelor program.

For more information about the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical) refer to 434321.

For the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit, please refer to the SAIBT webpage.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021
Email: saibt@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saibt.sa.edu.au

Mechanical and Advanced Manufacturing Engineering

434791 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Advanced Manufacturing)

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Entry is available to students who do not have the mathematics prerequisite through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242).

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Integrate mechanical engineering knowledge with high-precision machinery, and advanced manufacturing and management techniques. Combine information and communication technologies with automation and innovative manufacturing practices to improve products and processes. Explore the latest in manufacturing such as intelligent systems, additive manufacturing, digital manufacturing, and industrial actuation and automation. Prepare for Industry 4.0 using cutting-edge software platforms and collaborative digital environments. Benefit from valuable practical experience by participating in the Warman Design and Build Competition, applying hands-on skills and knowledge to a complex engineering project. Access our industry-standard facilities, including the Robotics and Machine Vision and the Sustainable Energy Systems learning spaces.

Graduate career ready by completing the Professional Practice Program as part of your degree. Gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities such as placements, internships, guest lectures, industry panels, site visits, networking opportunities and events. You can also take up opportunities to complete projects that tackle engineering challenges for real clients, from the tender phase through to feasibility, concept development and detailed design. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership, along with comparable membership with international institutions.

Complete your bachelor's degree and a master's qualification in just five years through our Fast-track to Masters package. For more information see <https://study.unisa.edu.au/pathway-to-masters/engineering#mechanical>.

UniSA's specialised engineering degrees share common first-year courses, so students have the option to transfer into a different specialisation and receive study credit for successfully completed courses.

UniSA also offers entry through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242) to students who have completed 20 credits of SACE Stage 1 Mathematics at Grade C- or above.

Career: Mechanical engineer; manufacturing engineer; industrial engineer; systems engineer; CAE engineer; quality engineer; product development manager; entrepreneur; project coordinator.

Career: Mechanical engineer; manufacturing engineer; industrial engineer; systems engineer; CAE engineer; quality engineer; product development manager; entrepreneur; project coordinator.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

5D6025 – Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Advanced Manufacturing)

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Engineering with the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Advanced Manufacturing).

The Diploma of Engineering will provide a comprehensive introduction to foundation concepts and skills in engineering and associated disciplines, before specialising in the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Advanced Manufacturing) at UniSA.

The SAIBT Diploma will provide you with a full year's credit towards your Bachelor program.

For more information about the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Advanced Manufacturing) refer to 434791.

For the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit, please refer to the SAIBT webpage.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021
Email: saibt@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saibt.sa.edu.au

Mechanical and Mechatronic Engineering

434781 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Mechatronic)

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Entry is available to students who do not have the mathematics prerequisite through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242).

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Elearn to combine mechanical components with computing, integrated automation, and digital control to create new products and improve technical operating systems. Explore new ways to make systems and technologies smarter to help meet human and environmental needs by studying the latest in robotics, machine tool control and machine vision. Prepare for Industry 4.0 using cutting-edge software platforms and collaborative digital environments. Benefit from valuable practical experience by participating in the Warman Design and Build Competition, applying hands-on skills and knowledge to a complex engineering project. Access our industry-standard facilities, including the Robotics and Machine Vision, and the Sustainable Energy Systems learning spaces.

Graduate career ready by completing the Professional Practice Program as part of your degree. Gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities such as placements, internships, guest lectures, industry panels, site visits, networking opportunities and events. You can also take up opportunities to complete projects that tackle engineering challenges for real clients, from the tender phase through to feasibility, concept development and detailed design. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership, along with comparable membership with international institutions.

Complete your bachelor's degree and a master's qualification in just five years through our Fast-track to Masters package. For more information see <https://study.unisa.edu.au/pathway-to-masters/engineering#mechanical>.

UniSA's specialised engineering degrees share common first-year courses, so students have the option to transfer into a different specialisation and receive study credit for successfully completed courses.

UniSA also offers entry through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242) to students who have completed 20 credits of SACE Stage 1 Mathematics at Grade C- or above.

Career: Mechanical engineer; systems engineer; mechatronic device designer; mechatronic development engineer; automation engineer; robotics engineer; electronics engineer; entrepreneur; project coordinator.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

5D6026 – Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical Mechatronic)

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Engineering with the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Mechatronic).

The Diploma of Engineering will provide a comprehensive introduction to foundation concepts and skills in engineering and associated disciplines, before specialising in the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Mechatronic) at UniSA.

The SAIBT Diploma will provide you with a full year's credit towards your Bachelor program.

For more information about the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Mechatronic) refer to 434781.

For the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit, please refer to the SAIBT webpage.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021
Email: saibt@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saibt.sa.edu.au

Mineral Geoscience

Bachelor of Science (Mineral Geoscience)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Science (Mineral Geoscience) (324551) in section 1.14.

Mining Engineering

334851 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mining)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods, Physics and Specialist Mathematics

Mining engineers work with all aspects of ore extraction and processing. They gather valuable minerals or metals and provide a backbone industry for our society.

The reinvigoration of traditional mining plus new advances such as deep-sea mining and space mining mean there's an exciting future for mining engineers, with a wealth of job opportunities around Australia and overseas.

The University is ranked 7 in the world for Mining and Mineral Engineering.

What will you do?

Being the only mining engineering course in South Australia, we cover everything from engineering design to management skills. You will:

- Take part in field trips to mining locations in Australia and overseas
- Gain exposure to industry practices in world-class laboratories
- Work closely with experts to develop skills and networks for a successful career
- Complete an eight-week practical experience
- Undertake an optional semester at another mining university.

Majors are available in:

- Mine automation.

Where could it take you?

You will graduate as an accredited engineer with mining as your speciality. You might drill and blast in local stone quarries or travel overseas to unearth rare metals. You could design plans for how to approach newly discovered sites. Perhaps you'll work in exciting developing fields like deep-sea or space mining.

Graduates qualify for professional membership of Engineers Australia.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

334861 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mining) double degrees

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods, Physics and Specialist Mathematics

Mining engineers work with all aspects of ore extraction and processing. They gather valuable minerals or metals and provide a backbone industry for our society. Our double degree options enable a specialised focus which compliments your core mining engineering discipline. Double degrees are available with Mathematical and Computer Sciences and Science.

Since the selection rank will be the same regardless of the non-engineering program nominated, applicants' chances of selection will not be affected by which program option they select. For information about the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mining) program, see 334851.

Options: Mathematical & Computer Sciences, Science

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Nanotechnology

234331 – Bachelor of Science (Nanotechnology)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Chemistry for the Biomedical Nanotechnology stream; Chemistry, Physics and Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics for the Quantum Nanostructures stream

Nanotechnology is science at the molecular level and is a growth industry with the potential to change the world. It draws on the strengths of all the basic sciences and this degree will give you a strong background in these sciences.

In the 20th century, scientists discovered atomic structure and the quantum theory that explains how atoms and molecules work. In the 21st century, nanotechnology lets us see and feel atoms and actually push them around. There are projects under way to build nanochips that interface with the human eye to help restore sight and miniature machines that need no lubricants. Nanotechnology impacts upon all aspects of industry including solar energy, medicine, aerospace, environmental remediation, telecommunications and computing. Whatever the environment, commercial or research, employment opportunities are at the cutting edge of technology. Students will graduate ready to start working in a variety of scientific professions and to play a leading role in the future as nanotechnology grows, matures and reveals its full potential.

Graduates have found employment in research-based careers in the Defence, Science and Technology Organisation (DSTO), universities (within Australia and internationally) and the CSIRO. Graduates who wish to work in a commercial environment will find opportunities in companies such as Carl Zeiss, AMBRI in Sydney and Advanced Nano powders Technology in Perth. Examples of potential occupations include Nano systems scientist, nanomaterials business manager, nanomaterial scientist, nanofabrication technologist, laboratory technician, research officer, scientist, scientific support officer and patent examiner.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-science-nanotechnology.

234481 – Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Nanotechnology)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Chemistry for the Biomedical Nanotechnology stream; Chemistry, Physics and Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics for the Quantum Nanostructures stream

This degree will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in a particular specialisation in science.

The Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Nanotechnology) differs from the Bachelor of Science (Nanotechnology) in that it offers direct entry to an Honours year, subject to meeting the minimum academic performance requirements to progress.

Students in the Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Nanotechnology) follow the same program of study as those in the Bachelor of Science (Nanotechnology) for the first three years.

The skills obtained during Honours will be of great benefit whatever students choose to do after completion, whether it is progressing to a research higher degree, further study in another area or moving into employment.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-science-honours-nanotechnology

Petroleum Engineering

334871 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Petroleum)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods, Physics and Specialist Mathematics

Want to travel the world and face new challenges every day? Petroleum engineering is one of the highest paid engineering fields internationally, with exciting opportunities for qualified graduates. Petroleum engineers help sustain society's way of life by ensuring we can meet our energy demands. They provide oil and gas in efficient, safe, and environmentally responsible ways.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Petroleum) is developed and taught by industry-trained academics. This is Australia and Southeast Asia's academic centre for petroleum research and education, and the only school of its kind in Australia. You will:

- Learn about petroleum engineering, petroleum geoscience and the oil industry
- Take courses in business and project management
- Develop technical knowledge and network with potential employers
- Undertake interactive projects and field trips
- Complete an eight-week practical experience.

In your final year you'll also carry out a major research project.

Where could it take you?

You'll graduate as an accredited engineer. You could work for a range of oil, gas and energy companies, or find a role in a government agency. You might take up reservoir drilling and production. Perhaps you'll be a geoscientist or take on managerial roles within the business.

Graduates qualify for professional membership of Engineers Australia.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

334881 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Petroleum) double/combined degrees

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods, Physics and Specialist Mathematics

This degree enables an additional geology and geophysics focus to complement the core engineering foundations. **What will you do?**

Learn about the oil and gas industry and petroleum engineering; explore approaches to business management; develop technical knowledge and network with potential employers; pursue science majors in Geology and Geophysics, and Applied Biology; complete an eight-week practical engineering experience; and undertake interactive projects and field trips.

Options: Science (Geology and Geophysics & Applied Geology)

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

334231 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Petroleum) with major

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods, Physics and Specialist Mathematics

Want to face new challenges every day? Petroleum engineering is one of the highest paid engineering fields internationally, with exciting opportunities for qualified graduates. Petroleum engineers help sustain society's way of life by ensuring we can meet our energy demands. They provide oil and gas in efficient, safe, and environmentally responsible ways.

Our Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Petroleum) with major is developed and taught by industry-trained academics through the Australian School of Petroleum and Energy Resources. This is Australia and Southeast Asia's academic centre for petroleum research and education, and the only school of its kind in Australia. You will:

- Learn about petroleum engineering, petroleum geoscience and the oil industry
- Take courses in business and project management
- Develop technical knowledge and network with potential employers
- Undertake interactive projects and field trips
- Complete an eight-week practical experience.

Majors are available in: Chemical Engineering; Civil Engineering; Mechanical Engineering; and Mining Engineering.

Where could it take you? You'll graduate as an accredited engineer. You could work for a range of oil, gas and energy companies, or find a role in a government agency. You might refine crude petroleum into gasoline or plastics. You could optimise extraction techniques, design new equipment, supervise drillings or take on managerial roles within the business.

Graduates qualify for professional membership of Engineers Australia.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Robotics Engineering**224841 – Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)**

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

The Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours) has been designed to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of robotics engineering systems and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of (robotic) engineering. This degree includes structured engineering work experience and the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

The degree provides the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in an engineering related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable.

On completion of this degree students will be able to proficiently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex robotics systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the robotics engineering discipline and a deeper understanding of some areas of robotics engineering. Students will be able to develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and apply skills adopted through the thesis and advanced discipline topics to postgraduate level research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

This degree prepares graduates for a career as a professional engineer. Potential occupations may include robotics engineer and mechatronics specialist; potential employers may include automotive, electronic and defence sectors.

Options: Computer Science (Artificial Intelligence)

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-engineering-robotics-honours

244451 – Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)/ Master of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

The Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of electro-mechanical engineering and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of electrical and electronic engineering and mechanical engineering. This degree provides an ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems and an understanding of professional and ethical responsibilities and a commitment to them. This degree provides an extensive practical engineering work experience placement.

On completion of this degree students will be able to proficiently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex electrical and electronic and mechanical engineering systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the electrical and electronic and mechanical engineering discipline. Students will apply their skills and knowledge in a professionally responsible manner and be able to communicate effectively with other engineers and the wider global community using a wide range of communication technologies. Students will develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and engage in the process of continuing learning needed to retain the necessary level of professional skills and knowledge in the area of electrical and electronic and mechanical engineering.

This degree prepares graduates for careers in manufacturing, mining and medicine. Potential occupations may include robotics, mechatronic and automation engineer; potential employers may include automotive and electronic sectors and the defence force.

This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-engineering-robotics-honours-master-engineering-electrical-electronic

294071 – Associate Degree in Electronic Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)

Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park Campus | Flinders University - Tonsley

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Associate Degree in Electronic Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours) dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University upon successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer arrangements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by completing TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual offer will be dependent on the amount of credit taken and the availability of mid-year intakes.

Associate Degree in Electronic Engineering (CRS1400029)

This course develops skills to analyse, design and integrate hardware and software in complex electronics systems.

The Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)

Has been designed to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of robotics engineering systems and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of (robotic) engineering. This degree includes structured engineering work experience and the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

The degree provides the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in an engineering related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable.

This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/pathways/tafevet-to-uni/dual-offers. Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit www.tafesa.edu.au/apply-enrol/uni-pathway-programs/dual-offer-courses

Software Engineering

104741 – Bachelor of Software Engineering Honours

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

The Bachelor of Software Engineering Honours will allow you to develop your understanding of the underlying principles and applications of software engineering. Additionally, you will gain professional knowledge and skills that will allow you to stand out from the crowd in the digital world.

Study opportunities are also provided to assist you to undertake sought-after industry training modules, including Cisco and Microsoft certifications.

The Bachelor of Software Engineering Honours is accredited by Australia Computer Society at the level of professional practice in ICT and therefore recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

224851 – Bachelor of Engineering (Software) (Honours)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

The Bachelor of Engineering (Software) (Honours) has been designed to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of large and/or complex software engineering systems and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of (software) engineering. This degree includes structured engineering work experience and the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

The degree provides the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in an engineering related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable.

On completion of this degree students will be able to proficiently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of complex software systems and demonstrate a broad understanding of the software engineering discipline and a deeper understanding of some areas of software engineering. Students will be able to develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and apply skills adopted through the thesis and advanced discipline topics to postgraduate level research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

This degree is also accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

This degree prepares graduates for a career as a professional engineer. Potential occupations may software developer, platforms engineer and technical analyst; potential employers may include BAE Systems Australia, Unico and CSC.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-engineering-software-honours

Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours)

Please refer to University of South Australia Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours) (434211) in section 1.6.

Systems and Security

244701 – Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Systems and Security)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Systems and Security) has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the development of electronic systems as they relate to electromagnetic and other forms of security. This degree provides an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of engineering and an ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems.

On completion of this degree students will be able to proficiently use professional skills and knowledge in the systematic development of electronic systems, particularly those that relate to electromagnetic and other forms of security and demonstrate an understanding of various aspects of the engineering discipline and a technical understanding of some areas of electronic and electromagnetic systems engineering. Students will be able to develop engineering solutions appropriate to the social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied and engage in the process of continuing learning needed to retain the necessary level of professional skills and knowledge in the area of electronic engineering.

This degree prepares graduates for careers in defence, telecommunications and computer and information security industries. Potential occupations may include physicist, electronics engineer and information analyst potential employers may include computer and telecommunications industries, cyber security firms and the Department of Defence.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Science (Physics) (SATAC code 234341)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information is available at www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees

Options: Science (Physics)

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/

244711 – Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Systems and Security)/Bachelor of Science (Physics)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This combined degree represents a unique and exciting pathway to work in a cutting-edge technology area. The pairing of the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Systems and Security) with the Bachelor of Science (Physics) will allow students to be at the forefront of electronic and electromagnetic technologies.

The course encompasses a wide range of communication mediums including radar, radio and microwaves. A particular focus will be placed on technologies that adopt these in conjunction with studies in signal processing, infrared imaging systems, multi-spectral sensing, satellite communications, computer networks and telecommunications.

Professionals in this area work in a variety of organisations including defence, telecommunications, computer and information security.

Accreditation with Engineers Australia at the level of Engineering Technologist will be sought. All current specialisations are accredited with Engineers Australia.

Options: Science (Physics)

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/

Associate Degrees

Biomedical Engineering

952343 – Associate Degree in Biomedical Engineering

Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Biomedical Engineering combines engineering principles with medical sciences to develop cutting-edge healthcare devices. The South Australian biomedical industry is rapidly growing, and it needs a specialised and highly trained workforce at the paraprofessional qualification level.

Course admission requirements: Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60 OR Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area OR Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

952345 – Associate Degree in Biomedical Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours) - Flinders University Pathway

Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Biomedical Engineering combines engineering principles with medical sciences to develop cutting-edge healthcare devices. The South Australian biomedical industry is rapidly growing, and it needs a specialised and highly trained workforce at the paraprofessional qualification level.

Course admission requirements: Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60 OR Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area OR Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

952344 – Associate Degree in Biomedical Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic) - University of Adelaide Pathway

Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Biomedical Engineering combines engineering principles with medical sciences to develop cutting-edge healthcare devices. The South Australian biomedical industry is rapidly growing, and it needs a specialised and highly trained workforce at the paraprofessional qualification level.

Course admission requirements: Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60 OR Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area OR Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Civil and Structural Engineering

115171 – Associate Degree of Engineering (Civil and Structural)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods

The Associate Degree of Engineering will provide a sound basis of fundamental engineering concepts, followed by the application of civil and structural engineering theory and practice.

The course will help you develop skills for solving common engineering problems as well as prepare you for further study of more advanced engineering concepts in the Bachelor of Engineering Science and Bachelor of Engineering Honours.

As a civil and structural engineering associate, you will contribute to the design, operation and maintenance of structures and systems for the modern world. Key areas include water resources, roads and traffic, bridges and marine structures.

In addition to specific engineering knowledge, essential engineering skills including innovation, creativity and teamwork are developed.

This course was developed in consultation with and is supported by industry leaders. It provides a sound foundation of engineering knowledge which can lead to further engineering study or to employment as an engineering associate.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

905015 – Associate Degree in Civil and Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)

Location: TAFE SA - Tonsley campus
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

This course was created by TAFE SA to respond to the workforce development needs of the civil and structural consulting industry in South Australia. Designed in collaboration with industry, the course prepares detailed drawings and plans for civil engineering work in support for civil engineering professionals.

Course admission requirements: Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60 OR Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area OR Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

905013 – Associate Degree in Civil & Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil) - University of Adelaide Pathway

Location: TAFE SA - Tonsley campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

This course was created by TAFE SA to respond to the workforce development needs of the civil and structural consulting industry in South Australia. Designed in collaboration with industry, the course prepares detailed drawings and plans for civil engineering work in support for civil engineering professionals.

Course admission requirements: Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60 OR Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area OR Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

905019 – Associate Degree in Civil and Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)/Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours) - Flinders University Pathway

Location: TAFE SA - Tonsley campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

This course was created by TAFE SA to respond to the workforce development needs of the civil and structural consulting industry in South Australia. Designed in collaboration with industry, the course prepares detailed drawings and plans for civil engineering work in support for civil engineering professionals.

Course admission requirements: Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60 OR Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area OR Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

905016 – Associate Degree in Civil and Structural Engineering (Site Management)

Location: TAFE SA - Tonsley campus
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

This course was developed by TAFE SA to respond to the workforce development needs of the civil and structural consulting industry in South Australia. Designed in collaboration with industry, the course prepares you to become a site engineer or project manager. In this role, your work may involve project programming, quality control, managing construction teams, liaising with sub-contractors and suppliers and communications with project stakeholders.

Course admission requirements: Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60 OR Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area OR Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

905018 – Associate Degree in Civil and Structural Engineering (Site Management)/Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours) - Flinders University Pathway

Location: TAFE SA - Tonsley campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

This course was developed by TAFE SA to respond to the workforce development needs of the civil and structural consulting industry in South Australia. Designed in collaboration with industry, the course prepares you to become a site engineer or project manager. In this role, your work may involve project programming, quality control, managing construction teams, liaising with sub-contractors and suppliers and communications with project stakeholders.

Course admission requirements: Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60 OR Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area OR Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

905014 – Associate Degree in Civil & Structural Engineering (Site Management)/ Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil) - University of Adelaide Pathway

Location: TAFE SA - Tonsley campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

This course was developed by TAFE SA to respond to the workforce development needs of the civil and structural consulting industry in South Australia. Designed in collaboration with industry, the course prepares you to supervise building construction staff, evaluate design, estimate operational costs and support engineers in project management.

Course admission requirements: Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60 OR Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area OR Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Electrical and Electronics Engineering

952322 – Associate Degree in Electronic Engineering

Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

South Australia has a very strong electronics sector that specialises in the design and manufacture of defence, communication and instrumentation systems, sensors and medical devices. Designed in collaboration with industry, the course prepares you to become an Electronics Associate (technical officer). This course has full professional accreditation by Engineers Australia.

Course admission requirements: Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Mathematics with a minimum ATAR of 60 OR Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area OR Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

952330 – Associate Degree in Electronic Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic) - University of Adelaide Pathway

Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

South Australia has a very strong electronics sector that specialises in the design and manufacture of defence, communication and instrumentation systems, sensors and medical devices.

Course admission requirements: Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Mathematics with a minimum ATAR of 60 OR Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area OR Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

952342 – Associate Degree in Electronic Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours) - Flinders University Pathway

Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

South Australia has a very strong electronics sector that specialises in the design and manufacture of defence, communication and instrumentation systems, sensors and medical devices.

Course admission requirements: Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Mathematics with a minimum ATAR of 60 OR Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area OR Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

115181 – Associate Degree of Engineering (Electrical and Electronics)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods

The Associate Degree of Engineering will provide a sound basis of fundamental engineering concepts, followed by the application of electrical and electronics engineering theory and practice.

The course will help you develop skills for solving common engineering problems as well as prepare you for further study of more advanced engineering concepts in the Bachelor of Engineering Science and Bachelor of Engineering Honours.

As an electrical and electronics engineering associate, you will assist with the design, automation and control of devices which make modern life convenient. You are involved in electronics, telecommunications, biomedical applications and power generation, storage and distribution, including renewable energy.

In addition to specific engineering knowledge, essential engineering skills including innovation, creativity and teamwork are developed.

This course was developed in consultation with and is supported by industry leaders. It provides a sound foundation of engineering knowledge which can lead to further engineering study or to employment as an engineering associate.

Further information: Please contact Student Central
 Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Engineering**435021 – Associate Degree in Engineering**

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 1 Mathematics or equivalent

This two-year qualification is an introduction to university-level study and is a pathway to our Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) degrees with specialisations in civil, mechanical, electrical engineering and surveying. Depending on the courses chosen, graduates may be eligible for credit (up to 1.5 years). This qualification is also a great starting point for those looking to change careers and enter the engineering industry for the first time. Study mathematics, physics and chemistry, as well as first-year courses from UniSA engineering degrees. Learn to use industry-standard software such as SolidWorks to produce 3D CAD models, Enovia (Dassault Systems), MATLAB and Multisim. Discover how engineering intersects with essential business management practices and study systems and design thinking techniques. Graduate with the knowledge and skills required in higher-level technical and management roles or pursue a bachelor's degree in engineering.

Bachelor specialisations:

- Civil (434481, 434013, 434014)
- Civil and Construction Management (434151, 434005)
- Civil and Structural (434941, 434006)
- Electrical and Electronic (434951)
- Electrical and Mechatronic (434451)
- Mechanical (434321)
- Mechanical and Advanced Manufacturing (434791)
- Mechanical and Mechatronic (434781)

Careers: Engineer developer; engineering technical officer; engineering associate; maintenance technician; design drafter.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Mechanical Engineering**115191 – Associate Degree of Engineering (Mechanical)**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods

The Associate Degree of Engineering will provide a sound basis of fundamental engineering concepts, followed by the application of mechanical engineering theory and practice.

The course will help you develop skills for solving common engineering problems as well as prepare you for further study of more advanced engineering concepts in the Bachelor of Engineering Science and Bachelor of Engineering Honours.

As a mechanical engineering associate, you contribute to the design and construction of devices which improve transportation and provide more affordable manufacturing and production solutions. Key areas include mechatronics, robotics, biomechanical applications, aeroplanes, cars, pumps and pipelines.

In addition to specific engineering knowledge, essential engineering skills including innovation, creativity and teamwork are developed.

This course was developed in consultation with and is supported by industry leaders. It provides a sound foundation of engineering knowledge which can lead to further engineering study or to employment as an engineering associate.

Further information: Please contact Student Central
 Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Diplomas**Advanced Manufacturing****116371 – Diploma of Advanced Manufacturing**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Diploma of Advanced Manufacturing will equip graduates with the knowledge and skills required to pursue a career within Australia's rapidly growing industry 4.0 and advanced manufacturing sectors.

Over the next 10 years traditional workplaces will see significant change due to emerging technologies including Industry 4.0, Industrial Internet of Things (IIoT), Additive Manufacturing, Digital Twinning, Supply Chain 4.0, Robotics and Mechatronics. This course will equip you to be part of the growing workforce in these sectors.

With this diploma, you qualify for entry-level engineering roles, or you can continue onto other engineering and IT degree courses such as CDU's Associate Degree in Engineering, Bachelor of Engineering Science or Bachelor of IT.

Further information: Please contact Student Central
 Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Engineering**116211 – Diploma of Engineering**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods

The Diploma of Engineering is ideal if you are curious about studying engineering and would like to learn more, though are unsure about committing to a full undergraduate degree.

During your engineering studies, you will explore some of the general concepts, principles and practices of engineering, develop your technical skills and build upon your maths and science knowledge.

With the diploma, you qualify for entry-level engineering roles, or you can continue onto other engineering degree courses such as CDU's Associate Degree in Engineering, Bachelor of Engineering Science or Bachelor of Engineering Honours.

Further information: Please contact Student Central
 Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

426067 – Diploma in Engineering

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Students undertake the Diploma in Engineering as an alternative pathway that will guarantee entry into UniSA's most popular engineering degrees.

The Diploma in Engineering is a two-year program providing a direct pathway into various engineering specialisations including Civil; Civil and Construction Management; Civil and Structural; Electrical and Electronic; Electrical and Mechatronic; Flexible Entry; Mechanical; Mechanical and Advanced Manufacturing; Mechanical and Mechatronic; and Surveying; as well as a number of "Pathway to Masters" degree options with UniSA.

In the first year, you'll complete introductory courses in your disciplinary area of focus as well as core courses that will develop your critical writing, communication, numeracy, and research skills. In the second year, you'll start studying first-year courses from your linked UniSA degree. You'll access the same lectures and tutorials as other first-year bachelor students, but you can rely on UniSA College for extra support.

Upon successful completion of the diploma, students will seamlessly transition into the second year of their selected UniSA degree.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

5D6003 – Diploma of Engineering

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 8-24 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Diploma of Engineering introduces you to the key areas of physics, mathematics and design required by Engineering professionals. This helps you get a sense of the different fields of Engineering to help learn about your individual interests for future studies and your career. The Diploma of Engineering leads to a variety of specialist Engineering degrees at UniSA which will prepare you for a diverse set of occupations in industries such as Electrical, Mechanical and Civil Engineering along with other pathways such as Aviation. You can use this Diploma to take you into the second year of a range of

different Bachelor preferences at the University of South Australia or into the first year with standing credit. Possible options include Aviation, Construction Management, Civil and Structural Engineering or Electrical and Electronic Engineering.

It may be possible to have the Diploma packaged with your UniSA Bachelor preference. Please refer to the SAIBT webpage for the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021
Email: saibt@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saibt.sa.edu.au

Undergraduate Certificate

Industry 4.0

278055 – Undergraduate Certificate in Industry 4.0

Location: Flinders University - External (with some on campus intensives - Tonsley)

Duration: 0.5 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferment: This course may not be deferred

This course is a fast-tracked Undergraduate certificate courses online, subsidised by Commonwealth Government.

The Undergraduate Certificate in Industry 4.0 aims to provide an understanding of the theory and practice of industry 4.0 approaches and the technical and human dimensions of disruptive change. This course aims to provide an understanding of data and information processing and analytics and an awareness of key cybersecurity issues. This course will provide an opportunity to integrate workplace knowledge and skills within a structured project.

On completion of this course you students be able to understand and competently use industry 4.0 skills and knowledge to bring about innovation in the workplace and understand, manage and utilise data within an industry 4.0 context. Students will be able to identify strategies and actions to maintain cybersecurity and communicate effectively with other technicians, associated professionals and the supply chain using a wide range of communication technologies. Students will develop ideas and solutions appropriate to the organisational, social, cultural, economic and environmental contexts in which they are applied.

The course can be completed in six months of full-time study and students can continue their studies in the Bachelor of Information Technology (SATIC code 214201). Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-information-technology

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/undergraduate-certificate-industry-40

Introduction to Construction Management

108091 – Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Construction Management

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online

Duration: 1 year part-time

Deferment: This course may not be deferred

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Construction Management is a 1-year part-time course that offers you the opportunity to upskill, reskill and retrain. Available online or on campus, this course will equip you with core design, construction and management skills. It is also a direct pathway into higher education courses in engineering, should you wish to continue studying.

During this course, you will learn about the principles that underpin the understanding of engineering design, construction and management practices. The course supports your learning needs and develops your study skills.

On completing the Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Construction Management, you will be eligible to use the credits you've gained towards further study of a:

- Diploma of Engineering
- Associate Degree of Engineering
- Bachelor of Engineering Science
- Bachelor of Engineering Honours

You may also use the Undergraduate Certificate as a pathway for entry into a variety of other higher education courses.

Advanced standing may be granted for some or all of the subjects you successfully complete. If further study is your intention, be sure to check the requirements of your preferred higher education course to determine how many credits you can transfer.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

1.9 Environmental Studies

Degrees

Applied Geographical Information Systems

214591 – Bachelor of Applied Geographical Information Systems

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Applied Geographical Information Systems will give students the skills to support change and growth in some of the most important areas of modern society. It appeals to applicants who enjoy computing, graphics, and digital mapping. Geographical Information Systems (GIS) is a computer-based system capable of integrating, editing, sharing, modelling, and displaying geographically referenced information. It allows users to create interactive queries, analyse the information, edit data, create maps, and present the results of these operations.

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the nature of GIS, its historical development, capacity, advantages, and disadvantages. Capture spatial information using a range of data capture techniques, validate and document information and integrate it into a spatially related database and be able to analyse relationships between spatial and aspatial entities and a range of cartographic and statistical techniques; and communicate this information using a variety of digital and analogue techniques.

This degree prepares graduates for employment as specialists who know how to use highly sophisticated systems. Potential occupations may include analyst, data coordinator and spatial information officer; potential employers may include government agencies, regional development centres and agriculture and horticultural centres.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Archaeology (SATIC code 214021)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours degree. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Options: Archaeology, Information Technology

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-applied-geographical-information-systems

Biodiversity and Conservation

Bachelor of Science (Biodiversity and Conservation)

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Science (Biodiversity and Conservation) (234221) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Biodiversity and Conservation)

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Biodiversity and Conservation) (234371) in section 1.14.

Environmental Policy and Management

324031 – Bachelor of Environmental Policy and Management

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Earth is home to 7.8 billion people; and we're careless. Businesses dump waste into oceans. Loggers cut down precious forests. Animal species die out. Environmental policy stops this from happening: rainforest protections, national parks, fishing guidelines, wildlife sanctuaries. Environmental policy makers problem-solve and protect. They stand between the environment and processes that exploit it.

Our Bachelor of Environmental Policy and Management challenges you to make a positive impact. You will:

- research how humans affect natural environments
- explore approaches to conservation and sustainability
- create policy and plans for managing environmental problems
- learn about climate change, biodiversity, population growth and resource scarcity

There are also travel opportunities. We offer exchanges and study tours where you'll tackle real-life problems in vulnerable communities. Environmental expertise is in demand. You could spend your days outdoors as a park ranger or draw up plans for big business and government. You might set up programs to restore habitats for local wildlife. Perhaps you'll work towards sustainability in remote communities, build policy around renewable energy, or get involved with ecotourism.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Environmental Science

104531 – Bachelor of Environmental Science

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

With the Bachelor of Environmental Science your academic studies will be combined with practical experience, allowing you to play an active role in the protection and conservation of the environment.

Foundation knowledge including biology, ecology and spatial analysis will be the base from which you learn to solve complex environmental problems. You will explore human-impact, social and cultural perspectives, identify solutions to environmental challenges, and learn how to effectively communicate information for positive environmental outcomes. Training in critical and systems thinking will empower you to tackle the environmental challenges of our time.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

234271 – Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science) aims to provide students with a broad-based foundation in science together with specialisation in Environmental Science which is a multidisciplinary science examining how natural processes and their changes impact human society and how human activities interact with and modify environments. This course will focus on understanding, monitoring, and improving the environments. It enables students to expand knowledge, obtain skills, and learn critical thinking about environmental issues and problems.

On completion of the degree students will be able to understand broadly the components (atmosphere, hydrosphere, and geosphere) of the earth system, their functioning and interactions and demonstrate awareness of global environmental and climate changes, and understand the potential environmental consequences. Students will be able to demonstrate familiarity with and understand major environmental issues at the global, national and local scales including hydrological and/or ecosystem processes in catchments, and relevant environmental issues.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include environmental scientist, protection officer and education officer.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Archaeology (SATAC code 214021)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours degree. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Options: Archaeology

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-science-environmental-science

234421 – Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Environmental Science)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This degree will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in this specialisation of science.

The Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science) (Honours) aims to provide students with a broad-based foundation in science together with specialisation in Environmental Science which is a multidisciplinary science examining how natural processes and their changes impact human society and how human activities interact with and modify environments. This course will focus on understanding, monitoring, and improving the environments. It enables students to expand knowledge, obtain skills, and learn critical thinking about environmental issues and problems.

On completion of the degree students will be able to understand broadly the components (atmosphere, hydrosphere, and geosphere) of the earth system, their functioning and interactions and demonstrate awareness of global environmental and climate changes, and understand the potential environmental consequences. Students will be able to demonstrate familiarity with and understand major environmental issues at the global, national and local scales including hydrological and/or ecosystem processes in catchments, and relevant environmental issues.

On completion of the Honours year, students will be able to apply research skills appropriate to postgraduate research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include environmental scientist, protection officer and education officer.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-science-honours-environmental-science

434921 – Bachelor of Environmental Science

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Build a career in environmental sustainability. Explore how humans interact with the environment, how we can manage it best, and how we can influence positive attitudes. Develop skills in science communication and community engagement. With a focus on hands-on fieldwork in the natural environment, learn about ecology, geography, earth and soil science, water and coasts, pollution monitoring, conservation and ecotourism. Tailor your studies to your interests by choosing to major in Ecology and Conservation or Environmental Quality and Earth Sciences. You'll also complete minors in Geographical Information Systems (GIS) and Community Engagement. Learn in a specialised immersive virtual environment on campus using Project LIVE visualisation technology, transforming traditional classroom activities into interactive learning. Access cutting-edge digital imagery from local environments and further afield, along with tools to process data and evaluate its meaning. Through this technology, you'll become familiar with the latest digital imaging, mapping and spatial analysis techniques. Gain additional practical experience through hands-on field work and real-world projects. Continue your studies through the Master of Teaching (Secondary) to teach Environmental Science to Year 12 and Science to Year 10.

Careers: Environmental adviser; land management officer; sustainability officer; coastal management officer; ranger; environmental consultant; ecologist; environmental scientist; environmental project officer; environmental strategy manager; environmental researcher; teacher (with further study).

To learn more about how to become a teacher, visit unisa.edu.au/become-a-teacher

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

5D6027 – Diploma of Engineering/ Bachelor of Environmental Science

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Engineering with the Bachelor of Environmental Science.

The Diploma of Engineering will provide a comprehensive introduction to foundation concepts and skills in engineering and associated disciplines, before specialising in the Bachelor of Environmental Science at UniSA.

The SAIBT Diploma will provide you with one course credit towards your Bachelor program.

For more information about the Bachelor of Environmental Science refer to 434921.

For the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit, please refer to the SAIBT webpage.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021

Email: saibt@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saibt.sa.edu.au

426062 – Diploma in Science and the Environment/ Bachelor of Environmental Science

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This packaged option allows students to complete a Diploma in Science and the Environment as a direct pathway to the Bachelor of Environmental Science (SATAC Code: 434921).

This offering takes four years to complete through full-time study. Students complete the two-year diploma first and upon successful completion, will seamlessly transition into the second year of the Bachelor of Environmental Science and will be granted a year of credit.

In the first year of the diploma, you'll complete introductory courses in your disciplinary area of focus as well as core courses that will develop your critical writing, communication, numeracy, and research skills.

In the second year, you'll start studying first-year courses from your linked UniSA degree. You'll access the same lectures and tutorials as other first-year bachelor students, but you can rely on UniSA College for extra support. You can then continue studying for the degree as per the standard study plan.

Students who successfully complete both programs within this packaged option will graduate with both a diploma and a bachelor's degree.

For more details about the Bachelor of Environmental Science please refer to 434921.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Geography, Environment and Population

Bachelor of Arts (Geography, Environment and Population)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Arts (Geography, Environment and Population) (334391) in section 1.10.

Marine Biology

Bachelor of Science (Marine Biology)

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Science (Marine Biology) (234301) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Marine Biology)

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Marine Biology) (234451) in section 1.14.

Outdoor and Environmental Leadership

414503 – Bachelor of Outdoor and Environmental Leadership

Location: University of South Australia - City East

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Study the only degree of its kind in South Australia, combining the unique disciplines of outdoor leadership and environmental science. Graduate with diverse knowledge and skills across environmental leadership, social justice and sustainable living. Tailor your studies through a major in ecosystem sciences or select courses in the areas of community engagement and sustainability, management, counselling and interpersonal skills, Aboriginal cultures, or biology. Benefit from over 400 hours of hands-on, practical experience in a variety of real-world settings, including the opportunity to lead groups in outdoor programs and undertake self-guided adventure trips. Go on to study the Master of Teaching (Secondary) to teach Science up to Year 10 and Biology and Environmental Science in Year 11 and 12.

Careers: Outdoor education practitioner, community development officer, ecotourism guide, land and natural resources manager, outdoor activation coordinator, youth worker, sustainability adviser, teacher (with further study). To learn more about how to become a teacher, visit unisa.edu.au/become-a-teacher.

Pre-Placement Requirements: All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/ the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must satisfy the pre-placement requirements prior to commencement. These may include:

- Criminal history screenings
- Department of Human Services (DHS) checks
- Vaccinations and screening for communicable diseases
- Professional training and certification

Details of the pre-placement requirements can be found on the Clinical Placement Unit (CPU) website.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Diploma

Science and the Environment

426065 – Diploma in Science and the Environment

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Students undertake the Diploma in Science and the Environment as an alternative pathway that will guarantee entry into UniSA's most popular science and environmental science degrees at UniSA.

The Diploma in Science and the Environment is a two-year program providing a direct pathway into Environmental Science; Outdoor and Environmental Leadership; and Science with UniSA.

In the first year, you'll complete introductory courses in your disciplinary area of focus as well as core courses that will develop your critical writing, communication, numeracy, and research skills. In the second year, you'll start studying first-year courses from your linked UniSA degree. You'll access the same lectures and tutorials as other first-year bachelor students, but you can rely on UniSA College for extra support.

Upon successful completion of the diploma, students will seamlessly transition into the second year of their selected UniSA degree.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Undergraduate Certificate

108041 – Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Environmental Science

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online

Duration: 0.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Environmental Science offers you the opportunity to reskill and retrain in the environment sector. This 6-month course will give you a direct pathway into higher education courses across the Environmental Science discipline.

During this course you will learn about the principles that underpin our understanding of the natural environment.

Completion of the Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Environmental Science will provide you with a pathway to the Bachelor of Environmental Science. As this qualification has been designed to allow you to explore opportunities in disciplines, you may also use it as a pathway for entry into a variety of higher education courses.

Advanced standing will be granted in a relevant undergraduate degree for some or all of the subjects successfully completed. You should check the requirements of your preferred undergraduate degree to ensure your credit transfer is maximised.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

1.10 Humanities, Social Sciences and Religious Studies

Degrees

Ageing and Disability

444599 – Bachelor of Social Science (Ageing and Disability)

Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Develop the knowledge and skills to understand the notions of critical disability studies, ableism and ageism, as well as the capacities available to support individuals living with disability and their support networks. Explore the underlying principles of ethical practice, social and emotional development and wellbeing, community engagement and promoting independence. Explore ethical practices at the individual, community and policy level of ageing and disability services. Learn to navigate major systems such as the Australian National Disability Insurance Scheme (NDIS) and My Aged Care policies, inform social policy development, enhance service provisions, and promote social inclusion within the ageing and disability sectors.

Gain valuable work experience and build professional networks by completing more than 500 hours of supervised field placements throughout your degree. Graduate with a degree recognised by the Australian Community Workers Association and be eligible for full membership.

Careers: Policy adviser, disability services coordinator, aged care coordinator, case manager, support worker, leisure activities coordinator, community services coordinator, community development officer, counsellor (with further study).

Criminal history check: In the later years of the degree, students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS) for working with children, in the aged care sector and in disability services, and a SAPOL National Police Record Check.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

474093 – Bachelor of Social Science (Ageing and Disability) (Mount Gambier)

Location: University of South Australia - Mount Gambier
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Develop the knowledge and skills to understand the notions of critical disability studies, ableism and ageism, as well as the capacities available to support individuals living with disability and their support networks. Explore the underlying principles of ethical practice, social and emotional development and wellbeing, community engagement and promoting independence. Explore ethical practices at the individual, community and policy level of ageing and disability services. Learn to navigate major systems such as the Australian National Disability Insurance Scheme (NDIS) and My Aged Care policies, inform social policy development, enhance service provisions, and promote social inclusion within the ageing and disability sectors.

Gain valuable work experience and build professional networks by completing more than 500 hours of supervised field placements throughout your degree. Graduate with a degree recognised by the Australian Community Workers Association and be eligible for full membership.

Careers: Policy adviser, disability services coordinator, aged care coordinator, case manager, support worker, leisure activities coordinator, community services coordinator, community development officer, counsellor (with further study).

Criminal history check: In the later years of the degree, students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS) for working with children, in the aged care sector and in disability services, and a SAPOL National Police Record Check.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

464174 – Bachelor of Social Science (Ageing and Disability) (Whyalla)

Location: University of South Australia - Whyalla
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Develop the knowledge and skills to understand the notions of critical disability studies, ableism and ageism, as well as the capacities available to support individuals living with disability and their support networks. Explore the underlying principles of ethical practice, social and emotional development and wellbeing, community engagement and promoting independence. Explore ethical practices at the individual, community and policy level of ageing and disability services. Learn to navigate major systems such as the Australian National Disability Insurance Scheme (NDIS) and My Aged Care policies, inform social policy development, enhance service provisions, and promote social inclusion within the ageing and disability sectors.

Gain valuable work experience and build professional networks by completing more than 500 hours of supervised field placements throughout your degree. Graduate with a degree recognised by the Australian Community Workers Association and be eligible for full membership.

Careers: Policy adviser, disability services coordinator, aged care coordinator, case manager, support worker, leisure activities coordinator, community services coordinator, community development officer, counsellor (with further study).

Criminal history check: In the later years of the degree, students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS) for working with children, in the aged care sector and in disability services, and a SAPOL National Police Record Check.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Anthropology

334241 – Bachelor of Arts (Anthropology)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Anthropology is the study of society and culture in all its variety. It aims to better understand the everyday lives of people in various contexts all around the world.

In Anthropology you will explore why humans have different ways of thinking, feeling, communicating and being in the world. You will come to better understand other people's beliefs and behaviours while reflecting on your own. You will learn about the methods anthropologists use to explore the diversity of human life, through courses on identity, gender, sexuality, popular culture, death, violence and ritual. The capstone course allows you to experience anthropological research at an advanced level, as you develop your ability to write ethically and accurately about the lives of others. The capstone helps to prepare you for an optional Honours year in Anthropology, or potential postgraduate study. Anthropology graduates are culturally sensitive, critical thinkers who are able to question taken-for-granted assumptions about the world.

In addition to Anthropology, our Bachelor of Arts program gives you the flexibility to explore other interests through taking a minor (or another major) in another discipline area. You can choose elective courses from the widest range of study areas in the Arts on offer in South Australia.

Our strong focus on teamwork, collaboration and industry internships supports you in building strong networks with your peers, teachers and industry benefitting both your time at university and future career.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Archaeology

214021 – Bachelor of Archaeology

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Archaeology aims to provide students with a substantial grounding in all aspects of archaeology as part of a preparation for a professional career in archaeology or related areas. This degree has a focus on global archaeology and how the study of archaeology interrelates with human behaviour and society; past and present.

This degree provides a balance in the methodological, theoretical, and practical aspects of archaeology and aims to teach skills to connect across geographical, disciplinary, social and cultural boundaries with an understanding of the value of ethical behaviours.

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate a substantial understanding of archaeology as it is practised globally and possess a detailed knowledge of the theoretical and methodological aspects of archaeology in relation to the historical establishment of the discipline worldwide. Students will be able to apply problem solving skills in a range of archaeological contexts; possess the ability to assess how material culture can provide an additional source of data to improve knowledge about human behavioural variability in past and contemporary societies.

This degree prepares graduates for a professional career in archaeology and/or related areas, making graduates suitable for jobs throughout the globe in research, policy development, consulting, laboratory research, hands-on surveying, and excavation. Potential occupations may include archaeologist, assistant curator and cultural heritage officer; potential employers may include independent archaeological consultants, heritage agencies and museums.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours degree. Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-archaeology

Art History and Visual Culture

334251 – Bachelor of Arts (Art History and Visual Culture)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Art History is the study of diverse images and objects from paintings and sculpture, to street art and film, in their historical contexts. Based on North Terrace, you will undertake your studies in the heart of Adelaide's art and cultural precinct, surrounded by the Art Gallery of South Australia, South Australian Museum and Tandanya National Aboriginal Cultural Institute.

Studying art history and visual culture will teach you how to analyse and interpret past and present images and objects, and also develop specialist research skills for discovering answers to questions like: how are works of art and visual culture made? Who makes them? When were they made? How were they used? Who used them?

You will be taught by academic staff who are active researchers, and experience guest seminars by professional curators. You will bring together your knowledge and digital technologies to curate an online exhibition of old or new media works of art.

In addition to art history and visual culture, our Bachelor of Arts program gives you the flexibility to explore other interests through taking a minor (or another major) in another discipline area. You can choose elective courses from the widest range of study areas in the Arts on offer in South Australia.

Our strong focus on teamwork, collaboration and industry internships supports you in building strong networks with your peers, teachers and industry benefitting both your time at university and future career.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Arts

214031 – Bachelor of Arts

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Arts requires completion of at least one major sequence and one minor sequence; select from 25 major disciplines and from more than 30 minor disciplines. This degree's flexibility allows exploration of an in-depth a single field of study or a wide ranged and study several different fields of study.

A Bachelor of Arts - Enhanced Program for High Achievers is also available (SATAC code 224561): this three-year degree provides an enhanced program of study for applicants of high academic ability. Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-arts-enhanced-program-high-achievers

This degree aims to enable discovery, questioning and understanding of the grand challenges and big ideas of the 21st Century in local and global contexts whilst providing the equipment for fundamental knowledge and skills in preparation for any chosen future. This degree will engage and provide students opportunities to explore the past and drive the ideas of the future. It will help you make sense of the diversity of the human experience and will give you the transformative skills required in a rapidly changing world of work.

On completion of this degree students will be able to synthesise knowledge across two or more areas of Arts-based study and adapt knowledge and skills acquired across geographical, disciplinary, social, and cultural boundaries. Students will value working both independently and collaboratively and be able to apply employability skills to career pathways across multiple sectors.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in many fields given the broad scope of specialisations. Potential occupations may include graduate policy officer editorial assistant and communications and campaigns assistant; potential employers may include government agencies, tourism agencies, businesses and banks.

The Psychology major of this degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours degree. Further information is available at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-arts

224561 – Bachelor of Arts Enhanced Program for High Achievers

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Arts Enhanced Program for High Achievers requires completion of at least one major sequence and one minor sequence; select from 25 major disciplines and from more than 30 minor disciplines. This degree's flexibility allows exploration of an in-depth a single field of study or a wide ranged and study several different fields of study.

This degree aims to provide students with a broad range of disciplinary and interdisciplinary studies from across the University, with a strong focus on aspects of human culture and achievement. This degree provides students with a coherent and advanced knowledge in their chosen areas of study with the knowledge and ability to undertake a research project.

On completion of the degree students will have a coherent and advanced knowledge of the underlying principles and concepts in two or more areas of study with research principles and methods. Students will be familiar with theories, factual content and research procedures in their major and minor fields of study and understand the relationships and connections between different fields of study.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in many fields given the broad scope of specialisations. Potential occupations may include graduate policy officer, intelligence analyst and academic administration officer; potential employers may include government agencies, universities and public and private companies.

The Psychology major of this degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours degree. Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-arts-enhanced-program-high-achievers

314071 – Bachelor of Arts

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

A Bachelor of Arts lets you dive into higher learning with flexibility and freedom. We support your interests in the broad and vital study of history, society, culture and creativity. From classics to criminology, gender studies to geography; you can choose from a wide range of study areas.

Based on North Terrace, you'll study in the centre of Adelaide's cultural hub, surrounded by iconic establishments and festivals. You will:

- experience a modern learning program taught with a global perspective
- learn from deeply passionate and knowledgeable academics
- build a suite of skills in critical thinking, communication, and research
- form strong networks with your peers and teachers
- develop positive connections in government, business and the community sector through internships
- gain international experience through optional exchanges or study tours when they become available.

Students can specialise by taking majors and minors in the following areas: anthropology; art history and visual culture; Chinese studies; classics; creative writing; criminology; economics; English; French studies; gender studies; geography, environment and population; German studies; history; Indigenous knowledges and society; Indonesian studies; international business (minor only); international development; Italian studies; Japanese studies; linguistics; management (minor only); marketing*; mathematical sciences; Modern Greek studies; music; music education (minor only); philosophy; politics and international relations; psychology; sociology; and Spanish studies.

Please note: All majors and minors are subject to Faculty confirmation in November. Please visit the Faculty of Arts, Business, Law and Economics for a full list of courses that comprise each area of specialisation.

*These majors must be taken in addition to a first Faculty of Arts, Business, Law and Economics major chosen from those listed above

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

324671 – Bachelor of Arts (Advanced)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Curious about a wide range of ideas and issues? High-achieving? Articulate? The Bachelor of Arts (Advanced) is a distinctive degree for inquisitive students who want to excel.

As a member of a small but distinctive community within the wider University, you'll work to take your knowledge and skills to a higher level. You will:

- enrol in level 2 courses from first-year
- partner with an individual academic mentor who will support and encourage your intellectual development
- take a set of courses specifically designed for high-achieving students
- research and write a major independent research project on a topic of your choice
- attend exclusive events such as guest presentations, workshops, seminars, industry talks and social gatherings
- have significant input into the design and running of the Arts' advanced program.

You'll focus your abilities in any of following areas: anthropology; art history and visual cultures; Australian studies; Chinese studies; classics; creative writing; criminology; cultural studies; digital humanities; economics; education; English; French studies; gender studies; geography, environment and population; German studies; history; Indigenous knowledges and society; Indonesian studies; international development; Italian studies; Japanese studies; linguistics; mathematical sciences; media; Modern Greek studies; music; philosophy; politics and international relations; psychology; sociology; and Spanish studies.

Note: You must maintain a GPA of 5.0 or you'll be required to transfer to the Bachelor of Arts.

You'll emerge from our degree with enhanced skills for either higher studies or leadership roles in your chosen career. You could shake up Adelaide with the next iconic festival concept. You might run for federal government. Perhaps you'll join the ranks of Arts-educated CEOs on the world stage.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

444341 – Bachelor of Arts

Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Want to study an arts degree but not sure what to major in? Then get started with a broad degree that you can tailor to your personal interests and career goals. You will choose two majors as part of your study plan and will graduate with a general Bachelor of Arts.

Students may select their two majors from the following: Applied Linguistics; Creative Writing and Literature; Cultural Studies; History and Global Politics; Languages; Performing Arts; Psychology; Screen Studies; Social Media; and Sociology.

The program enables students to explore and develop their interests through a wide diversity of experiences and opportunities, including community and industry engagement, overseas exchange programs and/or the prestigious Hawke Ambassador Program. The degree ensures a thorough grounding for careers in many industries and offers pathways through further qualification to professions such as education and law.

Our Bachelor of Arts graduates are valued by employers because of their abilities to gather and assess information, to think critically and innovatively across diverse areas of knowledge, and to communicate clearly and creatively. The broad base of the degree, with its double major and minor, ensures a program that is tailor-made for each student's interests and aspirations, and equips graduates to be career-ready and adaptable in a rapidly changing world.

Careers: Depending on your degree combination, your career options can include: Community aid worker, community relations officer, human resources adviser, performer, musician, policy adviser, arts administrator, copywriter, editorial assistant, publisher, writer, media adviser, researcher, social media officer, teacher (with further study).

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

424621 – Diploma in Arts/Bachelor of Arts

Location: University of South Australia - City West and Magill
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This packaged option allows students to complete a Diploma in Arts through UniSA College as a direct pathway into the Bachelor of Arts (SATAC Code: 444341).

This offering takes four years to complete through full-time study. Students complete the two-year diploma first and upon successful completion, will seamlessly transition into the second year of the Bachelor of Arts and will be granted a year of credit.

In the first year of the diploma, you'll complete introductory courses in your disciplinary area of focus as well as core courses that will develop your critical writing, communication, numeracy, and research skills.

In the second year, you'll start studying first-year courses from your linked UniSA degree. You'll access the same lectures and tutorials as other first-year bachelor students, but you can rely on UniSA College for extra support. You can then continue studying for the degree as per the standard study plan.

Students who successfully complete both programs within this packaged option will graduate with both a diploma and a bachelor's degree.

For more details about the Bachelor of Arts please refer to 444341.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Arts/Economics**324131 – Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Economics**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Why combine Arts with Economics? Arts offers great insights into history and culture. Economics throws light on our commercial realm's complexities and examines the 'big picture'. Both are equally concerned with human behaviour. The two come together seamlessly in a wide range of rewarding and well-paid careers servicing local and global communities. With an integrated understanding of the world, you'll be uniquely prepared to find your place in it.

What will you do?

- Explore economic laws and theories at all levels
- Choose from South Australia's widest range of arts majors.
- Build skills in mathematics, statistics and data analysis
- Master creative problem-solving, decision-making and communication.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Arts and Science**234011 – Bachelor of Arts and Science**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Arts and Science provides students with the broadest range of disciplinary and interdisciplinary studies from across the University. Majors can be taken within the Colleges of Education, Psychology and Social Work; Humanities, Arts and Social Sciences; Science and Engineering, and Business, Government and Law.

This degree provides in-depth knowledge in an area of the arts and sciences, allowing students to gain a body of knowledge across a range of disciplines. Students will have the ability to analyse, synthesise and communicate knowledge in two very different areas of study with an appreciation of the relationships and connections between different arts and science disciplines and understand such relationships and connections in respect of the disciplines they have studied.

On completion of the degree students will be familiar with theories, factual content and research procedures in their major fields of study and be able to analyse and critically evaluate ideas and solve problems.

The computer science major of this degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level. The physics major of this degree is accredited by the Australian Institute of Physics.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in a wide range of employers in the arts and science industries. Potential occupations may include policy project officer, scientific officer and community education officer.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours with a Bachelor of Arts (Honours) or a Bachelor of Science (Honours) degree. Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-arts-science

324021 – Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Science

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: There are no prerequisites at the program level, however Stage 2 Chemistry, Mathematical Methods, Physics or Specialist Mathematics are prerequisites for some first year courses

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Chemistry, Mathematical Methods, Physics

This double degree provides incredible scope for you to follow your emerging interests and scientific curiosity. You'll learn to think innovatively, communicate powerfully and take on roles in an exciting and diverse range of careers.

What will you do?

- Design your own degree by choosing from over 40 science and arts majors.
- Study in state-of-the-art facilities in the centre of Adelaide's cultural hub.
- Engage with new ideas through discovery and active learning.
- Build scientific experimentation and research skills.
- Develop deep discipline knowledge in your chosen areas.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Chinese Studies**334281 – Bachelor of Arts (Chinese Studies)**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

China is the world's second largest economy and Australia's biggest trading partner. Nearly 20% of the world's population speak Mandarin Chinese, the official language of China (1.4 billion people), and the first language of tens of millions of others around the world.

In this degree you will listen to, read, speak and write in Chinese and have the choice of taking complementary courses on Chinese and Asian cultures.

The University of Adelaide has student exchange links with several key Chinese universities and a special relationship with Shandong University. We offer an intensive Chinese in-country summer school in Jinan. This study counts as credit towards your degree.

The Confucius Institute at the University of Adelaide also offers special scholarship opportunities for study in China. What better way to test out newly developed language skills and immerse yourself in a new culture?

In addition to Chinese Studies, our Bachelor of Arts program gives you the flexibility to explore other interests through taking a minor (or another major) in another discipline area.

Our strong focus on teamwork, collaboration and industry internships supports you in building strong networks with your peers, teachers and industry benefitting both your time at university and future career.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

334911 – Bachelor of Languages (Chinese Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: A Stage 2 Language Other Than English (LOTE) subject

China is the world's second largest economy and a key to Australian economic success. Nearly 20% of the world's population speak Mandarin Chinese, the official language of China (1.4 billion people), and the first language of tens of millions of others around the world.

Why study Chinese?

- Enhance your career opportunities.
- Learn to listen, read, speak, and write in Chinese.
- Understand the relationship between the Chinese spoken and written language.
- Better understand one of the world's major cultures.

The University of Adelaide has student exchange links with several key Chinese universities and a special relationship with Shandong University. We offer an intensive Chinese in-country summer school in Jinan. This study counts as credit towards your degree.

The Confucius Institute at the University of Adelaide also offers special scholarship opportunities for study in China. What better way to test out newly developed language skills and immerse yourself in a new culture?

Graduates who have studied a language go on to work in a variety of fields including, but not limited to: teaching, research, international law, diplomacy, translation, corporate executive positions and travel.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Classics**334291 – Bachelor of Arts (Classics)**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Classics, a specialisation offered in SA only at the University of Adelaide, explores the significant aspects of the ancient Mediterranean world, with a focus on Roman history and archaeology.

In Classics, you will learn about aspects of archaeology, history, art, thought, literature, society and politics from the birth of European civilisation. Examine the Greek and Roman worlds up to late antiquity and early mediaeval Europe (800 AD), their literature and their art, and get a sense of what is classical about classical antiquity. Read the great works in translation with us, which will help you understand mediaeval and Renaissance literature. You can also learn basic Latin, which is a useful tool in learning modern European languages such as French, Spanish and Italian. Experience historical research at an advanced level as you learn to navigate the exciting challenges of interpreting ancient texts and artefacts despite the loss of texts and gaps in our knowledge of the past.

In addition to Classics, our Bachelor of Arts program gives you the flexibility to explore other interests through taking a minor (or another major) in another discipline area.

Our strong focus on teamwork, collaboration and industry internships supports you in building strong networks with your peers, teachers and industry benefitting both your time at university and future career.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Cognitive Neuroscience**444600 – Bachelor of Psychology (Cognitive Neuroscience)**

Location: University of South Australia - Magill

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Study South Australia's only specialised undergraduate degree in cognitive neuroscience. Investigate the interaction between brain function and human behaviour through specialist courses in both psychology and biology. Explore the neural underpinnings of human cognition and the impact on social and developmental factors. Learn in state-of-the-art facilities, including the Behaviour-Brain-Body Research Centre home to the Cognitive Ageing and Impairment Neurosciences Laboratory located on campus.

Gain real-world experience through a supervised research project in your final year. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). Continue your studies through the Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) (Cognitive Neuroscience) and Master of Psychology (Clinical) pathway to become an accredited clinical psychologist.

Careers: Research assistant, assistant neuropsychologist, clinical neurophysiological technician, laboratory technician (clinical or research), disability support officer, case worker, clinical psychologist (with further study).

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

444551 – Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) (Cognitive Neuroscience)

Location: University of South Australia - Magill

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Study South Australia's only undergraduate degree in cognitive neuroscience and graduate with honours. Investigate the neural underpinnings of human cognition and behaviour by combining courses in biology and psychology. Explore human brain function and how it is impacted by social and developmental factors through a range of courses in psychology theory, cognitive neuroscience, anatomy and physiology.

Gain practical experience in the state-of-the-art Centre for Cognitive and Systems Neuroscience and the Cognitive Ageing and Impairment Neurosciences Laboratory located on campus, along with a range of placement opportunities. Complete advanced coursework and a supervised research project in your final year focusing on a specific area of interest.

Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) and be eligible for membership with the Australian Psychological Society. Continue your studies through the Master of Psychology (Clinical) to become an accredited clinical psychologist.

Careers: Cognitive neuroscientist, behavioural scientist, clinical laboratory technician, clinical laboratory manager, cognitive research scientist, cognitive and analytics consultant, data analyst, human resources adviser, clinical psychologist, organisational psychologist, clinical neuropsychologist or researcher (with further study).

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Communication and Media

444421 – Bachelor of Communication and Media

Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This degree offers flexible study options with all courses being available at Magill, and with the majority of courses being available at City West or online.

Learn to create, develop and deliver communication strategies for both traditional and online media and practise your writing skills for print, radio, television, social media and digital platforms. Learn to manage media and public relations in contemporary society, including the analytical thinking required for strategic planning and communication management. Study emerging trends within the communications industry, along with media law and ethics. Students study a major in Communication and Media covering areas such as advertising, marketing, professional and technical communication, and public relations, and can also select a sub-major in areas including Digital Media, Film and Television, Journalism, Languages, Marketing, Psychology, or Social Media. Gain valuable professional experience by completing an industry placement or project in the final year of the program.

This program prepares students for a wide range of careers in professional communication roles including: public relations and communication advisers; integrated communication managers; producers and administrators in the media industries; media relations and community engagement managers; and an increasing range of roles requiring digital media knowledge, from social media managers to website editors.

Careers: Communications officer, media adviser, public relations adviser, marketing and communications officer, copywriter, content coordinator, corporate communications manager, public relations account manager, stakeholder engagement adviser, internal communications adviser, social media coordinator.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

444601 – Bachelor of Communication and Media/Master of Communication

Location: University of South Australia - Magill and City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor and master's degree in four years (full-time). This program offers flexible study options with all courses available at Magill or City West Campus, or online.

In the Bachelor of Communication and Media you will create, develop and deliver communication strategies for traditional and online media, and will develop writing skills for print, broadcast media, social media and digital platforms. Learn to manage media and public relations in contemporary society, including the analytical thinking required for strategic planning and communication management. Study emerging trends within the communications industry, along with media law and ethics. You will study a major in Communication and Media covering advertising, marketing, professional and technical communication, and public relations, and will select a sub-major in areas including, Digital Media, Film and Television, Journalism, Languages, Marketing, Psychology or Social Media. Gain valuable professional experience by completing an industry placement or project in third year.

This packaged option allows students to accelerate their study and broaden their career opportunities. Eligible students will take four postgraduate courses in their third year, gaining entry to the second year of the master's program at the completion of their bachelor degree, and achieving both qualifications in just four years.

In the final two years, you will take courses from South Australia's only broad-based Master of Communication. Key study areas include, digital entrepreneurship, digital design and strategic communication in campaigns and crises. Program content is constantly evolving and adapting to emerging trends, through engagement with our industry partners. In the final year, you will complete an industry-supervised project or placement. Students graduate with an industry-informed qualification that responds to the fast-changing needs of the communication, media and creative industries.

Careers: This program prepares students for a wide range of careers in professional communications including public relations and communication advisers; integrated communication managers; producers and administrators in the media industries; media relations and community engagement managers; and an increasing range of roles requiring digital media knowledge, from social media managers to website editors.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

104761 – Bachelor of Arts (Communications, Literature and Digital Media)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Arts is a highly flexible, new-age degree featuring a choice of nine majors, each offering a unique perspective on the world around you and your role in it. You'll learn how to improve your decision making, generate new ideas, and think critically and creatively.

At a time when some jobs are disappearing, others are evolving and new jobs are emerging, these are the transferable skills that will future proof your career.

CDU's Bachelor of Arts develops both the breadth and depth of your knowledge. It gives you the freedom to focus on your area of interest, while also studying other subjects from a wide range of fields. You'll benefit from a unique focus on Indigenous leadership and the issues and opportunities facing Northern Australia and South-East Asia.

You'll explore how the digital age is changing communication, interaction and the way information is shared. Learn about social media, media ethics, creative and professional writing, and multi-screen communication.

You'll also have the flexibility to study online, on campus or a mix of both, part time or full time. With 24/7 access to learning materials and online collaboration tools, you can study when it suits you.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Community Services

5B0412 – Bachelor of Applied Social Science (Community Services)

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Applied Social Science (Community Services) is an approved course of the Australian Community Workers Association. Delivered by Jansen Newman Institute (JNI), experts in community services education, this course focuses on practical training while providing a solid grounding in the relevant theory. It includes fieldwork placements, ensuring that you graduate with valuable experience and industry contacts. As a graduate of this course, you'll be able to apply for membership of the ACWA, the peak body for community services professionals.

The Bachelor of Applied Social Science in Community Services has been designed to prepare you for employment in a role which leverages advocacy, social policy and community development to improve and support the lives of others. You will be ready to begin working in the dynamic field of community services.

Note: Flexible study options are available including on-campus or online.

Areas of Study: Introduction to community services and human development across the lifespan, health and wellbeing, introduction to counselling, interpersonal communication, developing social policy.

Career Opportunities: Family services, case manager, community development officer, Australian indigenous services, youth worker, disability aged care, child protection.

Practical experience: Work placements and Work-Integrated Learning programs provide a valuable resource for you to develop hands-on practical experience to ensure you graduate confident and job-ready. At Torrens University Australia, we are proud of our network of partners and always welcome new opportunities to build new industry relationships.

Work placement hours: 400 hours

Professional recognition: Approved by the Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA). As a graduate of this course, you'll be able to apply for membership of the ACWA, the peak body for community services professionals.

Further course information is available on the Institution course website

Further information: Please contact a Torrens University Course and Career Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803
 Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit: <https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>

Counselling

5A0402 – Bachelor of Applied Social Science (Counselling)

Location: Tabor - Millswood or online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Counselling is designed to give our graduates the best possible start to a meaningful, long-term career in counselling. This program enables in-depth study and development in counselling skills and theoretical perspectives, as well as foundational studies in psychology, human lifespan development and working with mental health. In addition, it is designed to introduce students to the important dynamics of the human services sector. The curriculum facilitates a dynamic balance between theory and practice and focuses on the formation of reflective practitioners who are well-positioned to make a difference in the lives of others.

Further information: Phone: 1300 4 TABOR or (08) 8373 8777

Email: enquiry@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Website: www.tabor.edu.au

Counselling and Interpersonal Skills

444481 – Bachelor of Psychology (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills)

Location: University of South Australia - Magill

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Study South Australia's only specialised undergraduate degree in psychology, counselling and interpersonal skills. Learn about psychology theory coupled with the practice of counselling to work with individuals, groups and communities. Build critical skills in effective communication and analytical thinking. Develop advanced knowledge in areas like behavioural research, cognitive skills and counselling techniques. Gain valuable industry experience through a 150 hour professional work placement in your final year of study. Graduate industry-ready with a degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

Continue your studies through the Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) and Master of Psychology (Clinical) to become an accredited clinical psychologist.

Careers: Student support worker, community development officer, disability support officer, drug and alcohol caseworker, youth worker, case manager.

Following further study, your career options can include: Counsellor, youth and family counsellor, relationship counsellor, palliative care counsellor, student counsellor, healthcare counsellor.

Criminal history check: By third year, ahead of the student placement component of the degree, students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department for Human Services (DHS). Some placement opportunities may also require students to hold a current driver's licence, National Police Check, Responding to Abuse and Neglect training or recognised First Aid Certificate.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Counselling and Interpersonal Skills/ Human Resource Management

444541 – Bachelor of Psychology (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills)/Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management)

Location: University of South Australia - Magill and City West

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Study the only undergraduate double degree in South Australia that combines courses in psychology, counselling, interpersonal skills and human resource management. Explore core psychology courses, including developmental psychology, cognitive psychology, counselling skills and organisational psychology, along with business fundamentals such as economics, accounting, business law and employment relations. Develop the knowledge and skills needed to effectively support and counsel staff, and build recruitment and selection, staff rewards and remuneration, human resource analytics and employment strategies.

Benefit from curriculum informed by world-class research, which focuses on current and future workplace challenges. Graduate industry ready with a degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) and the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI).

Careers: Human resources manager, recruitment consultant, training and development coordinator, community development manager, counsellor or clinical psychologist (with further study).

For applicants interested in 100% online delivery, UniSA Online offers similar degrees: Bachelor of Psychology or Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management). Please see online.unisa.edu.au to apply

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Creative Arts

Bachelor of Creative Arts

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Creative Arts (334661) in section 1.13.

Bachelor of Creative Arts (Creative Writing)

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Creative Arts (Creative Writing) (214551) in section 1.13.

Bachelor of Creative Arts (Dance) in partnership with TAFE SA

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Creative Arts (Dance) in partnership with TAFE SA (224691) in section 1.13.

Bachelor of Creative Arts (Drama)

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Creative Arts (Drama) (214561) in section 1.13.

Bachelor of Creative Arts (Screen)

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Creative Arts (Screen) (214571) in section 1.13.

Creative Writing

334301 – Bachelor of Arts (Creative Writing)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Creativity is an important aspect of how the world operates. Creative Writing teaches writing techniques for a range of forms, such as: poetry, short stories, the novel, speeches, scriptwriting, memoir, life writing, fiction and creative non-fiction.

In Creative Writing you can read and write short stories, poetry and other forms of creative non-fiction writing such as life, travel and political writing. You will be exposed to a wide variety of literary genres, techniques and theories to help you develop your proficiency and versatility as a writer. You will be supported to develop a sustained and reflective writing practice, by a teaching team comprised of highly accomplished and internationally acclaimed writers. You will be equipped with a deep knowledge of contemporary theories, practices and technologies used in editing and publishing, both locally and internationally.

In addition to Creative Writing, our Bachelor of Arts program gives you the flexibility to explore other interests through taking a minor (or another major) in another discipline area.

Our strong focus on teamwork, collaboration and industry internships supports you in building strong networks with your peers, teachers and industry benefitting both your time at university and future career.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

444351 – Bachelor of Arts (Creative Writing and Literature)

Location: University of South Australia - Magill

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

See Bachelor of Arts (444341) for more information.

Explore historical and contemporary fiction, non-fiction, poetry, autobiographies, films and plays. Complete courses involving a combination of creative writing and literary studies. Develop a comprehensive understanding of the contexts and cultural influences of different literature types.

Explore how different oral and written texts impact the cultures of the world. Graduate with a defined set of writing, editing and analytical skills that can be applied to a broad range of professional contexts.

This program enables students to explore and develop their interests through a wide diversity of experiences and opportunities, including community and industry engagement, overseas exchange programs and/or the prestigious Hawke Ambassador Program.

Our Bachelor of Arts graduates are valued by employers because of their abilities to gather and assess information, to think critically and innovatively across diverse areas of knowledge, and to communicate clearly and creatively. The broad base of the degree, with its double major and minor, ensures a program that is tailor-made for each student's interests and aspirations, and equips graduates to be career-ready and adaptable in a rapidly changing world.

If you finish your degree with a credit or higher-grade point average (GPA) you could also be eligible for the one-year Bachelor of Arts (Honours) degree.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Criminology

334311 – Bachelor of Arts (Criminology)

Location: The University of Adelaide – North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Criminology is the study of crime and deviance seeking to understand the causes of crime, the extent and consequences of crime, as well as methods of crime prevention.

Our Bachelor of Arts (Criminology) prepares you to think critically about crime and the criminal justice sector, as you:

- examine criminal and anti-social behaviour
- debate the causes and consequences of crime
- investigate policing and crime prevention techniques
- question justice and corrections systems
- learn how to conduct research on emerging threats, such as cybercrime, organised crime, and terrorism.

In addition to Criminology, our Bachelor of Arts program gives you the flexibility to explore other interests through taking a minor (or another major) in another discipline area.

Our strong focus on teamwork, collaboration and industry internships supports you in building strong networks with your peers, teachers and industry benefitting both your time at university and future career.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Bachelor of Criminology

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Criminology (234661) in sub section 1.11.

Bachelor of Criminology (Honours)

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) (234941) in section 1.11.

Bachelor of Criminology

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Criminology (324931) in section 1.11.

Cultural Studies

334321 – Bachelor of Arts (Cultural Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide – North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Society is made up of many cultures that change over time. In Cultural Studies you will explore the way we understand ourselves and others through film, social media, literature and music, fashion and objects, Indigenous cultures and history, gender and sport. You will hone your critical skills to analyse how cultural practices are made, how they spread, and how they come to be embedded in everyday life, to better understand what is happening in the world around us.

In addition to Cultural Studies, our Bachelor of Arts gives students the flexibility to explore their interests by taking a minor (or another major) to gain deep discipline knowledge and expertise in an additional specialisation.

Our strong focus on teamwork, collaboration and industry internships supports students in building strong networks with their peers, teachers and industry benefitting both their time at university and future careers.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

444593 – Bachelor of Arts (Cultural Studies)

Location: University of South Australia – Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

See Bachelor of Arts (444341) for more information.

Uncover the nature and diversity of contemporary cultures, and the dynamic economic, social and historical legacies upon which local, national and global communities rest. Gain an in-depth understanding of how these key influences shape our behaviour and impact our everyday lives. Explore contemporary cultural and political contexts such as place, computer games, music and popular culture.

Build research and analytical skills by considering current cultural issues and challenges and consider the varying perspectives.

This program enables students to explore and develop their interests through a wide diversity of experiences and opportunities, including community and industry engagement, overseas exchange programs and/or the prestigious Hawke Ambassador Program.

Our Bachelor of Arts graduates are valued by employers because of their abilities to gather and assess information, to think critically and innovatively across diverse areas of knowledge, and to communicate clearly and creatively. The broad base of the degree, with its double major and minor, ensures a program that is tailor-made for each student's interests and aspirations, and equips graduates to be career-ready and adaptable in a rapidly changing world.

If you finish your degree with a credit or higher-grade point average (GPA) you could also be eligible for the one-year Bachelor of Arts (Honours) degree.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Digital Humanities

334331 – Bachelor of Arts (Digital Humanities)

Location: The University of Adelaide – North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Digital Revolution has just begun. Today's young people will experience more change in their lifetimes than any previous generation of human beings. If you love the humanities and social sciences, and also want to prepare yourself for the workplace, Digital Humanities will make you future-ready.

Digital Humanities is an interdisciplinary subject that explores the two-way relationship between technology and society. You will study how digital technologies are changing our world at an ever-increasing pace, and how people are using digital technologies to understand society and the human condition. Digital Humanities not only allows you to think critically about technological transformation of our world, it also gives you hands-on experience of using digital technology to answer complex questions and solve problems.

In addition to Digital Humanities, our Bachelor of Arts gives students the flexibility to explore their interests by taking a minor (or another major) to gain deep discipline knowledge and expertise in an additional specialisation.

Our strong focus on teamwork, collaboration and industry internships supports students in building strong networks with their peers, teachers and industry benefitting both their time at university and future careers.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

354531 – Bachelor of Media (Digital Humanities)

Location: The University of Adelaide – North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Inform and persuade with powerful tech. Digital humanities is all about helping humanity know, understand and improve itself by harnessing the state-of-the-art communication technologies that increasingly engage us. It applies the power of digital technology to help us learn from our past, understand contemporary society's strengths and weaknesses, and present compelling paths towards a positive future.

What will you do?

In addition to providing broad knowledge and understanding of the media industry, digital platforms and on-screen storytelling, our Bachelor of Media (Digital Humanities) gives you the opportunity to

- build deep knowledge in one or more of criminology, geographic information systems, anthropology, science communication, and the history of technology
- acquire a foundational understanding of cognitive science, computer science, and programming
- develop a suite of virtual reality (VR) creative and technical skills
- gain complementary 3D modelling and user experience (UX) design abilities
- learn from experienced industry professionals and work with high-quality technology.

You'll also gain invaluable real-world experience through an industry placement.

Where could it take you?

You might help visualise crime prevention initiatives' impact. You could develop applications to help cultural minorities tell their stories. Perhaps you'll come up with an innovative way to communicate the broad societal value of exciting new environmental technology.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Economics

334341 – Bachelor of Arts (Economics)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

When there are only so many resources to share around, how are decisions made in households, businesses and society? Economics investigates human behaviour and its consequences, how the economy works and the global forces that shape it, as well as how governments deal with issues like unemployment, international trade and taxation.

Study microeconomics (issues such as management of the environment and depleting natural resources), macroeconomics (issues relating to the growth and stability of the whole economic system), econometrics (the maths and statistics of economics) and a range of other topics. Understand how the economy works, to inform policy design and business strategy.

Acquire advanced techniques for the analysis and management of data - skills critical to good decision-making throughout the business world, and at all levels of government.

In addition to Economics, our Bachelor of Arts gives students the flexibility to explore their interests by taking a minor (or another major) to gain deep discipline knowledge and expertise in an additional specialisation.

Our strong focus on teamwork, collaboration and industry internships supports students in building strong networks with their peers, teachers and industry benefitting both their time at university and future careers.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Education

334351 – Bachelor of Arts (Education)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Interested in education, but not necessarily teaching? Studying education helps you understand the ways people learn and will equip you with strong foundational knowledge and skills that are transferable to a wide range of educational and non-educational roles in a variety of organisations.

Examine the issues in education today and explore practical approaches for dealing with these challenges. You will learn about the different philosophies and theories that have influenced the development of education and approaches to teaching and learning, both in the past and present day. You will explore diverse educational needs and develop inclusive strategies that foster learning and participation for all learners.

You will be able to pursue careers in a variety of organisations either in educational and non-educational roles, such as: administration or human resources, education officer at an art gallery or museum or in a support role within schools. If you want to become a teacher, you can apply for the Master of Teaching (Secondary) when you complete your undergraduate studies.

In addition to Education, our Bachelor of Arts program gives you the flexibility to explore other interests through taking a minor (or another major) in another discipline area.

Our strong focus on teamwork, collaboration and industry internships supports you in building strong networks with your peers, teachers and industry benefitting both your time at university and future career.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

English

334361 – Bachelor of Arts (English)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Learn, think and write critically about the ways that literature and film reflect and influence our world. English analyses the ways in which cultural products, including literature and film, shape our understanding of ourselves and our social contexts.

You will develop your communicative and interpretative skills while learning about past and present imaginative and creative works drawn from a wide variety of genres and media, including film. You will cover more emergent ways of reading texts, to enhance your literacy and research skills. English at the University of Adelaide has a tradition of outstanding teaching, with many of our teachers having won prestigious national and international awards for teaching, based in large part on positive student evaluations.

In addition to English, our Bachelor of Arts program gives you the flexibility to explore other interests through taking a minor (or another major) in another discipline area.

Our strong focus on teamwork, collaboration and industry internships supports you in building strong networks with your peers, teachers and industry benefitting both your time at university and future career.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Film Studies

334901 – Bachelor of Arts (Film Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

What determines if a film is a classic? What issues are involved in adapting literary works for the screen? How do films reflect, and deal with, conflicts and tensions within contemporary culture? What is it that we are deliberately remembering, and forgetting, in historical films? Explore a range of theoretical, historical and critical approaches to film. Discuss origins, techniques, genre, narrative, audience, and the film industry.

The Bachelor of Arts gives you the flexibility to explore your interests by taking a minor (or another major) to gain deep discipline knowledge and expertise in an additional specialisation.

Our contemporary learning program gives a global perspective and offers many opportunities to study overseas on exchange or study tours, allowing you to add international experience to your resume. Our courses are taught by globally-renowned academics with deep experience and connections, which means you are exposed to the forefront of new knowledge.

Our strong focus on team work, collaboration and industry internships supports you in building strong networks with your peers, teachers and industry benefitting both your time at university and your future career.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

354001 – Bachelor of Media (Film Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

See more in every scene. Virtually every human story emotional, social and cultural, from the glorious to the shameful has been told on the silver screen. Through film we reflect and resist, celebrate and grow. We imagine new ways and see life from others' perspectives.

It's one of our most loved and valuable art forms and our appetite for its analysis and discussion is voracious.

Our Bachelor of Media (Film Studies) gives you the skills and knowledge to expertly interpret and critique film from all over the world.

In addition to gaining broad insight into the media industry and digital storytelling, you will:

- develop deep knowledge of film genres and styles throughout history, with special attention given to highly influential French cinema
- be introduced to Asia's unique contemporary screen culture
- grasp the principles of quality scriptwriting and feature-film adaptation
- explore the art of high-impact sound design
- learn from experienced industry professionals.

You'll also gain invaluable real-world experience through an industry placement.

You might rack up thousands of loyal followers with your own review vlog or podcast. You could become an influential pop-culture analyst for BuzzFeed or Mashable. Perhaps you'll write the definitive retrospective on your favourite genre's golden cinematic period.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

French Studies

334371 – Bachelor of Arts (French Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

French is the official language in 29 countries and is the only language other than English that is spoken on five continents. It is a truly global language, and fluency in French can give your career a significant boost.

As the official language of all United Nations agencies and many international organisations, French can be a pathway to industry internships, employment, collaboration and research.

Outside Europe, French is spoken in many countries in Africa, Asia and the Pacific. French culture is diverse and has had a significant influence on many aspects of our daily life, in terms of both our language and our cultural practices and tastes.

In addition to French Studies, our Bachelor of Arts program gives you the flexibility to explore other interests through taking a minor (or another major) in another discipline area.

Our strong focus on teamwork, collaboration and industry internships supports you in building strong networks with your peers, teachers and industry benefitting both your time at university and future career.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

334921 – Bachelor of Languages (French Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide – North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: A Stage 2 Language Other Than English (LOTE) subject

French is the official language in 29 countries and is the second-most studied foreign language in the world, after English.

As the official language of all United Nations agencies and many international organisations, French can be a pathway to industry internships, employment, collaboration and research.

Outside Europe, French is spoken in many countries in Africa, Asia and the Pacific. French culture is diverse and has had a significant influence on many aspects of our daily life, in terms of both our language and our cultural practices and tastes.

Why study French?

- Enhance your career opportunities.
- Learn to listen, read, speak and write in another language.
- Become aware of the various facets of French and Francophone history, culture and society.
- Learn how French language and culture have influenced the world.

The University of Adelaide has student exchange links with over 100 overseas institutions around the world. You can study overseas for one or two semesters which counts as credit towards your degree.

Graduates who have studied a language go on to work in a variety of fields including, but not limited to: teaching, research, international law, diplomacy, translation, corporate executive positions and travel.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Gender Studies

334381 – Bachelor of Arts (Gender Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide – North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Explore the way society is organised around gender together with other social identities, such as sexuality, race, ethnicity, citizenship, social class, age and ability, and how gender influences men's and women's life experiences and outcomes.

Examine the ways gender intersects with power, privilege and inequality and analyse the differential impacts this can have on men and women. You will develop skills in critical and independent thinking, an ability to work with diversity, and an understanding of how to use these skills to promote social change. You will delve into the connection between theory and practice and apply your knowledge of gender theory in a practical way to address a contemporary issue of inequality and discrimination in a local, national or international context.

In addition to Gender Studies, our Bachelor of Arts program gives you the flexibility to explore other interests through taking a minor (or another major) in another discipline area.

Our strong focus on teamwork, collaboration and industry internships supports you in building strong networks with your peers, teachers and industry benefitting both your time at university and future career.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Geography, Environment and Population

334391 – Bachelor of Arts (Geography, Environment and Population)

Location: The University of Adelaide – North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

As a society we are facing some major challenges – climate change, global migration, urban and rural development. In geography, environment and population, you will look at ways we can work together to deal with these issues in a way that emphasises social justice, ecology, and cultural sustainability.

Learn about environmental processes, and human-environment interactions, at local and global levels. Explore and discuss significant global issues, such as: Can our planet cope with an ever-expanding population? What should future cities look like? How will climate change impact ecosystems and human society? You will be able to apply your knowledge and skills to investigating and recommending possible responses to real-world environmental problems.

In addition to geography, environment and population, our Bachelor of Arts gives students the flexibility to explore their interests by taking a minor (or another major) to gain deep discipline knowledge and expertise in an additional specialisation.

Our strong focus on teamwork, collaboration and industry internships supports students in building strong networks with their peers, teachers and industry benefitting both their time at university and future careers.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

German Studies

334401 – Bachelor of Arts (German Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide – North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Germany has the largest economy in Europe and, together with its German-speaking neighbours Austria and Switzerland, is one of Australia's most important trading partners. Germany's reputation for quality and innovation, its excellence in teaching and research, and the richness and diversity of its culture make it a very attractive destination for foreign students.

In our German specialisation, you will communicate in German to develop and refine the four language skills: speaking, reading, writing and listening. You will learn about the present and past culture of Germany and have the opportunity to take an intensive language and cultural study tour in Germany. Offered in conjunction with The University of Stuttgart, one of Germany's leading universities, you will visit cultural and historical sites in Southwest Germany and beyond and participate in language classes at the Stuttgart campus.

In addition to German Studies, our Bachelor of Arts program gives you the flexibility to explore other interests through taking a minor (or another major) in another discipline area.

Our strong focus on teamwork, collaboration and industry internships supports you in building strong networks with your peers, teachers and industry benefitting both your time at university and future career.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

334931 – Bachelor of Languages (German Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide – North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: A Stage 2 Language Other Than English (LOTE) subject

Germany is not just Europe's largest economy but also the strongest and, together with its German-speaking neighbours Austria and Switzerland, one of Australia's most important trading partners.

Since the beginnings of European settlement, Germans have made significant contributions to Australian culture, particularly in South Australia. Today, German remains important as a heritage language, but also as a language of opportunity.

Why study German?

- Enhance your career opportunities.
- Take advantage of the opportunity to work and study in a German-speaking country.
- Gain a better understanding of the German language and German culture.
- Make new friends and connections expand your universe by learning more about theirs.

The University of Adelaide has student exchange links with over 100 overseas institutions around the world. We offer an intensive German in-country winter school in Stuttgart, which counts as credit towards your degree.

One semester or one year exchange study opportunities are also available with our German partner universities to extend your German proficiency and deepen your understanding of the culture and society.

Graduates who have studied a language go on to work in a variety of fields including, but not limited to: teaching, research, international law, diplomacy, translation, corporate executive positions and travel.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Global Humanities in a Digital Age

104791 – Bachelor of Arts (Global Humanities in a Digital Age)

Location: Charles Darwin University – Casuarina or online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Arts is a highly flexible, new-age degree featuring a choice of nine majors, each offering a unique perspective on the world around you and your role in it. You'll learn how to improve your decision making, generate new ideas, and think critically and creatively.

At a time when some jobs are disappearing, others are evolving and new jobs are emerging, these are the transferable skills that will future proof your career.

CDU's Bachelor of Arts develops both the breadth and depth of your knowledge. It gives you the freedom to focus on your area of interest, while also studying other subjects from a wide range of fields. You'll benefit from a unique focus on Indigenous leadership and the issues and opportunities facing Northern Australia and South-East Asia.

You'll examine the impact of today's digital environment on politics, public policy and government decision making in Australia and South-East Asia. You'll delve into these regions' history and politics to understand how lessons learned from the past can inform the government decisions of the future.

You'll also have the flexibility to study online, on campus or a mix of both, part time or full time. With 24/7 access to learning materials and online collaboration tools, you can study when it suits you.

Further information: Please contact Student Central
Phone: 1800 061 963
Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
Website: www.cdu.edu.au

History

334411 – Bachelor of Arts (History)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Events of the past shape the present. If you are searching for explanations for why something happened, look backwards to earlier events that have brought us to where we are now. As you deepen your understanding of the past, you will be better equipped for the future.

History investigates our human past in all its diversity. You will develop the skills needed to analyse historical events from a wide variety of perspectives. Explore the role played in human history by global empires and world-changing revolutions. Study a broad range of topics, from heresy and witchcraft in Medieval Europe to more recent events such as the election of Trump and the COVID-19 pandemic. You will experience historical research at an advanced level as you research a topic of your own choosing and learn how to think and conduct research like a historian, including undertaking field trips and locating suitable primary historical sources.

In addition to History, our Bachelor of Arts program gives you the flexibility to explore other interests through taking a minor (or another major) in another discipline area.

Our strong focus on teamwork, collaboration and industry internships supports you in building strong networks with your peers, teachers and industry benefitting both your time at university and future career.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:
Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

444592 – Bachelor of Arts (History and Global Politics)

Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
See Bachelor of Arts (444341) for more information.

Examine the patterns and processes that have shaped our societies over time and develop the skills to analyse and predict events in our contemporary world. Study key areas such as framing global politics through film and television, global aid and development, the politics of environmental change, world history trends, Australia in the Asian Century, and marginalisation in world affairs.

Build the analytical skills to work in a wide range of sectors such as publishing, creative industries, diplomacy, media, arts, community and social services, and policy.

This program enables students to explore and develop their interests through a wide diversity of experiences and opportunities, including community and industry engagement, overseas exchange programs and/or the prestigious Hawke Ambassador Program.

Our Bachelor of Arts graduates are valued by employers because of their abilities to gather and assess information, to think critically and innovatively across diverse areas of knowledge, and to communicate clearly and creatively. The broad base of the degree, with its double major and minor, ensures a program that is tailor-made for each student's interests and aspirations, and equips graduates to be career-ready and adaptable in a rapidly changing world.

If you finish your degree with a credit or higher-grade point average (GPA) you could also be eligible for the one-year Bachelor of Arts (Honours) degree.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Human Services

444101 – Bachelor of Social Science (Human Services)

Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prepare for a professional career in human services. Develop the skills to enhance the wellbeing of people who have experienced personal or social difficulties. Focus on key areas such as behavioural and social sciences, human service practice, human service management, and social policy. Learn how behaviour is affected by cultural, environmental, psychological and political factors. Develop the necessary communication skills to work in the field, and explore the political influences in human services and the various ethical and cultural considerations. Learn how to identify the social policies that impact people's lives and the strategic ways to implement change.

Gain practical experience through our human services studios on campus and complete over 500 hours of supervised placements during your studies. Graduate with a degree recognised by the Australian Community Workers Association and be eligible for full membership. Students also have the opportunity to study a semester overseas.

Careers: Community development officer, social policy adviser, social researcher, community services manager, caseworker, case manager, human rights advocate, child safety practitioner, outreach program manager, support worker, ministerial adviser, researcher, academic, counsellor (with further study).

Criminal history check: In the later years of the degree, students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS) for working with children, in the aged care sector and in disability services, and a SAPOL National Police Record Check.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

474094 – Bachelor of Social Science (Human Services) (Mount Gambier)

Location: University of South Australia - Mount Gambier
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This double degree prepares students with the knowledge and skills to undertake professional work in both local and global workplace environments, enabling graduates to find employment in a diverse range of social policy, human service, community development, communications and international development roles.

Responding to the rapidly expanding human services sector both in Australia and internationally, the double degree prepares students to be work ready with the necessary skills, knowledge and intercultural expertise to develop services for individuals, families, groups and communities, including those that experience disadvantage and/or personal and social difficulties.

Employers in the human services sector increasingly expect graduates to have advanced professional English, social policy skills and strong intercultural communication skills, and value proficiency in a second language. The double degree allows students to tailor their learning experience directly towards their areas of interest and career goals by selecting two Arts majors suited to their needs. Students select two Arts majors from the options of Sociology; Applied Linguistics; English as an additional language; French, Italian or Japanese Studies.

The program has a strong and practical professional focus, including skills development from first year in an innovative, purpose-built Human Services Studio, and two intensive field placements. Language students may also choose to study an immersive, in-country language course in their final year. All students have the opportunity to study a semester overseas.

Criminal history check: In the later years of the degree, students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS) for working with children, in the aged care sector and in disability services, and a SAPOL National Police Record Check.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

464175 – Bachelor of Social Science (Human Services) (Whyalla)

Location: University of South Australia - Whyalla
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This double degree prepares students with the knowledge and skills to undertake professional work in both local and global workplace environments, enabling graduates to find employment in a diverse range of social policy, human service, community development, communications and international development roles.

Responding to the rapidly expanding human services sector both in Australia and internationally, the double degree prepares students to be work ready with the necessary skills, knowledge and intercultural expertise to develop services for individuals, families, groups and communities, including those that experience disadvantage and/or personal and social difficulties.

Employers in the human services sector increasingly expect graduates to have advanced professional English, social policy skills and strong intercultural communication skills, and value proficiency in a second language. The double degree allows students to tailor their learning experience directly towards their areas of interest and career goals by selecting two Arts majors suited to their needs. Students select two Arts majors from the options of Sociology; Applied Linguistics; English as an additional language; French, Italian or Japanese Studies.

The program has a strong and practical professional focus, including skills development from first year in an innovative, purpose-built Human Services Studio, and two intensive field placements. Language students may also choose to study an immersive, in-country language course in their final year. All students have the opportunity to study a semester overseas.

Criminal history check: In the later years of the degree, students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS) for working with children, in the aged care sector and in disability services, and a SAPOL National Police Record Check.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

444581 – Bachelor of Social Science (Human Services)/Bachelor of Arts

Location: University of South Australia - Magill

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This double degree prepares students with the knowledge and skills to undertake professional work in both local and global workplace environments, enabling graduates to find employment in a diverse range of social policy, human service, community development, communications and international development roles.

Responding to the rapidly expanding human services sector both in Australia and internationally, the double degree prepares students to be work ready with the necessary skills, knowledge and intercultural expertise to develop services for individuals, families, groups and communities, including those that experience disadvantage and/or personal and social difficulties.

Employers in the human services sector increasingly expect graduates to have advanced professional English, social policy skills and strong intercultural communication skills, and value proficiency in a second language. The double degree allows students to tailor their learning experience directly towards their areas of interest and career goals by selecting two Arts majors suited to their needs. Students select two Arts majors from the options of Aboriginal Studies; Applied Linguistics; Creative Writing and Literature; Cultural Studies; History and Global Politics; Languages; Performing Arts; Psychology; Screen Studies; Social Media; Sociology.

The program has a strong and practical professional focus, including skills development from first year in an innovative, purpose-built Human Services Studio, and two intensive field placements. Language students may also choose to study an immersive, in-country language course in their final year. All students have the opportunity to study a semester overseas.

Criminal history check: In the later years of the degree, students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS) for working with children, in the aged care sector and in disability services, and a SAPOL National Police Record Check.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

444241 – Bachelor of Social Science (Human Services)/Bachelor of Psychology

Location: University of South Australia - Magill

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Study a double degree that explores the social sciences and psychology. Develop a strong understanding of how psychology relates to the human services sector and the skills needed to navigate contemporary issues facing professionals in the field. Explore a range of areas including psychology theory, behavioural sciences, social policy, research and data analysis, and project management.

Tailor your studies through specialist psychology courses covering topics such as work and organisational psychology; psychophysiology of sleep; health psychology; psychological assessment; and language, context and social behaviour. Gain practical experience through our human services studios on campus and complete supervised placements during your studies.

Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) and recognised by the Australian Community Workers Association, and be eligible for full membership. Students also have the opportunity to study a semester overseas.

Careers: Community development officer, community services worker, case manager, policy development coordinator, social researcher, youth worker, counsellor or clinical psychologist (with further study).

For applicants interested in 100% online delivery, UniSA Online offers similar degrees: Bachelor of Psychology or Bachelor of Psychological Science and Sociology. Please see online.unisa.edu.au to apply

Criminal history check: In the later years of the degree, students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS) for working with children, in the aged care sector and in disability services, and a SAPOL National Police Record Check.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Humanitarian Aid and Development

104631 – Bachelor of Humanitarian Aid and Development

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Humanitarian Aid and Development is an inter-disciplinary degree that will teach you to understand, critically analyse and apply concepts of community development, humanitarian practice and development aid.

During the course, you'll explore concepts in a variety of fields including culture studies, sociology, ethics, indigenous knowledge, community development, international humanitarian assistance and development, project management, and language studies. You'll learn from academics and industry practitioners who have a professional focus on national and international community work, disaster relief and development.

Hands-on experience matters in the industry, which is why you'll complete a two-week intensive unit at our Casuarina campus in Darwin. This will give you the knowledge and practical skills to work in humanitarian assistance.

In your final year, you'll also complete a 400-hour placement with a community-based, humanitarian or development aid organisation in Australia or overseas. International placements are available with industry partners, including in the Asia Pacific.

With an unprecedented number of displaced people across the world seeking life-saving relief, there is a growing need for skilled and trained humanitarian and development aid workers. This degree will give you the knowledge and skills to provide support for those affected by man-made and natural disasters, poverty and social injustice.

Criminal history check: You will require a National Police Clearance from the Australian Federal Police, a Working with Children Card (OCHRE Card or equivalent) and a first aid training certificate (in time to start your placements).

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Immersive Media

354011 – Bachelor of Media (Immersive Media)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time

Augment your career reality. The immersive media wave is growing, bringing with it exciting opportunities in areas ranging from digital art to marketing. Virtual, augmented and mixed reality tech is set to explode. Gaming has shifted from escapist pastime to serious business, generating over \$134 billion annually more than movies, music and TV.

Our Bachelor of Media (Immersive Media) gives you the skills and knowledge to ride the VR, AR and MR career wave.

In addition to gaining broad knowledge and understanding of the media industry and digital storytelling, you will:

- build a suite of VR, AR and MR creative and technical skills
- develop a firm grasp of gaming theory, history and production
- gain complementary 3D modelling abilities
- work with high-quality technology
- learn from experienced industry professionals.

You'll also gain invaluable real-world experience through an industry placement.

You might take the creative lead on a Fortnite-like global gaming phenomenon. You could create next-level simulators for our fighter pilots or surgeons. Perhaps you'll develop unforgettable virtual experiences of the world's most incredible environments or even other planets.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Indonesian Studies

334431 – Bachelor of Arts (Indonesian Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Indonesian is the official language of Indonesia, the fourth most populous nation in the world with over 270 million people. Indonesian is a form of the Riau Islands dialect of Malay, an Austronesian language which has been used as a lingua franca in the Indonesian archipelago for centuries.

In this degree you will listen to, read, speak, write and communicate in Indonesian. You will learn about Indonesian societies and cultures, including indigenous communities and belief systems, and the impact of colonialism and the West. You can also choose to immerse yourself further in Indonesian language and culture by undertaking a short study abroad program. The Australia Government's New Colombo Plan has opened up opportunities for Australian university students to undertake part of their studies or short internships in the Indo-Pacific.

In addition to Indonesian studies, our Bachelor of Arts program gives you the flexibility to explore other interests through taking a minor (or another major) in another discipline area.

Our strong focus on teamwork, collaboration and industry internships supports you in building strong networks with your peers, teachers and industry benefitting both your time at university and future career.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

334941 – Bachelor of Languages (Indonesian Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: A Stage 2 Language Other Than English (LOTE) subject

Indonesian is the official language of Indonesia, the fourth most populous nation in the world with over 270 million people. This makes Indonesian one of the most widely spoken languages in the world. It is also spoken in Malaysia, East Timor, and by over a million others worldwide.

Why study Indonesian?

- Enhance your career opportunities.
- Learn to listen, read, speak, and write in another language.
- Gain language skills and cultural knowledge that will equip you for employment in organisations either in Indonesia or with an Indonesian focus.
- Learn to engage cross culturally in a range of social and workplace settings.
- Gain knowledge of the developments which have shaped, and continue to shape, Australia's relationship with Indonesia.

The University of Adelaide has student exchange links with over 100 overseas institutions around the world. You can study overseas for one or two semesters, which counts as credit towards your degree.

In addition, the New Colombo Plan Scholarship Program provides opportunities for Australian undergraduate students to undertake semester-based study, internships or mentorships in 40 participating Indo-Pacific locations.

Graduates who have studied a language go on to work in a variety of fields including, but not limited to: teaching, research, international law, diplomacy, translation.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

International Development

324391 – Bachelor of International Development

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Why is there global inequality? Why are some countries poor, or struggling with conflict, while others forge ahead?

Our Bachelor of International Development equips you to tackle these and other big questions surrounding the world's greatest political, economic, cultural and ecological challenges.

We'll support you in developing the skills, knowledge and attributes needed to make a real and positive difference in the lives of others. You will:

- examine how government, business, non-governmental organisations and individuals influence development
- learn how development groups function and make money
- explore the major contributing factors leading to issues such as extreme poverty, poor health, fragile governance, inequality and environmental vulnerability
- analyse possible solutions to issues in the developing world
- practise a range of skills required in the field.

You can also get in-country experience by studying abroad. The University partners the Australian Consortium for 'In-Country' Indonesian Studies. We offer programs with Scope Global in Vietnam, Indonesia, Africa and Asia. Graduates go on to all sorts of rewarding careers that focus on strengthening the wellbeing of communities in developing countries. You could be an international aid agency employee or humanitarian aid worker. You might provide hands-on support in disaster zones. Perhaps you'll be a project officer or conduct research for a non-governmental organisation

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

334441 – Bachelor of Arts (International Development)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Study the complex factors that either help or hinder social, economic and human development across the world.

Examine the causes and effects of global poverty and international economic inequalities. Investigate the effectiveness of developmental policies and programs designed to overcome poverty. Topics will cover many issues of the United Nations' 2015 Sustainable Development Goals, such as the eradication of global poverty and hunger, achieving gender equality and good health and well-being for all, creating sustainable cities and communities, and tackling climate change. You can also study overseas for one or two semesters or undertake a range of global learning experiences in a number of developing countries in Asia and Africa, such as our Vietnam Study Tour. You will experience at close range the policies and activities of bilateral funders, multi-lateral organisations, national development agencies, as well as Non-Governmental Organisations and community-based organisations.

In addition to International Development, our Bachelor of Arts program gives you the flexibility to explore other interests through taking a minor (or another major) in another discipline area.

Our strong focus on team work, collaboration and industry internships supports you in building strong networks with your peers, teachers and industry benefitting both your time at university and future career.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

International Relations

334021 – Bachelor of International Relations

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Your passport to success. In what ways is the world changing? What influence do we have? How can we reduce conflict? International relations is about interactions across oceans and borders. It examines the political and societal forces of international change. To study it is to delve into history, politics, economics, anthropology and law.

In our Bachelor of International Relations you can specialise in international security, global justice, human rights, global governance, rising powers, or global citizenship. In core studies you'll:

- get to know key actors in global politics and the challenges they face
- consider relationships that involve power, authority, influence, conflict, cooperation, selfishness and altruism
- analyse political institutions and business-government relations
- learn about the history of globalisation and foreign-policy formation.

You can also boost your employability and cross-cultural awareness by:

- studying a language
- going on study tours
- enrolling in overseas exchange programs.

Our graduates emerge ready for exciting roles across Australia and around the world. You might find yourself at the United Nations as a human rights officer. You could work as a policy advisor or an intelligence analyst in a government agency or a non-governmental organisation. You might be a public relations expert or marketing consultant for an international business. Perhaps you'll write political news. Or you could work in foreign affairs, strengthening partnerships and providing aid to developing countries.

Students can take a minor in: Chinese studies; French studies; geography, environment and population; German studies; history; Indonesian studies; international business; international development; Italian studies; Japanese studies; Modern Greek studies; and Spanish studies.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

334031 – Bachelor of International Relations double degrees**Location:** The University of Adelaide - North Terrace**Duration:** 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

International relations is about the 'big picture'. It deals with matters of power, authority, conflict and cooperation.

Why combine International Relations with Arts? Arts complements this area perfectly, offering diverse studies in social, historical and cultural fields. By partnering the two, you'll maximise both your employability and your understanding of the world around us.

What will you do? Choose from South Australia's widest range of arts majors; examine how and why the world is changing today; understand global players and foreign policy; identify creative solutions to complex problems; build advanced research, analysis and communication skills.

Why combine International Relations with Economics? The forces of influence and change in the world are complex. Politics and economics require international cooperation and experts who can assess large-scale decisions. The combination contextualises economics within major social and political issues in international relations. The two areas come together in exciting, diverse and rewarding careers at local and global levels.

What will you do? Examine how and why the world is changing around us; learn about globalisation and foreign policy; explore economic laws and theories at all levels; build skills in mathematics, statistics and data analysis; master creative problem-solving, decision-making and communication.

Options: Arts, Economics**Further information:** Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

International Relations and Political Science**244191 – Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science****Location:** Flinders University - Bedford Park**Duration:** 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science aims to provide students with a comprehensive grounding in the core political science disciplines of international relations, politics and public policy and an understanding of Australia's political system and its place within the regional and global context.

Students will have the opportunity to explore political parties and institutions, interest groups and electoral systems, health and welfare policy, political theory, comparative politics and political economy, international political economy, globalisation, international relations theory, diplomacy, strategy and foreign policy, international terrorism, security studies and development studies.

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate a sound understanding of the central analytical concepts within the disciplines of politics, public policy and international relations and employ specialist theoretical knowledge to analyse issues in international and domestic political contexts. Students will be able to apply their professional knowledge to the formulation of policies, the provision of policy and political advice and analysis, and the undertaking of research and apply their professional knowledge in relation to the changing regulatory role of government, and its interactions with business and non-government sectors in domestic or international contexts.

This degree prepares graduates for a wide range of employment opportunities or further study. Potential occupations may include policy analyst, diplomat and public relations specialist; potential employers may include government agencies and private sector businesses.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Arts (SATAC code 214031)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours. Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Options: Arts**Further information:** Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-international-relations-political-science**244271 – Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (Honours)****Location:** Flinders University - Bedford Park and external**Duration:** 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (Honours) aims to provide students with a comprehensive grounding in the core political science disciplines of international relations, politics and public policy and an understanding of Australia's political system and its place within the regional and global context.

Students will have the opportunity to explore political parties and institutions, interest groups and electoral systems, health and welfare policy, political theory, comparative politics and political economy, international political economy, globalisation, international relations theory, diplomacy, strategy and foreign policy, international terrorism, security studies and development studies.

On completion of this degree students will be able to formulate a sophisticated understanding of the central analytical concepts within the disciplines of politics, public policy and international relations and assess issues in international and domestic political contexts using specialist theoretical knowledge. Students will be able to evaluate and formulate policies, provide policy and political advice and analysis, and undertake research in the fields of political science and international relations and/or in pursuing further studies and determine effective ways of working independently and as a valuable member of a team, adapting to challenges in different workplace environments with confidence in professional and culturally aware ways.

This degree prepares graduates for a wide range of employment opportunities or further study. Potential occupations may include policy analyst, diplomat and research officer; potential employers may include government agencies and private sector businesses.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-international-relations-political-science-honours**334531 – Bachelor of Arts (Politics and International Relations)****Location:** The University of Adelaide - North Terrace**Duration:** 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Learn about political systems around the world, citizenship, leadership, global justice, the environment and international relations. Politics and international relations examines Australian and global politics, as well as Australia's relations with the wider world.

You will debate the contemporary issues in domestic and international governance as great powers rise in our region and affect Australian society, politics and economy. A strong understanding of national and global issues will prepare you for a career in government, intelligence, international business or international organisations.

In addition to politics and international relations, our Bachelor of Arts gives students the flexibility to explore their interests by taking a minor (or another major) to gain deep discipline knowledge and expertise in an additional specialisation.

Our strong focus on team work, collaboration and industry internships supports students in building strong networks with their peers, teachers and industry benefitting both their time at university and future careers.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Italian Studies**334451 – Bachelor of Arts (Italian Studies)****Location:** The University of Adelaide - North Terrace**Duration:** 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Today, Italy is one of the ten wealthiest nations in the world. It is home to leading aerospace technologies, is a world leader in the creation of infrastructures, a major exporter of pharmaceutical and biomedical exports and is Europe's second largest exporter with over AU\$150 billion worth of machinery and capital goods. This makes Italy a significant trading partner with Australia and positions the Italian language as a pathway to industry internships, employment, collaboration and research.

In this degree you will listen to, read, speak, write and communicate in Italian. You will learn about the culture of Italy and the social, political and economic structures that shape Italian society. Italy has one of the richest cultural heritages in Western civilisation. A world leader in literature, architecture, painting, sculpture and music, it is also one of the world's great storehouses of books and art, with more than 3,000 museums and the greatest number of UNESCO world heritage sites. One semester or one year exchange study opportunities are available with our Italian partner universities to extend your Italian language proficiency and deepen your understanding of the culture and society.

In addition to Italian Studies, our Bachelor of Arts program gives you the flexibility to explore other interests through taking a minor (or another major) in another discipline area.

Our strong focus on team work, collaboration and industry internships supports you in building strong networks with your peers, teachers and industry benefitting both your time at university and future career.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

334951 – Bachelor of Languages (Italian Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: A Stage 2 Language Other Than English (LOTE) subject

Italy has one of the richest cultural heritages in Western civilisation. Today, Italy is one of the world's top ten economies and a major trading partner with Australia, positioning the Italian language as a pathway to industry internships, employment, collaboration and research.

Why study Italian?

- Enhance your career opportunities.
- Learn to listen, read, speak, and write in another language.
- Be introduced to various aspects of the society and culture of Italy.
- Italian is the second most widely spoken language in Australia after English, with more than half a million Italian-speaking Australians using it every day.

The University of Adelaide has student exchange links with over 100 overseas institutions around the world. You can study overseas for one or two semesters, which counts as credit towards your degree. What better way to test out newly developed language skills and immerse yourself in a new culture?

Graduates who have studied a language go on to work in a variety of fields including, but not limited to: teaching, research, international law, diplomacy, translation, corporate executive positions and travel.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Japanese Studies

334461 – Bachelor of Arts (Japanese Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Japan's high tech, its arts, and especially its pop culture, are reshaping our world.

Japanese is spoken by 130 million people within Japan, making it the ninth most widely spoken language in the world. At the University of Adelaide, you will develop the skills to understand Japan, research things Japanese, or work with Japanese speaking people. You will be able to directly access Japanese art, pop culture (such as music, gaming, anime or manga), high tech or traditional skills.

As the world's third largest economy and Australia's second biggest trading partner, Japan offers many opportunities.

In this degree you will advance your Japanese proficiency in the four core skills areas of reading, writing, speaking and listening while learning about Japanese culture and society. We offer an intensive Japanese in-country summer school in Kyoto. One semester or one year exchange study opportunities are available with our Japanese partner universities, to extend your Japanese proficiency and deepen your understanding of the culture and society.

In addition to Japanese Studies, our Bachelor of Arts gives students the flexibility to explore their interests by taking a minor (or another major) to gain deep discipline knowledge and expertise in an additional specialisation.

Our strong focus on team work, collaboration and industry internships supports students in building strong networks with their peers, teachers and industry benefitting both their time at university and future careers.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

334961 – Bachelor of Languages (Japanese Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: A Stage 2 Language Other Than English (LOTE) subject

Japan's high tech, its arts, and especially its pop culture, are reshaping our world.

Japanese is spoken by 130 million people within Japan, making it the ninth most widely spoken language in the world. At the University of Adelaide, you will develop the skills to understand Japan, research things Japanese, or work with Japanese speaking people. You will be able to directly access Japanese art, pop culture (such as music, gaming, anime or manga), high tech or traditional skills.

As the world's third largest economy and Australia's second biggest trading partner, Japan offers many opportunities.

Why study Japanese?

- Learn to listen, read, speak, and write in Japanese.
- Enhance your career opportunities.
- Learn how Japanese language and culture have influenced the world we enjoy today.

You can include in-country study to develop your abilities. The University of Adelaide has student exchange links with several Japanese universities including Tokyo, Kyoto, Osaka, Nagoya, Sophia, Chuo and others. One semester or one year exchange study opportunities are available.

Our intensive Japanese in-country summer school in Kyoto counts as credit towards your degree.

Graduates who have studied a language go on to work in a variety of fields including, but not limited to: teaching, research, international law, diplomacy, translation, corporate executive positions and travel.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Journalism

334131 – Bachelor of Media (Journalism)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Nail the brief. Naturally inquisitive? Have a knack for storytelling? Journalists love to explore big issues and get to the bottom of things. They care about what's happening in the world and are always on the hunt for reliable information. As truth seekers and communicators, journalists have the potential to really influence.

Our Bachelor of Media (Journalism) sets you up for success in today's fast-paced news environment. You will:

- build research, interviewing and storytelling skills
- study writing and production for print, online and mobile media
- learn how to network, make contacts and develop sources
- practise judging newsworthiness, quality and accuracy
- experiment with multimedia approaches
- consider integrity and ethics, time and stress management, professionalism, and self-reflection
- write and read the news live on air to audiences of thousands.

You'll also undertake an invaluable industry placement.

You could be a sports correspondent at the next Olympic Games, or interview celebrities and musicians for a lifestyle publication. You might find yourself reporting from conflict zones around the world. Perhaps you'll investigate political corruption or big business.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Journalism and Professional Writing

444431 – Bachelor of Journalism and Professional Writing

Location: University of South Australia - Magill

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prepare for a career as a journalist or professional writer. Learn about the fundamental principles of journalism along with technical writing, editing, scriptwriting, and producing strategic communication materials. Develop the production skills required for news and online media including filming and editing functions. Complete a major in Journalism and Professional Writing covering topics such as journalism principles and practices, news writing, production and reporting, and intercultural communication.

Access modern, purpose-built facilities on campus including industry-standard TV and radio studios. Gain practical experience writing for student publications or broadcasting at our internet radio station. Participate in an internship or industry project during your final year, with the opportunity to study overseas.

Third year students can also join the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance as adjunct members.

Careers: Journalist, communications officer, copywriter, editor, sub-editor, reporter, scriptwriter, TV presenter, submissions writer, foreign correspondent, blogger, media adviser, public relations specialist.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

444461 – Bachelor of Journalism and Professional Writing/ Bachelor of Arts (Creative Writing and Literature)

Location: University of South Australia - Magill

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Study the only double degree in South Australia combining journalism and creative writing. Learn about the fundamental principles of journalism and develop professional skills for news and feature writing, coupled with the exploration of different literature types including historical and contemporary fiction, non-fiction, poetry and plays.

Discover how different oral and written texts have impacted cultures around the world, and learn how to author and edit written and visual texts. Access modern, purpose-built facilities on campus including industry-standard TV and radio studios. Gain practical experience writing for student publications or broadcasting through our online radio station.

Participate in an internship or industry project during your final year. Third year students can also join the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance as adjunct members.

Careers: Journalist, publisher, author, copywriter, editor, sub-editor, reporter, scriptwriter, TV presenter, foreign correspondent, blogger, media adviser, communications officer.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Languages

214921 – Bachelor of Languages

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) (semester 2 part-time only)

The Bachelor of Languages aims to provide high levels of proficiency in language within a curricular framework that fosters the development of advanced levels of linguistic and cultural competency for languages-oriented university students. This degree exposes students to a wide body of specific and cross-disciplinary knowledge relative to language acquisition and cultural practices, to Applied Linguistics, to Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) or to English, depending on the program of study chosen. This degree's target languages are French, Indonesian, Italian, Modern Greek, and Spanish.

This degree also requires students to complete a conventional major or minor sequence in one of the following areas: an additional language to be chosen from: one of the target languages taught at Flinders University (listed above); or Chinese, German or Japanese (studied cross-institutionally at the University of Adelaide); or Applied Linguistics; English; Creative Writing; or Teaching English as a Second Language (TESOL)-(minor sequence only).

On completion of this students are able to communicate at a high level of competence in the main target language of study and demonstrate competency in a second target language of study or have gained knowledge and skills in one of the following areas of study: Applied Linguistics, English, TESOL. This degree develops an understanding of language acquisition and demonstrates a broad knowledge of Cultural Studies relative to their language of study.

This degree prepares graduates for greater employment opportunities both nationally and internationally. Potential occupations may include international trade officer, translator and interpreter and international student advisor; potential employers may include translation services, international developers, and government agencies.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (SATAC code 244191)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours with a Bachelor of Arts (Honours) degree. Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Options: International Relations and Political Science

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-languages

324661 – Bachelor of Languages

Location: The University of Adelaide – North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: A Stage 2 Language Other Than English (LOTE) subject

Do you have a passion for languages? Are you fascinated by their complexity and deep entwinement with culture? Do you want to travel and connect in richer ways?

In a changing world, the study of languages has never been more relevant.

Our Bachelor of Languages is interactive and immersive. Whether you've studied a language to Year 12 level (or equivalent) or are just setting out on your language journey, we offer different streams to cater to your level of knowledge. You will:

- develop proficiency in one or more languages
- enhance your knowledge of the cultures they originate from
- heighten your awareness of language systems
- understand language's role in society
- build a greater appreciation of cultural diversity.

Our majors are: Chinese studies; French studies; German studies; Indonesian studies; Italian studies; Japanese studies; Modern Greek studies; and Spanish studies. You can also minor in linguistics.

Language graduates have an upper hand in all sorts of exciting careers. You could find work as a foreign service officer in embassies, resolving international conflicts. You might translate for politicians or celebrities. You could become a professional linguist or help migrants access support.

Further information: Please contact Future Student Enquiries

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

444381 – Bachelor of Arts (Languages)

Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

See Bachelor of Arts (444341) for more information.

Immerse yourself in another language. Learn French, Italian or Japanese and enhance your skills by experiencing the language and culture firsthand through international exchange opportunities. Access the Multimedia Languages Lab at Magill Campus, where you can connect with native speakers from around the world in real-time. Graduate with a competitive advantage and take your career around the globe.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Languages and Linguistics

104811 – Bachelor of Arts (Languages and Linguistics) (Casuarina)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

144171 – Bachelor of Arts (Languages and Linguistics) (Batchelor)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Batchelor (only available to Indigenous students)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Arts is a highly flexible, new-age degree featuring a choice of nine majors, each offering a unique perspective on the world around you and your role in it. You'll learn how to improve your decision making, generate new ideas, and think critically and creatively.

At a time when some jobs are disappearing, others are evolving and new jobs are emerging, these are the transferable skills that will future proof your career.

CDU's Bachelor of Arts develops both the breadth and depth of your knowledge. It gives you the freedom to focus on your area of interest, while also studying other subjects from a wide range of fields. You'll benefit from a unique focus on Indigenous leadership and the issues and opportunities facing Northern Australia and South-East Asia.

You'll learn a new language and examine the role of language and linguistics in our communities - Chinese, Greek, Indonesian or one of three Indigenous languages (Yolngu, Arrernte or Bininj Kunwok). Explore the mechanics of language, the role of languages in our socioeconomic and political lives, and how languages shape our identities and strengthen communities. Opportunities exist to advance your language skills with an in-country study program.

You'll also have the flexibility to study online, on campus or a mix of both, part time or full time. With 24/7 access to learning materials and online collaboration tools, you can study when it suits you.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
Website: www.cdu.edu.au

354541 – Bachelor of Languages (Linguistics)**Location:** The University of Adelaide - North Terrace**Duration:** 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)**Prerequisites:** A Stage 2 Language Other Than English (LOTE) subject

Linguistics is the study of human language, its nature, origins, and uses. You'll examine language's role in human communication, how it's learned, and how it changes over time. In our Bachelor of Languages (Linguistics), you will enhance your knowledge of language and the cultures they originate from.

Why study linguistics?

You will:

- investigate how children acquire language and how this differs from learning a new language later in life
- consider language's role in society and the unconscious knowledge that we have about language
- learn about language structures to improve your communication skills in your first or subsequent language(s)
- discover how language influences the way in which we interact with each other
- heighten your awareness of language systems and compare how languages vary

Where could it take you?

You might teach a language in schools or adult education settings. Perhaps you will help migrant families access crucial services as you assist them with English as a second language. You could research the origins of Indigenous languages and play a part in preserving a dying language that would otherwise become extinct.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Law, Policy and Politics**444598 – Bachelor of Arts (Law, Policy and Politics)****Location:** University of South Australia - Magill**Duration:** 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

See Bachelor of Arts (444341) for more information.

Develop a strong understanding of global legal and political systems, international and domestic law, the politics of environmental change, and marginalisation in world affairs. Study courses that explore public international law, Indigenous legal systems, environmental politics and human rights. Explore the law from a global perspective and analyse the impact of policy across different political environments.

Build the expertise for a diverse career in roles such as policy adviser, historical analyst, ministerial adviser and humanitarian worker.

This program enables students to explore and develop their interests through a wide diversity of experiences and opportunities, including community and industry engagement, overseas exchange programs and/or the prestigious Hawke Ambassador Program.

Our Bachelor of Arts graduates are valued by employers because of their abilities to gather and assess information, to think critically and innovatively across diverse areas of knowledge, and to communicate clearly and creatively. The broad base of the degree, with its double major and minor, ensures a program that is tailor-made for each student's interests and aspirations, and equips graduates to be career-ready and adaptable in a rapidly changing world.

If you finish your degree with a credit or higher-grade point average (GPA) you could also be eligible for the one-year Bachelor of Arts (Honours) degree.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.**Bachelor of Arts (Advanced) with Bachelor of Laws**

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Arts (Advanced) with Bachelor of Laws (354281) in section 1.11.

Linguistics**444391 – Bachelor of Arts (Applied Linguistics)****Location:** University of South Australia - Magill**Duration:** 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

See Bachelor of Arts (444341) for more information.

Develop a sophisticated understanding of language and how it shapes every aspect of human life. Learn how to analyse language and its role in the contemporary world. Explore the ways in which language is fundamental to human understanding, experience, communication and culture.

Discover the complexities of language as you develop strong analytical linguistic, problem-solving and research skills that can be applied to a range of culturally diverse settings. Explore careers in areas such as security and intelligence, annotation analysis, government, education and research.

This program enables students to explore and develop their interests through a wide diversity of experiences and opportunities, including community and industry engagement, overseas exchange programs and/or the prestigious Hawke Ambassador Program.

Our Bachelor of Arts graduates are valued by employers because of their abilities to gather and assess information, to think critically and innovatively across diverse areas of knowledge, and to communicate clearly and creatively. The broad base of the degree, with its double major and minor, ensures a program that is tailor-made for each student's interests and aspirations, and equips graduates to be career-ready and adaptable in a rapidly changing world.

If you finish your degree with a credit or higher-grade point average (GPA) you could also be eligible for the one-year Bachelor of Arts (Honours) degree.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.**334471 – Bachelor of Arts (Linguistics)****Location:** The University of Adelaide - North Terrace**Duration:** 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Linguistics is the study of human language, its nature, its origins, its evolution and its uses. Become more aware of our use of language, how languages are learned, how they change over time and how they interact with each other. Investigate how language varies according to context, and how the study of linguistics assists the learning and teaching of languages. Focus on Australia's Indigenous languages and their place within Australian society, as well as on language revival all over the globe.

Having a degree in Linguistics will make you eligible to apply for a career as a 'language worker' at Aboriginal language centres all over Australia, and for 'researcher' in numerous Indigenous language revival projects.

In addition to Linguistics, our Bachelor of Arts gives students the flexibility to explore their interests by taking a minor (or another major) to gain deep discipline knowledge and expertise in an additional specialisation.

Our strong focus on team work, collaboration and industry internships supports students in building strong networks with their peers, teachers and industry benefitting both their time at university and future careers.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Marketing and Communication**Bachelor of Marketing and Communication**

Please refer to University of South Australia Bachelor of Marketing and Communication (424451) in section 1.5.

Bachelor of Media (Marketing)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Media (Marketing) (334121) in section 1.5.

Mathematical Sciences**334481 – Bachelor of Arts (Mathematical Sciences)****Location:** The University of Adelaide - North Terrace**Duration:** 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Get the high level mathematical and statistical training required in today's workplace. Develop your skills in logical thinking and your ability to solve both theoretical and practical problems.

Mathematical Sciences introduces you to mathematical and statistical concepts and techniques. It emphasises their inter-relationships and many areas of application, including to computer science, economics, engineering, finance, health science, psychology, science and the social sciences. You can specialise in pure mathematics, applied mathematics or statistics.

In addition to Mathematical Sciences, our Bachelor of Arts gives students the flexibility to explore their interests by taking a minor (or another major) to gain deep discipline knowledge and expertise in an additional specialisation.

Our strong focus on team work, collaboration and industry internships supports students in building strong networks with their peers, teachers and industry benefitting both their time at university and future careers.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Media

324041 – Bachelor of Media

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Thrive in today's media culture. Media is everywhere: TV, radio, movies, magazines, video games, social networks. It's all the forms of mass communication we engage with every day.

Media professionals are analysers, creators and communicators. They understand people, technology and popular culture. They use words, images and sounds to tell stories and influence audiences.

Our Bachelor of Media offers eight different specialisations.

Depending on your interests, you'll get chances to:

- understand the media industry and issues shaping it
- gain real-world experience with major media networks and outlets
- read the news live on air to audiences of thousands
- record, mix, master and produce sonic projects
- design digital entertainment experiences
- explore Japanese media cultures through study tours in Kyoto.

We offer unique specialisations in: social media and digital promotion; immersive media; visual design; story production; journalism; marketing; photographic imaging; film studies; popular music; and sonic arts.

Our graduates go on to all sorts of exciting media careers. In film alone you could write scripts, produce soundtracks or animate special effects. You might design posters, interview actors, promote on social media; even host the awards afterwards!

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

324261 – Bachelor of Media double degrees

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Fulfil any prerequisite required for the other degree

Communication and critical thinking are key to thriving in the media industry. Studying Arts will help you develop these skills, as well as broadening your knowledge base and building creative networks. You'll emerge from this double degree with more to say and equipped with the tools needed to reach audiences.

What will you do?

- Choose from South Australia's widest range of arts majors
- Build advanced creative and social skills
- Immerse yourself in digital and interactive media, writing, research, reporting, storytelling, radio and video production
- Get industry experience with major media networks and outlets

Why combine Media with Computer Science? Computer-based systems are at the heart of today's media production cycle. Apps, animations, video games; new technologies are pushing media frontiers. South Australia's growing visual effects industry is a good example of how rapidly things are changing. With advanced computer expertise and adaptability, you'll be uniquely skilled for the media jobs of the future.

What will you do?

- Explore digital, interactive and emerging media technologies
- Study complex computer-based systems and principles
- Write, design and develop media projects
- Gain industry experience with potential employers

Why combine Media with Creative Arts? The media and creative arts industries are intimately linked, with each supporting and fuelling the other. This new double degree unique in South Australia will give you complementary capability in both.

Each program combines a solid core of theoretical and real-world industry knowledge with extensive hands-on production skills. You will also have significant scope and flexibility to tailor course selections to suit your creative interests and career aspirations.

You'll graduate well equipped to launch your career and take advantage of strong predicted employment growth in both industries.

What will you do?

- Build advanced creative and social skills.
- Take production courses focusing on digital and interactive media, storytelling, reporting, music, radio and video production.
- See behind the scenes of a major arts event through our partnership with the Adelaide Festival.
- Study theory in your areas of interest, from philosophy and ethics to art history and visual cultures.
- Gain valuable work experience with media organisations and the creative arts industry

Please note: This degree contains some courses with practical elements where on-campus attendance is required. If you are student in this program

and unable to attend campus, please contact the Faculty of Arts, Business, Law and Economics for enrolment advice.

Why combine Media with Criminology? Media is about mass communication, entertainment and education. Criminology investigates the sociology of crime and deviance. Both focus on a growing national and international field: security, social order and well-being. The two come together seamlessly in a range of exciting fields; from community development to investigative journalism.

What will you do?

- Learn from locally and globally active researchers
- Debate and research the causes and consequences of crime
- Consider how crime is represented in our culture, and the influence this has on policy and public opinion
- Build skills in digital and interactive media, writing, research, reporting, storytelling, radio and video production
- Get industry experience with major media networks and outlets

Why combine Media International Relations? International relations is about understanding "big picture" themes like trade, governance and human rights. Media professionals, meanwhile, strive to engage the public with these critical matters. On completion of this double degree, you'll be uniquely placed to pursue a range of influential careers from political journalism to government and public relations roles.

What will you do?

- Explore global challenges and foreign policy in depth
- Build skills in digital and interactive media, writing, research, reporting, radio and video production
- Pursue foreign language electives to boost your employability
- Get industry experience with major media networks and outlets

Why combine Media with Sociology? Sociology uses rigorous research to question and critique our social interactions. In our hyper connected world, social reasoning is vital for media professionals. You'll be uniquely skilled at providing informed commentary through media channels. Advanced communication and critical thinking skills will also be highly valuable in a range of government, business and community service roles.

What will you do?

- Identify societal trends and power structures
- Debate and problem-solve around social issues in the media
- Build skills in digital and interactive media, writing, research, reporting, storytelling, radio and video production
- Get industry experience with major media networks and outlets

Options: Arts, Computer Science, Creative Arts, Criminology, International Relations, Sociology

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

334491 – Bachelor of Arts (Media)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Arts (Media) allows you to explore the important questions being asked about new digital technologies and provides you with transferable industry-focused skills.

Investigate theories and debates about media's historical role in shaping social, cultural, economic, and political relations. Discuss the widespread use of predictive algorithms and how they are being used in social media to debate issues of privacy, surveillance, freedom of expression, and identity. Create and analyse digital media in our production focussed courses. Get the theoretical background and media production skills required to teach media at secondary level. Prepare for the transition to professional employment with an industry placement that brings together academic and workplace learning.

In addition to Media, our Bachelor of Arts gives students the flexibility to explore their interests by taking a minor (or another major) to gain deep discipline knowledge and expertise in an additional specialisation.

Our strong focus on team work, collaboration and industry internships supports students in building strong networks with their peers, teachers and industry benefitting both their time at university and future careers.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Media Arts

Bachelor of Film and Television

Please refer to University of South Australia Bachelor of Film and Television (444471) in section 1.4.

Media and Communication

Bachelor of Media and Communication

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Media and Communication (224151) in section 1.4.

Modern Greek Studies

334501 – Bachelor of Arts (Modern Greek Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Modern Greek refers to the Greek language spoken in the modern era. Today, Standard Modern Greek, based on Demotic, is the official language of both Greece and Cyprus and is spoken by approximately 12-15 million people, mainly in Greece and Cyprus, but also by immigrant communities in many other countries, including Australia.

In this degree you will listen to, read, speak, and write in Modern Greek. You will learn about the culture and history of Greece, the influence of other societies on ancient and contemporary Greece, and how Greek culture and lifestyle has set the foundation for western culture.

In addition to Modern Greek Studies, our Bachelor of Arts gives students the flexibility to explore their interests by taking a minor (or another major) to gain deep discipline knowledge and expertise in an additional specialisation.

Our strong focus on team work, collaboration and industry internships supports students in building strong networks with their peers, teachers and industry benefitting both their time at university and future careers.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

334971 – Bachelor of Languages (Modern Greek Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: A Stage 2 Language Other Than English (LOTE) subject

Modern Greek refers to the Greek language spoken in the modern era. Today, Standard Modern Greek (based on Demotic) is the official language of both Greece and Cyprus and is spoken by approximately 12-15 million people.

Why study Modern Greek?

- Enhance your career opportunities.
- Learn to listen, read, speak, and write in another language.
- Develop critical understanding of key cultural aspects of Greece and Cyprus.
- Gain an understanding of the Greek diaspora and how it is positioned in the world from linguistic, cultural and political perspectives.

The University of Adelaide has student exchange links with over 100 overseas institutions around the world. You can study overseas for one or two semesters, which counts as credit towards your degree.

Graduates who have studied a language go on to work in a variety of fields including, but not limited to: teaching, research, international law, diplomacy, translation, corporate executive positions and travel.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Music

334511 – Bachelor of Arts (Music)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Understand music as a form of cultural expression, and develop an appreciation for both the culturally distinct, and humanly universal, aspects of music making.

Explore musical concepts in classical, jazz and popular music styles by listening to musical works, reading musical scores and researching their background. Develop theoretical knowledge and skills through analysis, transcription, composition and arrangement. Opportunities in vocal and keyboard performance may also be available. Explore the materials and structures of music pitch, melody, rhythm, harmony, form.

Investigate how music is used in the media through analysis of examples from film, animated cartoons, television adverts, games, and background music, and learn media and sound editing concepts and techniques.

Examine the range of benefits from music programs in hospitals, nursing homes and schools to promote wellbeing, and the role of music in creating community cohesion.

Discuss styles in relation to their key musical features, and the artistic, cultural, social, and political attitudes and factors influencing these styles.

Develop the ability to critically examine and discuss aspects of musical aesthetics, behaviour, function, and meaning.

In addition to music, our Bachelor of Arts gives students the flexibility to explore their interests by taking a minor (or another major) to gain deep discipline knowledge and expertise in an additional specialisation.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Music (Classical Performance)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Music (Classical Performance) (354081) in section 1.13.

Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Music (Classical Voice)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Music (Classical Voice) (314089) in section 1.13.

Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Music (Jazz Performance)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Music (Jazz Performance) (354071) in section 1.13.

Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Music (Music Composition)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Music (Music Composition) (314082) in section 1.13.

Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Music (Music Education and Pedagogy)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Music (Music Education and Pedagogy) (314086) in section 1.13.

Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Music (Musicology)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Music (Musicology) (314085) in section 1.13.

Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Music (Popular Music)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Music (Popular Music) (334151) in section 1.13.

Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Music (Sonic Arts)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Music (Sonic Arts) (314088) in section 1.13.

Philosophy

334521 – Bachelor of Arts (Philosophy)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The word 'philosophy' derives from the Greek 'philos' and 'sophia' and means 'love of wisdom'. Philosophers seek to understand the world, our place in it, and the nature of the human mind. For philosophers, thinking is both an art and a science.

Nourish your curiosity while investigating the 'big questions' concerning reality, meaning and morality as you think deeply and question things you might ordinarily take for granted. Develop clear thinking and writing, thorough attention to detail, the ability to critically assess argument and defend your views persuasively using reason. These skills are useful not just at university but in all areas of life, including your future career.

In addition to philosophy, our Bachelor of Arts gives students the flexibility to explore their interests by taking a minor (or another major) to gain deep discipline knowledge and expertise in an additional specialisation.

Our strong focus on team work, collaboration and industry internships supports students in building strong networks with their peers, teachers and industry benefitting both their time at university and future careers.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Philosophy, Politics and Economics

334691 – Bachelor of Philosophy, Politics and Economics

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Understanding social complexities requires looking through more than one lens. Students of philosophy, politics and economics are deeply acquainted with social and political institutions. They reason rigorously and reflect on moral and ethical values. They understand how resources must be managed and that economics influences everything.

Our Bachelor of Philosophy, Politics and Economics has a structure unique in South Australia, and highly regarded internationally. You will:

- learn broadly across all three areas before focusing on your chosen discipline
- analyse complex political and economic scenarios
- critically debate morality, freedom and social justice
- understand and develop responses to pressing real-world problems
- benefit from contact and mentoring with experts and researchers
- gain practical insights from guest speakers within political and business communities
- career plan from early on and undertake an internship aligned with your goals.

You'll graduate career-ready and prepared to problem-solve at all levels of intricacy. You could advise on policy, write it or run for government yourself. You might move into research or media commentary. Perhaps you'll assist global businesses with decision making as a consultant or lead them to success as a CEO.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Psychological Science

104871 – Bachelor of Psychological Science

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Pursue your dream. Our Bachelor of Psychological Science is the stepping stone to a career as a psychologist. Undertake this Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) accredited degree online, on campus, or via a combination of both. It provides you an integrated and foundational understanding of human behaviour including the fundamental premise of psychology as an empirically based science.

You will also become skilled in a range of psychology fields such as abnormal psychology, personality and development and you will have the opportunity to take specialist electives such as forensic psychology, counselling, alcohol and drugs and psychology of sport.

Successfully completing the course and maintaining a minimum GPA of 5.5 or better (and a credit or better in PSY248 Research Design and Analysis and PSY337 Advanced Research Design and Analysis) will prepare you to undertake further study by applying to enrol into an Honours degree at CDU or elsewhere. Please note that our Honours degree is subject to a quota, and your opportunity to enrol in our Honours degree is not guaranteed.

This course is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) and will prepare you for entry into an Honours year in psychology. During your studies, you will also be eligible to join the Australian Psychological Society as a student member.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
Website: www.cdu.edu.au

224651 – Bachelor of Psychological Science

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Psychological Science aims to develop knowledge of the factors influencing human behaviour and experience, and to provide skills for the application of this knowledge to issues in the real world.

This degree provides comprehensive knowledge of such fields as learning, motivation, personality, emotion, development across the lifespan, social and cultural influences, biological influences, and mental health. Also integral to the course is the development of critical thinking and research skills, and an understanding of the ethical responsibilities of researchers and psychology clinicians.

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of influences on human behaviour, both normal and abnormal. Students will have an understanding of the principles and techniques of psychological research and knowledge of Psychological Assessment and measurement.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in many fields given the broad scope of specialisations. Potential occupations may include youth worker, disability employment consultant, and human resources consultant; potential employers may include community health providers, consulting firms and government agencies.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Criminology (SATAC code 234661)
- Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management) (SATAC code 224401)
- Bachelor of Business (Marketing) (SATAC code 224371)
- Bachelor of Sport, Health and Physical Activity (SATAC code 224741)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees

This degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an additional one-year Honours with a Bachelor of Psychological Science (Honours) degree. Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

To register as a practising psychologist in Australia, a completed Honours program in Psychology and either two further years of supervised experience or an approved qualification such as a Master of Psychology (Clinical) is required. Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours or www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/postgraduate-psychology-clinical

Options: Business (Human Resource Management), Business (Marketing), Criminology, Sport, Health and Physical Activity

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-psychological-science

394001 – Bachelor of Psychological Science

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Are you fascinated by the human mind? Do you wonder what motivates our behaviour? Psychological science investigates the way people think, behave, feel and learn. It studies processes of the human mind; including personality, intelligence and memory; so that we can better understand ourselves.

Our Bachelor of Psychological Science nurtures creativity, analysis and communication skills. You will:

- Learn about human development and the biological bases of behaviour
- Investigate the mechanics of perception and learning
- Explore the nature of motivation and emotion
- Gain experience with psychological tests
- Develop skills for counselling
- Choose between over 35 majors and electives from related disciplines
- Design and undertake meaningful research projects.

You could become a social psychologist, doing large-scale research to change the way we go about our lives. You might work in community services with people of all ages and backgrounds, or in market research and advertising. Perhaps you'll go on to further study in the field and become a qualified psychologist.

The main objective of the degree is to provide you with a thorough education in the scientific discipline of psychology, while also introducing students to the application of the discipline. Since psychology is an evidence-based discipline, you will also have an opportunity to find out about the range of methodologies employed to collect and analyse data.

On completion of this degree, you are eligible to apply for an honours year in psychology at the University of Adelaide as well as other universities around the country that offer honours programs accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council.

It should be noted that an honours year in psychology is required to gain provisional registration with the Psychology Board of Australia. To become a registered psychologist, you need to complete a two-year Masters program. At the University of Adelaide, we offer three areas of specialisation; Master of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Psychology (Health) and Master of Psychology (Organisational and Human Factors).

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

234161 – Bachelor of Arts pathway to Psychological Science

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This one year pathway is designed for students who want to gain entry into the Bachelor of Psychological Science. Students who successfully complete all topics in this pathway program and achieve an overall Credit average or above can apply to transfer into the Bachelor Psychological Science.

Students who do not achieve the required grade point average or who do not wish to pursue the Psychological Science degree can instead apply for the Bachelor of Arts. Topics undertaken in the pathway year will be recognised towards the Bachelor of Psychological Science. Students who transfer into the Bachelor of Arts may also receive credit and will be provided with a broad range of disciplinary and interdisciplinary studies from across the University, with a strong focus on aspects of human culture and achievement. This will result in a sound basis of knowledge in their chosen areas of study, which will enable them to analyse, synthesise and communicate knowledge in two or more areas of study.

The Bachelor of Psychological Science degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-arts-psychological-science-pathway

Psychology

334541 – Bachelor of Arts (Psychology)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Psychology is the scientific study and development of useful ways of understanding people's thoughts and behaviours. You'll study the human mind and how it works, with particular attention to behaviour, and then apply your understanding to solve practical problems. Consider topics such as the development of individuals over their lifespan, cultural and social contexts of behaviour, intelligence and personality, conformity and maladjustment, biological bases of behaviour, learning, motivation and emotion.

Understand a range of methodologies used to collect and analyse data, conduct research, and develop problem solving, critical thinking and communication skills that are relevant to a wide range of careers.

In addition to Psychology, our Bachelor of Arts gives students the flexibility to explore their interests by taking a minor (or another major) to gain deep discipline knowledge and expertise in an additional specialisation.

Our strong focus on team work, collaboration and industry internships supports students in building strong networks with their peers, teachers and industry benefitting both their time at university and future careers.

Important note: further study is required to become a qualified psychologist.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

444595 – Bachelor of Arts (Psychology)

Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
See Bachelor of Arts (444341) for more information.

Develop a broad knowledge of psychological science including psychology, mental health, social services and human resources. Choose from a range of courses in areas like personality psychology, clinical and abnormal psychology, and social and community psychology. Build advanced skills in professional writing, communication, research and problem-solving. Pursue a career in diverse fields such as counselling, human resource management, marketing and policy work.

This program enables students to explore and develop their interests through a wide diversity of experiences and opportunities, including community and industry engagement, overseas exchange programs and/or the prestigious Hawke Ambassador Program.

Our Bachelor of Arts graduates are valued by employers because of their abilities to gather and assess information, to think critically and innovatively across diverse areas of knowledge, and to communicate clearly and creatively. The broad base of the degree, with its double major and minor, ensures a program that is tailor-made for each student's interests and aspirations, and equips graduates to be career-ready and adaptable in a rapidly changing world.

If you finish your degree with a credit or higher-grade point average (GPA) you could also be eligible for the one-year Bachelor of Arts (Honours) degree.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

214051 – Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) aims to develop knowledge of the factors influencing human behaviour and experience, and to provide skills for the application of this knowledge to issues in the real world. This degree develops core knowledge in psychological theory and research to prepare them for possible entry into an Honours program in psychology.

This degree provides comprehensive knowledge of such fields as learning, motivation, personality, emotion, development across the lifespan, social and cultural influences, biological influences, and mental health. Within this course, these core studies in psychology are linked to study in one other discipline, which provides knowledge required for a multidisciplinary understanding of human behaviour and experience. Also integral to the course is the development of critical thinking and research skills, and an understanding of the ethical responsibilities of researchers and psychology clinicians.

On completion of this degree students will have knowledge of influences on human behaviour, both normal and abnormal and an understanding of the principles and techniques of psychological research. Students will have knowledge of psychological assessment and measurement and the ability to critically analyse ideas and research.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in many fields given the broad scope of specialisations. Potential occupations may include community rehabilitation worker, disability employment consultant, and youth worker; potential employers may include community health providers, consulting firms and government agencies.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Arts (SATAC code 214031)
- Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) (SATAC code 234211)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees

This degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an additional one-year Honours degree. Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

To register as a practising psychologist in Australia, a completed Honours program in Psychology and either two further years of supervised experience or an approved qualification such as a Master of Psychology (Clinical) is required. Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours or www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/postgraduate-psychology-clinical

Options: Arts, Science (Animal Behaviour)

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-behavioural-science-psychology

214321 – Bachelor of Psychology (Honours)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) is a four year degree that aims to develop knowledge of the factors influencing human behaviour and experience, and to provide skills for the application of this knowledge to issues in the real world. In the first three years of this course, graduates will develop core knowledge in psychological theory and research to prepare them for their final year in the Honours program in psychology. In the fourth (Honours) year, the aims are to build on earlier training to provide a broad base in contemporary psychological theory and research, to bring diverse psychology subject areas together by pointing to shared themes, issues, problems and techniques, and to enhance the understanding of methodological and data analysis issues.

This degree provides comprehensive knowledge of such fields as learning, motivation, personality, emotion, development across the lifespan, social and cultural influences, biological influences, and mental health. Also integral to the degree is the development of critical thinking and research skills, and an understanding of the ethical responsibilities of researchers and psychology clinicians. The degree also aims to better acquaint students with the process of research, to show how Psychology can contribute to understanding and solving real-world problems, and to promote critical or evaluative thinking (e.g., about theory, methods, applications).

On completion of this degree students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of influences on human behaviour, both normal and abnormal and psychological theories in relation to a range of major areas within the discipline, such as social, developmental, cognitive, and abnormal psychology. Students will have knowledge of the principles of psychological assessment and measurement and knowledge of ethical principles governing the conduct of research, the use of formal assessment tests and clinical practice by psychologists. Together with an understanding of the principles and techniques of psychological research and an ability to critically.

This degree prepares graduates for further professional psychology training to become a practising Psychologist. Potential occupations may include assistant psychologist, graduate data analyst and human sciences researcher.

This degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council.

To register as a practising psychologist in Australia, two further years of supervised experience or an approved qualification such as a Master of Psychology (Clinical) is required. Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/postgraduate-psychology-clinical

Applicants with an accredited undergraduate sequence in Psychology should apply for the one year Honours in Psychology: <https://www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/honours-bachelor-psychology>

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-psychology-honours

334701 – Bachelor of Psychology (Advanced) (Honours)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Psychology is a fascinating field of study concerned with minds and mental health. As a psychology student, you will develop important skills that enable you to understand your own and others' behaviour, help people, solve social problems, and critically analyse information.

Our Honours Degree of Bachelor of Psychology (Advanced) will give you the knowledge and qualities needed to kickstart your career in psychology. You will:

- Solve high-level problems and analyse human behaviour
- Develop listening, empathy and interviewing skills
- Explore cyber-psychology, human ethics, social media and online safety
- Address real-world global issues and learn how psychology can make a difference
- Gain valuable experience with psychological tests and counselling
- Design and undertake meaningful research projects.

Note: You must maintain a GPA of 6 to progress through this degree.

Your degree will equip you with skills and knowledge about human thinking and behaviour that many different employers value, including for working with children, the police, in education, health promotion, training and assessment in organisations, marketing, counselling, career guidance, research and more. You'll also be eligible to apply for Masters-level courses in Psychology that will enable you to become a registered psychologist.

This degree is accredited with the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

444211 – Bachelor of Psychology

Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Develop in-depth knowledge about human behaviour, social services and human resources. Graduate with an understanding of the theoretical basis of psychology, critical and analytical thinking skills, and the ability to manage data and produce ethical research.

Choose from a range of specialist psychology elective courses including Psychological Assessment, Psychophysiology of Sleep, Health Psychology, and Work and Organisational Psychology. Gain industry experience through a professional work placement totalling 150 hours in your final year of study.

Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). Continue your studies through the Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) and Master of Psychology (Clinical) pathway to become an accredited clinical psychologist.

Careers: Youth worker, disability support officer, community development officer, human resources adviser, marketing officer, learning and development officer, case manager, rehabilitation consultant, behavioural ecologist, researcher, social policy adviser, counsellor or clinical psychologist (with further study).

Criminal history check: By third year, students opting to undertake the placement component of the degree are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department for Human Services (DHS) and to have completed a one-day Child Safe Environments course. Some placement opportunities may also require students to hold a current driver's licence, National Police Check, Responding to Abuse and Neglect training, or recognised First Aid Certificate.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

444221 – Bachelor of Psychology (Honours)

Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Study a four-year degree in psychology and graduate with honours. Develop an advanced understanding of critical psychology theory and prepare for a career as a clinical psychologist that can work across a diverse range of settings. Study specialist courses covering areas such as developmental psychology; cognitive psychology; health psychology; work and organisational psychology; language, context and social behaviour; counselling; conservation psychology (the relationship between humans and nature); psychophysiology of sleep; and psychological research.

Learn in state-of-the-art facilities located on campus including the Centre for Cognitive and Systems Neuroscience research lab, and a live-in Sleep and Chronobiology Laboratory. Complete a major research project in your final year focusing on a specific area of interest. Take the opportunity to study part of your degree overseas through a study exchange.

Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) and be eligible for membership with the Australian Psychological Society. Continue your studies through the Master of Psychology (Clinical) to become an accredited clinical psychologist.

Careers: Behavioural ecologist, change management consultant, training and development coach, communications adviser, drug and alcohol case worker, researcher, counsellor, clinical psychologist or organisational psychologist (with further study).

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Screen Studies**444597 – Bachelor of Arts (Screen Studies)**

Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

See Bachelor of Arts (444341) for more information.

This program provides students with a deep understanding of the historic and contemporary contexts that inform film, television and digital media. Learn about the formal language of film and media through written and creative forms of assessment. Study courses that explore Hollywood, global cinema, film and media theory, authorship, genres, experimental media and popular culture.

Students will be equipped with a foundation in film and media history, theory, production of experimental media artefacts and professional practice. This program would suit those students wishing to move into the television, film or theatre sectors.

This program enables students to explore and develop their interests through a wide diversity of experiences and opportunities, including community and industry engagement, overseas exchange programs and/or the prestigious Hawke Ambassador Program.

Our Bachelor of Arts graduates are valued by employers because of their abilities to gather and assess information, to think critically and innovatively across diverse areas of knowledge, and to communicate clearly and creatively. The broad base of the degree, with its double major and minor, ensures a program that is tailor-made for each student's interests and aspirations, and equips graduates to be career-ready and adaptable in a rapidly changing world.

If you finish your degree with a credit or higher-grade point average (GPA) you could also be eligible for the one-year Bachelor of Arts (Honours) degree.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Social Media**444596 – Bachelor of Arts (Social Media)**

Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

See Bachelor of Arts (444341) for more information.

Study one of the only social media majors in Australia. Learn how to develop social media campaigns and online content, and understand how to manage and interpret social media data, optimisations and metrics. Develop your writing skills, ability to align social media platforms to target audiences and knowledge of how to grow and manage online communities.

This program enables students to explore and develop their interests through a wide diversity of experiences and opportunities, including community and industry engagement, overseas exchange programs and/or the prestigious Hawke Ambassador Program.

Our Bachelor of Arts graduates are valued by employers because of their abilities to gather and assess information, to think critically and innovatively across diverse areas of knowledge, and to communicate clearly and creatively. The broad base of the degree, with its double major and minor, ensures a program that is tailor-made for each student's interests and aspirations, and equips graduates to be career-ready and adaptable in a rapidly changing world.

If you finish your degree with a credit or higher-grade point average (GPA) you could also be eligible for the one-year Bachelor of Arts (Honours) degree.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

354021 – Bachelor of Media (Social Media and Digital Promotion)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time

Make every post a winner. In today's commercial and media landscape, an organisation that isn't all over social and online media is pretty much, well, 'all over'. More and more, the digital environment is where we connect with each other, businesses, news and culture.

It's where opinions are aired, attitudes influenced and loyalties won. Master this domain and the world's at your fingertips.

Our Bachelor of Media (Social Media and Digital Promotion) gives you the skills and insight to capitalise on the incredible career opportunities presented by the global social media phenomenon.

In addition to gaining broad knowledge of the media industry and digital storytelling, you will:

- develop a firm grasp of effective image- and brand-building principles
- build a suite of public relations and marketing communication skills tailored to the digital realm
- gain a thorough understanding of how to build and manage media relationships
- unpack the screen and sound industries' unique opportunities and requirements
- learn from experienced industry professionals.

You'll also gain invaluable real-world experience through an industry placement.

You might help a product-focused technology provider reposition as a market-driven problem solver through ongoing customer dialogue. You could reinvent a once-publicity-shy consulting firm as a social-savvy thought leader. Or perhaps you'll get a not-for-profit's socially conscious message on Gen Z's agenda. You could even conduct in-depth market research for a fashion giant to inform its global advertising.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Social Work

104611 – Bachelor of Social Work

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Social Work is a professionally recognised course that prepares you to pursue a career as a social worker, working with people to achieve changes to enhance their wellbeing. You will work collaboratively with individuals, families, groups and communities to meet their identified goals across various fields of practice.

As a social worker you will provide support, counselling, case management, and/or community development, advocating for social change to create a more socially just society. Using principles of social justice, human rights and respect for diversity you will be promoting social change and empowerment.

With the Bachelor Social Work, you will gain the knowledge and skills required to work with individuals, families, groups and communities in a safe and inclusive way with those in crisis, or impacted by poverty and social disadvantage.

Key areas of your coursework include multi-disciplinary practice, cross-cultural practice and working in virtual contexts and with practical skills based on the entry/application requirements of organisations.

Graduates of the Bachelor of Social Work qualify for membership to the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW).

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

224761 – Bachelor of Social Work

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Social Work aims to prepare students for professional work as a social worker in a range of settings; with a core body of knowledge, skills, values and methods in social work and a sound understanding of the multiple cultural and institutional contexts and challenges of practice.

This degree is also available in an external study mode. For more information see the Bachelor of Social Work (External) (SATAC code 244285). Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-social-work-external

On completion of this degree students will be able to analyse Australian social, political and welfare systems and institutions and analyse and promote solutions to Australian social issues, change and challenges. Students will be able to implement a range of methods, techniques and applications of social work.

There are important Inherent Requirements for this degree and applicants are strongly advised to become aware of those requirements. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/social-work-inherent-requirements

This degree prepares graduates to be able to work in a range of context. Potential occupations may include community development, research and social policy; potential employers may include child protection agencies, mental health agencies and domestic violence agencies.

This degree is recognised for membership to the Australian Association of Social Workers.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at <https://screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process>

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-social-work

244285 – Bachelor of Social Work (External)

Location: Flinders University - External

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Social Work (External) aims to prepare students for professional work as a social worker in a range of settings; with a core body of knowledge, skills, values and methods in social work and a sound understanding of the multiple cultural and institutional contexts and challenges of practice.

On completion of this degree students will be able to analyse Australian social, political and welfare systems and institutions and analyse and promote solutions to Australian social issues, change and challenges. Students will be able to implement a range of methods, techniques and applications of social work.

In accordance with Australian Association of Social Workers requirements, students are required to attend the Bedford Park campus in South Australia for 20 days of face-to-face learning, focusing on practice skills. This is taught in intensives so that students in regional and remote areas and interstate can travel to attend.

There are important Inherent Requirements for this degree and applicants are strongly advised to become aware of those requirements. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/social-work-inherent-requirements

This degree prepares graduates to be able to work in a range of context. Potential occupations may include community development, research and social policy; potential employers may include child protection agencies, mental health agencies and domestic violence agencies.

This degree is recognised for membership to the Australian Association of Social Workers.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at <https://screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process>

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-social-work-external

444111 – Bachelor of Social Work (Magill)

Location: University of South Australia - Magill

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prepare for a rewarding career in social work. Learn to enhance the wellbeing of others through advocacy, social change, relationship building and empowerment. Focus on four major study areas including social work theory, social work practice and skills, social policy, and social research.

Develop knowledge of various social work practices and their application with individuals, families, communities, groups and organisations. Learn how to identify the social policies that impact people's lives and the strategic ways to implement change. Interpret, evaluate and conduct relevant social analysis exploring current real-world challenges. Focus your degree by choosing to incorporate a minor in Children, Families and Society. Access custom-built social work studios on campus and practise your skills through simulated scenarios.

Gain valuable practical experience through work placements during your third and fourth years of study. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Association of Social Workers and be eligible for full membership.

This program offers flexible study options with most courses being available at Magill or online, and some courses being available through an intensive delivery mode.

Careers: Social worker, case manager, aged care worker, child and youth welfare officer, community development officer, disability support worker, rehabilitation officer, court services officer, cultural diversity officer, social planning officer, social policy adviser, social researcher.

Criminal history check: In the later years of the degree, students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS) for working with children, in the aged care sector and in disability services, and a SAPOL National Police Record Check.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

474041 – Bachelor of Social Work (Mount Gambier)

Location: University of South Australia - Mount Gambier
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prepare for a rewarding career in social work. Learn to enhance the wellbeing of others through advocacy, social change, relationship building and empowerment. Focus on four major study areas including social work theory, social work practice and skills, social policy, and social research.

Develop knowledge of various social work practices and their application with individuals, families, communities, groups and organisations. Learn how to identify the social policies that impact people's lives and the strategic ways to implement change. Interpret, evaluate and conduct relevant social analysis exploring current real-world challenges. Focus your degree by choosing to incorporate a minor in Children, Families and Society. Access custom-built social work studios on campus and practise your skills through simulated scenarios.

Gain valuable practical experience through work placements during your third and fourth years of study. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Association of Social Workers and be eligible for full membership.

This program offers flexible study options with most courses being available at Mount Gambier or online, and some courses being available through an intensive delivery mode.

Careers: Social worker, case manager, aged care worker, child and youth welfare officer, community development officer, disability support worker, rehabilitation officer, court services officer, cultural diversity officer, social planning officer, social policy adviser, social researcher.

Criminal history check: In the later years of the degree, students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS) for working with children, in the aged care sector and in disability services, and a SAPOL National Police Record Check.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

464081 – Bachelor of Social Work (Whyalla)

Location: University of South Australia - Whyalla
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prepare for a rewarding career in social work. Learn to enhance the wellbeing of others through advocacy, social change, relationship building and empowerment. Focus on four major study areas including social work theory, social work practice and skills, social policy, and social research.

Develop knowledge of various social work practices and their application with individuals, families, communities, groups and organisations. Learn how to identify the social policies that impact people's lives and the strategic ways to implement change. Interpret, evaluate and conduct relevant social analysis exploring current real-world challenges. Focus your degree by choosing to incorporate a minor in Children, Families and Society. Access custom-built social work studios on campus and practise your skills through simulated scenarios.

Gain valuable practical experience through work placements during your third and fourth years of study. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Association of Social Workers and be eligible for full membership.

This program offers flexible study options with most courses being available at Whyalla or online, and some courses being available through an intensive delivery mode.

Careers: Social worker, case manager, aged care worker, child and youth welfare officer, community development officer, disability support worker, rehabilitation officer, court services officer, cultural diversity officer, social planning officer, social policy adviser, social researcher.

Criminal history check: In the later years of the degree, students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS) for working with children, in the aged care sector and in disability services, and a SAPOL National Police Record Check.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

444491 – Bachelor of Social Work (Honours)

Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Explore advanced coursework and research in social work theory, practice and policy. Develop in-depth knowledge in the political, behavioural and social sciences as they apply to contemporary social work practice. Contribute to new knowledge by completing a major research project in your final year focusing on a specific area of interest. Learn from highly recognised researchers who are leaders in their field. Focus your degree by choosing to incorporate a minor in Children, Families and Society. Access custom-built social work studios on campus and practise your practical skills through simulated scenarios. Build on your experience through practical work placements during your third and fourth years of study. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Association of Social Workers and be eligible for full membership.

Continue your studies through a postgraduate research degree and be part of the ongoing development of essential social work research and industry best practice.

All courses in the first and second year are available in flexible mode (external and/or intensive delivery). Some courses are also offered in summer and winter schools.

Careers: Social worker, case manager, aged care worker, child and youth welfare officer, community development officer, disability support worker, rehabilitation officer, cultural diversity officer, social planning officer, social policy adviser, ministerial adviser, researcher.

Criminal history check: In the later years of the degree, students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS) for working with children, in the aged care sector and in disability services, and a SAPOL National Police Record Check.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Society and Culture**104831 – Bachelor of Arts (Society and Culture)**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Arts is a highly flexible, new-age degree featuring a choice of nine majors, each offering a unique perspective on the world around you and your role in it. You'll learn how to improve your decision making, generate new ideas, and think critically and creatively.

At a time when some jobs are disappearing, others are evolving and new jobs are emerging, these are the transferable skills that will future proof your career.

CDU's Bachelor of Arts develops both the breadth and depth of your knowledge. It gives you the freedom to focus on your area of interest, while also studying other subjects from a wide range of fields. You'll benefit from a unique focus on Indigenous leadership and the issues and opportunities facing Northern Australia and South-East Asia.

You'll learn how philosophy, sociology and Indigenous knowledge traditions influence the way we think about the world and make decisions. With a particular focus on Northern Australia and Southeast Asia, you'll explore the social issues facing these regions and the cultural drivers that impact change.

You'll also have the flexibility to study online, on campus or a mix of both, part time or full time. With 24/7 access to learning materials and online collaboration tools, you can study when it suits you.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Sociology**334011 – Bachelor of Sociology**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

What divides us? What causes inequalities? How does the media influence our lives? Sociology is the study of human activity in societies. It's concerned with group interactions and their consequences. It's about questioning the social world and how it fits together. Sociologists research human experience and offer new perspectives. They explore diverse topics; from race and gender, to religion, love and war.

Our Bachelor of Sociology challenges you to think critically, promote positive social change and empower those in need. You will:

- identify societal trends and power structures
- debate and problem-solve around social issues
- study influential thinkers throughout history
- develop high-level research and analysis skills
- investigate areas of interest such as crime prevention, social control, globalisation, cultures and subcultures.

You'll graduate ready to make an informed and constructive difference. You might end up working as an advocate for at-risk youth. You could push to connect vulnerable groups with health and support services. Perhaps you'll advise on human rights policy or run for government yourself.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

334551 – Bachelor of Arts (Sociology)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Do you ever wonder about how others experience everyday life, how society is organised, and social problems? Sociologists think critically and imaginatively about a wide range of social issues, exploring the assumptions that lie behind key questions.

Sociology offers insights into the lives of individuals, and how societies function. You will analyse data to understand the ways that social and economic power is used to shape societies.

In addition to Sociology, our Bachelor of Arts gives students the flexibility to explore other interests by taking a minor (or another major) to gain deep discipline knowledge and expertise in an additional specialisation. Students can choose elective courses from the widest range of study areas in the Arts on offer in South Australia.

Our strong focus on team work, collaboration and industry internships supports students in building strong networks with their peers, teachers and industry benefitting both their time at university and future careers.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

444411 – Bachelor of Arts (Sociology)

Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

See Bachelor of Arts (444341) for more information.

Understand the forces that shape the social world. Learn how to critically analyse contemporary social issues and problems, such as crime, deviance, gender and the family structure. Develop an in-depth theoretical and empirical understanding of how societies are transforming, through the study of globalisation, culture, social identity and migration. Develop the expertise for a career in areas such as policy, youth work, public relations and marketing.

This program enables students to explore and develop their interests through a wide diversity of experiences and opportunities, including community and industry engagement, overseas exchange programs and/or the prestigious Hawke Ambassador Program.

Our Bachelor of Arts graduates are valued by employers because of their abilities to gather and assess information, to think critically and innovatively across diverse areas of knowledge, and to communicate clearly and creatively. The broad base of the degree, with its double major and minor, ensures a program that is tailor-made for each student's interests and aspirations, and equips graduates to be career-ready and adaptable in a rapidly changing world.

If you finish your degree with a credit or higher-grade point average (GPA) you could also be eligible for the one-year Bachelor of Arts (Honours) degree.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Spanish Studies

334561 – Bachelor of Arts (Spanish Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Spanish is the second most widely spoken language in the world and is the most studied foreign language in the English university system. Over 450 million people speak Spanish as their first language and many more speak it as a second language. Native speakers of Spanish can be found in more than twenty countries. This diversity, both in human and geographical terms, offers Spanish graduates a wealth of opportunities for their professional future.

In this degree you will listen to, read, speak, and write in Spanish. You will learn about the cultures of the Hispanic world, through music recordings, video clips, movies and short stories produced both in Spain and Latin America.

In addition to Spanish studies, our Bachelor of Arts gives students the flexibility to explore their interests by taking a minor (or another major) to gain deep discipline knowledge and expertise in an additional specialisation.

Our strong focus on team work, collaboration and industry internships supports students in building strong networks with their peers, teachers and industry benefitting both their time at university and future careers.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

334981 – Bachelor of Languages (Spanish Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: A Stage 2 Language Other Than English (LOTE) subject

Over 450 million people speak Spanish as their first language and many more speak it as a second language. Native speakers of Spanish can be found in more than twenty countries. This diversity offers Spanish graduates a wealth of opportunities for their professional future.

Why study Spanish?

- Enhance your career opportunities.
- Learn to listen, read, speak, and write in Spanish.
- Be introduced to various aspects of the society and culture of Spain and other Spanish speaking countries in Latin America

The University of Adelaide has student exchange links with over 100 overseas institutions around the world. You can study overseas for one or two semesters, which counts as credit towards your degree. What better way to test out newly developed language skills and immerse yourself in a new culture?

Graduates who have studied a language go on to work in a variety of fields including, but not limited to: teaching, research, international law, diplomacy, translation, corporate executive positions and travel.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Story Production

354031 – Bachelor of Media (Story Production)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time

Touch the world on-screen. Our love of 'moving pictures' is deep and enduring and for good reason. Film, TV and video have a greater capacity to thrill, move, enlighten and inspire than any other medium.

This gives those who use it to tell our stories the potential to enrich our lives in countless ways. And with the continuing growth of global streaming services, those content creators are in high demand.

Our Bachelor of Media (Story Production) gives you the skills and knowledge to capitalise on this explosion of creative opportunity.

In addition to gaining broad knowledge and understanding of the media industry and digital storytelling, you will:

- build an extensive suite of creative and technical production skills
- learn how to produce compelling content for TV, cinema and online platforms
- develop a firm grasp of narrative, scriptwriting and aesthetic principles
- work with high-quality technology
- learn from experienced industry professionals.

You'll also have the opportunity to explore the art of high-impact sound design. And you'll gain invaluable real-world experience through an industry placement.

You might announce your talent to the world by producing a beautiful short film or ground-breaking TV pilot. You could become a powerful voice for change by creating a socially conscious web series. Perhaps you'll help Marvel Studios add amazing new chapters to its cinematic universe. You could even turn your hand to the fast-paced worlds of broadcast news, advertising or corporate video production.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Writing and Publishing

244331 – Bachelor of Creative Industries (Writing and Publishing)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Creative Industries (Writing and Publishing) aims to develop the creativity, strategic thinking, business capability and practical skills required for success in the creative and cultural industries sector and specifically in the design and development of texts for a variety of media. This degree promotes the ability to work adaptively with new media and disruptive technologies in a fast-changing technologically driven industry environment and provides experience in working collaboratively, as part of an interdisciplinary creative team.

On completion of this degree students will be able to apply theories of creative production and cultural value to analyse texts across a variety of media and critically evaluate writing and publishing projects in terms of their feasibility, sustainability and cultural and societal outcomes. Student will develop and deliver creative industries projects and events while working independently and collaboratively with a range of partnership opportunities and funding sources for creative industries projects and events. Students will be able to interpret and critically evaluate contemporary policy for the creative arts and industries and combine skills in creative development, project management and marketing and apply them to deliver writing and publishing projects.

This degree prepares graduates for careers in media and other creative industries. Potential occupations may include writer, editor and consultant; potential employers may include publishers, media corporations and theatre production companies.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-creative-industries-writing-publishing

Youth Work

5A0403 – Bachelor of Applied Social Science (Youth Work)

Location: Tabor - Millswood or online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Youth Work offered at Tabor is widely recognised by industry professionals for teaching the unique combination of deep theoretical knowledge and practical abilities required to successfully support young people in need. The course draws upon various disciplines, including sociology, youth and community development theory, human services frameworks, developmental psychology, counselling skills and practical theology.

Our graduates are well regarded as professional, ethical and reflective practitioners who are highly sought after across all youth sectors.

Further information: Phone: 1300 4 TABOR or (08) 8373 8777

Email: enquiry@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Website: www.tabor.edu.au

Diplomas

Alcohol and Other Drugs Practice

116331 – Diploma of Alcohol and Other Drugs Practice

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Our Diploma of Alcohol and Other Drugs Practice introduces you to contemporary issues, research and interventions in the Australian alcohol and other drugs (AOD) field. This Diploma is designed for those seeking career entry into the AOD sector, or professionals working in the fields of mental health, education, nursing, social work, indigenous studies, health sciences, etc.

Our program delivers the latest evidence-based research to provide you with the skills and competencies to navigate the complex and growing challenges faced in the alcohol and other drugs sector and to meet specific professional development needs, expand employment opportunities and continue to future undergraduate studies.

As a student you will:

- Gain the skills to evaluate and implement current research evidence in the AOD field.
- Develop and expand your knowledge, gaining practical skills and competencies leading to an entry point of employment or increased employment opportunities.
- Develop competencies for professional practice required within anticipated environments in which AOD services are delivered.
- Have the choice to study on campus or learn via flexible online study to suit your busy schedule.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Arts

116301 – Diploma of Arts (Casuarina)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

146061 – Diploma of Arts (Batchelor)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Batchelor

(only available to Indigenous students)

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Diploma of Arts offers students a pathway into diverse specialist and interdisciplinary thematic areas including:

- Communications, text and digital media;
- Society and culture;
- Digital and global humanities;
- Indigenous governance and policy;
- Contemporary Indigenous Australian languages and linguistics;
- Digital and creative arts;
- Music, production and performance; and
- Architectural design.

As a student, your journey through this program will also develop core communication, critical and creative thinking skills to prepare you to participate in a multi-disciplinary and global workforce.

The Diploma of Arts is ideal for anyone who wants a taste of studying arts and would like to gain a qualification but may not be ready to commit to a full bachelor's degree.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

216031 – Diploma in Arts

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Diploma in Arts provides students with a broad range of disciplinary and interdisciplinary studies from across the University, with a focus on aspects of human culture and achievement. Students will participate in a two-week intensive 'UnilIFT' program, designed to support commencing diploma students.

Sequences can be taken within the Colleges of: Education, Psychology and Social Work; Humanities, Arts and Social Sciences; Science and Engineering; and Business, Government and Law.

This course provides students with a sound basis of knowledge in their chosen areas of study, the ability to apply the knowledge they have acquired, the skills required to communicate effectively in a range of ways, the ability to work both independently and collaboratively and understanding of the value of ethical behaviour.

Students may undertake topics from a range of disciplines including: Applied Linguistics, Archaeology, Creative Writing, Criminology, Drama, English, French, Geography and Environmental Studies, History, Indigenous and Australian Studies, Indonesian, Innovation and Enterprise, International Relations, Italian, Law and Society, Modern Greek, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Screen and Media, Sociology, Spanish, Theology, Visual Arts and Women's and Gender Studies.

On successful completion of the Diploma students will be guaranteed entry to the following courses:

- Bachelor of Archaeology
- Bachelor of Arts
- Bachelor of Arts pathway to Psychological Science
- Bachelor of Business
- Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing or Sports Management)
- Bachelor of Business Economics
- Bachelor of Creative Industries (Digital Media, Festivals and Arts Production, Film and Television, Interactive Design, Theatre and Performance or Writing and Publishing)
- Bachelor of Disability and Community Inclusion
- Bachelor of Disability and Developmental Education
- Bachelor of Engineering Science
- Bachelor of Information Technology
- Bachelor of International Business (Wine, Spirits and Tourism)
- Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science
- Bachelor of Law and Society
- Bachelor of Science

Students can apply for up to one year of credit towards a Bachelor degree course.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/diploma-arts

316181 – Diploma in Arts

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

You don't have to sacrifice your interest in the arts. At the University of Adelaide, we support broad learning and insight across fields.

The diploma is a pathway into university for students struggling to meet entry requirements on completion of year 12. It's a great opportunity to see if pursuing arts at uni is for you, with the possibility of transferring into a bachelor program once you have some study under your belt.

Our Diploma in Arts is equal to a full major (24 units).

The diploma offers all the arts majors listed in the Bachelor of Arts entry, other than: language studies, mathematical sciences, and psychology. Unlike the Bachelor of Arts, a major in liberal arts is available through the diploma.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

426011 – Diploma in Arts

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Students undertake the Diploma in Arts as an alternative pathway that will guarantee entry into UniSA and UniSA Onlines most popular arts-related degrees.

The Diploma in Arts is a two-year program providing a direct pathway into Aboriginal Studies; Animation and Visual Effects; Applied Linguistics; Architectural Studies; Arts; Creative Writing and Literature; Communication and Media; Communication Design; Comicbook Creation; Contemporary Art; Creative Industries; Cultural Studies; Design; Digital Media; Early Childhood Education; English Language; Festivals; Film and Television; Games Design and Production; History and Global Politics; Illustration and Animation; Interior Architecture; Journalism and Professional Writing; Languages; Law, Policy and Politics; Marketing and Communication; Performing Arts; Primary Education; Product Design; Psychology;

Secondary Education; Screen Studies; Social Media; Social Science; Social Work; or Sociology degrees with UniSA. Pathways to online programs are also available including Communication; Criminal Justice; Digital Media; Marketing and Communication; Psychology; and Psychological Science and Sociology.

In the first year, you'll complete introductory courses in your disciplinary area of focus as well as core courses that will develop your critical writing, communication, numeracy, and research skills. In the second year, you'll start studying first-year courses from your linked UniSA or UniSA Online degree. You'll access the same lectures and tutorials as other first-year bachelor students, but you can rely on UniSA College for extra support.

Upon successful completion of the diploma, students will seamlessly transition into the second year of their selected UniSA degree.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

5D6001 – Diploma of Arts

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus

Duration: 8-24 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

An introduction to contemporary issues in society, culture and communication that impact areas such as Human Services, the Creative Industries and Art and Design. These courses provide the foundation concepts to accelerate your progress in your proposed area of degree studies and entry into the career of your choice.

You can use this Diploma to take you into the second year of a range of different Bachelor preferences at the University of South Australia or into the first year with standing credit. Possible options include Psychology, Design, Film and Television, Arts, Journalism and Professional Writing or Social Work.

It may be possible to have the Diploma packaged with your UniSA Bachelor preference. Please refer to the SAIBT webpage for the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021

Email: saibt@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saibt.sa.edu.au

Community Services

294064 – Diploma of Community Services/Bachelor of Social Work

Location: TAFE SA - Adelaide Campus | Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Bachelor of Social Work dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the amount of credit taken and the availability of mid-year intakes.

Diploma of Community Services (CHC52015)

Students gain the expertise and knowledge necessary to facilitate case management, assess and analyse client needs, communicate effectively with clients and staff, and support client self-management.

Bachelor of Social Work

This degree aims to prepare students for professional work as a social worker in a range of settings; with a core body of knowledge, skills, values and methods in social work and a sound understanding of the multiple cultural and institutional contexts and challenges of practice.

On completion of this degree students will be able to analyse Australian social, political and welfare systems and institutions and analyse and promote solutions to Australian social issues, change and challenges. Students will be able to implement a range of methods, techniques and applications of social work.

In accordance with Australian Association of Social Workers requirements, students are required to attend the Bedford Park campus in South Australia for 20 days of face-to-face learning, focusing on practice skills. This is taught in intensives so that students in regional and remote areas and interstate can travel to attend.

There are important Inherent Requirements for this degree and applicants are strongly advised to become aware of those requirements. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/social-work-inherent-requirements

This degree prepares graduates to be able to work in a range of context. Potential occupations may include community development, research and social policy; potential employers may include child protection agencies, mental health agencies and domestic violence agencies.

This degree is recognised for membership to the Australian Association of Social Workers.

TAFE SA RTO Code: 41026.

Essential requirements: This pathway is available to applicants with completed year 12 qualifications, higher education transfers, VET/RTO qualifications at Certificate III level or higher or special entry applicants. Applicants who do not meet the minimum requirements are advised to contact TAFE SA to discuss their options (see contact details below).

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/pathways/tafevet-to-uni/dual-offers.

Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit www.tafesa.edu.au/apply-enrol/uni-pathway-programs/dual-offer-courses.

Counselling

116341 – Diploma of Counselling

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Shape your career path. Our Diploma of Counselling is an excellent first step if you are seeking a rewarding and interesting career, want to increase your current qualifications or simply have an interest in psychology, social work and counselling.

You will be provided with a range of skills and knowledge including communication skills, an introduction to psychology and cultural intelligence. Our Diploma of Counselling will also prepare you with the necessary knowledge and skills required for progression into the APAC approved Bachelor of Psychological Science, however the Diploma is not itself an APAC approved course.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Languages

216061 – Diploma in Language

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years part-time

The Diploma in Language consists of 36 units and requires 3 years of part-time study. The Diploma can be undertaken as a standalone course or concurrently with a Bachelor degree at the University. The language majors available are French, Indonesian, Italian, Modern Greek and Spanish. Students can be accommodated at either Beginners or Intermediate (equivalent to Year 12 SACE continuers level) levels of linguistic competence.

Graduates can proficiently communicate in the chosen language and gain broad language and cultural knowledge. Graduates have acritical understanding of the communities and key cultural aspects of contemporary societies and demonstrated knowledge and skills in cross-cultural communication. The course can only be taken part-time.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/diploma-language

316171 – Diploma in Languages

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years part-time

Elevate your skill set. Our Diploma in Languages is set up so you can study a language alongside your primary degree. The language courses are sequential each course builds on the knowledge gained in the previous one - so your language studies spread across three years. You'll gain an additional qualification and add a language to your rsum.

Our diploma is open to domestic students from other universities. We also welcome Australian or New Zealand citizens or permanent Australian visa holders who've already completed an undergraduate degree.

We offer the following languages at both beginner and advanced levels: Chinese studies; French studies; German studies; Indonesian studies; Italian studies; Japanese studies; Modern Greek studies; and Spanish studies.

Note: it's not possible to study Indonesian studies, Italian studies or Modern Greek studies as part of a Diploma in Languages on its own. These languages (taught by Flinders University staff at our North Terrace campus) are only available if you're studying a University of Adelaide degree at the same time. They're not open to graduates or students from other universities.

Learning another language opens doors in a changing world. From social work to international business, a Diploma in Languages provides greater insight and a competitive edge.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

426074 – Diploma in Languages

Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years part-time

Explore your interests or advance your career by learning another language. Study the Diploma in Languages alongside your undergraduate degree or as a standalone postgraduate qualification. Learn French, Italian, Japanese or English (for speakers of English as a second language). Access the Multimedia Languages Lab at Magill Campus, where you can connect with native speakers from around the world in real-time. Develop your proficiency in listening, speaking, reading and writing in your chosen language, along with your understanding of the related culture and society. Take the opportunity to study in the country of your chosen language through our exchange or in-country study programs.

All students studying an undergraduate degree at the University of South Australia, or who are enrolled in an undergraduate degree at any Australian university, are able to study this diploma concurrently. Students who already have an undergraduate or postgraduate degree are able to study this diploma as a stand-alone qualification.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

316231 – Diploma in Languages (Chinese Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years part-time

China is the world's second largest economy and a key to Australian economic success. Nearly 20% of the world's population speak Mandarin Chinese, the official language of China (1.4 billion people) and the first language of tens of millions of others around the world.

Our Diploma in Languages is set up so you can study a language alongside your primary degree. The language courses are sequential each course builds on the knowledge gained in the previous one - so your language studies spread across three years. You'll gain an additional qualification and add a language to your rsum.

Our diploma is open to domestic students from other universities. We also welcome Australian or New Zealand citizens or permanent Australian visa holders who've already completed an undergraduate degree.

Learning another language opens doors in a changing world. From social work to international business, a Diploma in Languages provides greater insight and a competitive edge.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

316241 – Diploma in Languages (French Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years part-time

French is the official language in 29 countries and is the only language other than English that is spoken on five continents. It is a truly global language, and fluency in French can give your career a significant boost.

As the official language of all United Nations agencies and many international organisations, French can be a pathway to industry internships, employment, collaboration and research.

Outside Europe, French is spoken in many countries in Africa, Asia and the Pacific. French culture is diverse and has had a significant influence on many aspects of our daily life, in terms of both our language and our cultural practices and tastes.

Our Diploma in Languages is set up so you can study a language alongside your primary degree. The language courses are sequential each course builds on the knowledge gained in the previous one - so your language studies spread across three years. You'll gain an additional qualification and add a language to your rsum.

Our diploma is open to domestic students from other universities. We also welcome Australian or New Zealand citizens or permanent Australian visa holders who've already completed an undergraduate degree.

Learning another language opens doors in a changing world. From social work to international business, a Diploma in Languages provides greater insight and a competitive edge.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

316251 – Diploma in Languages (German Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years part-time

Germany is not just Europe's largest economy but also the fourth largest economy in the world and, together with its German-speaking neighbours Austria and Switzerland, is one of Australia's most important trading partners.

Since the beginnings of European settlement, Germans have made significant contributions to Australian culture, particularly in South Australia. Today, German remains important as a heritage language, but also as a language of opportunity.

Our Diploma in Languages is set up so you can study a language alongside your primary degree. The language courses are sequential each course builds on the knowledge gained in the previous one - so your language studies spread across three years. You'll gain an additional qualification and add a language to your rsum.

Our diploma is open to domestic students from other universities. We also welcome Australian or New Zealand citizens or permanent Australian visa holders who've already completed an undergraduate degree.

Learning another language opens doors in a changing world. From social work to international business, a Diploma in Languages provides greater insight and a competitive edge.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

316261 – Diploma in Languages (Indonesian Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years part-time

Indonesian is the official language of Indonesia, the fourth most populous nation in the world with over 270 million people. This makes Indonesian one of the most widely spoken languages in the world. It is also spoken in Malaysia, East Timor, and by over a million others worldwide.

Our Diploma in Languages is set up so you can study a language alongside your primary degree. The language courses are sequential each course builds on the knowledge gained in the previous one - so your language studies spread across three years. You'll gain an additional qualification and add a language to your rsum.

Our diploma is open to domestic students from other universities. We also welcome Australian or New Zealand citizens or permanent Australian visa holders who've already completed an undergraduate degree.

Learning another language opens doors in a changing world. From social work to international business, a Diploma in Languages provides greater insight and a competitive edge.

Note: it's not possible to study Indonesian Studies as part of a Diploma in Languages on its own. Indonesian (taught by Flinders University staff at our North Terrace campus) in the Diploma is only available if you're studying a University of Adelaide degree at the same time. It is not open to graduates or students from other universities.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

316271 – Diploma in Languages (Italian Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years part-time

Italy has one of the richest cultural heritages in Western civilisation. Today, Italy is one of the world's top ten economies by GDP and a major trading partner with Australia, positioning the Italian language as a pathway to industry internships, employment, collaboration and research.

Our Diploma in Languages is set up so you can study a language alongside your primary degree. The language courses are sequential each course builds on the knowledge gained in the previous one - so your language studies spread across three years. You'll gain an additional qualification and add a language to your rsum.

Our diploma is open to domestic students from other universities. We also welcome Australian or New Zealand citizens or permanent Australian visa holders who've already completed an undergraduate degree.

Learning another language opens doors in a changing world. From social work to international business, a Diploma in Languages provides greater insight and a competitive edge.

Note: it's not possible to study Italian Studies as part of a Diploma in Languages on its own. Italian (taught by Flinders University staff at our North Terrace campus) in the Diploma is only available if you're studying a University of Adelaide degree at the same time. It is not open to graduates or students from other universities.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

316281 – Diploma in Languages (Japanese Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years part-time

Japan's high tech, its arts, and especially its pop culture, are reshaping our world.

Japanese is spoken by 130 million people within Japan, making it the ninth most widely spoken language in the world. At the University of Adelaide, you will develop the skills to understand Japan, research things Japanese, or work with Japanese speaking people. You will be able to directly access Japanese art, pop culture (such as music, gaming, anime or manga), high tech or traditional skills.

As the world's third largest economy and Australia's second biggest trading partner, Japan offers many opportunities.

Our Diploma in Languages is set up so you can study a language alongside your primary degree. The language courses are sequential each course builds on the knowledge gained in the previous one - so your language studies spread across three years. You'll gain an additional qualification and add a language to your rsum.

Our diploma is open to domestic students from other universities. We also welcome Australian or New Zealand citizens or permanent Australian visa holders who've already completed an undergraduate degree.

Learning another language opens doors in a changing world. From social work to international business, a Diploma in Languages provides greater insight and a competitive edge.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

316291 – Diploma in Languages (Modern Greek Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years part-time

Modern Greek refers to the Greek language spoken in the modern era. It is spoken by approximately 13-15 million people.

Our Diploma in Languages is set up so you can study a language alongside your primary degree. The language courses are sequential each course builds on the knowledge gained in the previous one - so your language studies spread across three years. You'll gain an additional qualification and add a language to your rsum.

Our diploma is open to domestic students from other universities. We also welcome Australian or New Zealand citizens or permanent Australian visa holders who've already completed an undergraduate degree.

Learning another language opens doors in a changing world. From social work to international business, a Diploma in Languages provides greater insight and a competitive edge.

Note: it's not possible to study Modern Greek Studies as part of a Diploma in Languages on its own. Modern Greek (taught by Flinders University staff at our North Terrace campus) in the Diploma is only available if you're studying a University of Adelaide degree at the same time. It is not open to graduates or students from other universities.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

316301 – Diploma in Languages (Spanish Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years part-time

Over 450 million people speak Spanish as their first language and many more speak it as a second language. Native speakers of Spanish can be found in more than twenty countries, and it is the third most studied language in the world. This diversity offers Spanish graduates a wealth of opportunities for their professional future.

Our Diploma in Languages is set up so you can study a language alongside your primary degree. The language courses are sequential each course builds on the knowledge gained in the previous one - so your language studies spread across three years. You'll gain an additional qualification and add a language to your rsum.

Our diploma is open to domestic students from other universities. We also welcome Australian or New Zealand citizens or permanent Australian visa holders who've already completed an undergraduate degree.

Learning another language opens doors in a changing world. From social work to international business, a Diploma in Languages provides greater insight and a competitive edge.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Psychology

116351 – Diploma of Psychology

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Shape your career path. Our Diploma of Psychology is an excellent first step if you are considering a career in psychology, want to increase your current qualifications or simply have an interest in psychology.

Our diploma will prepare you with the necessary knowledge and skills required for progression into the APAC approved Bachelor of Psychological Science, however the Diploma itself is not itself an APAC approved course.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Social Care

116261 – Diploma of Social Care

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Whether you are seeking a new career, or looking to build on your existing experience, the Diploma of Social Care provides you with knowledge and skills for a range of community and human service roles. The social care and community sector is a rapidly growing field offering a wide variety of employment options.

You will learn about working with individuals, groups and communities to help people access the care, support and services they need. You will also learn to locate and analyse key information to help you make practice decisions.

As a graduate you will have the skills for employment in community work, residential care, support services, youth work and aged care. This course provides a direct pathway into the Bachelor of Social Work degree at Charles Darwin University, with full credit for the first year of study.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Enabling Programs

UniSA Foundation Studies

427021 – UniSA Foundation Studies

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Places in this program are limited. Eligible applicants will be ranked by the earliest date of application.

UniSA Foundation Studies is a fee-free, one-year program for students with no previous qualifications (student amenities fees may apply). UniSA Foundation Studies is the gateway to your preferred UniSA or UniSA Online degree. After you successfully complete the 12-month program, you can use your Grade Point Average (GPA) to competitively apply for the degree of your choice. You'll study core courses that will develop your critical writing, communication, research, and study skills. You can also choose elective courses as an introduction to a specific area of interest, such as health or business.

UniSA Foundation Studies is a great introduction to university life, preparing you for further studies in the discipline you're interested in. After completing UniSA Foundation Studies, you can explore a wide range of UniSA and UniSA Online degrees in areas like arts; aviation; business; communication and media; construction; criminal justice; data analytics; data science; education; engineering; industrial and applied mathematics; information technology; law; medical radiation science; midwifery; occupational therapy; physiotherapy; podiatry; psychology and social sciences; public health; science and social work.

This allows for a seamless transition into a UniSA or UniSA Online degree upon successful completion of the UniSA Foundation Studies program.

The Foundation Studies enrolment process adds a layer of specialised support for commencing UniSA Foundation Studies students. For further information, please refer to the <https://study.unisa.edu.au/unisa-college/enrolment> Essential Requirements for UniSA College Enrolment web page. In some instances, students may be advised to enrol in a part time study load.

Essential requirements: No formal qualifications are required for entry into this program. However, applicants who have not completed SACE or a Certificate III must be 18 years of age or over before February 1st of the year of intended enrolment in Study Period 2 or 18 years of age before July 1st for enrolment in Study period 5. Applicants who have previously studied at higher education level or completed a TAFE/VET award at Certificate IV or higher will not be considered for admission to this program.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

477011 – UniSA Foundation Studies (Regional) – Mt Gambier strand

Location: University of South Australia - Mount Gambier
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Places in this program are limited. Eligible applicants will be ranked by the earliest date of application.

UniSA Foundation Studies is a fee-free, one-year program for students with no previous qualifications (student amenities fees may apply). UniSA Foundation Studies is the gateway to your preferred UniSA or UniSA Online degree. After you successfully complete the 12-month program, you can use your Grade Point Average (GPA) to competitively apply for the degree of your choice. You'll study core courses that will develop your critical writing, communication, research, and study skills. You can also choose elective courses as an introduction to a specific area of interest, such as health or business.

Through our regional campuses, you can enrol in a mixture of on-campus and online courses focusing on the knowledge and skills required for a smooth transition into university study. After completing the program, you can choose to stay local and study one of the degrees offered at our regional campuses, relocate to study in Adelaide, or study a degree through UniSA Online.

UniSA Foundation Studies is a great introduction to university life, preparing you for further studies in the discipline you're interested in. After completing UniSA Foundation Studies, you can explore a wide range of UniSA and UniSA Online degrees in areas like arts; aviation; business; communication and media; construction; criminal justice; data analytics; data science; education; engineering; industrial and applied mathematics; information technology; law; medical radiation science; midwifery; occupational therapy; physiotherapy; podiatry; psychology and social sciences; public health; science and social work.

This allows for a seamless transition into a UniSA or UniSA Online degree upon successful completion of the UniSA Foundation Studies program.

Essential requirements: No formal qualifications are required for entry into this program. However, applicants who have not completed SACE or a Certificate III must be 18 years of age or over before February 1st of the year of intended enrolment in Study Period 2 or 18 years of age before July 1st for enrolment in Study period 5. Applicants who have previously studied at higher education level or completed a TAFE/VET award at Certificate IV or higher will not be considered for admission to this program.

The Foundation Studies enrolment process adds a layer of specialised support for commencing UniSA Foundation Studies students. For further information, please refer to the <https://study.unisa.edu.au/unisa-college/enrolment-Essential-Requirements> for UniSA College Enrolment web page. In some instances, students may be advised to enrol in a part time study load.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

467011 – UniSA Foundation Studies (Regional) – Whyalla strand

Location: University of South Australia - Whyalla
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Places in this program are limited. Eligible applicants will be ranked by the earliest date of application.

UniSA Foundation Studies is a fee-free, one-year program for students with no previous qualifications (student amenities fees may apply). UniSA Foundation Studies is the gateway to your preferred UniSA or UniSA Online degree. After you successfully complete the 12-month program, you can use your Grade Point Average (GPA) to competitively apply for the degree of your choice. You'll study core courses that will develop your critical writing, communication, research, and study skills. You can also choose elective courses as an introduction to a specific area of interest, such as health or business.

Through our regional campuses, you can enrol in a mixture of on-campus and online courses focusing on the knowledge and skills required for a smooth transition into university study. After completing the program, you can choose to stay local and study one of the degrees offered at our regional campuses, relocate to study in Adelaide, or study a degree through UniSA Online.

UniSA Foundation Studies is a great introduction to university life, preparing you for further studies in the discipline you're interested in. After completing UniSA Foundation Studies, you can explore a wide range of UniSA and UniSA Online degrees in areas like arts; aviation; business; communication and media; construction; criminal justice; data analytics; data science; education; engineering; industrial and applied mathematics; information technology; law; medical radiation science; midwifery; occupational therapy; physiotherapy; podiatry; psychology and social sciences; public health; science and social work.

This allows for a seamless transition into a UniSA or UniSA Online degree upon successful completion of the UniSA Foundation Studies program.

The Foundation Studies enrolment process adds a layer of specialised support for commencing UniSA Foundation Studies students. For further information, please refer to the <https://study.unisa.edu.au/unisa-college/enrolment-Essential-Requirements> for UniSA College Enrolment web page. In some instances, students may be advised to enrol in a part time study load.

Essential requirements: No formal qualifications are required for entry into this program. However, applicants who have not completed SACE or a Certificate III must be 18 years of age or over before February 1st of the year of intended enrolment in Study Period 2 or 18 years of age before July 1st for enrolment in Study period 5. Applicants who have previously studied at higher education level or completed a TAFE/VET award at Certificate IV or higher will not be considered for admission to this program.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Undergraduate Certificate

Acting

278071 – Undergraduate Certificate in Acting

Location: Flinders University – Bedford Park
Duration: 0.5 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferral: This course may not be deferred

This course introduces students to the fundamentals of acting and performance. Students will participate in intensive actor training workshops developing movement and voice and exploring performance methodologies. Students will also participate in collaborative, staged readings of theatrical text. The practical components are complemented by critical studies, analysing texts and methods in relation to their historical and sociological contexts.

The Undergraduate Certificate in Acting is an undergraduate award, taught in English and is one semester of full-time study, or the equivalent part-time. Graduates are able to identify and apply major performance practices and methodologies, and critically appraise them in relation to their historical and sociological contexts, and can critically analyse texts and have knowledge of critical and theoretical concepts in the creative arts. Graduates have experience in working collaboratively to interpret and stage readings of theatrical texts.

Upon completion, students that wish to continue their studies can consider applying for the Bachelor of Creative Arts (Drama) (SATAC code 214561) or the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Theatre and Performance) (SATAC code 244321).

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/undergraduate-certificate-acting

Arts, Social Science and Languages

108031 – Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Arts, Social Science and Languages

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 0.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferral: This course may not be deferred

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Arts, Social Sciences and Languages is a 6-month course that offers you the opportunity to upskill or reskill and retrain.

Available 100% online or on campus, the course equips you with a solid grounding in key discipline areas of the arts. It is also a direct pathway into related higher education courses, should you wish to continue studying.

During this course, you will begin to explore elementary concepts in the arts and social sciences, which will provide you with insight into academic work in these fields and a grounding for more advanced studies. This course will support your learning needs and develop your study skills.

On completing the Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Arts, Social Sciences and Languages, you will be eligible to use the credit you've gained towards further study in a:

- Diploma of Arts
- Bachelor of Arts
- Diploma of Indigenous Research

Advanced standing will be granted for some of or all the subjects you successfully complete. If further study is your intention, be sure to check the requirements of your preferred undergraduate degree to determine how many credits you can transfer.

Should you continue your studies with a Diploma of Arts or Bachelor of Arts at CDU, all credits for an Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Arts, Social Sciences and Languages will be transferred.

Note: On current advice, the Undergraduate Certificate must be completed by the end of 2025.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdcu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

1.11 Law and Legal Studies

Degrees

Criminology

234661 – Bachelor of Criminology

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Criminology aims to provide a broad understanding of criminological theory and its application in criminal justice contexts and the skill of applying criminological knowledge in educational and professional settings. This degree provides an appreciation of the ways that ethical behaviour improves justice outcomes; and an understanding of concepts central to the structure and functioning of a just society, such as rights, laws, freedom, power and rules.

On completion of the degree students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of both classic and contemporary criminological theories; and an understanding of the ways that criminal justice systems function to deliver justice both in Australia and abroad. Students will have the ability to apply criminological knowledge in educational and professional settings and an appreciation of the ways that ethical behaviour improves justice outcomes.

This degree prepares graduates for a career in a range of operational services associated with criminal justice systems. Potential occupations may include advocacy officer, youth justice case manager and community corrections officer; potential employers may include private security, intelligence services and court administrations.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (SATAC code 244191)
- Bachelor of Law and Society (SATAC code 234641)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an additional one-year Honours degree. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Options: International Relations and Political Science, Law and Society

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-criminology

234941 – Bachelor of Criminology (Honours)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This degree will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year Criminology.

The Bachelor of Criminology aims to provide a broad understanding of criminological theory and its application in criminal justice contexts and the skill of applying criminological knowledge in educational and professional settings. This degree provides an appreciation of the ways that ethical behaviour improves justice outcomes; and an understanding of concepts central to the structure and functioning of a just society, such as rights, laws, freedom, power and rules.

On completion of the degree students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of both classic and contemporary criminological theories; and an understanding of the ways that criminal justice systems function to deliver justice both in Australia and abroad. Students will have the ability to apply criminological knowledge in educational and professional settings and an appreciation of the ways that ethical behaviour improves justice outcomes.

This degree prepares graduates for a career in a range of operational services associated with criminal justice systems. Potential occupations may include advocacy officer, youth justice case manager and community corrections officer; potential employers may include private security, intelligence services and court administrations.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (SATAC code 244191)
- Bachelor of Law and Society (SATAC code 234641)
- Bachelor of Psychological Sciences (SATAC code 224651)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees

Options: International Relations and Political Science, Law and Society, Psychological Sciences

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-criminology-honours

324931 – Bachelor of Criminology

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Criminology is the study of crime and deviance seeking to understand the causes of crime, the extent and consequences of crime, as well as methods of crime prevention.

Our Bachelor of Criminology prepares you to think critically about crime and the criminal justice sector, as you:

- examine criminal and anti-social behaviour
- debate the causes and consequences of crime
- investigate policing and crime prevention techniques
- question justice and corrections systems
- learn how to conduct research on emerging threats, such as cybercrime, organised crime and terrorism.

Criminology graduates are empowered to pursue a wide range of different employment opportunities. You may choose to work in an operational role in the criminal justice system, or within one of the critical external organisations supporting the sector. You may follow a path into other professional settings, such as policy-making, research, analysis or education. You could combine your degree in criminology with other degrees, majors or minors, to pursue a career in law, forensics or psychology, amongst others.

Students can take a major or minor in: forensic medicine (minor only); politics; psychology; or public health.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Laws

184051 – Bachelor of Laws

Location: Charles Darwin University - Waterfront Darwin or online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Laws degree provides you with the academic foundation to become a lawyer or work in a range of industries that require legal expertise, including politics, policy, government, business and private legal practice.

At CDU, you can complete a Bachelor of Laws in just three years, with options to study your law degree 100% online, on campus or a mix of both. On graduating, you will be eligible to apply for admission to the legal practice anywhere in Australia.

The Bachelor of Laws teaches you about legal systems and principles in Australia and abroad. You'll gain skills in legal research, analysis and communication, and learn theoretical perspectives on the law. The course also has a unique focus on transnational law (which looks at how laws are applied in more than one jurisdiction) and comparative law (which examines different legal systems from around the world), so you'll gain insight into the legal issues facing today's globalised economies and societies.

If you choose to study law online, you'll have 24/7 access to CDU's online learning platform, recorded lectures and tutorial assistance. You can study where, when and how it suits you.

As the Bachelor of Laws is a competitive course, you're also encouraged to apply for the Associate Degree of Legal Studies or the Diploma of Laws.

The Bachelor of Laws is accredited by the Legal Practitioners Admission Board of the Northern Territory and provides the academic foundation for admission to legal practice in the Northern Territory and elsewhere in Australia.

To be admitted to legal practice in Australia, you must also complete the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice (GDLP). This can be taken through the College of Law, Sydney, and completed online.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

244241 – Bachelor of Laws**Location:** Flinders University - Bedford Park**Duration:** 3.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Laws aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. This degree instils in students a desire for just outcomes, a broad outlook on law and a commitment to ethical conduct and equips students to develop an innovation and entrepreneurial mindset to respond to 21st century opportunities.

Graduates of a bachelor degree or equivalent qualification, or applicants who expect to complete a Bachelor degree this year, in a study area other than law, should be applying through the SATAC postgraduate application service for the Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry) (SATAC code 2BG025).

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate an extensive and well-founded knowledge of key areas of current Australian law, including new and developing areas with the ability to find, interpret, understand and critique Australian law within its historical and comparative contexts, using effective learning strategies and appropriate methods, including both recent and traditional technologies. Students will have the ability to use their knowledge to plan, analyse and think critically, logically and creatively, including by reflecting upon and evaluating facts, ideas, options and resolutions to disputes and debates, and considering client instructions and the requirements of procedural and jurisdictional contexts and an awareness of the philosophy and the social and global contexts of law, and willingness to uphold their community responsibility to advocate for justice and to act with integrity in all matters in their professional work and personal lives.

Graduates of this degree must also complete a practical legal training course to make them eligible to apply to the Supreme Court for admission to practise as a barrister and solicitor in South Australia.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Accounting (SATAC code 244001)
- Bachelor of Arts (SATAC code 214031)
- Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (SATAC code 214051)
- Bachelor of Business (SATAC code 214761)
- Bachelor of Criminology (SATAC code 234661)
- Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (SATAC code 244191)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees.

Options: Accounting, Arts, Behavioural Science (Psychology), Business, Criminology, International Relations and Political Science

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-laws

244251 – Bachelor of Laws (Honours)**Location:** Flinders University - Bedford Park**Duration:** 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Laws (Honours) aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. This degree instils in students a desire for just outcomes, a broad outlook on law and a commitment to ethical conduct and equips students to develop an innovation and entrepreneurial mindset to respond to 21st century opportunities.

Graduates of a bachelor degree or equivalent qualification, or applicants who expect to complete a Bachelor degree this year, in a study area other than law, should be applying through the SATAC postgraduate application service for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (Graduate Entry) (SATAC code 2BG019).

Working with key staff and students with similar capabilities, the degree includes an enhanced research training experience. This will provide opportunities for students to work together as they pursue their studies, develop their interests and share ideas.

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate an extensive and well-founded knowledge of key areas of current Australian law, including new and developing areas with the ability to find, interpret, understand and critique Australian law within its historical and comparative contexts, using effective learning strategies and appropriate methods, including both recent and traditional technologies. Students will have the ability to use their knowledge to plan, analyse and think critically, logically and creatively, including by reflecting upon and evaluating facts, ideas, options and resolutions to disputes and debates, and considering client instructions and the requirements of procedural and jurisdictional contexts and an awareness of the philosophy and the social and global contexts of

law, and willingness to uphold their community responsibility to advocate for justice and to act with integrity in all matters in their professional work and personal lives.

Graduates of this degree must also complete a practical legal training course to make them eligible to apply to the Supreme Court for admission to practise as a barrister and solicitor in South Australia.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Accounting (SATAC code 244001)
- Bachelor of Arts (SATAC code 214031)
- Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (SATAC code 214051)
- Bachelor of Business (SATAC code 214761)
- Bachelor of Criminology (SATAC code 234661)
- Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (SATAC code 244191)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees.

Options: Accounting, Arts, Behavioural Science (Psychology), Business, Criminology, International Relations and Political Science

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-laws-honours

324251 – Bachelor of Laws**Location:** The University of Adelaide - North Terrace**Duration:** 4 years full-time (undergraduate); 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) (graduate)

Studying law is about understanding our society and the power structures within it. Why do we have the laws we do? How have they evolved? How should we interpret them? Whether you want to uphold, use or change the system law can take you just about anywhere.

Our Bachelor of Laws can be completed as a single degree or as part of a combined degree program (324111). You will:

- explore legal concepts, processes and methods within common law principles and legal methodology
- build ethical reasoning, policy-based analysis and oratory skills
- gain rigorous knowledge of the areas of law necessary to undertake legal practice
- go deeper by choosing from our broad list of electives
- learn from legal professionals, former judges and international academics
- undertake internships in areas such as Public Law, Native Title Law and Human Rights Law
- form connections through the University's Lex Salus, Next Steps and Law Students' Society events.

Where could our degree take you?

All over the world. You might advocate for asylum seekers or be a voice for the environment. With a little additional training (see below) you could guide innovating businesses as an in-house counsel or lead legal reform drafting new bills in government. Perhaps you'll go on to prosecute criminals, or preside in a Supreme Court.

Our Bachelor of Laws is accredited by the Legal Practitioners' Education and Admission Council in South Australia; and provides the academic foundation for admission to legal practice throughout Australia. To be admitted to practise in Australia, however, you must complete further practical legal training.

In South Australia, we the University of Adelaide together with the Law Society of South Australia, provide this additional training through our Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice (3GD087). But if you intend to seek admission to practise elsewhere, you should seek advice from the admitting authority in the relevant jurisdiction.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

324111 – Bachelor of Laws (undergraduate entry) double degrees**Location:** The University of Adelaide - North Terrace**Duration:** 4.5-5.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)**Prerequisites:** Fulfill any prerequisite required for the other degree**Assumed knowledge:** Refer to assumed knowledge for the other degree

Studying law is about understanding our society and the power structures within it. Why do we have the laws we do? How have they evolved? How should we interpret them? Whether you want to uphold, use or change the system law can take you just about anywhere.

Our Bachelor of Laws can be completed as a single degree (324251) or as part of a combined-degree program. You will:

- explore legal concepts, processes and methods within common law principles and legal methodology
- build ethical reasoning, policy-based analysis and oratory skills
- gain rigorous knowledge of the areas of law necessary to undertake legal practice
- go deeper by choosing from our broad list of electives
- learn from legal professionals, former judges and international academics
- undertake internships in areas such as Public Law, Native Title Law and Human Rights Law
- form connections through the University's Lex Salus, Next Steps and Law Students' Society events.

Where could it take you? All over the world. You might advocate for asylum seekers or be a voice for the environment. With a little additional training (see below) you could guide innovating businesses as an in-house counsel or lead legal reform drafting new bills in government. Perhaps you'll go on to prosecute criminals or preside in a Supreme Court.

Our Bachelor of Laws is accredited by the Legal Practitioners' Education and Admission Council in South Australia; and provides the academic foundation for admission to legal practice throughout Australia. To be admitted to practise in Australia, however, you must complete further practical legal training.

In South Australia, we the University of Adelaide together with the Law Society of South Australia, provide this additional training through our Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice (3GD087). But if you intend to seek admission to practise elsewhere, you should seek advice from the admitting authority in the relevant jurisdiction.

Options: Arts, Business, Commerce, Computer Science, Economics, Economics (Advanced), Environmental Policy and Management, Finance and Banking, Health and Medical Sciences, International Development, International Relations, Mathematical & Computer Sciences, Media, Science, Tertiary Transfer

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

424821 – Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Graduate with a top-ranking law degree and professional honours in just four years of study. Develop an advanced understanding of key legal principles, processes and methods. Build strong skills in analysis, reasoning, advocacy, negotiation and communication to resolve complex legal problems. Study fundamental courses and concepts that underpin the Australian legal system including areas such as torts, contracts, criminal law and constitutional law. Tailor your studies through a wide range of electives including health law, sports law, family law and human rights law.

Experience practical learning in a moot court and learn what it's like to present before a judge. Engage with our student-run Legal Advice Clinic, working with clients under the supervision of a managing solicitor. Get career ready with opportunities for international study tours or exchanges, as well as local and national internships. You can also participate in a law reform project or conduct high-level law research during your final year.

Students can also pair the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) with a wide range of other UniSA degrees and graduate with a double degree in just five years of full-time study, criteria apply.

Careers: Solicitor, in-house counsel, judge's associate, community lawyer, mediator, advocate, ministerial adviser, political analyst, policy adviser, paralegal, parliamentary draftsman, human rights advocate.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

424831 – Bachelor of Laws Double Degrees (Honours)

Location: University of South Australia - City West, City East, Magill and Mawson Lakes

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Graduate with a top-ranking law degree and professional honours, along with a second degree from the available options in just five years of study. Develop strong skills in analysis, reasoning, advocacy, negotiation and communication to resolve complex legal problems. Study core courses and concepts that underpin the Australian legal system including areas such as torts, contracts, criminal law and constitutional law.

Experience practical learning in a moot court and engage with our student-run Legal Advice Clinic, working with clients under the supervision of a managing solicitor. Get career-ready with opportunities for international study tours or exchanges, as well as local and national internships. You can also participate in a law reform project or conduct high-level law research during your final year.

Careers: Solicitor (with further study), corporate lawyer, commercial lawyer, business analyst, economist, policy analyst, investment banker, policy adviser, investor relations manager, corporate counsel, treasury manager, immigration consultant.

Options: Arts, Arts (History and Global Politics), Business (Economics, Finance and Trade), Business (Human Resource Management), Business (Management), Business (Marketing), Business (Sport and Recreation Management), Business (Tourism and Event Management), Accounting, Journalism and Professional Writing, Psychology

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

244111 – Bachelor of Laws and Legal Practice

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Laws and Legal Practice aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. This degree instils in students a desire for just outcomes, a broad outlook on law and a commitment to ethical conduct and equips students to develop an innovation and entrepreneurial mindset to respond to 21st century opportunities.

Graduates of a bachelor degree or equivalent qualification, or applicants who expect to complete a Bachelor degree this year, in a study area other than law, should be applying through the SATAC postgraduate application service for the Bachelor of Laws and Legal Practice (Graduate Entry) (SATAC code 2BG005).

There are important Inherent Requirements for this degree and applicants are strongly advised to become aware of those requirements. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/laws-and-legal-practice-inherent-requirements

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate an extensive and well-founded knowledge of key areas of current Australian law, including new and developing areas with the ability to find, interpret, understand and critique Australian law within its historical and comparative contexts, using effective learning strategies and appropriate methods, including both recent and traditional technologies. Students will have the ability to use their knowledge to plan, analyse and think critically, logically and creatively, including by reflecting upon and evaluating facts, ideas, options and resolutions to disputes and debates, and considering client instructions and the requirements of procedural and jurisdictional contexts and an awareness of the philosophy and the social and global contexts of law, and willingness to uphold their community responsibility to advocate for justice and to act with integrity in all matters in their professional work and personal lives.

This degree provides all the educational and training requirements necessary for admission to legal practice. It provides the skills and knowledge needed to embark upon a career as a practising lawyer and is also highly valued in a wide range of other occupations and industries.

This degree satisfies the academic and practical requirements underpinning eligibility to be admitted as a barrister and solicitor in South Australia.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Accounting (SATAC code 244001)
- Bachelor of Arts (SATAC code 214031)
- Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (SATAC code 214051)
- Bachelor of Business (SATAC code 214761)
- Bachelor of Criminology (SATAC code 234661)
- Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (SATAC code 244191)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees.

Options: Accounting, Arts, Behavioural Science (Psychology), Business, Criminology, International Relations and Political Science

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-laws-legal-practice

244121 – Bachelor of Laws and Legal Practice (Honours)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Laws and Legal Practice (Honours) aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. This degree instils in students a desire for just outcomes, a broad outlook on law and a commitment to ethical conduct and equips students to develop an innovation and entrepreneurial mindset to respond to 21st century opportunities.

Graduates of a bachelor degree or equivalent qualification, or applicants who expect to complete a Bachelor degree this year, in a study area other than law, should be applying through the SATAC postgraduate application service for the Bachelor of Laws and Legal Practice (Honours) (Graduate Entry) (SATAC code 2BG018).

Working with key staff and students with similar capabilities, the degree includes an enhanced research training experience, the option to complete up to two Masters level option topics and a minor dissertation. This will provide opportunities for students to work together as they pursue their studies, develop their interests and share ideas. Students will be provided with a range of enhanced academic activities such as working more closely with visiting Judicial Fellows and participation in postgraduate student seminars and programs.

There are important Inherent Requirements for this degree and applicants are strongly advised to become aware of those requirements. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/laws-and-legal-practice-inherent-requirements

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate an extensive and well-founded knowledge of key areas of current Australian law, including new and developing areas with the ability to find, interpret, understand and critique Australian law within its historical and comparative contexts, using effective learning strategies and appropriate methods, including both recent and traditional technologies. Students will have the ability to use their knowledge to plan, analyse and think critically, logically and creatively, including by reflecting upon and evaluating facts, ideas, options and resolutions to disputes and debates, and considering client instructions and the requirements of procedural and jurisdictional contexts and an awareness of the philosophy and the social and global contexts of law, and willingness to uphold their community responsibility to advocate for justice and to act with integrity in all matters in their professional work and personal lives.

This degree provides all the educational and training requirements necessary for admission to legal practice. It provides the skills and knowledge needed to embark upon a career as a practising lawyer and is also highly valued in a wide range of other occupations and industries.

This degree satisfies the academic and practical requirements underpinning eligibility to be admitted as a barrister and solicitor in South Australia.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Accounting (SATAC code 244001)
- Bachelor of Arts (SATAC code 214031)
- Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (SATAC code 214051)
- Bachelor of Business (SATAC code 214761)
- Bachelor of Criminology (SATAC code 234661)
- Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (SATAC code 244191)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees.

Options: Accounting, Arts, Behavioural Science (Psychology), Business, Criminology, International Relations and Political Science

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-laws-legal-practice-honours

Laws and Accounting

Laws and Arts

354281 – Bachelor of Arts (Advanced) with Bachelor of Laws

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Why combine Arts (Advanced) with Law?

High-level arts study and the deep insight into modern society it brings will complement, contextualise and enrich your legal studies. You'll learn to think innovatively, understand all manner of societal issues more broadly, and communicate powerfully.

On completion of the degree you'll be uniquely placed to pursue careers in legal practice, government, commerce, industry, academia, social welfare and community organisations.

What will you do?

- Choose from 33 arts majors and develop deep discipline knowledge.
- Partner with an arts academic mentor who'll support your intellectual development.
- Take arts courses specifically designed for high-achieving students.
- Research and write a major independent research project.
- Explore contemporary legal concepts, processes and methods.
- Undertake law internships and optional placements in community clinics.
- Explore specialist legal areas through electives.
- Access extracurricular legal training and activities, such as moot court competitions.

For more info, see the entries for the Bachelor of Arts (Advanced) and Bachelor of Laws.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Laws and Criminology

354291 – Bachelor of Criminology with Bachelor of Laws

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Why combine Criminology with Laws?

Expertise in the sociology of crime and deviance will complement, contextualise and enrich your legal studies.

On completion of the degree you'll be uniquely placed to pursue careers in criminal law, government, commerce, industry, academia, social welfare and community organisations.

Our Bachelor of Criminology with Bachelor of Laws focuses on criminal justice policy and practice. You will:

- explore legal and criminological concepts, processes and methods
- take internship courses in legal practice and research
- pursue specialised interests in both areas through electives
- get placement opportunities in community legal centres or free clinics
- access extracurricular training and activities such as moot court competitions.

For more information, please see the entries for the Bachelor of Criminology and Bachelor of Laws.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Laws and Society

234641 – Bachelor of Law and Society

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This Bachelor of Law and Society is designed to give the intellectual tools to understand, conduct research into and evaluate the relationship between law and society. The degree develops an understanding of how the law operates as a social institution, including its institutional structure, the role of key legal personnel, and the process of law reform. The degree demonstrates how the law is shaped by and shapes social context, including how law is constituted by (and constitutes) relations of power and normative understandings.

On completion of this degree students will have acquired high levels of knowledge and skills relevant to and applicable in many occupations including cognitive skills to evaluate law as a social institution. Students will have the ability to describe the importance of social context and social relations in shaping social institutions.

This degree prepares graduates for a career in a range of public and private sector organisations. Potential occupations may include dispute resolution officer, project and court officer and probation and parole officer; potential employers may include Department of Home Affairs, AFP and other government departments.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (SATAC code 244191)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an additional one-year Honours degree. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Options: International Relations and Political Science

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-law-society

Legal Studies

185001 – Associate Degree of Legal Studies

Location: Charles Darwin University - Waterfront Darwin or online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Associate Degree of Legal Studies is for anyone who is interested in broadening their understanding of the legal system without committing to a full law degree.

This course will give you a broad understanding of the law, legal processes and legal principles and introduce you to practical areas of the law such as torts, contracts, criminal law and transnational law.

It caters for two groups of students: those who have a general interest in legal issues without wishing to complete a full law degree and those who wish to gauge their interest in legal studies and perhaps later seek to undertake a full law degree program.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Diploma

Laws

186001 – Diploma of Laws

Location: Charles Darwin University - Waterfront Darwin or online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Diploma of Laws offers you a general understanding of the law, legal processes and legal principles, as well as an opportunity to gain the specialist knowledge you may need for work or other reasons.

This program is also suitable for internationally qualified lawyers who need to complete some Australian subjects to qualify for admission to legal practice in Australia and is a recognised pathway to the Bachelor of Laws at Charles Darwin University.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

216071 – Diploma in Laws

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Diploma in Laws is an undergraduate award, taught in English, and is one year of full-time study or the equivalent part-time.

The Diploma offers prospective students an alternative entry pathway into the Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Laws and Legal Practice. Alternatively, it offers an introduction to the study of law and the opportunity for upskilling.

Graduates are introduced to law and the Australian legal system. Please note this is not a qualification to practise as a solicitor or barrister.

Students are admitted to Flinders University on the basis of their performance in either Year 12 Studies (or international equivalents), previous Higher Education studies, completed TAFE/Vocational qualifications, Foundation Studies programs or Scholastic Assessment tests.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/diploma-laws

1.12 Medicine and Health

Degrees

Biomedical Science

104911 – Bachelor of Biomedical Science

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science is an exciting undergraduate degree designed to provide you with the knowledge, skills and experience to confidently work in a range of biomedical fields, majoring in an area of study that align with their interests; specialising in medical science, microbiology, health or nutrition.

Our three-year full-time (or part-time equivalent) course develops your knowledge and hands-on laboratory experience in chemistry, anatomy and physiology, microbiology, immunology, biochemistry, pathophysiology and molecular biology, with a focus on Indigenous and rural health. It provides an understanding of the structure and function of both the healthy and diseased body at the system, cellular and molecular level and advance knowledge in your area of specialisation. You will also complete studies in complementary areas to expand their social and employability skills; this coupled with their workplace experience will ensure they are ready for employment.

The degree includes 50 hours of voluntary work placement with community organisations engaged in not-for-profit activities (e.g. sporting clubs, events, tourism centres).

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills that are the foundation to biomedical science and provide essential laboratory skills so that graduates can work in a variety of different industries such as medical, health and public health, pharmaceutical, biotechnology, marketing and sales, education and science communication, research and academia.

Essential requirements: As this course requires you to undertake a community project, you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing the community project. A national and/or international police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake clinical/fieldwork placements.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

314091 – Bachelor of Science (Biomedical Science)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Chemistry AND one of either Agricultural Systems, Biology, Earth and Environmental Science, Mathematical Methods, Nutrition, Physics, Scientific Studies, Specialist Mathematics.

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods, Physics

Do you have an interest in medical biology and human health? Are you keen to discover more about human disease, from its cause and diagnosis through to novel treatments and cures? Biomedical scientists are vitally important. They advance world-changing discoveries to improve the health and quality of people's lives.

Our Bachelor of Science (Biomedical Science) gives you the knowledge and skills to access an emerging global sector. You will:

- Learn the skills to drive the future of healthcare, from vaccine discovery to disease prevention
- Gain real-world practical insights from industry lecturers and placements
- Study how the body works and what happens when it fails
- Explore how to stop deadly outbreaks of disease and create life-saving vaccinations
- Build a vast knowledge base from simple molecules to whole organisms
- Learn directly from active world-class biomedical researchers and educators.

Areas of specialisation include: Biochemistry; Genetics; Microbiology and Immunology.

Where could it take you?

You could be running a laboratory, performing cutting-edge cancer research or modifying genes for vaccines. You might design drugs for the pharmaceutical industry. Perhaps you'll work directly with patients after completing a degree in postgraduate medicine or allied health.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

414504 – Bachelor of Biomedical Science

Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Explore the complex world of human health and disease. Study core courses in chemistry, biology and anatomy, and developed advanced knowledge in physiology, biochemistry, immunology, pharmacology, molecular biology, genomics and bioinformatics. You will also learn about key topics in medical research and can choose to study courses that focus on the development of clinical trials. Access purpose-built learning spaces on campus, including fully-equipped laboratories, and work alongside internationally-recognised researchers in cancer biology, vaccine development, genetics and neuroscience. Graduate with practical skills to work in the growing biomedical science industry in areas like biotechnology, toxicology and science.

Careers: Biomedical science professionals can work in a variety of areas, including: Biotechnology; medical informatics; medical and scientific laboratories; biomedical research; toxicology.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Biotechnology**Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology)**

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology) (234521) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Biotechnology)

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Biotechnology) (234541) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Biotechnology

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Biotechnology (314691) in section 1.14.

Clinical Exercise Physiology**414441 – Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology (Honours)**

Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Study South Australia's only degree that will qualify you as an accredited exercise physiologist in just four years. Discover how to use exercise management to prevent disease onset and treat a range of cardiovascular, respiratory, metabolic, neurologic, musculoskeletal and cancer conditions. Study core courses in anatomy, physiology, biomechanics, motor learning and control, exercise and sport psychology, and exercise prescription and nutrition.

Learn to treat and manage injuries and illnesses with exercise to help people lead healthier lives. Enjoy modern facilities, including exercise physiology laboratories, anatomy laboratories and the Biomechanics Laboratory. You will also provide clinical services in our High-Performance Sport Centre and Exercise Physiology Clinic located on campus. Complete an honours project with an academic researcher or industry professional.

Graduate with a degree accredited by Exercise and Sport Science Australia (ESSA), and you will be eligible to apply to ESSA for recognition as an Accredited Exercise Physiologist and Accredited Exercise Scientist.

Careers: Accredited exercise physiologists can work in a variety of settings, including: Hospitals, general practices, private clinics, health and fitness facilities, workplace and population health services, exercise, sports and biomedical science research.

Pre-Placement Requirements: All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/ the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must satisfy the pre-placement requirements prior to commencement. These may include:

- Criminal history screenings
- Department of Human Services (DHS) checks
- Vaccinations and screening for communicable diseases
- Professional training and certification

Details of the pre-placement requirements can be found on the Clinical Placement Unit (CPU) website.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Dental Surgery**314122 – Bachelor of Dental Surgery**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 5 years full-time

Prerequisites: One of either Stage 2 Chemistry, Mathematical Methods, Physics or Specialist Mathematics AND one of either Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science or Physics.

Closing date: Friday 30 September 2022. Late applications, or changes of preference to include this course for the first time, will not be accepted.

Dentists work to improve oral health in our communities. They're lifelong learners who care about their patients and their work. Dentistry is a science and an art. It's flexible and rewarding, and it changes lives.

Our Bachelor of Dental Surgery supports you in becoming a highly skilled and patient-focused dentist. You will:

- Build clinical experience starting in your very first year
- Learn in the state-of-the-art Adelaide Health and Medical Sciences building
- Explore the full range of dental therapies; from complex restorative to preventative-based treatments
- Practise using equipment in our Dental Simulation Clinic
- Tackle real-life case scenarios in teams
- Benefit from extensive placements across metropolitan and rural settings
- Improve lives through our Community Outreach program.

You could work in a local or community dental clinic or provide dental care for people in the developing world. You might become a defence force dentist. Perhaps you'll be a researcher, making new discoveries to improve oral health care.

Essential requirements: For all applicants, with the exception of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway, you will be ranked for consideration of an offer based on your performance in the three components of the admissions process:

- Interview results: first ranking level;
- UCAT ANZ Results: second ranking level;
- Academic results: meets threshold and final ranking level.

Applicants who list the Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS) among their preferences will be asked to enter their UCAT ANZ identification number during the online application process. Applications will not be considered complete without a valid UCAT ANZ identification number entered prior to the closing date.

All applicants are advised to read the 2023 Dental Surgery Admissions Guide available at <https://health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides>, before applying for the Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS) program for Semester 1 2023. Failure to read this document will not be grounds for special consideration.

Rural Background Entry Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Rural Background Entry Pathway, please refer to the 2023 Domestic Dental Surgery Admissions Guide at <https://health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides>

Higher Education Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Higher Education Pathway, please refer to the 2023 Domestic Dental Surgery Admissions Guide at <https://health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides>

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway, please refer to the 2023 Domestic Dental Surgery Admissions Guide at <https://health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides>

Domestic Offers: Offers will be made by SATAC and to secure your place in the BDS degree you must enrol in all first year courses by the deadline stated in the SATAC offer letter.

Supporting information regarding enrolment will be provided by the University of Adelaide. The University of Adelaide reserves the right to make offers outside of the formal advertised SATAC offer rounds. Offers will continue to be released until all places are filled and this can continue up until week four of semester.

International year 12 applicants to this course are required to enter their UCAT ANZ identification number during the online application process. Applications will not be considered complete without a valid UCAT ANZ identification number entered prior to the closing date. See the 2023 Dental Surgery Admissions Guide (<https://health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides>) for more information.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Digital Health

244361 – Bachelor of Health Sciences (Digital Health)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Gain an excellent grounding in all aspects of the health sector with a particular focus on Digital Health. A degree in Health Sciences will equip you with transferable skills and experience in a multidisciplinary environment, providing a strong foundation for future endeavours in health or in further study. Specialisation topics in Digital Health aim to equip students with knowledge and skills in digital health technology and apply this knowledge to the health setting. You will develop the ability to critically approach new challenges in contemporary healthcare and be equipped to enter the workforce in a variety of health-related sectors or pursue postgraduate studies in a health-related discipline. Elective topics from other health areas can be taken to complement the specialisation.

All specialisations offer a work integrated learning placement option, with placements available in a wide range of health-related industries and settings. Students can work within a health, community, or research setting to develop and enhance their work ready skills.

The Bachelor of Health Sciences provides a flexible program of study and there are opportunities to explore a range of pathways with the ability to apply for entry to a number of other health-related undergraduate and postgraduate degrees at Flinders University. Entry to these degrees is by competitive application (generally through SATAC) and interested students should seek academic counselling prior to commencing their studies to confirm the correct sequence of topics they should follow for their interest area.

Medicine: up to 75 percent of places in the Doctor of Medicine are reserved for Flinders graduates. In addition, up to 25 places will be reserved for students completing the Bachelor of Health Sciences, Bachelor of Medical Science, Bachelor of Paramedic Science and the Bachelor of Public Health. For further details see www.flinders.edu.au/study/pathways/course-pathways/health-pathways.html

Essential requirements: An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator www.health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-health-sciences-digital-health

Disability and Community Inclusion

244471 – Bachelor of Disability and Community Inclusion

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Disability and Community Inclusion is grounded in a human rights approach and is focused on promoting the rights of people with disability to inclusive lives and to building an effective and respectful support workforce allied with this aim.

The degree provides students with work-relevant skills and knowledge they can apply in a wide range of contexts in disability, health and human services fields. The multidisciplinary focus of the program scaffolds student learning from multiple perspectives, including special education, psychology, philosophy, sociology, and health. Work integrated learning provides opportunities for students to apply learning in practice throughout their studies.

On completion of this degree students will be able to understand and activate human rights in the lives of people with disability and work in alliance with people with disability, their families and advocates to promote inclusion and quality in life. Students will be able to promote the physical and emotional well-being of people with disability by recommending and teaching functional skills such as social, self-care, recreation, communication and language, and employment skills.

This degree prepares graduates for careers in disability and community services. Potential occupations may include NDIS support coordinator, disability employment consultant and skilled disability practitioner; potential employers may include disability services, government sector (NDIS) or self employment.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at <https://screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process>

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-disability-community-inclusion

Disability and Developmental Education

224531 – Bachelor of Disability and Developmental Education

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or external

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Disability and Developmental Education is focused on promoting the rights of people with disability to inclusive lives and to building an effective and respectful support workforce allied with this aim.

This degree provides students with work-relevant skills and knowledge as Developmental Educators across a wide range of contexts in disability, health and human services fields. The multidisciplinary focus of the program scaffolds student learning from multiple perspectives, including special education, psychology, philosophy, sociology, and health. Work integrated learning provides opportunities for students to apply learning in practice throughout their studies.

This degree is also available in online study mode. For more information see the Bachelor of Disability and Developmental Educational (Online) (SATAC code 224535). Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-disability-developmental-education-online

On completion of this degree students will be able to understand and activate human rights in the lives of people with disability and work in alliance with people with disability, their families and advocates to promote inclusion and quality in life. Students will be able to promote the physical and emotional well-being of people with disability and recommend and teach functional skills such as social, self-care, recreation, communication and language, and employment skills. Students will be able to develop and provide support coordination, case management and counselling support for people with disability and their associates and implement specialist positive behaviour support plans; and access, plan and implement effective early intervention programs for children with diverse learning needs.

This degree prepares graduates to Lead teams or work as an individual practitioner as a Developmental Educator and Behaviour Support Practitioner in the disability and community services sectors. Potential occupations may include NDIS support coordinator, case manager and disability employment consultant; potential employers may include disability support services, non-for profit organisations and government agencies.

This degree is recognised for full membership with Developmental Educations Australia Inc.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at <https://screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process>

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-disability-developmental-education

224535 – Bachelor of Disability and Developmental Education (Online)

Location: Flinders University - Online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Disability and Developmental Education is focused on promoting the rights of people with disability to inclusive lives and to building an effective and respectful support workforce allied with this aim.

This degree provides students with work-relevant skills and knowledge as Developmental Educators across a wide range of contexts in disability, health and human services fields. The multidisciplinary focus of the program scaffolds student learning from multiple perspectives, including special education, psychology, philosophy, sociology, and health. Work integrated learning provides opportunities for students to apply learning in practice throughout their studies.

On completion of this degree students will be able to understand and activate human rights in the lives of people with disability and work in alliance with people with disability, their families and advocates to promote inclusion and quality in life. Students will be able to promote the physical and emotional well-being of people with disability and recommend and teach functional skills such as social, self-care, recreation, communication and language, and employment skills. Students will be able to develop and provide support coordination, case management and counselling support for people with disability and their associates and implement specialist positive behaviour support plans; and access, plan and implement effective early intervention programs for children with diverse learning needs.

This degree prepares graduates to lead teams or work as an individual practitioner as a Developmental Educator and Behaviour Support Practitioner in the disability and community services sectors. Potential occupations may include NDIS support coordinator, case manager and disability employment consultant; potential employers may include disability support services, non-for profit organisations and government agencies.

This degree is recognised for full membership with Developmental Educations Australia Inc.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at <https://screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process>

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit [www.flinders.edu.au](http://www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-disability-developmental-education-online)

Exercise Science

234551 – Bachelor of Exercise Science

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Biology

The Bachelor of Exercise Science is a multidisciplinary scientific program that provides students with the skills and knowledge to practice in a variety of settings concerning exercise, sport and health. Students are provided with core and foundation knowledge of human structure, function and behaviour then apply this knowledge to a variety of exercise based scenarios as a means of improving performance across a variety of interdisciplinary health settings. Students will be required to complete 140 hours of professional placement within the course. There is the opportunity to pursue a major specialisation as part of the program in either Sports Science; Health Promotion; Behavioural Sciences; Business; or Allied Health.

On completion of this degree students will be able to transmit theoretical knowledge in human structure and function to the study of acute and chronic exercise-induced changes in a variety of sporting and health settings and analyse and evaluate the benefits of exercise for the purposes of optimal ageing; to promote health or for optimising athletic performance. Students will be able to analyse and evaluate the relationship between physical activity, sedentary behaviours and chronic immune, cardiovascular and musculoskeletal conditions and evaluate the physiological responses to exercise and to use this knowledge to develop individualised exercise approaches for health promotion and athletic performance.

Students will adopt conduct that is sensitive to client diversity and equity, and is consistent with the Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) Code of Professional Conduct and Ethical Practice and relevant code of conduct for nutrition-related professionals and practice that is within the scope of exercise science training.

This degree prepares graduates for careers in sport and health. Potential occupations may include exercise scientist, injury prevention advisor and health and wellness coordinator; potential employers may include hospitals, community health units, disability service organisations.

Graduates of this degree will be eligible to apply for membership with Exercise and Sport Science Australia as an exercise scientist.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Human Nutrition (SATAC code 234841)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees

Essential requirements: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil placement requirements to undertake compulsory field placements. Further information can be found at <https://students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/exercise-science-clinical-exercise>.

An annual sub quota of up to two places is available for applicants from the NT. To be considered for the NT sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way. Applicants who gain entry in this degree through the sub quota will be registered with the Flinders NT and required to travel and reside in the Northern Territory for their final year clinical placements. The Flinders NT will subsidise travel expenses up to the equivalent of an economy class one-way fare. Contact the Flinders NT for further details prior to application.

Applicants must meet one or more of the following criteria to be eligible for consideration for a sub quota place: must have their principal place of residence in the NT; or must have been resident in the NT for a minimum period of two years, within the last five years; or must be a recent graduate (within the last five years) or a current student of Charles Darwin University.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they meet the criteria for the NT sub quota.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the NT sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator www.health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

Criminal history check: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil placement requirements to undertake compulsory field placements. Further information can be found at <https://students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/exercise-science-clinical-exercise>.

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at <https://screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process>

Options: Human Nutrition

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-exercise-science

234571 – Bachelor of Exercise Science/ Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Biology

The Bachelor of Exercise Science/Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology is designed to enable practice across a range of settings, including rural and remote areas. Students will focus their study on human bioscience, exercise prescription, behaviour and best practices that underpin exercise science and pursue a major specialisation as part of the program including: Nutrition, Sports science, Behavioural sciences or Business.

The degree prepares students to become a contemporary, client-centred health professional, able to work effectively within an interdisciplinary team. Students will specialise in the delivery of exercise for the prevention and management of chronic diseases and injuries. It requires students to complete a minimum of 500 practicum hours over the program of study (a minimum of 140 hours of practicum in exercise delivery in the Bachelor of Exercise Science and a minimum of 360 hours of clinical practicum in the Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology).

On completion of this degree students will be able to Graduates of the double degree will be able to research and apply key theoretical and practice approaches within exercise science and physiology and interpret and transmit an integrated knowledge of the sub-disciplines of exercise science and exercise physiology. Students will be able to apply integrated exercise science and physiology knowledge and skills to manage disorders across the lifespan in a wide variety of settings including rural and remote locations, with both individuals and various populations and evaluate and apply advanced cognitive and technical skills to design, implement and evaluate safe and effective exercise interventions, based on referral information, presenting pathologies and co-morbidities, clinical reasoning, pre-intervention assessments and the analysis, interpretation and application of scientific evidence. Students will research and apply advanced cognitive and technical skills to select, design or modify and then analyse, interpret and apply assessment protocols and methodologies appropriate to the client and situation for acute, sub-acute and chronic disease and injury management, workplace health and rehabilitation and other clinical exercise services.

Students will interpret and apply advanced knowledge and capacity to practise according to Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) Scope of Practice for Accredited Exercise Physiologists and the ESSA Code of Professional Conduct and Ethical Practice.

This degree prepares graduates for careers in exercise physiology. Potential occupations may include exercise scientist, injury prevention advisor and health and wellness coordinator; potential employers may include hospitals, community health units, disability service organisations.

The Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology has qualifying accreditation status with Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA).

Essential requirements: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil placement requirements to undertake compulsory field placements. Further information can be found at <https://students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/exercise-science-clinical-exercise>.

An annual sub quota of up to two places is available for applicants from the NT. To be considered for the NT sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way. Applicants who gain entry in this degree through the sub quota will be registered with the Flinders NT and required to travel and reside in the Northern Territory for their final year clinical placements. The Flinders NT will subsidise travel expenses up to the equivalent of an economy class one-way fare. Contact the Flinders NT for further details prior to application.

Applicants must meet one or more of the following criteria to be eligible for consideration for a sub quota place: must have their principal place of residence in the NT; or must have been resident in the NT for a minimum period of two years, within the last five years; or must be a recent graduate (within the last five years) or a current student of Charles Darwin University.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they meet the criteria for the NT sub quota.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the NT sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator www.health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

Criminal history check: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil placement requirements to undertake compulsory field placements. Further information can be found at <https://students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/exercise-science-clinical-exercise>.

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at <https://screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process>

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-exercise-science-master-clinical-exercise-physiology

Exercise and Sport Science

104851 – Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science

Location: Charles Darwin University – Casuarina or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science is a professional degree that will prepare you for a wide range of careers in the rewarding and exciting field of sports science.

At CDU, you can study a Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science 100% online or on campus. You can choose to study part-time or full-time, and focus your studies with short, practical intensive units.

Learn about anatomy, physiology, psychology, exercise prescription and delivery, coaching, nutrition, physical assessment, and more.

You will choose from one of six majors:

- Coaching
- Strength and Conditioning
- Public Health
- Sport Psychology
- Rehabilitation, or
- Sport Business and Management

The Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science combines the best of theory and practice-based learning. You can complete placements close to your home (wherever you live in Australia), virtual-reality-based learning, and short on-campus intensive units in Darwin with industry bodies. You will also learn about important core concepts, the latest research and industry best-practice.

During the Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science, you can achieve shorter industry-recognised qualifications that count towards your degree and help you to start working in the sports and fitness industry before you graduate.

Most assessments for the Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science are coursework and practice-based, and are completed during term semester, so you will sit few formal exams.

Practical Experience

As part of the Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science, you will complete two supervised practical placements. The first will be a general practical placement of 140 hours. The second will be a specialised placement of 140-280 hours, depending on your major.

You are not required to travel for your placement; it can be completed anywhere in the world. You'll choose your own supervisor (which must be a qualified sport or health professional) and a topic that interests you.

If you already have experience in the sport and exercise industry, you can apply for recognition of prior learning. Some or all of your work experience may be counted towards your required 140 hours of placement.

In addition to placement, you can also apply for learning broad programs and take part in short, practical intensive in Darwin (where you'll meet industry professionals, tour sporting facilities, complete practical training and simulations on campus, and work with athletes and the local community).

As a graduate of this course you will be eligible to apply for membership with the Australian Strength and Conditioning Association (ASCA), Exercise and Sport Science Australia (ESSA), Fitness Australia, Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), Australian Health Promotion Association Australia (AHPA).

Criminal history check: If you are undertaking a course with clinical or fieldwork placements you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing clinical/fieldwork placements. A national and/or international police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake clinical/fieldwork placements.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

414461 – Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science

Location: University of South Australia – City East

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Study a fully-accredited degree in exercise and sport science. Develop a deep understanding of the impact that exercise and physical activity has on the biological, physical and social aspects of human life. Learn how to design, deliver and assess exercise programs to improve clients health and wellbeing, conduct laboratory and field testing, and appraise and interpret scientific research. Be guided by some of Australia's leading exercise scientists and experts in the field. Develop knowledge in human anatomy and physiology, the sociology of health and physical activity, exercise prescription and delivery, nutrition and biomechanics. Access purpose-built facilities, including the exercise physiology laboratories, Environmental Chamber and the High Performance Sport Centre located on campus. Gain valuable practical experience by completing industry placements across a range of settings, including schools and elite sporting clubs. Graduate with a degree accredited by Exercise and Sport Science Australia (ESSA) and be eligible for registration as an Accredited Exercise Scientist.

Careers: Exercise scientist; strength and conditioning coach; physical training specialist; performance analyst; community sports project officer; health and wellness promoter.

Pre-Placement Requirements: All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/ the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must satisfy the pre-placement requirements prior to commencement. These may include:

- Criminal history screenings
- Department of Human Services (DHS) checks
- Vaccinations and screening for communicable diseases
- Professional training and certification

Details of the pre-placement requirements can be found on the Clinical Placement Unit (CPU) website.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

**414471 – Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science/
Bachelor of Nutrition and Food Sciences**

Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Study a fully-accredited degree in exercise and sport science and combine it with your passion for food and nutrition. Develop the skills to implement and evaluate exercise and physical activity plans, as well as the management and improvement of nutrition and diet for active people, including athletes and sporting professionals. Gain fundamental knowledge in human anatomy and exercise physiology, along with courses in food chemistry, sports nutrition and weight management, functional foods and medicines, and food safety and regulation. Learn in modern, purpose-built facilities on campus, including a High Performance Sport Centre, Environmental Chamber, and a dedicated nutrition hub. Complete practical placements across a range of industry settings, including schools and sporting clubs. Graduate with a degree accredited by Exercise and Sport Science Australia (ESSA) and be eligible for registration as an Accredited Exercise Scientist through ESSA.

Careers: Exercise scientist; physical training specialist; sports and fitness nutritionist; community nutritionist; health promotion officer; community sports project officer; researcher.

Pre-Placement Requirements: All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/ the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must satisfy the pre-placement requirements prior to commencement. These may include:

- Criminal history screenings
- Department of Human Services (DHS) checks
- Vaccinations and screening for communicable diseases
- Professional training and certification

Details of the pre-placement requirements can be found on the Clinical Placement Unit (CPU) website.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

414451 – Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science/Bachelor of Psychology (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills)

Location: University of South Australia - City East and Magill
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Study the only double degree of its kind in South Australia and develop your expertise in the areas of exercise and sport science, psychology, counselling and behavioural research. Study core courses in human anatomy, exercise physiology and counselling skills, and explore the relationship between psychology and physical activity. Develop the skills to enhance the physical and mental wellbeing of healthy individuals, including children, elite athletes and older people. Learn in fully-equipped facilities on campus, including the High Performance Sport Centre, Environmental Chamber, Biomechanics Laboratory and exercise physiology laboratories. Complete practical placements across a range of industry settings, including schools and sporting clubs. Attend classes on campus with the possibility to study some courses online. Graduate with a degree accredited by Exercise and Sport Science Australia (ESSA) and be eligible for registration as an Accredited Exercise Scientist through ESSA. This degree is also accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

Career: Strength and conditioning coach; exercise scientist; community development officer; recreational activities coordinator; sport development officer; school or sports counsellor, registered psychologist or research psychologist (with further study).

Pre-Placement Requirements: All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/ the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must satisfy the pre-placement requirements prior to commencement. These may include:

- Criminal history screenings
- Department of Human Services (DHS) checks
- Vaccinations and screening for communicable diseases
- Professional training and certification

Details of the pre-placement requirements can be found on the Clinical Placement Unit (CPU) website.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

104891 – Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science/Master of Nutrition

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Gain in-depth knowledge of Exercise and Sport Science and the essentials of human nutrition.

Make a difference by using the knowledge, skills, and industry experience you receive to promote health and wellbeing amongst people with different backgrounds and nutritional requirements. Become an allied health professional, well-positioned to take key roles in society, communities, and sporting organisations promoting healthy lifestyles through healthy eating programs and enhanced levels of physical activities.

As a graduate of our Exercise Science and Nutrition degree, you will be eligible to apply for membership of the Australian Strength and Conditioning Association (ASCA), Exercise and Sport Science Australia (ESSA) Fitness Australia, Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), Australian Health Promotion Association Australia (AHPA).

Essential requirements: If you are undertaking a course with work integrated learning you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing placements. A national and/or international Police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake placements.

The majority of health facilities will require students to present a complete immunisation schedule, and First Aid certificate.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Health and Medical Sciences

324951 – Bachelor of Health and Medical Sciences

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Are you fascinated by the human body? Do you want to help tackle important health issues facing our world today? Studying health and medical sciences is mentally stimulating and hands-on. It's about fighting disease through scientific research and actively promoting wellbeing.

Our degree supports you in developing relevant and transferable skills that are highly sought-after in research and health industries. You will:

- Explore human biology and public health in depth
- Gain hands-on research experience in world-class facilities
- Enjoy cutting-edge virtual reality learning
- Work in small groups to solve problems relating to health and disease
- Undertake a year-long research placement or internship
- Increase your understanding of global health issues with opportunities to study overseas.

You'll also pursue a specialisation in one of a diverse range of areas: Neurosciences; Clinical Trials; Nutritional Health; Public Health; Medical Sciences; or Reproductive and Childhood Health.

You could work in a medical laboratory or clinical setting, seeing modern medicine improve vulnerable patients' health. You might be the first to witness ground-breaking medical research results. Perhaps you'll help populations make healthy choices, or change the environments in which people live, grow, work, and play, so that everyone can lead healthy lives. Previous graduates have gone on to high-level, influential positions in a range of health organisations and government departments throughout Australia and abroad.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

324961 – Bachelor of Health and Medical Sciences (Advanced)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Want to tackle humanity's greatest health challenges? Aspire to be outstanding in your field? The Bachelor of Health and Medical Sciences (Advanced) is a distinctive degree for students who want to excel.

Our advanced degree emphasises innovation and entrepreneurship, as well as applied clinical and research skills. You will:

- Explore health from cellular, system, individual and population perspectives
- Study solutions to frontline health care problems in a unique hacking health course
- Learn about health collaborations and get hands-on training in our state-of-the-art Adelaide Health Simulation, Australia's only accredited simulation facility
- Develop strategies for getting health discoveries into practice with the University's Entrepreneurship, Commercialisation and Innovation Centre
- Learn from award-winning health researchers
- Undertake a year-long research placement or internship.

You'll also pursue a specialisation in one of a diverse range of areas: Neurosciences; Clinical Trials; Nutritional Health; Public Health; Medical Sciences; or Reproductive and Childhood Health.

You'll emerge with enhanced skills for either higher studies or leadership roles in your chosen career. You could lead programs to improve the health of vulnerable populations, develop policies to prevent obesity or tackle antimicrobial resistance. You might win the Nobel Prize in Medicine through ground-breaking research. Perhaps you'll outsmart cancer with an innovative approach to treatment.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Health Sciences

104681 – Bachelor of Health Science

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

With an increasing demand for health professionals with a broad skill set, you will help keep our populations healthy.

Our Bachelor of Health Science provides skills to fill gaps in the Australian health care system and prepares you to work in a multidisciplinary health industry.

This health science degree offers strong health industry connections and course content which leads to a career in health policy and research, health and wellbeing or health promotion. This course also offers a pathway into master level studies if you wish to pursue a career in occupational therapy, nutrition, speech and language therapy, health research and public health.

A core part of the course is the community project which provides opportunity to put your knowledge into practice supported by CDU academic staff. Our Bachelor of Health Science offers international study opportunities and welcomes both First Nations and international students with dedicated support services on hand to support you through your degree.

As a graduate, you will be ready to make a positive difference to health across local, rural and remote Australia and beyond.

Students are eligible to apply for membership with the following professional associations: The Australian Health Promotion Association and the Public Health Association of Australia.

Criminal history check: As this course requires you to undertake a community project, you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing the community project. A national and/or international Police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake clinical/fieldwork placements.

Options: Health Science, Nutrition, Occupational Therapy, Speech and Language

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

244351 – Bachelor of Health Sciences

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Gain an excellent grounding in all aspects of the health sector with a particular focus on Ageing, Health Management, Health Promotion or Innovation. Core topics common to all specialisations will equip you with highly sought-after transferable skills and experience in a multidisciplinary environment, providing a strong foundation for future endeavours in health or in further study. You will develop the ability to critically approach new challenges in contemporary healthcare and be equipped to enter the workforce in a variety of health-related sectors or pursue postgraduate studies in a health-related discipline. Elective topics from other health areas can be taken to complement the specialisation.

All specialisations offer a work integrated learning placement option, with placements available in a wide range of health-related industries and settings. Students can work within a health, community, or research setting to develop and enhance their work ready skills.

The Bachelor of Health Sciences provides a flexible program of study and there are opportunities to explore a range of pathways with the ability to apply for entry to a number of other health-related undergraduate and postgraduate degrees at Flinders University. Entry to these degrees is by competitive application (generally through SATAC) and interested students should seek academic counselling prior to commencing their studies to confirm the correct sequence of topics they should follow for their interest area.

Medicine: up to 75 percent of places in the Doctor of Medicine are reserved for Flinders graduates. In addition, up to 25 places will be reserved for students completing the Bachelor of Health Sciences, Bachelor of Medical Science, Bachelor of Paramedic Science and the Bachelor of Public Health. For further details see www.flinders.edu.au/study/pathways/course-pathways/health-pathways.html

Expand your career options by combining the Health Management stream of this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management) (SATAC code 224401)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees

Essential requirements: An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator www.health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

Options: Ageing, Health Management, Health Management with Business (Human Resource Management), Health Promotion, Health Sciences, Innovation

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-health-sciences

104691 – Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Nutrition

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Be qualified to pursue a diverse career in health, focusing on how food and nutrition impacts the health of individuals, families, communities and industry.

Our combined Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Nutrition degree prepares you for roles in food research, dietetic studies, food and health policy, or individual or community nutrition strategies, and public health.

In addition to online studies, you will complete 100 days of work-integrated learning mastering supported, relevant practical projects in food service, nutrition communication, as well as a nutrition project and research.

Our Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Nutrition graduates find work in nutrition-focused areas such as food and nutrition policy, food industry, community health organisations, acute care settings, or in public health and health promotion.

Our Health Science/Nutrition course offers international study opportunities and welcomes both First Nations and international students with dedicated support services on hand to support you through your degree.

As a graduate of our Health Science/ Nutrition degree you will be eligible to apply for accreditation as an 'Associate Nutritionist' with the Nutrition Society of Australia (NSA). After 3 years of relevant work experience, you are eligible to apply for accreditation as a 'Nutritionist'. You may also apply for membership with the Australian Health Promotion Association and the Public Health Association of Australia.

Criminal history check: If you are undertaking a course with clinical or fieldwork placements you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing placements. A national and/or international Police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake placements.

The majority of health facilities will require students to present a complete immunisation schedule, and First Aid certificate as you progress to placements in the Master of Nutrition.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

104711 – Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Speech and Language Therapy

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

The Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Speech and Language Therapy is a four-year program that will qualify you to work as a speech pathologist within the Australian healthcare system.

You'll study mostly online but you need to complete intensive on-campus residential which provides you with the opportunity to develop and practise your clinical skills under the guidance of your lecturers, before attending external clinical placements. Students will also complete three clinical placements during the last three semesters of their study.

On graduating, you will be equipped to work in hospitals, rehabilitation centres, aged care facilities, community health clinics, schools or disability organisations. You'll be ready to assist people to achieve their highest quality of life at work, home and socially; irrespective of age, disability or illness.

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Island students are encouraged to apply. CDU's Indigenous Student Support services are on hand to support you through your degree.

This course offers international study opportunities and welcomes international students with a dedicated international student support academic.

As a graduate of our Health Science/Speech and Language Therapy degree you will be able to apply for membership with Speech Pathology Australia once the course is successfully accredited. The course will seek accreditation from Speech Pathology Australia prior to the first cohort graduating in 2023.

Criminal history check: If you are undertaking a course with clinical or fieldwork placements you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing clinical/fieldwork placements. A national and/or international police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake clinical/fieldwork placements.

The majority of health facilities will require you to present a complete immunisation schedule, and First Aid certificate as you progress to placements in your Master of Speech and Language Therapy.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Health Services Management

104721 – Bachelor of Health Services Management

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Our Bachelor of Health Services Management offers a selection of units across health, business and information technology to prepare you to work within, and make a positive contribution to, the health service management industry.

You'll graduate with an understanding of business management and the diversity of health clients, importance of cultural safety, health promotion, and local and global health issues influencing the health care system.

The Bachelor of Health Services Management explores the challenges of working in diverse contexts of urban, rural, and remote communities, and offers opportunities to access scholarships, international study tours and student exchange programs.

You will study alongside students from business, social work, and other allied health areas to develop an understanding of multidisciplinary professions across the health industry. You'll gain knowledge of health beyond illness and disease prevention and learn how to manage, coordinate and administer health infrastructure and resources.

First Nations students are encouraged to apply, with dedicated support services on hand to support you through your degree. In the final year of study all our students will be supported by CDU academics to work with health agencies to complete your own community health project.

Students are eligible to apply for membership with the following professional associations: The Australian Health Promotion Association and the Public Health Association of Australia.

Criminal history check: As this course requires you to undertake a community project, you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing the community project. A national and/or international Police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake clinical/fieldwork placements.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Human Movement

414231 – Bachelor of Human Movement

Location: University of South Australia - City East

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Develop an understanding of the impact that exercise and physical activity has on people biologically, psychologically and socially. Tailor your degree to your interests and career goals through primary streams in Health and Physical Education or Exercise and Sport Science with the ability to choose a secondary study stream in a wide range of other study areas. Build strong foundational knowledge in core areas such as human anatomy and physiology, health and physical activity, lifespan development, and group and team psychology. Broaden your knowledge through studies in nutrition, exercise physiology, biomechanics, motor control and sociology.

Depending on your choice of courses, graduate with the skills to complete client screenings, conduct laboratory and field testing, design and implement exercise and training programs, and interpret scientific research. Learn in dedicated teaching facilities, including anatomy, biomechanics and exercise physiology laboratories, gyms and an Environmental Chamber located on campus. You will also complete an industry placement during your studies.

Package this degree with a Master of Teaching (Secondary) to teach Health and Physical Education to Year 12 and Junior Science to Year 10.

Careers: Depending on your course selection, your career options can include: Sport development officer, health and wellbeing adviser, sports coach, outdoor education practitioner, community and allied health worker, human movement practitioner, teacher (with further study).

Pre-Placement Requirements: All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must satisfy the pre-placement requirements prior to commencement. These may include:

- Criminal history screenings
- Vaccinations and screening for communicable diseases
- Professional training and certification

Details of the pre-placement requirements can be found on the Clinical Placement Unit (CPU) website.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

414524 – Bachelor of Human Movement/Bachelor of Business (Sport and Recreation Management)

Location: University of South Australia - City East

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Expand your career options by studying a double degree in Human Movement and Sport and Recreation Management to become a professional leader in human movement with the business acumen to manage sport and recreation programs, organisations, competitions and events.

Develop an understanding of the impact that exercise and physical activity has on people biologically, psychologically and socially. Tailor your degree to your interests and career goals through the completion of a Sports Coaching sub major or select from a range of complementary electives in relevant disciplines including Exercise and Sports Science, Health, Physical Education and Outdoor Education and Nutrition. Build strong foundational knowledge in core areas such as human anatomy and physiology, health and physical activity, lifespan development, and group and team psychology. Broaden your knowledge through studies in nutrition, exercise physiology, biomechanics, motor control and sociology.

Build an exciting career managing sport and recreation events and initiatives. Learn to implement tactical programs, manage financial and physical resources, and apply critical problem-solving skills. Develop the confidence to lead, motivate and manage others, communicate effectively and think strategically. Study specialist courses in sports law and governance, business development in sport, leadership in recreation and sport, and recreation planning in the urban environment.

Depending on your choice of courses, graduate with the skills to complete client screenings, conduct laboratory and field testing, design and implement exercise and training programs, and interpret scientific research. Learn in dedicated teaching facilities, including anatomy, biomechanics and exercise physiology laboratories, gyms and an Environmental Chamber located on campus. Gain practical skills and experience through site visits and an industry internship during your studies. You will complete an industry placement during your studies. Participate in a student exchange or study tour, work on a business simulation project, or be mentored by an industry expert during your degree.

Note: Students undertaking this degree will complete studies at both City East and City West campuses.

Careers: Depending on your course selection, your career options can include: Sport development officer, health and wellbeing adviser, sports coach, outdoor education practitioner, community and allied health worker, human movement practitioner, club development officer, sport and recreation officer, event manager, community development coordinator, recreation facilities coordinator, business development manager, sports program officer, leisure planner, membership services manager, sports marketing coordinator, sponsorship coordinator.

Pre-Placement Requirements: All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must satisfy the pre-placement requirements prior to commencement. These may include:

- Criminal history screenings
- Department of Human Services (DHS) checks
- Vaccinations and screening for communicable diseases
- Professional training and certification

Details of the pre-placement requirements can be found on the Clinical Placement Unit (CPU) website.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

414431 – Bachelor of Human Movement/ Bachelor of Nutrition and Food Sciences

Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Study a double degree combining your passion for health and exercise with nutrition. Become an expert in nutrition and food sciences and be ready to improve the health, fitness and overall wellbeing of individuals and communities. Study core courses in human anatomy and physiology, lifespan growth and motor development, and fitness and lifestyle management. Develop in-demand expertise in areas such as biomechanics, fitness and lifestyles, nutrition theory and practice, microbiology and weight management.

Tailor your degree to your interests and career goals through primary streams in Health and Physical Education or Exercise and Sport Science. Learn in modern, purpose-built facilities on campus, including the High Performance Sport Centre, Exercise Physiology Laboratory, Environmental Chamber and a dedicated nutrition hub. Gain valuable practical experience through an industry placement. Graduate with the ability to apply for registration with the Nutrition Society of Australia as an Associate Nutritionist (ANutr), leading to Registered Nutritionist (RNutr), typically after three years of experience. You can also go on to study the Master of Teaching (Secondary) to teach Health and Physical Education and Nutrition to Year 12 and Junior Science to Year 10.

Careers: Sports and fitness nutritionist, health and wellbeing nutrition adviser, community nutritionist, health promotion officer, food policy adviser, community and allied health worker, sport development officer, researcher, teacher (with further study).

To learn more about how to become a teacher, visit unisa.edu.au/become-a-teacher.

Pre-Placement Requirements: All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/ the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must satisfy the pre-placement requirements prior to commencement. These may include:

- Criminal history screenings
- Department of Human Services (DHS) checks
- Vaccinations and screening for communicable diseases
- Professional training and certification

Details of the pre-placement requirements can be found on the Clinical Placement Unit (CPU) website.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Human Nutrition

234841 – Bachelor of Human Nutrition

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Biology

The Bachelor of Human Nutrition aims to produce graduates who can deliver quality nutritional practice within a wide range of settings including nutrition, public health, health education or health promotion.

On completion of this degree students will be able to undertake nutrition practice in a range of settings including public health and health promotion and apply understanding of the principles of primary health care and the impact of social, political, economic, environmental and cultural factors on food choice and the health of individuals, families and communities.

This degree prepares graduates for careers in health education, health promotion and public health sectors. Potential occupations may include consultant nutritionist, health promotion officer and sports nutrition consultant; potential employers may include public and private sector organisations and community based services.

This degree is recognised by the Nutrition Society of Australia.

Essential requirements: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil placement requirements to undertake compulsory field placements. Further information can be found at <https://students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/nutrition-dietetics/human-nutrition>.

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator www.health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from the NT. To be considered for the NT sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way. Applicants who gain entry in this degree through the sub quota will be registered with the Flinders NT and required to travel and reside in the Northern Territory for their final year clinical placements. The Flinders NT will subsidise travel expenses up to the equivalent of an economy class one-way fare. Contact the Flinders NT further details prior to application.

Applicants must meet one or more of the following criteria to be eligible for consideration for a sub quota place: must have their principal place of residence in the NT; or must have been resident in the NT for a minimum period of two years, within the last five years; or must be a recent graduate (within the last five years) or a current student of Charles Darwin University.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they meet the criteria for the NT sub quota.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the NT sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

Criminal history check: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil placement requirements to undertake compulsory field placements. Further information can be found at <https://students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/nutrition-dietetics/human-nutrition>.

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at <https://screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process>

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-human-nutrition

Laboratory Medicine

244581 – Bachelor of Medical Science (Laboratory Medicine)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

The Bachelor of Medical Science (Laboratory Medicine) requires 4 years of full-time study (or the equivalent part-time) which includes a 1 year of full time Professional Practice component. The course is offered by the College of Medicine and Public Health.

The course meets requirements as specified in the SA Health Allied Health Professional Credentials, including Access Appointments Policy Directive, for the SA Pathology credentialing process.

The Bachelor of Medical Science (Laboratory Medicine) has been designed to produce graduates who as medical scientists are knowledgeable specialists in a major area of science and possess well-developed practical laboratory skills and abilities to liaise with other groups of scientists and professional bodies.

Please note that current students studying the Bachelor of Medical Science at Flinders University who wish to be considered for Year 2, 3 or 4 entry should apply for this course through internal transfer. Applicants who have commenced study within the Bachelor of Medical Science at Flinders University will not be considered for Year 1 entry.

Applicants should note that Bachelor of Medical Science (Laboratory Medicine) is not included as an eligible course under the Reserved Sub-quota for the Doctor of Medicine at Flinders University. Graduates of the Bachelor of Medical Science (Laboratory Medicine) will only be considered under the Flinders Graduate Sub-quota.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-of-medical-science-laboratory-medicine

414491 – Bachelor of Laboratory Medicine (Honours)

Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 Biology or Chemistry or Physics

Graduate with honours in just four years and prepare for a career as a medical laboratory scientist focusing on diagnostic pathology or research. Learn to play a vital role in the welfare of patients by supporting clinicians in the diagnosis, management and treatment of disease, conducting research into causes and cures of disease, and develop improved methods for disease detection. You may also conduct research into the causes and cures of disease. Build fundamental knowledge in biochemistry, microbiology, immunology, molecular pathology, haematology and histopathology. Develop the skills to perform a range of diagnostic tests including cross-matching for blood transfusions; identifying the organisms that cause infections and food poisoning; screening for cancer cells; and detecting genes responsible for disease.

Gain valuable practical experience in our on-campus laboratories and through industry placements across areas of public and private pathology. As part of your honours, you can tailor your studies in either a diagnostic or research setting, learning how to manage specimens, perform tests and operate equipment.

Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Institute of Medical Scientists (AIMS) and be eligible for membership. You can also apply for membership with the Australasian Association of Clinical Biochemists (AACB) and Australian Society for Microbiology (ASM).

Careers: Medical laboratory scientists can work in a wide range of areas, including: Diagnostic pathology, histopathology, forensic science, immunology, virology, transfusion science, haematology, cytology, clinical biochemistry, medical microbiology, research, product manufacturing, public health management, veterinary medicine, government policy, academia.

Pre-Placement Requirements: All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/ the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must satisfy the pre-placement requirements prior to commencement. These may include:

- Criminal history screenings
- Department of Human Services (CHS) checks
- Vaccinations and screening for communicable diseases
- Professional training and certification

Details of the pre-placement requirements can be found on the Clinical Placement Unit (CPU) website.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

426066 – Diploma in Health/Bachelor of Laboratory Medicine (Honours)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This packaged option allows students to complete a Diploma in Health as a direct pathway to the Bachelor of Laboratory Medicine (Honours) (SATAC Code: 414491).

This packaged offering takes five years to complete if studied full-time. Students complete the two-year diploma first and upon successful completion, will seamlessly transition into the second year of the Bachelor of Laboratory Medicine (Honours) and will be granted a year of credit.

In the first year of the diploma, you'll complete introductory courses in your disciplinary area of focus as well as core courses that will develop your critical writing, communication, numeracy, and research skills.

In the second year, you'll start studying first-year courses from your linked UniSA degree. You'll access the same lectures and tutorials as other first-year bachelor students, but you can rely on UniSA College for extra support. You can then continue studying for the degree as per the standard study plan.

Students who successfully complete both programs within this packaged option will graduate with both a diploma and a bachelor's degree.

For more details about the Bachelor of Laboratory Medicine (Honours), including the program prerequisites, please refer to 414491.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Medical Laboratory Science

104671 – Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Chemistry

The Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science qualifies you to work as a medical laboratory scientist in a range of areas in pathology, including haematology, clinical chemistry, microbiology, histology and serology.

This professionally-oriented, four-year, full-time course (or part-time equivalent), combines theoretical and laboratory-based study, along with industry placements in world-leading institutes.

This course is recognised by the Australian Institute of Medical Scientists (AIMS). Graduates enjoy employment opportunities in the identification and diagnosis of disease and pathogens, medical research, forensic pathology, public health and the pharmaceutical industry, both within Australia and Internationally.

You'll graduate ready to perform tests on both human and veterinary specimens, such as blood, tissues and bodily fluids to assist in the diagnosis of disease and provide information about the treatment options. The results of these tests provide physicians with the essential information they need to treat, monitor and prevent disease.

As a graduate of this course you will be eligible to apply for membership with the Australian Institute of Medical Science (AIMS).

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check before undertaking any placements. Students whose Police Checks are not cleared will not be able to undertake placements and will not be able to complete the requirements for this course.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Medical Radiation Science

414371 – Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Medical Imaging)

Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 4 years full-time
Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Study South Australia's only medical radiation science degree and prepare for a career as a qualified diagnostic radiographer. Learn how to produce high-quality medical images with various technologies and types of radiation to monitor and diagnose injury and illness. Be prepared to work across general radiography practice such as X-rays, fluoroscopy, theatre or emergency imaging. Focus on core courses in anatomy, physiology, pathology and radiation physics during your studies.

Practice in fully functioning X-ray suites located on campus, equipped with the latest tools and technologies. Apply concepts of professional practice through 1400+ clinical placement hours, which begin in your second year of study. Take part in regular pre-clinical preparation workshops to further extend your skills as you move into advanced areas of practice. After graduation you will be eligible to apply for general registration with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia (MRPBA).

Graduates may choose to undertake further study to advance their clinical skills in areas such as ultrasound, angiography, magnetic resonance imaging, computed tomography or pursue a career in research following the completion of a higher degree, such as a PhD. Medical Imaging is selected when applying for entry into the program, and employment of graduates is only available within the specialised area of medical imaging.

Careers: Medical imaging professionals can work in a variety of settings, including hospitals, private practice, medical equipment companies, defence, and research and development. You may also gain employment in specialist areas such as ultrasound, interventional imaging, magnetic resonance imaging or computed tomography.

Note: High achieving students may be considered for the Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Honours) (Medical Imaging) program in third year.

Pre-Placement Requirements: All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/ the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and University clinics and gyms, must satisfy the pre-placement requirements prior to commencement. These may include:

- Criminal history screenings
- Department of Human Services (DHS) checks
- Vaccinations and screening for communicable diseases
- Professional training and certification

Details of the pre-placement requirements can be found on the Clinical Placement Unit (CPU) website.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

414341 – Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Nuclear Medicine)

Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 4 years full-time
Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Study South Australia's only medical radiation science degree and prepare for a career as a nuclear medicine technologist. Learn how to prepare and administer radioactive substances to evaluate the function of an organ or body system in order to diagnose and treat disease. Focus on core courses in anatomy, physiology, pathology and radiation physics during your studies. Access industry-standard nuclear medicine software on campus to practise image manipulation and to analyse patient data.

Complete 1400+ clinical placement hours, which begin in your second year of study. Take part in regular pre-clinical preparation workshops in your final year to further extend your skills as you move into advanced areas of practice. After graduation, you will be eligible to apply for general registration with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia (MRPBA).

Students may choose to undertake further study to advance their clinical skills in areas such as ultrasound or pursue a career in research, following the completion of a higher degree such as a PhD. Nuclear medicine is selected when applying for entry into the program and employment of graduates is only available within the specialised area of nuclear medicine.

Careers: Nuclear medicine professionals can work across a variety of settings, including hospitals, private practice, medical equipment companies, and research and development. You may also gain employment in specialist areas such as ultrasound, magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography.

Note: High achieving students may be considered for the Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Honours) (Nuclear Medicine) program in third year.

Pre-Placement Requirements: All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/ the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must satisfy the pre-placement requirements prior to commencement. These may include:

- Criminal history screenings
- Department of Human Services (DHS) checks
- Vaccinations and screening for communicable diseases
- Professional training and certification

Details of the pre-placement requirements can be found on the Clinical Placement Unit (CPU) website.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

414361 – Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Radiation Therapy)

Location: University of South Australia - City East

Duration: 4 years full-time

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Study South Australia's only medical radiation science degree and prepare for a career as a qualified radiation therapist. Learn to work alongside radiation oncologists and medical physicians to plan and deliver individual radiation treatments to patients. Develop the skills to use dedicated radiotherapy treatment planning software, to model doses and operate radiation equipment. Focus on core courses in anatomy, physiology, pathology and radiation physics during your studies.

Gain practical experience in our purpose-built, state-of-the-art Virtual Environment Radiotherapy Training (VERT) suite on campus and complete 1,400+ clinical placement hours starting in your second year of study. Take part in regular pre-clinical preparation workshops in your final year to further extend your skills as you move into advanced areas of practice. After graduation, you will be eligible to apply for general registration with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia (MRPBA).

A career in research, following the completion of a higher degree such as a PhD, is also an option for graduates. Radiation Therapy is selected when applying for entry into the program and employment of graduates is only available within the specialised area of radiation therapy.

Careers: Qualified radiation therapists can work across a variety of settings, including hospitals, private practice, research and development, and medical equipment companies. You may also gain employment in specialist areas such as brachytherapy and stereotactic radiotherapy.

Note: High achieving students may be considered for the Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Honours) (Radiation Therapy) program in third year.

Pre-Placement Requirements: All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/ the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and University clinics and gyms, must satisfy the pre-placement requirements prior to commencement. These may include:

- Criminal history screenings
- Department of Human Services (DHS) checks
- Vaccinations and screening for communicable diseases
- Professional training and certification

Details of the pre-placement requirements can be found on the Clinical Placement Unit (CPU) website.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Medical Science

214421 – Bachelor of Medical Science

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Medical Science designed to give graduates the knowledge base and skills to enter the health and medical science workforce, continue with a research higher degree or to continue with other health related degrees. As students progress through the degree they have more choice to eventually specialise in a range of areas in medical science.

This is an innovative and flexible degree providing exciting options for moving into a range of careers in the areas of medical science and research. It offers:

- Specialised study for those seeking to work as medical science professionals in such areas as microbiology, molecular medicine, physiology and anatomy, neuroscience, pharmacology and toxicology;
- An appropriate basis for postgraduate studies in allied health fields such as speech pathology and audiology; and
- A pathway for entry to the Doctor of Medicine at Flinders. For details see www.flinders.edu.au/study/pathways/course-pathways/health-pathways.html.

Graduates will find career opportunities in diverse areas such as medical research carried out in universities and government and industry-funded organisations, the pharmaceutical industry, government regulatory industries, industry-based biomedical companies, and diagnostic laboratories. Graduates also have further study opportunities at Flinders and interstate into other allied health degrees such as speech pathology, audiology, or a one-year Honours degree. Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours) (SATAC code 224781)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees

Essential requirements: An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator www.health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

Options: Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-medical-science

Medicine

104661 – Bachelor of Clinical Sciences

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina

Duration: 3 years full-time

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Closing date: Closing date: 1 December 2022. Late applications, or changes of preference to include this course for the first time, may not be accepted.

The Bachelor of Clinical Sciences course is a direct pathway for CDU students to study medicine, on campus in Darwin. This course is part of a double degree with the Northern Territory Medical Program (NTMP) offered by Flinders University. Australian citizen or permanent resident school leavers with year 12 qualifications, or higher education students who have studied for no more than one year are eligible for consideration for entry.

The Bachelor of Clinical Sciences is the first award of this double degree. Completion of the first two years of the course to a specific grade point average standard and within the specified time frame, guarantees entry into the NTMP, which you will begin in your third year of study.

In your studies at CDU you will develop a strong foundation in fundamental health and medical-related sciences, building your knowledge, skills and confidence to move on to the NTMP. This course is accredited by the Australian Medical Council (AMC) as an entry pathway into medical studies.

You are eligible to apply for the Bachelor of Clinical Science if you:

- Hold year 12 qualifications and have studied no more than one year of higher education; and
- Have completed the University Clinical Aptitude Test for Australia and New Zealand (UCAT ANZ) held in July and August 2022.

In order to be competitive, you will need to achieve an Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR) of 90 or above, 85 for First Nations students (after the addition of any applicable ATAR related adjustment factors).

Priority is given to First Nations and NT residents. Only Australian citizens and permanent residents are eligible to apply.

Essential requirements: Ranking for offers of positions requires an entry score combining ATAR (90%), and University Clinical Aptitude Test (UCAT ANZ) - derived score (10%).

All applicants must register to sit the University Clinical Aptitude Test (UCAT ANZ) and provide this information in their SATAC application. Registration to sit UCAT opens in 1 March 2022 and closes 17 May 2022. Testing begins 1 July 2022 with final testing held no later than 12 August 2022. Only UCAT ANZ scores from 2022 will be considered for 2023 places. 12 offers across 3 sub-quotas will be available at the commencement of the academic year based on highest combined UCAT and ATAR ranking.

The UCAT ANZ derived score will be based on results from five sections of the UCAT ANZ test (Verbal Reasoning, Decision Making, Quantitative Reasoning, Abstract Reasoning, and Situational Judgement).

The Bachelor of Clinical Sciences is a highly competitive course with 12 places available each year. Offers to this course are made in the following sub-quotas:

NT Residency sub-quota (5 places): All applicants must provide a Statutory Declaration within 10 working days of submitting a SATAC application confirming you have lived in the Northern Territory with a permanent address for two years out of the last six years, or for a total of at least five years since commencing primary schooling. A Statutory Declaration form can be downloaded at www.satac.edu.au/documents/rural_remote_nt_statdec.pdf and must be submitted as part of the application to SATAC.

NT First Nations sub-quota (5 places): All applicants must provide a Statutory Declaration within 10 working days of submitting a SATAC application confirming you have lived in the Northern Territory with a permanent address for two years out of the last six years, or for a total of at least five years since commencing primary schooling. A Statutory Declaration form can be downloaded at https://www.satac.edu.au/documents/rural_remote_nt_statdec.pdf and must be submitted as part of the application to SATAC. Applicants must also provide a Statutory Declaration within 10 working days confirming you are of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent. This Statutory Declaration form can be downloaded at www.satac.edu.au/documents/atsistatdec.pdf. Applicants who receive an offer through the First Nations sub-quota will need to provide a certified copy of a community seal confirming their eligibility at enrolment.

National First Nations sub-quota (2 places): All applicants must provide a Statutory Declaration within 10 working days of submitting a SATAC application confirming you are of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent. A Statutory Declaration form can be downloaded at www.satac.edu.au/documents/atsistatdec.pdf. Applicants who receive an offer through the Indigenous sub-quota will need to provide a certified copy of a community seal confirming their eligibility at enrolment.

Health advisory information for medical students: Medical students have an important responsibility to protect their own health and the health of the patients by observing the requirements described in the Health Advisory Information for Medical Students.

Criminal history check: Students entering this course will not be required to undergo National Police Checks. However, as it articulates with Flinders University MD, all medical students will be required to complete a National Police Check prior to undertaking any placement. This requirement will apply to students when they commence the MD component of the course in the third year of the Bachelor of Clinical Science.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

214941 – Bachelor of Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 6 years full-time

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Closing date: Closing date: 1 December 2022. Late applications, or changes of preference to include this course for the first time, may not be accepted.

This double degree is only available for application by school leavers - i.e. applicants who are competing for entry on the basis of performance in SACE Stage 2 studies or the International Baccalaureate or the interstate/overseas equivalent and do not have an academic record of study at higher education level (including Bachelor degrees from TAFE or RTOs). The latter means that applicants have either never enrolled in a higher education level program at an Australian/overseas university, or equivalent; or have enrolled in such programs but have withdrawn from these studies before a result other than Withdraw Not Fail has been recorded. Applicants who have completed higher education subjects as part of SACE (or equivalent) are eligible to apply.

Applicants must have registered to sit the University Clinical Aptitude Test (UCAT). Only UCAT scores from test held July 2022 will be considered. Applicants will be asked to enter their UCAT identification number when they lodge their SATAC application.

Applicants who have completed some study at higher education level and have an academic record of study are directed to consider applying for the Doctor of Medicine (MD) once they complete their undergraduate degree - see www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/postgraduate-doctor-medicine.

The double degree prepares graduates to take up roles as paid hospital interns, after which they are qualified for medical registration in Australia, with the potential to follow a full range of medical specialities in their subsequent training.

There is a similar pathway leading to a Flinders MD offered in Darwin. Flinders, in conjunction with Charles Darwin University, offers a Bachelor of Clinical Sciences which leads into the Flinders Medical program, taught in Darwin - see SATAC code 104661.

Applicants who have applied on time but shuffle this preference after the 1 Dec 2022 will not be guaranteed equal consideration. Applicants who have applied on time will be required to have all pending or missing grades and/or adjustment factors finalised no later than 31 December 2022 to be guaranteed equal consideration.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in this degree they will be required to enrol in topics in the degree by the enrolment deadline stated in the letter of offer from SATAC. If they do not enrol via the Flinders University Student System by the specified date and maintain enrolment, their offer of a place in the degree will be forfeit. Applicants who receive an offer for a place in this degree should also note that if they subsequently receive an offer to a higher preference, their offer of a place in this degree will be deemed superseded and will also be forfeit.

Essential requirements: It is expected that applicants will need to achieve an ATAR of 95 or above (after the addition of any relevant adjustments) to be considered for a place in this degree. Final ranking for a place is determined by combining scores from the applicant's Year 12 subject results that are used to calculate the ATAR (or equivalent) (90%) and a UCAT-derived score (10%), which will be based on five sections of the test (Verbal Reasoning, Decision Making, Quantitative Reasoning, Abstract Reasoning and Situational Judgment).

An annual sub quota of up to five places is available for indigenous applicants. Such applicants are required to apply in the normal way. It is expected that applicants will need to achieve an ATAR of 90 or above (after the addition of eligible adjustments) and a competitive UCAT rank to be considered a place in this sub quota.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a document signed under Common Seal from an incorporated Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation in the community from which the applicant originates or is recognised, confirming that the applicant is recognised by that community. Where applicants are unable to provide a document signed under Common Seal they may provide a Statutory Declaration to SATAC confirming the applicant is of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Indigenous sub quota it will be conditional on providing a certified copy of a community seal letter, or a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator www.health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at <https://screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process>

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-clinical-sciences-doctor-medicine

354552 – Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 6 years full-time

Prerequisites: One of either Stage 2 Biology, Chemistry or Mathematical Methods

Closing date: 30 September 2022. Late applications, or changes of preference to include this course for the first time, will not be accepted.

Medicine is intellectually rewarding, challenging and inspiring. It requires critical problem-solving, teamwork and integrity. Medical practitioners work to protect and promote the health of individuals and communities. They are dedicated to alleviating pain and suffering, and caring for vulnerable people.

The medical program at the University of Adelaide has a six-year full-time duration which leads to the awards of Bachelor of Medical Studies and Doctor of Medicine.

Our Bachelor of Medical Studies provides the foundation knowledge and skills needed to excel in health care. Learning in partnership with outstanding educators and clinicians in our state-of-the-art Adelaide Health and Medical Sciences building, you will:

- Work in small groups to address scenario-based problems relating to common and important individual, community, Indigenous and global health issues
- Gain valuable exposure to real-world clinical practice and develop your own safe and effective clinical skills in cutting-edge simulation facilities
- Investigate the social determinants of health and health behaviours
- Learn to evaluate the health status of individuals and populations
- Acquire a solid foundation in research skills and evidence-based care
- Learn collaboratively in interprofessional teams.

You will also gain a deep understanding of how our health care system works. This includes from the consumer perspective; how patients interact with various health services and providers.

The Bachelor of Medical Studies is the first part of our combined medicine program. Upon completion, you'll gain direct entry into our Doctor of Medicine to complete your training as a practice-ready doctor. Together, these degrees will qualify you to practise medicine anywhere in Australia and throughout most of the world. Find out more about the Doctor of Medicine on Degree Finder.

Essential requirements: For all applicants, with the exception of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway, selection will be based on a combination of scores from the UCAT, performance in an interview, and academic results weighted as follows:

- UCAT ANZ Results 20%,
- Interview Results 40%,
- Academic Results 40%.

Applicants who list either the Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine (354552) or Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine (Bonded Medical Program) (354553) among their preferences will be asked to enter their UCAT ANZ identification number during the online application process. Applications will not be considered complete without a valid UCAT ANZ identification number entered prior to the closing date.

For all applicants, with the exception of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway, to be considered for the Higher Education entry pathway, your only tertiary record of study must be from the University of Adelaide. You cannot have a tertiary record from any other Australian or overseas university. This does not include accelerated study in year 12, such as the HeadStart Program or Foundation Studies Program.

All applicants are advised to read the 2023 Medicine Admissions Guide, available at <https://health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides>, before applying for the Adelaide medical program for Semester 1, 2023. Failure to read this document will not be grounds for special consideration.

The 2023 Medicine Admissions Guide details important information regarding the additional entry requirements for applications to the degree at the University of Adelaide.

Commonwealth Supported Place Types: There are two different types of Commonwealth Supported Places (CSP) available in the Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine degree for domestic students. There are separate quotas for each place type. The federal government has advised all Australian medical schools that a percentage of the overall CSP places must be allocated as a Bonded Medical Place (BMP).

Non-bonded Medical Place (354552): These places have no restrictions/commitments after graduation.

Bonded Medical Place (BMP) (354553): Students accepting these places undertake to work in an area of workforce shortage after completing their professional training. Applicants who wish to be considered for a Bonded Medical Place (BMP) must list SATAC code 354553 in their preference list. By indicating a preference for a BMP in the Adelaide medical program, upon accepting an offer the student will be required to sign a contract provided by the Commonwealth Government. The University of Adelaide advises potential students to seek early legal advice. You must be an Australian citizen or Australian permanent resident at the time of application to be eligible for a BMP.

It is an applicants responsibility to be informed about the nature of and eligibility requirements of the different commonwealth supported place types.

Rural Background Entry Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Rural Background Entry Pathway, please refer to the 2023 Medicine Admissions Guide at: <https://health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides>

Higher Education Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Higher Education Pathway, please refer to the 2023 Medicine Admissions Guide at: <https://health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides>

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway, please refer to the 2023 Medicine Admissions Guide at: <https://health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides>

Domestic Offers: Offers will be made by SATAC and to secure your place in the Adelaide medical program you must enrol in all first year courses by the deadline stated in the SATAC offer letter.

Supporting information regarding enrolment will be provided by the University of Adelaide. The University of Adelaide reserves the right to make offers outside of the formal advertised SATAC offer rounds. Offers will continue to be released until all places are filled and this can continue up until week four of semester.

International year 12 applicants to this program are required to enter their UCAT ANZ identification number during the online application process. Applications will not be considered complete without a valid UCAT ANZ identification number entered prior to the closing date. See the 2023 Medicine Admissions Guide (<https://health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides>) for more information.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

354553 – Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine (Bonded Medical Program)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 6 years full-time

Prerequisites: One of either Stage 2 Biology, Chemistry or Mathematical Methods

Closing date: 30 September 2022. Late applications, or changes of preference to include this course for the first time, will not be accepted.

Medicine is intellectually rewarding, challenging and inspiring. It requires critical problem-solving, teamwork and integrity. Medical practitioners work to protect and promote the health of individuals and communities. They are dedicated to alleviating pain and suffering, and caring for vulnerable people.

The medical program at the University of Adelaide has a six-year full-time duration which leads to the awards of Bachelor of Medical Studies and Doctor of Medicine

Our Bachelor of Medical Studies provides the foundation knowledge and skills needed to excel in health care. Learning in partnership with outstanding educators and clinicians in our state-of-the-art Adelaide Health and Medical Sciences building, you will:

- Work in small groups to address scenario-based problems relating to common and important individual, community, Indigenous and global health issues
- Gain valuable exposure to real-world clinical practice and develop your own safe and effective clinical skills in cutting-edge simulation facilities
- Investigate the social determinants of health and health behaviours
- Learn to evaluate the health status of individuals and populations
- Acquire a solid foundation in research skills and evidence-based care
- Learn collaboratively in interprofessional teams.

You will also gain a deep understanding of how our health care system works. This includes from the consumer perspective; how patients interact with various health services and providers.

The Bachelor of Medical Studies is the first part of our combined medicine program. Upon completion, you'll gain direct entry into our Doctor of Medicine to complete your training as a practice-ready doctor. Together, these degrees will qualify you to practise medicine anywhere in Australia and throughout most of the world. Find out more about the Doctor of Medicine on Degree Finder.

Bonded Medical Program (BMP) eligibility

The BMP Scheme is open to Australian citizens, permanent residents of Australia and New Zealand citizens who held a New Zealand Special Category Visa on or before 26 February 2001. The BMP requires you to enter into a contract with the Australian Government to provide medical services in an area of workforce shortage for some time following graduation.

For more detailed information, visit: health.gov.au/bmpscheme

The University of Adelaide cannot make any assumptions about an applicants eligibility or willingness to enter into the BMP agreement before making an offer of a bonded medical place in the Adelaide medical program.

Essential requirements: For all applicants, with the exception of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway, selection will be based on a combination of scores from the UCAT, performance in an interview, and academic results weighted as follows:

- UCAT ANZ Results 20%,
- Interview Results 40%,
- Academic Results 40%.

Applicants who list either the Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine (354552) or Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine (Bonded Medical Program) (354553) among their preferences will be asked to enter their UCAT ANZ identification number during the online application process. Applications will not be considered complete without a valid UCAT ANZ identification number entered prior to the closing date.

For all applicants, with the exception of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway, to be considered for the Higher Education entry pathway, your only tertiary record of study must be from the University of Adelaide. You cannot have a tertiary record from any other Australian or overseas university. This does not include accelerated study in year 12, such as the HeadStart Program or Foundation Studies Program.

All applicants are advised to read the 2023 Medicine Admissions Guide, available at <https://health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides>, before applying for the Adelaide medical program for Semester 1, 2023. Failure to read this document will not be grounds for special consideration.

The 2023 Medicine Admissions Guide details important information regarding the additional entry requirements for applications to the degree at the University of Adelaide.

Commonwealth Supported Place Types: There are two different types of Commonwealth Supported Places (CSP) available in the Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine degree for domestic students. There are separate quotas for each place type. The federal government has advised all Australian medical schools that a percentage of the overall CSP places must be allocated as a Bonded Medical Place (BMP).

Non-bonded Medical Place (354552): These places have no restrictions/commitments after graduation.

Bonded Medical Place (BMP) (354553): Students accepting these places undertake to work in an area of workforce shortage after completing their professional training. Applicants who wish to be considered for a Bonded Medical Place (BMP) must list SATAC code 354553 in their preference list. By indicating a preference for a BMP in the Adelaide medical program, upon accepting an offer the student will be required to sign a contract provided by the Commonwealth Government. The University of Adelaide advises potential students to seek early legal advice. You must be an Australian citizen or Australian permanent resident at the time of application to be eligible for a BMP.

It is an applicant's responsibility to be informed about the nature of and eligibility requirements of the different commonwealth supported place types.

Rural Background Entry Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Rural Background Entry Pathway, please refer to the 2023 Medicine Admissions Guide at: <https://health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides>

Higher Education Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Higher Education Pathway, please refer to the 2023 Medicine Admissions Guide at: <https://health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides>

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway, please refer to the 2023 Medicine Admissions Guide at: <https://health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides>

Domestic Offers: Offers will be made by SATAC and to secure your place in the Adelaide medical program you must enrol in all first year courses by the deadline stated in the SATAC offer letter.

Supporting information regarding enrolment will be provided by the University of Adelaide. The University of Adelaide reserves the right to make offers outside of the formal advertised SATAC offer rounds. Offers will continue to be released until all places are filled and this can continue up until week four of semester.

International year 12 applicants to this program are required to enter their UCAT ANZ identification number during the online application process. Applications will not be considered complete without a valid UCAT ANZ identification number entered prior to the closing date. See the 2023 Medicine Admissions Guide (<https://health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides>) for more information.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Midwifery

104921 – Bachelor of Midwifery

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

The Bachelor of Midwifery is a professionally-accredited degree that qualifies you to register as a midwife. It is recognised as an approved program of study by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia. At CDU, you can study a Bachelor of Midwifery online with intensive weeks (clinical teaching blocks) or on campus, full-time or part-time, as you learn from experts in the field.

Studying a Bachelor of Midwifery online

CDU is one of the largest providers of online midwifery and nursing degrees. We have been delivering distance education for more than 30 years.

As an online midwifery student, you will have access to extensive technical and academic support, an easy-to-use online learning platform, and a network of nearly 400 midwifery students situated right across Australia.

You will enjoy the flexibility of fitting studying around your family and work commitments, and will need to be disciplined and committed in making time for study.

Practical placements

In order to complete the Bachelor of Midwifery, you are required to undertake clinical placements. This provides you with invaluable practical experience and the readiness for midwifery practice.

Placements have become increasingly more difficult to secure since the COVID pandemic. This has resulted in some students needing to travel interstate for up to six weeks at a time to complete their placement requirements.

Continuity of care is a core element of the course so a commitment to out-of-hours and between semester clinical work is required. Students must follow 10 women across the duration of the degree, seeing these women four times antenatally, being on call for birth, and seeing them twice postnatally. These requirements are in addition to placement. These experiences must be done in your local community due to the many months of a woman's journey. It also requires access to your local hospitals who may or may not support you to visit their facilities.

It is important to be aware that:

- In order to progress in the course, you are required to attend placements.
- All placements are arranged by CDU.
- Placements are subject to availability at healthcare facilities.
- Placements may include morning, evening, night, weekend and public holiday shifts. They may be scheduled shifts or on-call shifts.
- Non-attendance at placement may only occur in extenuating circumstances which, for the purpose of placements, do not include childcare and work commitments.

Safe practice

To study a Bachelor of Midwifery, you will need to have an inherent set of requirements. These are the essential abilities, knowledge and skills needed to achieve course learning outcomes and to be able to safely practice as a midwife.

Potential applicants are advised that midwifery is a profession which places considerable physical and psychological demands on the individual however the rewards of the profession can be profound.

Reporting obligations

Under the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law, CDU is required to register midwifery students with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) and to notify AHPRA if a student has or develops a health impairment that may place the public at substantial risk of harm. Students have obligations under the National Law and are expected to understand their obligations prior to enrolling. More information on Student Registration is available on the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website.

Places are limited

The Bachelor of Midwifery is a highly competitive course which has a quota of approximately 130 places each year. CDU receives more applications than there are places available. In assessing applicants, CDU will prioritise eligible applicants residing in the NT. Remaining eligible applicants will be ranked in order of academic merit. Offers will be ranked and made in order of academic merit.

If you currently reside in the Northern Territory and have done so for a minimum of 12 months; or if you identify as an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander you will compete in separate subquotas.

If you are not eligible to be considered for the above subquotas, you are still encouraged to apply, noting that it is a competitive course requiring high academic achievement in order to receive an offer.

Graduates will be eligible to apply for registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) to practice as a midwife in all Australian States or Territories.

Essential requirements: Midwifery students must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before they start in a course.

You can show English language proficiency by:

- Completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or
- Sitting an English language proficiency test.

See further information www.satca.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants

Pre-clinical requirements:

You must provide proof that you have met all university and State/Territory pre-clinical requirements before starting clinical placements. These requirements include, but are not limited to:

- Immunisation requirements
- Senior First Aid qualification
- Annual criminal record checks
- Working with children clearances
- Fitness-to-practice requirements.

Potential applicants are advised that midwifery is a profession which places considerable physical and psychological demands on the individual however the rewards of the profession can be profound.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

214431 – Bachelor of Midwifery (Pre-registration)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Applicants who are registered nurses and hold a current practising certificate should apply through the SATAC postgraduate application service for entry into the Bachelor of Midwifery (Registered Nurse Entry) (SATAC code 2BP001).

Midwifery encompasses the autonomous and collaborative care of women, families and the community. Midwives are accountable and responsible professionals who provide support, care and advice to women before, during and after childbirth. The degree reflects the philosophy that midwifery is a profession in its own right. It will provide learning opportunities in order to prepare each graduate to function as a safe and competent woman-centred midwife able to meet the national Midwife standards for practice of the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

This degree is for applicants with no previous formal midwifery qualifications and for enrolled nurses who would like to become eligible to apply to the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) for registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia as a registered midwife.

Graduates will be adaptable to different models of care and contexts of practice and will be able to respond to changing health care needs and consumer demands.

Applicants who have applied on time but shuffle this preference after the 1 Dec 2022 will not be guaranteed equal consideration. Applicants who have applied on time will be required to have all pending or missing grades and/or adjustment factors finalised no later than 31 December 2022 to be guaranteed equal consideration.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in this degree they will be required to enrol in topics in the degree by the enrolment deadline stated in the letter of offer from SATAC. If they do not enrol via the Flinders University Student System by the specified date and maintain enrolment, their offer of a place in the degree will be forfeit. Applicants who receive an offer for a place in this degree should also note that if they subsequently receive an offer to a higher preference, their offer of a place in this degree will be deemed superseded and will also be forfeit.

This degree provides students with the knowledge, skills and experience necessary for them to demonstrate midwifery competencies and practise as registered midwives at the completion of the degree. Professional experience placements will be undertaken for the duration of the degree in agencies and hospitals in South Australia. Professional experience placements will include morning, afternoon, night, weekend and public holiday shifts and may be rostered at any time in the calendar year. Students must be able to undertake full-time block placements of up to six weeks in length and be prepared to undertake placements in rural venues. The Continuity of Care Experience will require students to provide care for individual women throughout their pregnancy and labour and in the post-natal period. This will require availability to attend appointments and be on-call for births.

Applicants are advised that midwifery is a profession that places considerable academic, physical and psychological demands on the individual.

Prospective students who intend to apply for this course should carefully check that they meet the requirements listed in the 'Inherent Course requirements for the Bachelor of Nursing and Bachelor of Midwifery' available at: www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/nursing-midwifery-inherent-requirements

Under the terms of the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (South Australia) Act 2010, nursing and midwifery students enrolled in a degree that provides a qualification for registration are required (as a condition of their enrolment at the University) to be registered with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia for the duration of their nursing/midwifery studies.

Students will be registered with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia for the duration of study or clinical training, or until they are no longer enrolled in an approved degree.

For more information on student registration visit www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/

Essential requirements: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil placement requirements to undertake compulsory field placements. Further information can be found at <https://students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/midwifery>

The Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) has changed the English language requirements for this course. Students are required to have achieved a specified level of English language skills before commencing their studies. Further information at www.satca.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants see Additional entry requirements.

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms

that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator www.health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

Criminal history check: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil placement requirements to undertake compulsory field placements. Further information can be found at <https://students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/midwifery>.

Before commencing professional experience placement, all students are required to complete certain compulsory requirements, including a National Criminal and Relevant History Screening, providing an up-to-date immunisation record and undertaking recognised Basic Emergency Life Support and Manual Handling programs.

The required pre-placement processes may take some time and so you are strongly advised to begin them as soon as you accept your offer.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-midwifery-preregistration

414241 – Bachelor of Midwifery (City East)

Location: University of South Australia - City East

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prepare for a highly rewarding career in maternity care and women's health as a Registered Midwife. Develop the knowledge and practical skills to support women through pregnancy, labour, birth and postnatal care. Benefit from a strong focus on theory and hands-on experience, including industry placements to prepare you for clinical practice.

As an international profession with different birthing practices all over the world, you will learn how political, socio-cultural, economic and technological factors influence midwifery practice. Learn in our clinician-led, authentic simulated hospital and health service on campus, which incorporates a birthing suite, special care nursery and postnatal area, as well as technologies such as birthing manikins. Complete comprehensive placement hours and be actively involved in 30 births during your studies, along with the pre and post-birth care of at least 100 women. You will also follow 15 women through continuity of care experiences. Graduate with the academic requirements needed for registration as a Midwife with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA).

Please note: the external Bachelor of Midwifery program is only suitable for students based in South Australia who wish to study externally. It is not suitable for interstate students due to increasing difficulty in obtaining clinical experience opportunities in other states. Interstate students who accept an offer will be required to acknowledge that their placement and Continuity of Care experiences will all be based in South Australia.

Careers: Registered midwives can work in a variety of healthcare settings, including: Hospitals, community services, rural and remote healthcare, home care services and health agencies.

All applicants wishing to study in external mode must apply for SATAC code 414245.

Pre-Placement Requirements: All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must satisfy the pre-placement requirements prior to commencement. These may include:

- Criminal history screenings
- Department of Human Services (DHS) checks
- Vaccinations and screening for communicable diseases
- Professional training and certification

Details of the pre-placement requirements can be found on the Clinical Placement Unit (CPU) website.

Nursing and Midwifery students for whom English is not their primary language are required to demonstrate English language proficiency. Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) website for further information.

Essential requirements: Midwifery students must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before they start in a course.

You can show English language proficiency by:

- Completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or
- Sitting an English language proficiency test.

See further information at www.satca.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

414245 – Bachelor of Midwifery (External)

Location: University of South Australia - Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prepare for a highly rewarding career in maternity care and women's health as a Registered Midwife. Develop the knowledge and practical skills to support women through pregnancy, labour, birth and postnatal care. Benefit from a strong focus on theory and hands-on experience, including industry placements to prepare you for clinical practice.

As an international profession with different birthing practices all over the world, you will learn how political, socio-cultural, economic and technological factors influence midwifery practice. Learn in our clinician-led, authentic simulated hospital and health service on campus, which incorporates a birthing suite, special care nursery and postnatal area, as well as technologies such as birthing manikins. Complete comprehensive placement hours and be actively involved in 30 births during your studies, along with the pre and post-birth care of at least 100 women. You will also follow 15 women through continuity of care experiences. Graduate with the academic requirements needed for registration as a Midwife with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA).

Please note: the external Bachelor of Midwifery program is only suitable for students based in South Australia who wish to study externally. It is not suitable for interstate students due to increasing difficulty in obtaining clinical experience opportunities in other states. Interstate students who accept an offer will be required to acknowledge that their placement and Continuity of Care experiences will all be based in South Australia.

Careers: Registered midwives can work in a variety of healthcare settings, including: Hospitals, community services, rural and remote healthcare, home care services and health agencies.

All applicants wishing to study in internal mode must apply for SATAC code 414241.

Pre-Placement Requirements: All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must satisfy the pre-placement requirements prior to commencement. These may include:

- Criminal history screenings
- Department of Human Services (DHS) checks
- Vaccinations and screening for communicable diseases
- Professional training and certification

Details of the pre-placement requirements can be found on the Clinical Placement Unit (CPU) website.

Essential requirements: Midwifery students must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before they start in a course.

You can show English language proficiency by:

- Completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or
- Sitting an English language proficiency test.

See further information at www.satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

474081 – Bachelor of Midwifery (Mount Gambier)

Location: University of South Australia - Mount Gambier
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prepare for a highly rewarding career in maternity care and women's health as a Registered Midwife. Develop the knowledge and practical skills to support women through pregnancy, labour, birth and postnatal care. Benefit from a strong focus on theory and hands-on experience, including industry placements to prepare you for clinical practice.

As an international profession with different birthing practices all over the world, you will learn how political, socio-cultural, economic and technological factors influence midwifery practice. Learn in our clinician-led, authentic simulated hospital and health service on campus, which incorporates a birthing suite, special care nursery and postnatal area, as well as technologies such as birthing manikins. Complete comprehensive placement hours and be actively involved in 30 births during your studies, along with the pre and post-birth care of at least 100 women. You will also follow 15 women through continuity of care experiences. Graduate with the academic requirements needed for registration as a Midwife with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA).

Please note: The Bachelor of Midwifery (Mount Gambier) is only suitable for students based near Mount Gambier who wish to study externally. All applicants wishing to study by the internal mode must apply for Bachelor of Midwifery (City East) SATAC code 414241.

Interstate students who accept an offer will be required to acknowledge that their placement and Continuity of Care experiences will all be based in South Australia.

Pre-Placement Requirements: All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must satisfy the pre-placement requirements prior to commencement. These may include:

- Criminal history screenings
- Department of Human Services (DHS) checks
- Vaccinations and screening for communicable diseases
- Professional training and certification

Details of the pre-placement requirements can be found on the Clinical Placement Unit (CPU) website.

Essential requirements: Midwifery students must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before they start in a course.

You can show English language proficiency by:

- Completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or
- Sitting an English language proficiency test.

See further information at www.satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

464173 – Bachelor of Midwifery (Whyalla)

Location: University of South Australia - Whyalla
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prepare for a highly rewarding career in maternity care and women's health as a Registered Midwife. Develop the knowledge and practical skills to support women through pregnancy, labour, birth and postnatal care. Benefit from a strong focus on theory and hands-on experience, including industry placements to prepare you for clinical practice.

As an international profession with different birthing practices all over the world, you will learn how political, socio-cultural, economic and technological factors influence midwifery practice. Learn in our clinician-led, authentic simulated hospital and health service on campus, which incorporates a birthing suite, special care nursery and postnatal area, as well as technologies such as birthing manikins. Complete comprehensive placement hours and be actively involved in 30 births during your studies, along with the pre and post-birth care of at least 100 women. You will also follow 15 women through continuity of care experiences. Graduate with the academic requirements needed for registration as a Midwife with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA).

Please note: The Bachelor of Midwifery (External) - Whyalla is studied online with on-campus intensive workshops at the Whyalla campus. All applicants wishing to study by the internal mode must apply for Bachelor of Midwifery (City East) SATAC code 414241. The Bachelor of Midwifery (Whyalla) is only suitable for students based near Whyalla who wish to study externally.

Interstate students who accept an offer will be required to acknowledge that their placement and Continuity of Care experiences will all be based in South Australia.

Pre-Placement Requirements: All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must satisfy the pre-placement requirements prior to commencement. These may include:

- Criminal history screenings
- Department of Human Services (DHS) checks
- Vaccinations and screening for communicable diseases
- Professional training and certification

Details of the pre-placement requirements can be found on the Clinical Placement Unit (CPU) website.

Essential requirements: Midwifery students must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before they start in a course.

You can show English language proficiency by:

- Completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or
- Sitting an English language proficiency test.

See further information at www.satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Nursing**104841 – Bachelor of Nursing (Casuarina)**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online (Indigenous students are also able to undertake a number of units internally at Batchelor Institute)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

164081 – Bachelor of Nursing (Sydney)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Sydney
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

The Bachelor of Nursing is a professionally-accredited degree that qualifies you to register as a Registered Nurse (Division 1) in Australia. It is recognised as an approved program of study by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

At CDU, you can study a Bachelor of Nursing online or on campus, part-time or full-time. You will join a cohort of more than 4,000 nursing students across Australia, enjoy flexible study, and learn from nursing experts.

As a graduate of the Bachelor of Nursing, you will be ready to work as a safe, collaborative, articulate and ethical registered nurse. This course will prepare you to be responsive to local, national and regional healthcare needs, and aware of emerging global healthcare trends.

Studying a Bachelor of Nursing online

CDU is one of the largest providers of online nursing degrees. We were among the first universities in Australia to offer a Bachelor of Nursing online, and we have been delivering distance education for more than 30 years.

As an online nursing student, you'll have access to 24/7 technical and academic support, an easy-to-use online learning platform, and be supported with placements and practical training close to your home.

Online study is only available to domestic students (Australian and New Zealand citizens, Australian permanent residents, and holders of Australian humanitarian visas).

Practical training

In order to complete the Bachelor of Nursing and qualify as a Registered Nurse, you're required to undertake two types of practical training: simulation blocks and supervised clinical placements.

You will complete three one-week simulation blocks (one for each year of study). These must be completed full-time and on campus at one of CDUs many simulation suites located across Australia. We have a simulation suite in Darwin, Alice Springs, Sydney, Melbourne or Perth.

You will also complete 880 hours of supervised clinical placements across the three years of the course. These will take place in a variety of healthcare settings. If you're studying a Bachelor of Nursing online with CDU, we will endeavour to organise placements close to your home.

As Bachelor of Nursing student, you may also have the opportunity to broaden your global outlook with additional international study tours and exchanges.

English language requirements

In order to register as a nurse or midwife in Australia, you're required to meet the English language requirements laid out by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia. This applies to all initial registrations, regardless of whether they qualified in Australia or overseas. Find out more: www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au.

Safe practice

In order to study nursing and practice safely, you will need to have an inherent set of qualities. Nursing needs a degree of physical strength and mobility, endurance, communication and cognitive abilities. If you feel you may experience challenges in meeting these requirements, you are encouraged to discuss these with the Bachelor of Nursing Course Coordinator before enrolling in the course.

Reporting obligations

Under the national Health Practitioner Regulation National Law, CDU is required to register nursing students with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA). We are also required to notify AHPRA if a student has or develops a health impairment that may place the public at substantial risk of harm. More information: www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au

Graduates of this course are eligible to apply for registration with the Health Licensing Authority (Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia).

Essential requirements: Nursing students must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before they start in a course.

You can show English language proficiency by:

- Completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or
- Sitting an English language proficiency test.

See further information www.satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants

Pre-clinical requirements

You must provide proof that you have met all university and State/Territory pre-clinical requirements before starting clinical placements. These requirements include, but are not limited to:

- Immunisation requirements
- Senior First Aid qualification
- Annual criminal record checks
- Working with children clearances
- Fitness-to-practice requirements.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
Website: www.cdu.edu.au

214311 – Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-Registration) is an entry-to-practice degree. It aims to prepare students to be person-centred and evidence-based health professionals who have well-developed clinical reasoning skills and are reflective about their practice. They will be equipped with skills and knowledge to provide relationship based, ethically responsible care, adhering to safety and quality standards for people across the lifespan and from diverse populations and care contexts locally, nationally, and globally. Students will become confident to work in therapeutic, culturally safe, and professional relationships with individuals, families, communities, and fellow health professionals to assess collaboratively and responsively, plan, implement and evaluate care. Students will be provided with the learning opportunities they need to practice in the range of healthcare, technology, and policy environments, meet the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Board (NMBA) Registered Nurse standards for practice.

Prospective students who intend to apply for this course should carefully check that they meet the Inherent requirements for the Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-Registration). Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/nursing-midwifery-inherent-requirements

Before attending professional experience placements, students must complete a number of compulsory pre-placement compliance requirements. For further information visit www.flinders.edu.au/nursing/professional-experience-placements/nursing/nurs-resp/nurs-resp_home.cfm

Applicants who hold a NMBA approved Diploma of Nursing qualification or equivalent and hold current registration with NMBA as an enrolled nurse may be eligible for a maximum of 36 units of credit (one year of full-time equivalent study), providing this Diploma of Nursing or equivalent was completed within the past five years.

Graduates of a bachelor degree or equivalent qualification, or applicants who expect to complete a bachelor degree this year, in a study area other than nursing or those who hold a Nursing qualification but are not eligible to register as a Nurse with AHPRA should consider applying through the SATAC postgraduate application service for the two year Bachelor of Nursing (Graduate Entry) (SATAC code 2BG007). Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-nursing-graduate-entry

Graduates can apply to the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) for registration with the NMBA as a Registered Nurse.

This degree is accredited by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Accreditation Council (ANMAC).

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an additional one-year Honours degree with the Bachelor of Health Science (Honours). Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Essential requirements: Applicants are required to have achieved a specified level of English language skills before commencing their studies as required by the NMBA. Further information is available at www.satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants.

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator at www.health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at <https://screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process>

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-nursing-preregistration

214312 – Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) (Riverland)

Location: Flinders University - Renmark Clinical School
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Applicants are advised this degree is offered on-site at the Flinders University Riverland Campus in Renmark, South Australia.

The Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-Registration) is an entry-to-practice degree. It aims to prepare students to be person-centred and evidence-based health professionals who have well-developed clinical reasoning skills and are reflective about their practice. They will be equipped with skills and knowledge to provide relationship based, ethically responsible care, adhering to safety and quality standards for people across the lifespan and from diverse populations and care contexts locally, nationally, and globally. Students will become confident to work in therapeutic, culturally safe, and professional relationships with individuals, families, communities, and fellow health professionals to assess collaboratively and responsively, plan, implement and evaluate care. Students will be provided with the learning opportunities they need to practice in the range of healthcare, technology, and policy environments, meet the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Board (NMBA) Registered Nurse standards for practice.

Prospective students who intend to apply for this course should carefully check that they meet the Inherent requirements for the Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-Registration). Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/nursing-midwifery-inherent-requirements

Before attending professional experience placements, students must complete a number of compulsory pre-placement compliance requirements. For further information visit www.flinders.edu.au/nursing/professional-experience-placements/nursing/nurs-resp/nurs-resp_home.cfm

Graduates of a bachelor degree or equivalent qualification, or applicants who expect to complete a bachelor degree this year, in a study area other than nursing or those who hold a Nursing qualification but are not eligible to register as a Nurse with AHPRA should consider applying through the SATAC postgraduate application service for the two year Bachelor of Nursing (Graduate Entry) (SATAC code 2BG007). Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-nursing-graduate-entry

Graduates can apply to the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) for registration with the NMBA as a Registered Nurse.

This degree is accredited by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Accreditation Council (ANMAC).

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours degree with the Bachelor of Health Science (Honours). Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Essential requirements: Applicants are required to have achieved a specified level of English language skills before commencing their studies as required by the NMBA. Further information is available at www.satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants.

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator www.health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information is available at <https://screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process>

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-nursing-preregistration-riverland

324341 – Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Biology

Nurses are highly respected members of the community. They help treat patients in all sorts of health care settings and touch lives with empathy and compassion. Nursing is flexible, exciting and challenging. It's a rewarding profession full of problem-solvers and pillars of strength.

Our Bachelor of Nursing supports you in becoming a confident and responsible registered nurse. You will:

- Develop hands-on skills in high-tech simulation settings
- Benefit from clinical and non-clinical placements across metropolitan and rural locations
- Explore contemporary issues around health promotion, maintenance, advocacy and care
- Undertake interprofessional learning with other health care students.

You'll emerge with a professional qualification recognised Australia-wide, ready to pursue rewarding roles in rural communities, operating theatres, emergency wards, and a multitude of other health care environments.

From early in your degree, you will attend a combination of lectures and clinical placements, allowing the integration of theory into practice. In later years of the degree you will have further opportunities to blend theory and practice. University-based study and clinically based learning are central to student learning.

A strong commitment to the degree is required, as teaching activity extends beyond the standard semester period. You are required to attend compulsory skills and simulation classes. You will also attend compulsory clinical placements, which involve a range of shifts (including weekends). Clinical placements require significant time commitment and may include shifts across a 24 hour roster.

Part-time students can complete the Bachelor of Nursing by following the prescribed course structure which can be obtained by contacting the Adelaide Nursing School. The courses to be completed each semester are non-negotiable and students must attend the associated clinical placements.

Note: Enrolled nurses should apply via SATAC code 324345 Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) (Enrolled Nurses only).

Essential requirements: Nursing students must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before they start in a course.

You can show English language proficiency by:

- Completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or
- Sitting an English language proficiency test.

See further information at www.satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants

Criminal history check: Students undertaking clinical placements in nursing must satisfy a number of requirements such as Immunisations and Criminal History checks. For further details, please see the Faculty of Health and Medical Sciences <https://health.adelaide.edu.au/student-support/clinical-placements>

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

324345 – Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-Registration) (Enrolled Nurses only)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Biology

This pathway is designed for enrolled nurses who are registered with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia, who wish to study to become registered nurses. Applicants must be registered as an enrolled nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia. Successful applicants will be granted credit towards the Bachelor of Nursing. Applicants considering this pathway need to be aware of the need to complete a rural placement, which begins early in their enrolment.

Applicants must provide evidence of the following within their SATAC application:

1. Successful course completion of an ANMAC accredited/NMBA approved Diploma of Nursing program
2. That an application for registration has been made to NMBA

Evidence of successful registration with NMBA must be provided to the University of Adelaide via askhealthsc@adelaide.edu.au by census date Thursday 23 March, 2023.

Successful applicants will be granted a minimum of 24 units (1 year full-time) credit towards the Bachelor of Nursing, reducing the remaining duration of the program to 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time).

Please note the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia have made changes to the English language skills registration standard. Please refer to their website for further information.

Nurses are highly respected members of the community. They help treat patients in all sorts of health care settings and touch lives with empathy and compassion. Nursing is flexible, exciting and challenging. It's a rewarding profession full of problem-solvers and pillars of strength.

Our Bachelor of Nursing supports you in becoming a confident and responsible registered nurse. You will:

- Develop hands-on skills in high-tech simulation settings
- Benefit from clinical and non-clinical placements across metropolitan and rural locations
- Explore contemporary issues around health promotion, maintenance, advocacy and care
- Undertake interprofessional learning with other health care students.

You'll emerge with a professional qualification recognised Australia-wide, ready to pursue rewarding roles in rural communities, operating theatres, emergency wards, and a multitude of other health care environments.

From early in your degree, you will attend a combination of lectures and clinical placements, allowing the integration of theory into practice. In later years of the degree you will have further opportunities to blend theory and practice. University-based study and clinically based learning are central to student learning.

A strong commitment to the degree is required, as teaching activity extends beyond the standard semester period. You are required to attend compulsory skills and simulation classes. You will also attend compulsory clinical placements, which involve a range of shifts (including weekends). Clinical placements require significant time commitment and may include shifts across a 24 hour roster.

Part-time students can complete the Bachelor of Nursing by following the prescribed course structure which can be obtained by contacting the Adelaide Nursing School. The courses to be completed each semester are non-negotiable and students must attend the associated clinical placements.

Essential requirements: Nursing students must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before they start in a course.

You can show English language proficiency by:

- Completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or
- Sitting an English language proficiency test.

See further information at www.satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants

Applicants must be currently registered as an enrolled nurse with AHRPA

Criminal history check: Students undertaking clinical placements in nursing must satisfy a number of requirements such as Immunisations and Criminal History checks. For further details, please see the Faculty of Health and Medical Sciences <https://health.adelaide.edu.au/student-support/clinical-placement>

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

414141 – Bachelor of Nursing (City East)

Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Become a Registered Nurse and make a positive contribution to the healthcare sector. Develop the knowledge, clinical skills and attitudes needed for professional practice in a range of settings. Benefit from a strong focus on theory and practical experience, including access to our unique clinician-led, hospital and health service on campus, which includes authentic hospital wards, clinical units and community areas. Be prepared to meet healthcare delivery requirements for the 21st century and respond to Australian and international healthcare priorities and trends.

Focus on four key areas of nursing practice during your studies, including collaborative and therapeutic practice, critical thinking and analysis, professional practice, and provision and coordination of care. Learn about cultural competence, evidence-based practice, mental health, primary health, professional communication, and safety and quality. Embark on 1,000 hours of nursing placement hours starting in your first year of study. Complete a course that meets registration requirements for a Registered Nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA).

Interstate students who accept an offer will be required to acknowledge that their placement and Continuity of Care experiences will all be based in South Australia.

Careers: Registered nurses can work in a variety of healthcare settings, including: Hospitals, primary health and community support services, aged and rehabilitative care, schools, home care services, drug and alcohol treatment centres, community health organisations, mental health services, international aid agencies, correction facilities.

Pre-Placement Requirements: All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must satisfy the pre-placement requirements prior to commencement. These may include:

- Criminal history screenings
- Department of Human Services (DHS) checks
- Vaccinations and screening for communicable diseases
- Professional training and certification

Details of the pre-placement requirements can be found on the Clinical Placement Unit (CPU) website.

Essential requirements: Nursing and Midwifery students for whom English is not their primary language are required to demonstrate English language proficiency prior to being made an offer into the program.

You can show your English language proficiency by:

- Completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or
- Sitting an objective English language test.

See further information at www.satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

414145 – Bachelor of Nursing (External)

Location: University of South Australia - Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Become a Registered Nurse and make a positive contribution to the healthcare sector. Develop the knowledge, clinical skills and attitudes needed for professional practice in a range of settings. Benefit from a strong focus on theory and practical experience, including access to our unique clinician-led, hospital and health service on campus, which includes authentic hospital wards, clinical units and community areas. Be prepared to meet healthcare delivery requirements for the 21st century and respond to Australian and international healthcare priorities and trends.

Focus on four key areas of nursing practice during your studies, including collaborative and therapeutic practice, critical thinking and analysis, professional practice, and provision and coordination of care. Learn about cultural competence, evidence-based practice, mental health, primary health, professional communication, and safety and quality. Embark on 1,000 hours of nursing placement hours starting in your first year of study. Complete a course that meets registration requirements for a Registered Nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA).

Interstate students who accept an offer will be required to acknowledge that their placement and Continuity of Care experiences will all be based in South Australia.

Careers: Registered nurses can work in a variety of healthcare settings, including: Hospitals, primary health and community support services, aged and rehabilitative care, schools, home care services, drug and alcohol treatment centres, community health organisations, mental health services, international aid agencies, correction facilities.

All applicants wishing to study in internal mode (City East) must apply for SATAC code 414141.

Pre-Placement Requirements: All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must satisfy the pre-placement requirements prior to commencement. These may include:

- Criminal history screenings
- Department of Human Services (DHS) checks
- Vaccinations and screening for communicable diseases
- Professional training and certification

Details of the pre-placement requirements can be found on the Clinical Placement Unit (CPU) website.

Essential requirements: Nursing and Midwifery students for whom English is not their primary language are required to demonstrate English language proficiency prior to being made an offer into the program.

You can show your English language proficiency by:

- Completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or
- Sitting an objective English language proficiency test.

See further information at www.satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

474031 – Bachelor of Nursing (Mount Gambier)

Location: University of South Australia - Mount Gambier
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Nursing is offered at the Whyalla and Mount Gambier campuses where targeted educational opportunities are designed to meet the needs of rural and regional communities.

Become a Registered Nurse and make a positive contribution to the healthcare sector. Develop the knowledge, clinical skills and attitudes needed for professional practice in a range of settings. Benefit from a strong focus on theory and practical experience, including access to our unique clinician-led, hospital and health service on campus, which includes authentic hospital wards, clinical units and community areas. Be prepared to meet healthcare delivery requirements for the 21st century and respond to Australian and international healthcare priorities and trends.

Focus on four key areas of nursing practice during your studies, including collaborative and therapeutic practice, critical thinking and analysis, professional practice, and provision and coordination of care. Learn about cultural competence, evidence-based practice, mental health, primary health, professional communication, and safety and quality. Embark on 1,000 hours of nursing placement hours starting in your first year of study. Complete a course that meets registration requirements for a Registered Nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA).

Studying at a regional location provides a truly unique university experience, with smaller class sizes, greater interaction and a strong sense of community.

The Whyalla and Mount Gambier campuses provide students with a particular focus on rural nursing practice, however, all students will have at least one metropolitan (Adelaide) placement. Students also benefit from academic staff engaging with community groups and industry partners to support community health and the local health workforce.

The Bachelor of Nursing, SATAC codes 464071 and 474031, may be studied in internal mode delivery only at the Whyalla or Mount Gambier campus. All applicants wishing to study by the external mode must apply for SATAC code 414145.

Interstate students who accept an offer will be required to acknowledge that their placement and Continuity of Care experiences will all be based in South Australia.

Pre-Placement Requirements: All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must satisfy the pre-placement requirements prior to commencement. These may include:

- Criminal history screenings
- Department of Human Services (DHS) checks
- Vaccinations and screening for communicable diseases
- Professional training and certification

Details of the pre-placement requirements can be found on the Clinical Placement Unit (CPU) website.

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) website for further information.

Essential requirements: Nursing and Midwifery students for whom English is not their primary language are required to demonstrate English language proficiency prior to being made an offer into the program. You can show your English language proficiency by:

- Completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or
- Sitting an objective English language test.

See further information at www.satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

464071 – Bachelor of Nursing (Whyalla)

Location: University of South Australia - Whyalla

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Nursing is offered at the Whyalla and Mount Gambier campuses where targeted educational opportunities are designed to meet the needs of rural and regional communities.

Become a Registered Nurse and make a positive contribution to the healthcare sector. Develop the knowledge, clinical skills and attitudes needed for professional practice in a range of settings. Benefit from a strong focus on theory and practical experience, including access to our unique clinician-led, hospital and health service on campus, which includes authentic hospital wards, clinical units and community areas. Be prepared to meet healthcare delivery requirements for the 21st century and respond to Australian and international healthcare priorities and trends.

Focus on four key areas of nursing practice during your studies, including collaborative and therapeutic practice, critical thinking and analysis, professional practice, and provision and coordination of care. Learn about cultural competence, evidence-based practice, mental health, primary health, professional communication, and safety and quality. Embark on 1,000 hours of nursing placement hours starting in your first year of study. Complete a course that meets registration requirements for a Registered Nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA).

Practical and simulated learning activities are completed under the guidance of experienced clinical nurses and students have the opportunity to apply their skills through extensive clinical placements in diverse settings. Studying at a regional location provides a truly unique university experience, with smaller class sizes, greater interaction and a strong sense of community.

The Whyalla and Mount Gambier campuses provide students with a particular focus on rural nursing practice, however, all students will have at least one metropolitan (Adelaide) placement. Students also benefit from academic staff engaging with community groups and industry partners to support community health and the local health workforce.

Pre-Placement Requirements: All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must satisfy the pre-placement requirements prior to commencement. These may include:

- Criminal history screenings
- Department of Human Services (DHS) checks
- Vaccinations and screening for communicable diseases
- Professional training and certification
- Details of the pre-placement requirements can be found on the Clinical Placement Unit (CPU) website.

The Bachelor of Nursing, SATAC codes 464071 and 474031, may be studied in internal mode delivery only at the Whyalla or Mount Gambier campus. All applicants wishing to study by the external mode must apply for SATAC code 414145.

Essential requirements: Nursing and Midwifery students for whom English is not their primary language are required to demonstrate English language proficiency prior to being made an offer into the program. You can show your English language proficiency by:

- Completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or
- Sitting an objective English language test.

See further information at www.satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

116321 – Diploma of Health Care/ Bachelor of Nursing (Casuarina)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online (Indigenous students are also able to undertake a number of units internally at Bachelor Institute)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

166021 – Diploma of Health Care/ Bachelor of Nursing (Sydney)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Sydney

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Applicants who are health care professionals with AHPRA registration (for example Diploma of Nursing qualifications) must apply for SATAC code 104841 for Casuarina Campus and Online or 164081 for Sydney Campus.

The Diploma of Health Care/Bachelor of Nursing is a combined course that will see you graduate with two qualifications in the same time it takes to complete one.

The Diploma of Health Care is integrated into the Bachelor of Nursing and will be awarded after your first year of study, which means you'll hold a qualification and can start working in the health sector while you finish your degree.

The Bachelor of Nursing is a professionally-accredited degree and will qualify you to work as a Registered Nurse (Division 1) in Australia. It is recognised as an approved program of study recognised by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

Practical training

In order to complete the Bachelor of Nursing and qualify as a Registered Nurse, you're required to undertake two types of practical training: simulation blocks and supervised clinical placements.

You will complete three one-week simulation blocks (one for each year of study). These must be completed full-time and on campus at one of CDUs many simulation suites located across Australia. We have a simulation suite in Darwin, Alice Springs, Sydney, Melbourne or Perth.

You will also complete 880 hours of supervised clinical placements across the three years of the course. These will take place in a variety of healthcare settings. If you're studying a Bachelor of Nursing online with CDU, we will endeavour to organise placements close to your home.

As Bachelor of Nursing student, you may also have the opportunity to broaden your global outlook with additional international study tours and exchanges.

English language requirements

In order to register as a nurse or midwife in Australia, you're required to meet the English language requirements laid out by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia. This applies to all initial registrations, regardless of whether they qualified in Australia or overseas. Find out more: www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au.

Safe practice

In order to study nursing and practice safely, you will need to have an inherent set of qualities. Nursing needs a degree of physical strength and mobility, endurance, communication and cognitive abilities. If you feel you may experience challenges in meeting these requirements, you are encouraged discuss these with the Bachelor of Nursing Course Coordinator before enrolling in the course.

Reporting obligations

Under the national Health Practitioner Regulation National Law, CDU is required to register nursing students with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA). We are also required to notify AHPRA if a student has or develops a health impairment that may place the public at substantial risk of harm. More information: www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au

Graduates of this course are eligible to apply for registration with the Health Licensing Authority (Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia).

Essential requirements: Nursing students must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before they start in a course.

You can show English language proficiency by:

- Completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or
- Sitting an English language proficiency test.

See further information www.satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants

Pre-clinical requirements

You must provide proof that you have met all university and State/Territory pre-clinical requirements before starting clinical placements. These requirements include, but are not limited to:

- Immunisation requirements
- Senior First Aid qualification
- Annual criminal record checks
- Working with children clearances
- Fitness-to-practice requirements.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

294019 – Diploma of Nursing/Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) - Metropolitan

Location: TAFE SA - Various Campuses | Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

The Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) has changed the English language requirements for this course. Students are required to have achieved a specified level of English language skills before commencing their studies. Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-nursing-preregistration see Additional Entry Requirements.

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the amount of credit granted and the availability of mid-year intakes at TAFE SA.

Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration)

The Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) is for applicants with no previous formal nursing qualifications, for Enrolled Nurses and/or for psychiatric/mental health/mental deficiency nurses who would like to become eligible to apply to the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) for registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia as a Registered Nurse. It requires three years full-time study or the equivalent part-time and is offered in internal mode only. Applicants who hold a Diploma of Nursing qualification or equivalent completed within the last five years and hold current NMBA registration as an Enrolled Nurse may be eligible for a maximum of 36 units of credit. The course aims to prepare students to become Registered Nurses who have a clear understanding of the professional requirements of nursing, are reflective about their practice and have well-developed clinical reasoning skills.

Professional experience placements are undertaken during the course in agencies and hospitals throughout metropolitan and rural South Australia. Professional experience placements include a combination of morning and evening shifts. Students gain professional experience in various settings, allowing them to explore health issues through clinical reasoning and professional practice. Applicants are advised that nursing is a profession that places considerable academic, physical and psychological demands on the individual.

Before attending professional experience placements, students must complete a number of compulsory pre-placement compliance requirements. For further information visit <https://students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/nursing>

Prospective students who intend to apply for this course should carefully check that they meet the requirements listed in the 'Inherent Course requirements for the Bachelor of Nursing and Bachelor of Midwifery' available at: www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/nursing-midwifery-inherent-requirements

TAFE SA RTO Code: 41026

Essential requirements: Nursing students must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before they start in a course.

You can show English language proficiency by:

- Completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or
- Sitting an English language proficiency test.

See further information at www.satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at <https://screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process>

Options: Adelaide campus, Gilles Plains campus, Mount Barker campus, Noarlunga campus

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/pathways/tafevet-to-uni/dual-offers

Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit www.tafesa.edu.au/apply-enrol/uni-pathway-programs/dual-offer-courses

294020 – Diploma of Nursing/Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) - Regional

Location: TAFE SA - Various Campuses | Flinders University - Riverland

Duration: 3.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

The Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) has changed the English language requirements for this course. Students are required to have achieved a specified level of English language skills before commencing their studies. Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-nursing-preregistration see Additional Entry Requirements.

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the amount of credit granted and the availability of mid-year intakes at TAFE SA.

Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration)

The Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) is for applicants with no previous formal nursing qualifications, for Enrolled Nurses and/or for psychiatric/mental health/mental deficiency nurses who would like to become eligible to apply to the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) for registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia as a Registered Nurse. It requires three years full-time study or the equivalent part-time and is offered in internal mode only. Applicants who hold a Diploma of Nursing qualification or equivalent completed within the last five years and hold current NMBA registration as an Enrolled Nurse may be eligible for a maximum of 36 units of credit. The course aims to prepare students to become Registered Nurses who have a clear understanding of the professional requirements of nursing, are reflective about their practice and have well-developed clinical reasoning skills.

Professional experience placements are undertaken during the course in agencies and hospitals throughout metropolitan and rural South Australia. Professional experience placements include a combination of morning and evening shifts. Students gain professional experience in various settings, allowing them to explore health issues through clinical reasoning and professional practice. Applicants are advised that nursing is a profession that places considerable academic, physical and psychological demands on the individual.

Before attending professional experience placements, students must complete a number of compulsory pre-placement compliance requirements. For further information visit <https://students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/nursing>

Prospective students who intend to apply for this course should carefully check that they meet the requirements listed in the 'Inherent Course requirements for the Bachelor of Nursing and Bachelor of Midwifery' available at: www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/nursing-midwifery-inherent-requirements

TAFE SA RTO Code: 41026

Essential requirements: Nursing students must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before they start in a course.

You can show English language proficiency by:

- Completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or
- Sitting an English language proficiency test.

See further information at www.satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at <https://screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process>

Options: Barossa Valley campus, Mount Gambier campus, Port Pirie campus, Whyalla campus

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/pathways/tafevet-to-uni/dual-offers Alternatively, contact the TAFE SA Information Service, telephone 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit www.tafesa.edu.au/apply-enrol/uni-pathway-programs/dual-offer-courses

Nutrition and Dietetics

214381 – Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics

Location: Flinders University – Bedford Park

Duration: 4 years full-time

This degree involves the study of food in relation to health and illness. Nutrition examines the role of food and nutrients in the metabolic and physiological processes of the body and dietetics is concerned with the prevention and treatment of a variety of food-related diseases. Dietitians/nutritionists interpret scientific knowledge about food in relation to health and translate it into practical information to help individuals and communities change their eating habits and improve health. They spend most of their time working with people, through education, counselling, advocacy or management. The degree equips graduates to practise as dietitians in a variety of settings, including hospital, public health, community and research settings. Applications are encouraged from people of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander descent. Some scholarship support may be available.

This degree is accredited by the Dietitians Association of Australia and is recognised in Singapore, UK, New Zealand and Canada.

For applicants seeking an alternative nutrition-related qualification, please refer to the Bachelor of Human Nutrition (SATAC code 234841) or the Bachelor of Medical Science (Nutrition specialisation) (SATAC code 214421). The Bachelor of Human Nutrition (SATAC code 234841) also meet the topic prerequisites for entry into year three of the Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics or if completed, the Master of Nutrition and Dietetics. The Bachelor of Medical Science (Nutrition specialisation) (SATAC code 214421) meets the subject pre-requisites for entry into the Master of Nutrition and Dietetics.

Applicants who have applied on time but shuffle this preference after the 1 Dec 2022 will not be guaranteed equal consideration. Applicants who have applied on time will be required to have all pending or missing grades and/or adjustment factors finalised no later than 31 December 2022 to be guaranteed equal consideration.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in this degree they will be required to enrol in topics in the degree by the enrolment deadline stated in the letter of offer from SATAC. If they do not enrol via the Flinders University Student System by the specified date and maintain enrolment, their offer of a place in the degree will be forfeit. Applicants who receive an offer for a place in this degree should also note that if they subsequently receive an offer to a higher preference, their offer of a place in this degree will be deemed superseded and will also be forfeit.

Essential requirements: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil placement requirements to undertake compulsory field placements. Further information can be found at <https://students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/nutrition-dietetics>.

Applicants can apply for this course using Year 12 qualifications, previous higher education study or a rank from the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) or bridging course. This course requires students to undertake and fulfil compulsory professional placement requirements to successfully complete the degree.

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RAS) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator www.health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

An annual sub quota of up to two places is available for applicants from the NT. To be considered for the NT sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way. Applicants who gain entry in this degree through the sub quota will be registered with the Flinders NT and required to travel and reside in the Northern Territory for their final year clinical placements. The Flinders NT will subsidise travel expenses up to the equivalent of an economy class one-way fare. Contact the Flinders NT for further details prior to application.

Applicants must meet one or more of the following criteria to be eligible for consideration for a sub quota place: must have their principal place of residence in the NT; or must have been resident in the NT for a minimum period of two years, within the last five years; or must be a recent graduate (within the last five years) or a current student of Charles Darwin University.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they meet the criteria for the NT sub quota.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the NT sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

Criminal history check: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil placement requirements to undertake compulsory field placements. Further information can be found at <https://students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/nutrition-dietetics>.

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at <https://screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process>

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-nutrition-dietetics

Nutrition and Food Sciences

414291 – Bachelor of Nutrition and Food Sciences

Location: University of South Australia – City East

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Launch a career in the growing food and nutrition industry. Learn to develop innovative foods, promote and manage diets and lifestyles, and conduct meaningful research for enhanced wellbeing. Explore the fundamental core courses of both nutrition and food sciences in your first two years of study then select one as a formal study stream in your third year, which aligns to your interests and career goals.

Develop a strong body of knowledge in biology, food chemistry, microbiology, physiology, and food and safety regulation. Study in a dedicated nutrition hub on campus, including a purpose-built Sensory Laboratory, Microbiology Laboratory and fully-equipped Commercial Kitchen.

Benefit from our strong links with the food industry and community, and attend field trips to some of South Australia's major nutrition and food providers. Graduates are eligible to apply for professional membership with the Australian Institute of Food Science and Technology (AIFST). Graduates are also eligible to apply to the Nutrition Society of Australia for registration as an Associate Nutritionist (ANutr), leading to Registered Nutritionist (RNutr), typically after three years of experience.

Careers: Community nutritionist, health promotion officer, food scientist, food technician, flavour technologist, product development manager, microbiology specialist, food policy adviser, food safety adviser, quality assurance officer, research scientist, teacher (with further study).

To learn more about how to become a teacher, visit unisa.edu.au/become-a-teacher

Pre-Placement Requirements: All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must satisfy the pre-placement requirements prior to commencement. These may include:

- Criminal history screenings
- Department of Human Services (DHS) checks
- Vaccinations and screening for communicable diseases
- Professional training and certification

Details of the pre-placement requirements can be found on the Clinical Placement Unit (CPU) website.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

426063 – Diploma in Health/Bachelor of Nutrition and Food Sciences

Location: University of South Australia – City West

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This packaged option allows students to complete a Diploma in Health as a pathway to the Bachelor of Nutrition and Food Sciences (SATAC Code: 414291).

This offering takes four years to complete through full-time study. Students complete the two-year diploma first and upon successful completion, will seamlessly transition into the second year of the Bachelor of Nutrition and Food Sciences and will be granted a year of credit.

In the first year of the diploma, you'll complete introductory courses in your disciplinary area of focus as well as core courses that will develop your critical writing, communication, numeracy, and research skills.

In the second year, you'll start studying first-year courses from your linked UniSA degree. You'll access the same lectures and tutorials as other first-year bachelor students, but you can rely on UniSA College for extra support. You can then continue studying for the degree as per the standard study plan.

Students who successfully complete both programs within this packaged option will graduate with both a diploma and a bachelor's degree.

For more details about the Bachelor of Nutrition and Food Sciences please refer to 414291.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Bachelor of Food and Nutrition Science

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Food and Nutrition Science (314761) in section 1.14.

Occupational Therapy

104901 – Bachelor of Health Science/ Master of Occupational Therapy

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Occupational therapy (OT) is a degree-based health profession. Our accredited Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Occupational Therapy degree is regulated by the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).

Be equipped with the skills and knowledge to improve the lives of people, families, and communities with which you work. As a graduate of our Health Science/Occupational Therapy degree, you will understand the importance of occupation to peoples and communities health and well being. You will develop the skills and knowledge to help achieve optimal health and well-being.

Secure practical experience by completing 1,000 hours of practice education with the support of our academics and registered occupational therapy professionals. Unique placement opportunities exist in the Northern Territory's regional, rural and remote areas.

Our Health Science/Occupational Therapy degree offers international study opportunities and welcomes both First Nations and international students with dedicated support services on hand to support you through your degree.

All students within the occupational therapy program will be registered by the College with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA). Under the National Law, all students are required to comply with a range of legislative requirements.

Criminal history check: If you are undertaking a course with work integrated learning you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing placements. A national and/or international Police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake placements.

The majority of health facilities will require students to present a complete immunisation schedule, and First Aid certificate as you progress to placements in the Master of Nutrition.

Essential requirements: The Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Occupational Therapy is a highly competitive course with a limited number of places. This means that although you may meet the minimum entry requirements for the course, you may not be ranked high enough to receive an offer.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

224071 – Bachelor of Health Sciences/ Master of Occupational Therapy

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time (not available for Masters component))

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Biology

This double degree will prepare graduates to promote the health and participation of people, organisations and populations through engagement in everyday activities or occupation. Building on our strong tradition of teaching and research in health sciences, the double degree will meet national priority areas of health care and workforce needs with an awareness of rural, remote and Indigenous health.

Graduates will gain the knowledge and clinical skills to work as an occupational therapist.

This degree is accredited by the Occupational Therapy Board of Australia.

A pathway leading to the Master of Occupational Therapy component of this double degree is offered in conjunction with Charles Darwin University (CDU). Applicants must complete the Bachelor of Health Science from CDU and successfully complete Flinders University topics through cross-institutional study to be eligible to apply. Selection will be based on academic merit - see SATAC code 104541.

Applicants who have applied on time but shuffle this preference after the 1 Dec 2022 will not be guaranteed equal consideration. Applicants who have applied on time will be required to have all pending or missing grades and/or adjustment factors finalised no later than 31 December 2022 to be guaranteed equal consideration.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in this degree they will be required to enrol in topics in the degree by the enrolment deadline stated in the letter of offer from SATAC. If they do

not enrol via the Flinders University Student System by the specified date and maintain enrolment, their offer of a place in the degree will be forfeit. Applicants who receive an offer for a place in this degree should also note that if they subsequently receive an offer to a higher preference, their offer of a place in this degree will be deemed superseded and will also be forfeit.

Essential requirements: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil placement requirements to undertake compulsory field placements. Further information can be found at <https://students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/occupational-therapy>.

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator www.health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

Criminal history check: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil placement requirements to undertake compulsory field placements. Further information can be found at <https://students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/occupational-therapy>.

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at <https://screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process>

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-health-sciences-master-occupational-therapy

354271 – Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 4 years full-time

Occupational therapists help us build and protect the specific capabilities we need to effectively participate in the critical activities of our daily lives: learning, socialising, playing, doing our jobs and simply looking after ourselves.

By guiding and supporting physical and psychological progress, they help individuals, families and communities create or restore meaning, purpose and independence.

Our Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours) equips you to identify, prevent and manage the full range of challenges to everyday activity.

With many courses taught by registered practising occupational therapists, the degree places an emphasis on real-world experience. In over 1,000 hours of work-based training, you'll work with children and adults of all ages in multiple settings: public and private health organisations; schools; rehabilitation centres; aged care; mental health and more.

You'll gain high-level knowledge and skills in:

- Human anatomy, physiology and the pathophysiology
- Rehabilitation from short- and long-term injury, musculoskeletal and neurological conditions, chronic illness, disability and mental health issues
- Specialised practice with children and families
- Broad public health issues and population approaches to health and wellbeing
- Cultural diversity, with a focus on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people and communities, and rural or international health perspectives
- Evidence-based, patient-centred care.

You'll regularly access our purpose-built training facilities and state-of-the-art simulation suites among Australasia's most advanced. In addition, you'll benefit from collaborative learning with key complementary disciplines, speech pathology and physiotherapy.

From late in third year, you'll choose one of two streams: research* or industry, and undertake a major project. Research will hone your skills in developing new knowledge; industry focuses on integrating research into practice.

You'll graduate eligible to pursue a wide range of career opportunities working with communities and populations to achieve and maintain health and well-being. You could help children with sensory issues realise their full learning and life potential. You might help elderly people maintain the capacity to live in their treasured family homes. Perhaps you'll help those recovering from workplace trauma return to their passion.

Accredited with conditions by the Occupational Therapy Council and approved by the Occupational Therapy Board.

*Entry into the research stream will be based on academic merit.

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway: The Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours) degree has allocated a number of places just for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander applicants. Please contact Wirrtu Yarlur via email at wirrtu.yarlur@adelaide.edu.au to discuss your interest in applying.

General Pathway: To be considered under the general pathway, you may be a secondary school leaver; you may have a record from a tertiary institution other than the University of Adelaide; or you may have completed the STAT test. For further information, please refer to www.adelaide.edu.au/study/undergraduate/entry-pathways.

Higher Education Pathway: There are places in the Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours) reserved for University of Adelaide students. To be considered for the Higher Education entry pathway, your only tertiary record of study must be from the University of Adelaide. You cannot have a tertiary record from any other Australian or overseas university. This does not include accelerated study in year 12, such as the HeadStart Program or Foundation Studies Program.

The University will use your Grade Point Average for your Academic Score and you must also meet the prerequisite subject requirements.

If you want to be considered for the Higher Education Pathway, you will need to enter your University of Adelaide Student ID number as part of your SATAC application.

Rural Background Entry Pathway: If you have as of 31 December in the year prior to degree commencement, spent at least five 5 consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, in an Australian Standard Geographic Classification - Remoteness Areas (ASGC-RA) RA 2-5 area, from birth, you are eligible to apply under the Rural Background entry pathway. The time frame is based on the location of your primary residence. Please refer to Remote Area locations (RA) for further guidance.

If you want to be considered for the Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours) via the Rural Background entry pathway, you will need to complete a Rural Entry Pathway Statutory Declaration. Upload the form as part of your SATAC application or submit a hard copy within five working days of submitting your SATAC application to SATAC, Level 6, 431 King William Street, Adelaide SA 5000.

Domestic Offers: Offers will be made by SATAC and to secure your place in the Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours) degree you must enrol in all first year courses by the deadline stated in the SATAC offer letter.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

414500 – Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours)

Location: University of South Australia - City East

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Graduate with honours and prepare for a career as a registered occupational therapist in just four years. Learn to help people of all ages to maintain and improve day-to-day activities. Develop the skills to assist people in managing constraints caused by injury or illness, as well as emotional, developmental, environmental and psychological limitations. Focus on areas such as anatomy, physiology, mental health and chronic conditions. Learn from doing hands-on activities such as making splints, adapting dressing for people with self-care impairments, measuring wheelchairs and modifying homes. Gain valuable practical experience through 1,000 dedicated placement hours in a variety of settings under the supervision of a practising occupational therapist. Choose a research stream focusing on an independent research project, or a professional stream where you will learn how to reflect on and innovate your practice as an occupational therapist. Graduate with a degree that has been approved by the World Federation of Occupational Therapists and the Occupational Therapy Board of Australia, and accredited by the Occupational Therapy Council (Australia & New Zealand) Ltd.

Note: The Master of Occupational Therapy (Graduate Entry) is available for students who have completed other health-related bachelor degrees seeking a pathway into occupational therapy.

Careers: Occupational therapists can work in a variety of settings, including: Hospitals; private practice; community health services; rehabilitation centres; aged care facilities; home-based services; local council services; government departments; schools; not-for-profit and NGOs.

Pre-Placement Requirements: All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must satisfy the pre-placement requirements prior to commencement. These may include:

- Criminal history screenings
- Department of Human Services (DHS) checks
- Vaccinations and screening for communicable diseases
- Professional training and certification

Details of the pre-placement requirements can be found on the Clinical Placement Unit (CPU) website.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Optometry

214931 – Bachelor of Medical Science (Vision Science)/Master of Optometry

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics

This double degree prepares students with the skills necessary to provide vital optometry services to the community. It provides students with study in the fundamental sciences and fields of medical science that underpin optometry, followed by studies in visual sciences and optometry. This includes studies in the fundamentals of the eye and vision and practical training in optometric practice. It provides students with the knowledge and clinical skills to identify and treat eye dysfunction and diseases and to perform common diagnostic and therapeutic optometric procedures. The degree shares significant amounts of teaching with Medicine and includes a topic delivered by Ophthalmology at Flinders Medical Centre. Optometry and Ophthalmology at Flinders University are internationally recognised for their research and the degree includes an important research component.

Applicants who have applied on time but shuffle this preference after the 1 Dec 2022 will not be guaranteed equal consideration. Applicants who have applied on time will be required to have all pending or missing grades and/or adjustment factors finalised no later than 31 December 2022 to be guaranteed equal consideration.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in this degree they will be required to enrol in topics in the degree by the enrolment deadline stated in the letter of offer from SATAC. If they do not enrol via the Flinders University Student System by the specified date and maintain enrolment, their offer of a place in the degree will be forfeit. Applicants who receive an offer for a place in this degree should also note that if they subsequently receive an offer to a higher preference, their offer of a place in this degree will be deemed superseded and will also be forfeit.

This degree is accredited by the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand. Graduates will be eligible to register as optometrists.

Essential requirements: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil placement requirements to undertake compulsory field placements. Further information can be found at <https://students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/optometry>.

This degree is only available to applicants eligible to compete with a year 12 selection rank (i.e. from SACE, International Baccalaureate or interstate/overseas equivalent who have not attempted more than two years of full-time equivalent study in higher education) or a rank from higher education study (Grade Point Average).

An annual sub quota of up to five places is available for indigenous applicants. Such applicants are required to apply in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a document signed under Common Seal from an incorporated Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation in the community from which the applicant originates or is recognised, confirming that the applicant is recognised by that community. Where applicants are unable to provide a document signed under Common Seal they may provide a Statutory Declaration to SATAC confirming the applicant is of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Indigenous sub quota it will be conditional on providing a certified copy of a community seal letter, or a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator www.health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

Criminal history check: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil placement requirements to undertake compulsory field placements. Further information can be found at <https://students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/optometry>.

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check.

The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at <https://screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process>

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-medical-science-vision-science-master-optometry

Oral Health

314701 – Bachelor of Oral Health

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time

Prerequisites: One 20 credit subject from either the Mathematics or Sciences learning areas

Closing date: Friday 30 September 2022. Late applications, or changes of preference to include this course for the first time, will not be accepted.

Oral health is an essential component of a healthy life. Complex dental work contributes to this, but proper care and prevention are just as important.

While dentists perform specialised treatments, oral health therapists have broad expertise in general oral health care and education.

Our Bachelor of Oral Health is an evidence-based degree that prepares you for providing general oral health care and health promotion. You will:

- Learn in Australia's the state-of-the-art Adelaide Health and Medical Sciences building
- Study within a close-knit oral health learning community
- Benefit from early clinical exposure and extensive placements
- Practise using equipment in our Dental Simulation Clinic
- Tackle real-life case scenarios in teams
- Improve lives through our Community Outreach program.

You will be part of providing high quality clinical care for all ages. You might develop hygiene maintenance programs for people managing chronic gum pain. You could advise on public health policy or design and implement educational campaigns. Perhaps you'll open an oral health clinic with a team of oral health therapists and dentists you're yet to meet at the University of Adelaide.

Essential requirements: For all applicants, with the exception of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander and VET/TAFE Lateral Entry Pathway, you will be ranked for consideration of an offer based on your performance in the three components of the admissions process:

- Interview results: first ranking level;
- UCAT ANZ Results: second ranking level;
- Academic results: meets threshold and final ranking level.

Applicants who list the Bachelor of Oral Health (BOH) among their preferences will be asked to enter their UCAT ANZ identification number during the online application process. Applications will not be considered complete without a valid UCAT ANZ identification number entered prior to the closing date.

All applicants are advised to read the 2023 Oral Health Admissions Guide available at <https://health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides>, before applying for the Bachelor of Oral Health (BOH) program for Semester 1 2023. Failure to read this document will not be grounds for special consideration.

Higher Education Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Higher Education Pathway, please refer to the 2023 Oral Health Admissions Guide at: <https://health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides>

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway, please refer to the 2023 Domestic Oral Health Admissions Guide at: <https://health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides>

VET/TAFE Lateral Entry Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the VET/TAFE Lateral Entry Pathway, please refer to the 2023 Domestic Oral Health Admissions Guide at: <https://health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides>

Offers will be made by SATAC and to secure your place in the BOH degree you must enrol in all first year courses by the deadline stated in the SATAC offer letter.

Supporting information regarding enrolment will be provided by the University of Adelaide. The University of Adelaide reserves the right to make offers outside of the formal advertised SATAC offer rounds. Offers will continue to be released until all places are filled and this can continue up until week four of semester.

International year 12 applicants to this course are required to enter their UCAT ANZ identification number during the online application process. Applications will not be considered complete without a valid UCAT ANZ identification number entered prior to the closing date. See the 2023 Oral Health Admissions Guide (<https://health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides>) for more information.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Paramedic Science

224321 – Bachelor of Paramedic Science

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This degree is for applicants seeking a career as a paramedic with an Australian State or Territory ambulance service or a research career in pre-hospital science.

The aim of the degree is to ensure all students have the skills, knowledge and attitudes to enable them to manage emergency and non-emergency situations in a manner consistent with best practice as paramedics. This is achieved as the degree has a strong emphasis on clinical skills acquisition and practical education using scenario-based teaching methods. In addition, students perform more than two hundred hours of emergency ambulance placements over the length of the degree to help consolidate their clinical and theoretical understanding in real-life situations. To maintain industry relevance, the degree actively collaborates with the South Australian Ambulance Service (SAAS) and Ambulance Victoria (AV) and relies heavily on input from practising, experienced paramedics.

This degree is an Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) approved program for first professional registration as a paramedic under the National Law. Paramedic Science graduates may also qualify for employment with ambulance services in international jurisdictions such as the United Kingdom and United States of America after completing relevant bridging and registration requirements.

Applicants who have applied on time but shuffle this preference after the 1 Dec 2022 will not be guaranteed equal consideration. Applicants who have applied on time will be required to have all pending or missing grades and/or adjustment factors finalised no later than 31 December 2022 to be guaranteed equal consideration.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in this degree they will be required to enrol in topics in the degree by the enrolment deadline stated in the letter of offer from SATAC. If they do not enrol via the Flinders University Student System by the specified date and maintain enrolment, their offer of a place in the degree will be forfeit. Applicants who receive an offer for a place in this degree should also note that if they subsequently receive an offer to a higher preference, their superseded offer of a place in this degree will also be forfeit.

Graduates can take advantage of flexible pathways for admission to Medicine and a number of health professional degrees at Flinders. Reserved places in a number of professional programs exist. For further details see www.flinders.edu.au/study/pathways/course-pathways/health-pathways.html

Essential requirements: An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator www.health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from one of the following Flinders University degrees: the Bachelor of Health Sciences, Bachelor of Medical Science or Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-Registration). To be considered for the Flinders sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

All clinical ambulance placements will be performed with the South Australian Ambulance Service (SAAS) requiring students to meet a range of pre-placement requirements at their own cost. These include passing a medical and functional capacity assessment, completing a Nationally Coordinated Criminal History Check (NCHC) and providing an immunisation record of vaccination or evidence of immunity against specified diseases. Applicants are strongly encouraged to commence all pre-placement requirements as outlined on the Degree website as soon as they have received an offer as placement compliance delays will impact the capacity to commence placements and prevent progression through the course. Further details are available at <https://students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/paramedics>.

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at <https://screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process>

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-paramedic-science

224325 – Bachelor of Paramedic Science (Northern Territory)

Location: Flinders University - Northern Territory
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This course is only available to applicants eligible under the remote and outer regional sub quota, Indigenous sub quota and/or the St John Ambulance Australia (NT) sub quota. All other applicants should refer to the Bachelor of Paramedic Science (SATAC code: 224321).

This degree is for applicants seeking a career as a paramedic with an Australian State or Territory ambulance service or a research career in pre-hospital science.

The aim of the degree is to ensure all students have the skills, knowledge and attitudes to enable them to manage emergency and non-emergency situations in a manner consistent with best practice as paramedics. This is achieved by the degree having a strong emphasis on clinical skills acquisition and practical education using scenario-based teaching methods. While theoretical content delivered online can be accessed anywhere within the Northern Territory with internet coverage, the clinical skills and practical education will be delivered by practical workshop intensives held in Darwin. This will require students to spend up to 1 or 2 weeks in Darwin each semester.

To consolidate their clinical and theoretical understanding in real-life situations, students will perform more than two hundred and fifty hours of emergency ambulance placements over the duration of the degree with St John NT. These placements will be provided in the students home-town where they reside in Darwin, Alice Springs and Katherine, with arrangements for students living in Nhulunbuy, Tennant Creek or remote communities organised on an individual basis. To maintain industry relevance, the degree actively collaborates with the South Australian Ambulance Service (SAAS), Ambulance Victoria (AV) and St John NT and relies heavily on input from practising, experienced paramedics.

This degree is an Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) approved program for first professional registration as a paramedic under the National Law. Paramedic Science graduates may also qualify for employment with ambulance services in international jurisdictions such as the United Kingdom and United States of America after completing relevant bridging and registration requirements.

Applicants who have applied on time but shuffle this preference after the 1 Dec 2022 will not be guaranteed equal consideration. Applicants who have applied on time will be required to have all pending or missing grades and/or adjustment factors finalised no later than 31 December 2022 to be guaranteed equal consideration.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in this degree they will be required to enrol in topics in the degree by the enrolment deadline stated in the letter of offer from SATAC. If they do not enrol via the Flinders University Student System by the specified date and maintain enrolment, their offer of a place in the degree will be forfeit. Applicants who receive an offer for a place in this degree should also note that if they subsequently receive an offer to a higher preference, their superseded offer of a place in this degree will also be forfeit.

Graduates can take advantage of flexible pathways for admission to Medicine and a number of health professional degrees at Flinders. Reserved places in a number of professional programs exist. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/pathways/course-pathways/health-pathways

Essential requirements: This course is available to applicants eligible under the remote and outer regional sub quota. To be considered for the remote and outer regional sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in remote or outer regional areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA3 to RA5) for at least two years out of the past six years, or a total of five years since starting primary school in a remote and/or outer regional areas (RA3 RA5). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator www.health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

An annual sub quota of up to five places is available for Indigenous applicants. Such applicants are required to apply in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a document signed under Common Seal from an incorporated Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation in the community from which the applicant originates or is recognised, confirming that the applicant is recognised by that community. Where applicants are unable to provide a document signed under Common Seal they may provide a Statutory Declaration to SATAC confirming the applicant is of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Indigenous sub quota it will be conditional on providing a certified copy of a Community seal letter, or a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

An annual sub quota of up to five places is available for St John Ambulance Australia (NT) volunteers. To be eligible under the sub quota applicants must have a minimum of 18 months volunteer work experience with St John Ambulance Australia (NT) and have undertaken a minimum of 60 hours voluntary commitment per year during the past 18 months. In addition, applicants must meet the University's minimum entry requirements. Selection is based on academic merit.

To be eligible for consideration under this sub quota applicants are required to apply in the normal way. In addition applicants must, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, email to Flinders evidence confirming their minimum 18 months of volunteer work experience and 60 hours of voluntary commitment per year during the past 18 months. This can be evidenced by providing a statement from the relevant Divisional Superintendent (or authorised training/volunteer services officer). This documentation should be emailed to askflinders@flinders.edu.au. Applicants must make sure they include their volunteer work experience with St John Ambulance Australia (NT) in the 'employment experience' section of the SATAC application.

All clinical ambulance placements will be performed with St John NT requiring students to meet a range of pre-placement requirements at their own cost. These include passing a medical and functional capacity assessment, completing a National Criminal History check, obtaining a Northern Territory Working with Children Card (Ochre Card) and providing an immunisation record of vaccination or evidence of immunity against specified diseases. Applicants are strongly encouraged to commence all pre-placement requirements as outlined on the Degree website as soon as they have received an offer as placement compliance delays will impact the capacity to commence placements and prevent progression through the course.

Criminal history check: All students are required to complete a National Criminal History check through the Territory police service or a recognised online provider.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-paramedic-science-nt

224327 – Bachelor of Paramedic Science (Regional External Program)

Location: Flinders University
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

This course is only available to applicants eligible under the remote and outer regional sub quota. All other applicants should refer to the Bachelor of Paramedic Science (SATAC code: 224321).

This degree is for applicants seeking a career as a paramedic in regional South Australia.

Key elements of the program include:

- Studying online during the semester.
- Compulsory attendance at practical workshop intensives held at the Flinders University Bedford Park campus during mid-semester breaks (generally one week in April and September) throughout the degree. Noting two weeks attendance will be required in second semester 1st year (September) and all attendance in Adelaide will be at the students own cost.
- Compulsory attendance at practical examinations held at the Flinders University Bedford Park campus at the end of each semester (up to one week in June and November) throughout the degree.
- Performing clinical placements with SA Ambulance Service regional teams at nominated located locations in regional South Australia. Core locations include the Murray/Mallee, Mid North/Yorke Peninsula, Limestone Coast and Pt Lincoln.

The aim of the degree is to ensure all students have the skills, knowledge and attitudes to enable them to manage emergency and non-emergency situations in a manner consistent with best practice as paramedics. This is achieved by the degree having a strong emphasis on clinical skills acquisition and practical education using scenario-based teaching methods.

To consolidate their clinical and theoretical understanding in real-life situations, students will perform more than two hundred and fifty hours of emergency ambulance placements over the duration of the degree with South Australian Ambulance Service (SAAS).

This degree is an Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) approved program for first professional registration as a paramedic under the National Law.

Applicants who have applied on time but shuffle this preference after the 1 Dec 2022 will not be guaranteed equal consideration. Applicants who have applied on time will be required to have all pending or missing grades and/or adjustment factors finalised no later than 31 December 2022 to be guaranteed equal consideration.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in this degree they will be required to enrol in topics in the degree by the enrolment deadline stated in the letter of offer from SATAC. If they do not enrol via the Flinders University Student System by the specified date, their offer of a place in the degree will be forfeit. Applicants who receive an offer for a place in this degree should also note that if they subsequently receive an offer to a higher preference, their superseded offer of a place in this degree will also be forfeit.

Graduates can take advantage of flexible pathways for admission to Medicine and a number of health professional degrees at Flinders. Reserved places in a number of professional programs exist. For further details see www.flinders.edu.au/study/pathways/course-pathways/health-pathways

Essential requirements: This course is available to applicants eligible under the remote and outer regional sub quota. To be considered for the remote and outer regional sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they currently reside in remote or outer regional areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA3 to RA5). In addition, the Statutory Declaration must confirm that applicants have lived in remote or outer regional areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA3 to RA5) for at least two years out of the past six years or a total of five years since starting primary school in a remote and/or outer regional areas (RA 3 - RA 5). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator www.health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

All clinical ambulance placements will be performed with the South Australian Ambulance Service (SAAS) requiring students to meet a range of pre-placement requirements at their own cost. These include passing a medical and functional capacity assessment, completing a Nationally Coordinated Criminal History Check (NCCHC) and providing an immunisation record of vaccination or evidence of immunity against specified diseases. Applicants are strongly encouraged to commence all pre-placement requirements as outlined on the Degree website as soon as they have received an offer as placement compliance delays will impact the capacity to commence placements and prevent progression through the course. Further details are available at <https://students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/paramedics>.

In addition, SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults, people with disability and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have the relevant Department of Human Services (DHS) screening checks. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. More information is available at the Department of Human Services.

Options: Murray/Mallee, Mid North/York Peninsula, Limestone Coast, Port Lincoln

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-paramedic-science-regional-external-program

Paramedicine

104861 – Bachelor of Paramedicine

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Closing date: Closing date: 1 December 2022. Late applications, or changes of preference to include this course for the first time, may not be accepted.

The Bachelor of Paramedicine qualifies you to work as a paramedic in Australia. Delivered in partnership with St John Ambulance Australia (NT) Inc., the course offers guaranteed clinical student placements in the Northern Territory and hands-on learning from paramedic experts.

You'll graduate ready to work in emergency ambulance and pre-hospital environments in regional, remote and urban settings.

During this three-year paramedicine degree, you'll gain vital clinical decision-making, problem-solving and critical thinking skills. You'll learn about anatomy and physiology, human development and Australia's health-care systems and policies. You will develop knowledge in clinical science areas including trauma and emergency-based response.

This course also has a strong focus on Indigenous Health perspectives, mental health and specific care of maternal, neonatal and paediatric patients.

Practical industry experience matters, which is why the Bachelor of Paramedicine includes three units of placements with the St John Ambulance Australia (NT) Inc., the Northern Territory's exclusive paramedic service provider.

This program is designed to develop university students into professional paramedics.

This course is undergoing accreditation by the Paramedicine Board of Australia (under Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency).

Criminal history check: If you are undertaking a course with clinical or fieldwork placements you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing clinical/fieldwork placements. A national and/or international police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake clinical/fieldwork placements.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Pharmaceutical Science

414331 – Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science

Location: University of South Australia - City East

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Biology or Chemistry or Physics

Study the only degree of its kind in South Australia. Develop the skills to work in areas such as drug discovery, vaccine and medicine development, manufacturing and production, clinical trials, regulatory affairs, and pharmaceutical sales and marketing. Build your understanding of fundamental sciences and the factors influencing the global pharmaceutical industry. You will then focus specifically on key areas such as formulation science, pharmacology and pharmacokinetics, drug discovery, development, and commercialisation. You can also choose from a range of specialist elective courses to tailor your studies, covering areas such as pharmaceutical chemistry, quality control and analysis, biochemistry, microbiology, immunology, genetics, business and marketing.

Access purpose-built chemistry/formulation laboratories and state-of-the-art learning spaces on campus including the \$247 million Bradley Building. Complete an industry project or placement during your degree. Be eligible for membership with the Royal Australian Chemical Institute (RACI) and other relevant professional bodies such as AusBiotech.

Note: Students undertaking this degree will complete studies at both City East and City West campuses.

Enhance your career by exploring the option of a double degree with the Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours). SATAC code 414523.

Careers: Pharmaceutical science professionals can work in a variety of areas, including medicine and vaccine evaluation, development and quality control, drug identification, clinical trials, medicine optimisation, research and development, marketing and sales, intellectual property and regulatory affairs.

Pre-Placement Requirements: All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must satisfy the pre-placement requirements prior to commencement. These may include:

- Criminal history screenings
- Department of Human Services (DHS) checks
- Vaccinations and screening for communicable diseases
- Professional training and certification

Details of the pre-placement requirements can be found on the Clinical Placement Unit (CPU) website.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

414523 – Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science, Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)

Location: University of South Australia - City East

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Biology or Chemistry or Physics

Study Australia's only double degree in pharmacy and pharmaceutical science and prepare for a career as a Registered Pharmacist and a pharmaceutical science professional. Be equipped to prepare, supply and monitor medicines across a variety of settings including pharmacy, hospitals, aged care, defence services, rural care, and more. Study a degree accredited by the Australian Pharmacy Council and benefit from a university with over 50 years' experience in delivering pharmacy education. In addition to the Registered Pharmacist qualification, develop the skills to work in areas such as drug discovery, vaccine development, manufacturing and production, clinical trials, regulatory affairs, and pharmaceutical sales and marketing. Build your understanding of fundamental sciences and the factors influencing the global pharmaceutical industry.

This double degree will equip you with the knowledge, expertise and practical skills needed to embark on a range of diverse roles in the ever-changing fields of pharmacy and pharmaceutical science. You'll develop a strong understanding of drug and vaccine product development, drug use in the community, and trends affecting drug formulation in the future. As part of this degree, you'll complete a pharmacy-related research project and be able to tailor your study to particular areas of interest when

you select from a range of specialist courses. In addition, complete industry placements in community and hospital-based pharmacy settings and as part of your honours, you will develop advanced skills in research or professional practice. Following graduation, you will satisfy the academic requirements for registration as a Pharmacist with the Pharmacy Board of Australia (PBA), which is also determined by a period of supervised training. Be eligible for membership with the Royal Australian Chemical Institute (RACI) and other relevant professional bodies such as AusBiotech.

Access purpose-built laboratories and state-of-the-art learning spaces on campus including the \$247 million Bradley Building and the pharmacy practice suite where you will learn to dispense medicines and counsel patients, assisted by technology, which is the first of its type in Australia, providing virtual access to entire product ranges held in pharmacies.

Careers: Registered pharmacists can work in a variety of settings, including hospitals, pharmacies, community services, aged care facilities, critical care services, regulatory bodies, compounding services, infectious disease services, defence, medical practices, pharmaceutical companies, research, academia. Pharmaceutical science professionals can work in a variety of areas, including medicine and vaccine evaluation, development and quality control, drug identification, clinical trials, medicine optimisation, research and development, marketing and sales, intellectual property and regulatory affairs.

Note: Students undertaking this degree will complete studies at both City East and City West campuses.

Pre-Placement Requirements: All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/ the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must satisfy the pre-placement requirements prior to commencement. These may include:

- Criminal history screenings
- Department of Human Services (DHS) checks
- Vaccinations and screening for communicable diseases
- Professional training and certification

Details of the pre-placement requirements can be found on the Clinical Placement Unit (CPU) website.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Pharmacy

414411 – Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)

Location: University of South Australia - City East

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Biology or Chemistry or Physics

Study South Australia's only degree in pharmacy and prepare for a career as a Registered Pharmacist. Be equipped to prepare, supply and monitor medicines across a variety of settings including pharmacy, hospitals, aged care, defence services, rural care, and more. Study a degree accredited by the Australian Pharmacy Council and benefit from a university with over 50 years' experience in delivering pharmacy education. Focus on key study areas such as managing common diseases; ethical pharmacy practice; trialling and regulation of medicines.

Access state-of-the-art learning spaces, including the new pharmacy practice suite where you will learn to dispense medicines and counsel patients, assisted by technology, which is the first of its type in Australia, providing virtual access to entire product ranges held in pharmacies. Complete industry placements in community and hospital-based pharmacy settings and as part of your honours, you will develop advanced skills in research or professional practice.

Following graduation, you will satisfy the academic requirements for registration as a Pharmacist with the Pharmacy Board of Australia (PBA), which is also determined by a period of supervised training.

Note: Students undertaking this degree will complete studies at both City East and City West campuses.

Enhance your career by exploring the option of a double degree with the Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science SATAC code 414523.

Careers: Registered pharmacists can work in a variety of settings, including: Hospitals, pharmacies, community services, aged care facilities, critical care services, regulatory bodies, compounding services, infectious disease services, defence, medical practices, pharmaceutical companies, research, academia.

Pre-Placement Requirements: All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/ the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must satisfy the pre-placement requirements prior to commencement. These may include:

- Criminal history screenings
- Department of Human Services (DHS) checks
- Vaccinations and screening for communicable diseases
- Professional training and certification

Details of the pre-placement requirements can be found on the Clinical Placement Unit (CPU) website.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Physiology and Neuroscience

244371 – Bachelor of Health Sciences (Physiology and Neuroscience)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Gain an excellent grounding in all aspects of the health sector with a particular focus on Physiology and Neuroscience. A degree in Health Sciences will equip you with transferable skills and experience in a multidisciplinary environment, providing a strong foundation for future endeavours in health or in further study. Specialisation topics in Physiology and Neuroscience aim to equip students with a detailed knowledge of body systems, anatomy, and neuroscience. You will develop the ability to critically approach new challenges in contemporary healthcare and be equipped to enter the workforce in a variety of health-related sectors or pursue postgraduate studies in a health-related discipline. Elective topics from other health areas can be taken to complement the specialisation.

All specialisations offer a work integrated learning placement option, with placements available in a wide range of health-related industries and settings. Students can work within a health, community, or research setting to develop and enhance their work ready skills.

The Bachelor of Health Sciences provides a flexible program of study and there are opportunities to explore a range of pathways with the ability to apply for entry to a number of other health related undergraduate and postgraduate degrees at Flinders University. Entry to these degrees is by competitive application (generally through SATAC) and interested students should seek academic counselling prior to commencing their studies to confirm the correct sequence of topics they should follow for their interest area.

Medicine: up to 75 percent of places in the Doctor of Medicine are reserved for Flinders graduates. In addition, up to 25 places will be reserved for students completing the Bachelor of Health Sciences, Bachelor of Medical Science, Bachelor of Paramedic Science and the Bachelor of Public Health. For further details see www.flinders.edu.au/study/pathways/course-pathways/health-pathways.html

Essential requirements: An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator www.health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-health-sciences-physiology-neuroscience

Physiotherapy

224081 – Bachelor of Health Sciences/ Master of Physiotherapy

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 5 years full-time

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Biology and Physics

This double degree builds on our strengths in rural health and health service improvement. The degree provides graduates with the physiotherapy knowledge and skills required to become registered and work as a physiotherapist. Students will gain the fundamental knowledge in social and clinical sciences as well as study topics that introduce physiotherapy and the science that underpins practice.

This degree is accredited by the Australian Physiotherapy Council and satisfies the academic requirements for registration as a physiotherapist with the Physiotherapy Board of Australia.

Applicants who have applied on time but shuffle this preference after the 1 Dec 2022 will not be guaranteed equal consideration. Applicants who have applied on time will be required to have all pending or missing grades and/or adjustment factors finalised no later than 31 December 2022 to be guaranteed equal consideration.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in this degree they will be required to enrol in topics in the degree by the response date stated in the letter of offer from SATAC. If they do not enrol via the Flinders University Student System by the specified date and maintain enrolment, their offer of a place in the degree will be forfeit. Applicants who receive an offer for a place in this degree should also note that if they subsequently receive an offer to a higher preference, their superseded offer of a place in this degree will also be forfeit. This degree is not normally designed for people who already have a physiotherapy degree.

Essential requirements: This degree is only available to applicants eligible to compete with a year 12 selection rank (i.e. from SACE, International Baccalaureate or interstate/overseas equivalent who have not attempted more than two years of full-time equivalent study in higher education) or a rank from higher education study (Grade Point Average).

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator www.health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at <https://screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process>

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-health-sciences-master-physiotherapy

354251 – Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time

Transform lives through freedom of movement.

Physiotherapists help us recover, maintain and enhance our ability to move freely and without pain. They help us overcome injury and disability, preserve physical condition during and after illness, and improve athletic performance.

But the psychological impact of that is far from purely technical; it's a critical component of positive mental health and an enabler of a rewarding quality of life.

Our Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours) equips you to assess and manage a range of health conditions.

With many courses taught by registered practising physiotherapists, the degree places an emphasis on real-world experience. In up to 900 hours of work-based training, you'll work with children and adults of all ages in multiple settings which may include: public and private health organisations; schools; rehabilitation centres; sporting organisations; aged care and more.

You'll gain high-level knowledge and skills in:

- Human anatomy, biomechanics and physiology
- Clinical assessment and management of patients with cardiothoracic, musculoskeletal and neurological dysfunction, and developmental disorders
- Safe patient handling practices and patient education
- Broad public health issues
- Evidence-based, patient-centred care.

You'll regularly access our purpose-built training facilities and state-of-the-art simulation suites. In addition, you'll benefit from collaborative learning with key complementary disciplines, speech pathology and occupational therapy.

From third year, you'll choose one of two streams: research* or industry, and undertake a major project. Research will hone your skills in developing new knowledge; industry focuses on integrating research into practice.

You'll graduate eligible to pursue a wide range of career opportunities. You could help cancer patients improve their condition and spirit during treatment. You could help a range of people better manage a variety of health conditions. You might help a child take their first steps, or you could help someone get back to work, sport or other activities. Those in the research stream may change the way we assess and manage a range of conditions, leading to better health outcomes for the population.

The Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours) has been conditionally accredited for a period of 4 years, commencing 31/12/2020. The University of Adelaide will continue to work with the Australian Physiotherapy Council during this period.

*Entry into the research stream will be based on academic merit.

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway: The Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours) degree has allocated a number of places just for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander applicants. Please contact Wirtlu Yarl'u via email at wirtlu.yarl'u@adelaide.edu.au to discuss your interest in applying.

General Pathway: To be considered under the general pathway, you may be a secondary school leaver; you may have a record from a tertiary institution other than The University of Adelaide; or you may have completed the STAT test. For further information, please refer to www.adelaide.edu.au/study/undergraduate/entry-pathways.

Higher Education Pathway: There are places in the Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours) reserved for University of Adelaide students. To be considered for the Higher Education entry pathway, your only tertiary record of study must be from the University of Adelaide. You cannot have a tertiary record from any other Australian or overseas university. This does not include accelerated study in year 12, such as the HeadStart Program or Foundation Studies Program.

The University will use your Grade Point Average for your Academic Score and you must also meet the prerequisite subject requirements.

If you want to be considered for the Higher Education Pathway, you will need to enter your University of Adelaide Student ID number as part of your SATAC application.

Rural Background Entry Pathway: If you have as of 31 December in the year prior to degree commencement, spent at least five 5 consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, in an Australian Standard Geographic Classification - Remoteness Areas (ASGC-RA) RA 2-5 area, from birth, you are eligible to apply under the Rural Background entry pathway. The time frame is based on the location of your primary residence. Please refer to Remote Area locations (RA) for further guidance.

If you want to be considered for the Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours) via the Rural Background entry pathway, you will need to complete a Rural Entry Pathway Statutory Declaration. Upload the form as part of your SATAC application or submit a hard copy within five working days of submitting your SATAC application to Level 6, 431 King William Street, Adelaide SA 5000.

Domestic Offers: Offers will be made by SATAC and to secure your place in the Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours) degree you must enrol in all first year courses by the deadline stated in the SATAC offer letter.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

414481 – Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours)

Location: University of South Australia – City East
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Biology, Physics

Graduate with honours and prepare for a career as a registered physiotherapist in just four years. Develop the capability to assess, treat and prevent human movement disorders, enabling people to lead healthy and functional lives. Focus on various areas of practice and treatments including sports, musculoskeletal, cardiorespiratory and neurological conditions.

Study courses in human anatomy, human physiology, physiotherapy studies, pharmacology, exercise physiology, and pain sciences. Benefit from more than 45 weeks of practical experience in real-world settings, including our on-campus physiotherapy clinics where you will learn under the supervision of industry experts. Complete either the research stream focusing on an independent research project, or the professional stream where you will take part in a group project addressing a real-world problem.

Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Physiotherapy Council and satisfy the academic requirements for registration as a Physiotherapist with the Physiotherapy Board of Australia. You will also be eligible for membership with the Australian Physiotherapy Association.

Careers: Registered physiotherapists can work in a variety of settings, including: Private practice, clinics, sport and exercise services, rehabilitation centres, hospitals, home and community services, disability services, aged care facilities, women's health and paediatric services, research

Pre-Placement Requirements: All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must satisfy the pre-placement requirements prior to commencement. These may include:

- Criminal history screenings
- Department of Human Services (CHS) checks
- Vaccinations and screening for communicable diseases
- Professional training and certification

Details of the pre-placement requirements can be found on the Clinical Placement Unit (CPU) website.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Podiatry

414321 – Bachelor of Podiatry

Location: University of South Australia - City East

Duration: 4 years full-time

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Biology, Chemistry

Study South Australia's only degree in podiatry. Prepare for a career as a registered podiatrist, responsible for diagnosing and treating disorders of the foot, ankle and lower leg. Learn to provide quality care for patients of all ages with foot and lower leg injuries, pain and abnormalities.

Develop fundamental knowledge through core courses in human anatomy, human physiology, pain management, pharmacology and surgery practice. Gain valuable real-world experience by completing up to 1,000 clinical hours across a number of industry settings. Further develop your knowledge and expertise in our on-campus podiatry clinics under the supervision of practising clinicians, as well as our Manufacturing Laboratory where you will learn how to make orthotics.

Graduate with the eligibility to apply for registration as a Podiatrist with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

Careers: Registered podiatrists can work in a variety of settings, including private practice, clinics, hospitals, community health centres, aged care facilities, children's health services, sports clinics, occupational health services.

Pre-Placement Requirements: All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/ the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must satisfy the pre-placement requirements prior to commencement. These may include:

- Criminal history screenings
- Department of Human Services (DHS) checks
- Vaccinations and screening for communicable diseases
- Professional training and certification

Details of the pre-placement requirements can be found on the Clinical Placement Unit (CPU) website.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Psychology

244381 – Bachelor of Health Sciences (Psychology)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Gain an excellent grounding in all aspects of the health sector with a particular focus on Psychology. A degree in Health Sciences will equip you with transferable skills and experience in a multidisciplinary environment, providing a strong foundation for future endeavours in health or in further study. Specialisation topics in Psychology aim to equip students with an extended understanding of psychological constructs and apply them to the health setting. You will develop the ability to critically approach new challenges in contemporary healthcare and be equipped to enter the workforce in a variety of health-related sectors or pursue postgraduate studies in a health-related discipline. Elective topics from other health areas can be taken to complement the specialisation.

All specialisations offer a work integrated learning placement option, with placements available in a wide range of health-related industries and settings. Students can work within a health, community, or research setting to develop and enhance their work ready skills.

The Bachelor of Health Sciences provides a flexible program of study and there are opportunities to explore a range of pathways with the ability to apply for entry to a number of other health-related undergraduate and postgraduate degrees at Flinders University. Entry to these degrees is by competitive application (generally through SATAC) and interested students should seek academic counselling prior to commencing their studies to confirm the correct sequence of topics they should follow for their interest area.

Medicine: up to 75 percent of places in the Doctor of Medicine are reserved for Flinders graduates. In addition, up to 25 places will be reserved for students completing the Bachelor of Health Sciences, Bachelor of Medical Science, Bachelor of Paramedic Science and the Bachelor of Public Health. For further details see www.flinders.edu.au/study/pathways/course-pathways/health-pathways.html

Essential requirements: An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator www.health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-health-sciences-psychology

Public Health

5B0401 – Bachelor of Applied Public Health

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Applied Public Health prepares you on disease prevention and health promotion measures at a community and population level. It delivers knowledge of health promotion campaigns and advocacy, health policy and health monitoring as well as planning, implementation and evaluation of health programs. This course presents the opportunity to promote public health initiatives in diverse healthcare settings. Through this course, you will learn about health at a population level. You will study health promotion campaigns and advocacy, health policy, health monitoring and screening, as well as planning, implementation and evaluation of health programs. Our industry placement program means you'll be more than ready to meet growing demand for high quality public health graduates.

Note: Flexible study options are available including on-campus or online.

Areas of Study: Foundations of public health, health surveillance and epidemiology, disease prevention and control, health promotion and advocacy, health protection and environmental health.

Career Opportunities: Health policy advisor, project manager, community development officer.

Practical experience: Work placements and Work-Integrated Learning programs provide a valuable resource for you to develop hands-on practical experience to ensure you graduate confident and job-ready. At Torrens University Australia, we are proud of our network of partners and always welcome new opportunities to build new industry relationships.

Work placement hours: 120 hours

Further course information is available on the Institution course website

Further information: Please contact a Torrens University Course and Career Advisor for any enquiries:

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

To view all other courses and study options, please visit: <https://www.torrens.edu.au/courses>

104731 – Bachelor of Public Health

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Public Health will teach how you to connect with communities and work to develop innovative and evidence-based health strategies.

The Bachelor of Public Health focuses on addressing health disparities experienced by population and communities at a local, national and global level. This qualification will prepare you to work in areas of health promotion, policy making, research and disease prevention.

Available to study online or on campus, you will graduate with a broad skill set enabling you the opportunity to work in public health across local, rural, remote and global health settings. The Bachelor of Public Health has diverse and relevant unit offerings encompassing topics such as epidemiology, cultural safety, social media, global and environmental health.

CDU offers a range of scholarships as well as opportunities to study abroad with international study tours.

Students are eligible to apply for membership with the following professional associations: The Australian Health Promotion Association and the Public Health Association of Australia.

Criminal history check: As this course requires you to undertake a community project, you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing the community project. A national and/or international Police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake clinical/fieldwork placements. The majority of health facilities will also require you to present a complete immunisation schedule, and First Aid certificate.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

244341 – Bachelor of Public Health

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

There has never been a better time to study public health. Public health is an increasingly significant focus of government plans worldwide, initiating developments at local and national levels within multiple healthcare settings. Graduates are in demand to address health challenges of local, national and global significance to deliver outcomes that benefit the population.

Public Health students can follow their passion choosing distinctive learning pathways, from bio-medical, research, and social determinants of population health and equity, to Indigenous health, economic factors, and global approaches to health issues, such as obesity and heart disease. Students will put theory into practice to prepare them for employment via industry placements, interdisciplinary problem-solving, and specific topics which develop skills in teamwork, leadership, and advocacy as agents of change.

The focus on research development throughout the course also provides clear pathways to further learning and research experience.

Medicine: up to 75 percent of places in the Doctor of Medicine are reserved for Flinders graduates. In addition, up to 25 places will be reserved for students completing the Bachelor of Health Sciences, Bachelor of Medical Science, Bachelor of Paramedic Science and the Bachelor of Public Health. For further details see www.flinders.edu.au/study/pathways/course-pathways/health-pathways.html.

Essential requirements: An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator www.health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-public-health

414501 – Bachelor of Health Sciences (Public Health)

Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prepare for a career working with populations and communities to make a positive difference in the lives of others. Cultivate a range of skills aimed at improving and promoting health and wellbeing outcomes. Develop your knowledge and contribute to the research and education around preventing disease and illness. Complete more than 200 industry placement and project hours, choose a minor study area or a set of elective courses based on your interests, or take the opportunity to study overseas.

Benefit from a curriculum aligned to the Foundation Competencies for Public Health Graduates in Australia and the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Curriculum Framework, giving you a highly transferable skill set. You will also develop skills in planning, managing and evaluating healthcare policy, projects, programs and services.

Graduates are eligible for membership with the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and other relevant professional bodies.

Careers: Aboriginal health officer, public health manager, health policy analyst, health research officer, health promotion officer, wellness and lifestyle coordinator, community development officer, women's health adviser, clinical trials coordinator, data analyst.

Pre-Placement Requirements: All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must satisfy the pre-placement requirements prior to commencement. These may include:

- Criminal history screenings
- Department of Human Services (DHS) checks
- Vaccinations and screening for communicable diseases
- Professional training and certification

Details of the pre-placement requirements can be found on the Clinical Placement Unit (CPU) website.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

426051 – Diploma in Health/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This packaged option allows students to complete a Diploma in Health as a direct pathway to the Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) (SATAC code: 414501).

This offering takes four years to complete if studied full-time. Students complete the two-year diploma first and upon successful completion, will seamlessly transition into the second year of the Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) and will be granted a year of credit.

In the first year of the diploma, you'll complete introductory courses in your disciplinary area of focus as well as core courses that will develop your critical writing, communication, numeracy, and research skills.

In the second year, you'll start studying first-year courses from your linked UniSA or UniSA Online degree. You'll access the same lectures and tutorials as other first-year bachelor students, but you can rely on UniSA College for extra support. You can then continue studying for the degree as per the standard study plan.

Students who successfully complete both programs within this packaged option will graduate with both a diploma and a bachelor's degree.

For more details about the Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) please refer to 414501.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Speech Pathology**214352 – Bachelor of Speech Pathology**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time

Speech pathologists provide professional services for persons whose educational, vocational, personal and social functioning is impaired by disorders of speech, language, voice, swallowing, fluency and hearing. The advocacy, diagnostic and therapeutic services needed by such persons are made available within a variety of settings: early childhood, schools, clinics established in hospitals, community health centres, mental health agencies, aged care services and private practices. Speech pathologists also conduct research into a wide range of issues related to communication and swallowing. Applicants are encouraged to seek work experience in speech pathology and related areas prior to application, however this is not mandatory.

Graduates will meet the entry level standards of Speech Pathology Australia which enables practise in Australia and many other countries around the world including the UK and in Asia.

Applicants who have applied on time but shuffle this preference after the 1 Dec 2022 will not be guaranteed equal consideration. Applicants who have applied on time will be required to have all pending or missing grades and/or adjustment factors finalised no later than 31 December 2022 to be guaranteed equal consideration.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in this degree they will be required to enrol in topics in the degree by the enrolment deadline stated in the letter of offer from SATAC. If they do not enrol via the Flinders University Student System by the specified date and maintain enrolment, their offer of a place in the degree will be forfeit. Applicants who receive an offer for a place in this degree should also note that if they subsequently receive an offer to a higher preference, their offer of a place in this degree will be deemed superseded and will also be forfeit.

Essential requirements: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil placement requirements to undertake compulsory field placements. Further information can be found at <https://students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/speech-pathology>.

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator www.health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

An annual sub quota of up to four places is available for applicants from the NT. To be considered for the NT sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way. Applicants who gain entry in this degree through the sub quota will be registered with the Flinders NT and required to travel and reside in the Northern Territory for their final year clinical placements. The Flinders NT will subsidise travel expenses up to the equivalent of an economy class one-way fare. Contact the Flinders NT for further details prior to application.

Applicants must meet one or more of the following criteria to be eligible for consideration for a sub quota place: must have their principal place of residence in the NT; or must have been resident in the NT for a minimum period of two years, within the last five years; or must be a recent graduate (within the last five years) or a current student of Charles Darwin University.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they meet the criteria for the NT sub quota.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the NT sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

Successful applicants who meet the entry requirements for both the NT sub quota places and the non sub quota places will be offered the option of undertaking clinical placements in the NT.

Criminal history check: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil placement requirements to undertake compulsory field placements. Further information can be found at <https://students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/speech-pathology>.

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at <https://screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process>

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-speech-pathology

354261 – Bachelor of Speech Pathology (Honours)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time

Speech pathologists help us make use of arguably our most precious capability – communication. As humans, we are innately social – our lives revolve around connecting with others through eating, drinking, work and play. Speech pathologists help people of all ages to participate in their life and connect with others.

Talented speech pathologists are already highly sought-after, and demand is growing fast.

Our Bachelor of Speech Pathology (Honours) equips you to diagnose and treat conditions across the full scope of speech pathology practice; speech and language, swallowing, fluency, voice and multimodal communication. Our courses have an emphasis on inter-professional and culturally responsive practice and the degree facilitates the development of transferrable skills through real-world learning experiences.

In over 800 hours of clinical based training, you'll have the opportunity to work with children and adults of all ages in public and private health, community, disability, education and aged-care settings. With many of the courses taught by certified practicing speech pathologists, the degree places an emphasis on real-world experience.

You'll gain high-level knowledge and skills in:

- Head and neck anatomy and neurophysiology
- Speech and language development, linguistics and phonetics, motor speech, aphasia, cognition and swallowing
- Current public health and justice system topics
- Working with culturally and linguistically diverse populations, including Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people and communities
- Evidence-based, person-centred care.

You'll regularly access our purpose-built training facilities and state-of-the-art simulation suites. In addition, you'll benefit from collaborative learning with key complementary disciplines: physiotherapy and occupational therapy.

From late third year, you'll choose one of two streams: research* or industry, and undertake a major project. Research will hone your skills in developing new knowledge; industry focuses on integrating research into practice.

You'll graduate eligible to pursue a wide range of career opportunities. You could help children with disabilities or developmental delays connect with their peers by overcoming social communication challenges. You might help a person who has had a stroke regain their ability to eat and communicate, or support a patient in end of life care. Perhaps you'll enable adults with acquired or traumatic brain injuries to communicate with others, or you may work as part of a therapeutic team working towards achieving the persons goal of gaining employment.

The Bachelor of Speech Pathology (Honours) is undertaking the Qualifying Accreditation process in accordance with the accreditation procedures of the national professional body, Speech Pathology Australia.

*Entry into the research stream will be based on academic merit.

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway: The Bachelor of Speech Pathology (Honours) degree has allocated a number of places just for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander applicants. Please contact Wirtu Yartu via email at wirtu.yartu@adelaide.edu.au to discuss your interest in applying.

General Pathway: To be considered under the general pathway, you may be a secondary school leaver; you may have a record from a tertiary institution other than The University of Adelaide; or you may have completed the STAT test. For further information, please refer to www.adelaide.edu.au/study/undergraduate/entry-pathways.

Higher Education Pathway: There are places in the Bachelor of Speech Pathology (Honours) reserved for University of Adelaide students. To be considered for the Higher Education entry pathway, your only tertiary record of study must be from the University of Adelaide. You cannot have a tertiary record from any other Australian or overseas university. This does not include accelerated study in year 12, such as the HeadStart Program or Foundation Studies Program.

The University will use your Grade Point Average for your Academic Score and you must also meet the prerequisite subject requirements.

If you want to be considered for the Higher Education Pathway, you will need to enter your University of Adelaide Student ID number as part of your SATAC application.

Rural Background Entry Pathway: If you have as of 31 December in the year prior to degree commencement, spent at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, in an Australian Standard Geographic Classification - Remoteness Areas (ASGC-RA) RA 2-5 area, from birth, you are eligible to apply under the Rural Background entry pathway. The time frame is based on the location of your primary residence. Please refer to Remote Area locations (RA) for further guidance.

If you want to be considered for the Bachelor of Speech Pathology (Honours) via the Rural Background entry pathway, you will need to complete a Rural Entry Pathway Statutory Declaration. Upload the form as part of your SATAC application or submit a hard copy within five working days of submitting your SATAC application to Level 6, 431 King William Street, Adelaide SA 5000.

Domestic Offers: Offers will be made by SATAC and to secure your place in the Bachelor of Speech Pathology (Honours) degree you must enrol in all first year courses by the deadline stated in the SATAC offer letter.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

414502 – Bachelor of Speech Pathology (Honours)

Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Graduate with honours and prepare for a rewarding career as a speech pathologist. Learn to help people of all ages with swallowing and feeding difficulties as well as communication disorders, including hearing, understanding and producing language, speaking, reading and writing. Work closely to support and empower people with conditions such as developmental delays and disorders, autism spectrum disorder, and neurological conditions like stroke, brain injury and dementia. Study core courses in physiology, anatomy and communication science. Access technologies used for hearing screening assessments and understanding acoustic signals of speech and voice production. Gain practical, hands-on experience by completing around 650 clinical placement hours across a range of settings, including hospitals, schools, community services and our on-campus health clinics.

Students will be required to apply their learning during supervised clinical practice throughout the third and fourth years of the program in the UniSA Allied Health Clinic and in professional practice settings. As attendance requirements apply to the clinical components of the program, students enrolled in these courses will need to attend on a full-time basis for the duration of the clinics.

Note: This program has Qualifying status with Speech Pathology Australia with full accreditation pending the first cohort of graduates. Following full accreditation, graduates will be eligible for membership.

Career: Qualified speech pathologists can work in a range of settings, including: Hospitals; private practice; rehabilitation services; aged care facilities; community services; home-based services; government departments; schools; not-for-profit and NGOs.

Pre-Placement Requirements: All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/ the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must satisfy the pre-placement requirements prior to commencement. These may include:

- Criminal history screenings
- Department of Human Services (DHS) checks
- Vaccinations and screening for communicable diseases
- Professional training and certification

Details of the pre-placement requirements can be found on the Clinical Placement Unit (CPU) website.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Therapy Studies

244391 – Bachelor of Health Sciences (Therapy Studies)

Location: Flinders University – Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Gain an excellent grounding in all aspects of the health sector with a particular focus on Therapy. A degree in Health Sciences will equip you with transferable skills and experience in a multidisciplinary environment, providing a strong foundation for future endeavours in health or in further study. Specialisation topics in Therapy Studies aim to develop a detailed knowledge of anatomy and physiology and cover the pre-requisites for post-graduate studies in various fields in Allied Health. You will develop the ability to critically approach new challenges in contemporary healthcare and be equipped to enter the workforce in a variety of health-related sectors, or pursue postgraduate studies in a health-related discipline. Elective topics from other health areas can be taken to complement the specialisation.

All specialisations offer a work integrated learning placement option, with placements available in a wide range of health-related industries and settings. Students can work within a health, community, or research setting to develop and enhance their work ready skills.

The Bachelor of Health Sciences provides a flexible program of study and there are opportunities to explore a range of pathways with the ability to apply for entry to a number of other health-related undergraduate and postgraduate degrees at Flinders University. Entry to these degrees is by competitive application (generally through SATAC) and interested students should seek academic counselling prior to commencing their studies to confirm the correct sequence of topics they should follow for their interest area.

Medicine: up to 75 percent of places in the Doctor of Medicine are reserved for Flinders graduates. In addition, up to 25 places will be reserved for students completing the Bachelor of Health Sciences, Bachelor of Medical Science, Bachelor of Paramedic Science and the Bachelor of Public Health. For further details see www.flinders.edu.au/study/pathways/course-pathways/health-pathways.html

Essential requirements: An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator www.health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-health-sciences-therapy-studies

Associate Degrees

Disability and Community Practice

249011 – Associate Degree in Disability and Community Practice

Location: Flinders University – Bedford Park or external
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This Associate Degree has been designed to provide with the ability to promote the rights of people with disability to inclusive lives and to building an effective and respectful support workforce allied with this aim.

On completion of the course students will be able to work in alliance with people with disability, their families and advocates to promote inclusion and quality in life, recommend and teach functional skills such as social, self-care, recreation, communication and language, and employment skills and support people with disability to access and maintain meaningful employment.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/associate-degree-disability-community-practice.

Exercise and Sport Science

115201 – Associate Degree in Exercise and Sport Science

Location: Charles Darwin University – Casuarina or online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Associate Degree in Exercise and Sport Science will give you the essential skills and qualifications to thrive in the sporting industry.

This course has a strong emphasis on practical skills, including developing the knowledge to work with individuals of all ages, fitness levels, skills and experience. The course draws from the knowledge and expertise of professionals in health and exercise science as well as coaches and fitness professionals.

This flexible course allows you to study how you wish on-campus or online with part-time and full-time study options available.

On completion of the course you may also continue with further studies to the Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science, gaining credit for units already completed.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Health Sciences

249021 – Associate Degree in Health Sciences

Location: Flinders University – Bedford Park or external
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Associate Degree in Health Sciences is a multidisciplinary degree that aims to prepare you for a career or further study in the diverse modern healthcare environment. The flexible program of study begins with core topics providing a fundamental understanding of anatomy and physiology, health systems, and social and psychological determinants of health and well-being essential to health practice.

Students will develop the ability to critically approach new challenges in contemporary healthcare and be equipped to enter the workforce in a variety of health-related sectors. This degree also prepares you for further study in a health-related discipline and articulates with the Bachelor of Health Sciences at Flinders University.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/associate-degree-health-sciences

Diplomas

Disability and Community Practice

216051 – Diploma in Disability and Community Practice

Location: Flinders University – Bedford Park or online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This Diploma has been designed to provide students with ability to promote the rights of people with disability to inclusive lives.

On completion of the course students will be able to work in alliance with people with disability, their families and advocates to promote inclusion and quality in life and use advocacy, negotiation and person-centred planning skills to facilitate community inclusion for and with people with disability.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/diploma-disability-community-practice.

Exercise and Sport Science

116311 – Diploma of Exercise and Sport Science

Location: Charles Darwin University – Casuarina or online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Diploma of Exercise and Sport Science will give you the experience and qualification to fast-track your career in the fitness and sports industry. This course will enhance your experience, knowledge and skills to secure a position in the sporting industry.

This flexible course allows you to study when it suits you with both on-campus or online study options available.

On completion of the course you may also continue with further studies to Associate Degree in Exercise and Sport Science or the Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science, gaining credit for units already completed.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Health

426041 – Diploma in Health (City West)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Students undertake the Diploma in Health as an alternative pathway that will guarantee you entry into UniSA and UniSA Onlines popular health-related degrees.

The Diploma in Health is a two-year program providing a direct pathway into Biomedical Science; Exercise and Sport Science; Health Science (Public Health); Human Movement; Laboratory Medicine; Nursing; Nutrition and Food Sciences; Outdoor and Environmental Leadership; Pharmaceutical Science and Psychology (Cognitive Neuroscience) degrees at UniSA. Pathways to online programs are also available including Community Health; Health Science; Health Science (Healthy Ageing); Health Science (Nutrition & Exercise); and Public Health.

In the first year, you'll complete introductory courses in your disciplinary area of focus as well as core courses that will develop your critical writing, communication, numeracy, and research skills. In the second year, you'll start studying first-year courses from your linked UniSA or UniSA Online degree. You'll access the same lectures and tutorials as other first-year bachelor students, but you can rely on UniSA College for extra support.

Upon successful completion of the diploma, students will seamlessly transition into the second year of their selected UniSA degree. Students wishing to pursue a health program not listed above (including Medical Imaging; Midwifery; Occupational Therapy; Physiotherapy; Podiatry; Speech Pathology) should preference UniSA Foundation Studies (SATAC Code: 427021) as a more suitable pathway.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

476001 – Diploma in Health (Mount Gambier)

Location: University of South Australia - Mount Gambier
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Students undertake the Diploma in Health (Mount Gambier) as a direct pathway to the Bachelor of Nursing (Mount Gambier) (SATAC code: 474031).

The Diploma in Health is a two-year program providing a guaranteed entry pathway into the Bachelor of Nursing (Mount Gambier). In the first year, you'll complete introductory courses in your disciplinary area of focus as well as core courses that will develop your critical writing, communication, numeracy, and research skills. In the second year, you'll start studying first-year courses from your linked UniSA degree. You'll access the same lectures and tutorials as other first-year bachelor students, but you can rely on UniSA College for extra support.

Upon successful completion of the diploma, students will seamlessly transition into the second year of the Bachelor of Nursing (Mount Gambier).

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Health Science

216081 – Diploma in Health Sciences

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or external
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Diploma in Health Sciences is a multidisciplinary degree that aims to prepare students for a career or further study in the diverse modern healthcare environment. The flexible program of study consists of core topics providing a fundamental understanding of anatomy and physiology, health systems, and social and psychological determinants of health and well-being essential to health practice. Option topics provide you with the opportunity to tailor your learning experience to a broad range of health-related topics.

Students will develop the ability to critically approach new challenges in contemporary healthcare and be equipped to enter the workforce in a variety of health-related sectors. This degree also prepares you for further study in a health-related discipline, for example the Associate Degree in Health Sciences or the Bachelor of Health Sciences, which articulate directly with the Diploma in Health Sciences.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/diploma-health-sciences

116251 – Diploma of Health Science

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Launch your career in health. Our Diploma of Health Science provides you with a range of skills and knowledge applicable to the Australian health care system, including health promotion, communication skills and cultural safety in healthcare. Choose electives from the fields of allied health, chiropractic studies or health services management.

As a graduate of our Diploma of Health Science you may find career opportunities in areas such as health promotion, primary and community health centres, non-government organisations, social services, health clerk, therapy services officer.

You are eligible to apply for membership with the following professional associations: The Australian Health Promotion Association and the Public Health Association of Australia.

Options: Allied Health, Chiropractic Studies, Health Services Management

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

5D6004 – Diploma of Health Science

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 8-24 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

A comprehensive introduction in the physiological, psychological, social and cultural elements involved in health care. You will also be taught the skills required for successful tertiary studies and foundation concepts that will accelerate your progress in your proposed degree studies.

You can use this Diploma to take you into the second year of a range of different Bachelor preferences at the University of South Australia or into the first year with standing credit. Possible options include Nursing, Physiotherapy, Midwifery, Medical Radiation Science, Exercise and Sports Science, Human Movement, Medical Science or Speech Pathology.

Please note the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia have made changes to the English language skills registration standard. Please refer to their website for further information.

It may be possible to have the Diploma packaged with your UniSA Bachelor preference. Please refer to the SAIBT webpage for the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021
 Email: saibt@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saibt.sa.edu.au

Undergraduate Certificates

Biomedical Science

108011 – Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Biomedical Science

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 1 year part-time
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Biomedical Science is a one-year, part-time course that offers you the opportunity to upskill, reskill and retrain in medical laboratory work. This course will equip you with core skills and is a direct pathway into higher education courses in biomedical science, should you wish to continue studying.

During this course you will learn about a range of areas in pathology, preparing you to learn more about performing laboratory tests on blood, tissues and bodily fluids to assist in the diagnosis of disease. The course is designed to support your learning needs and develop your study skills.

On completing the Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Biomedical Science, you'll be eligible to use the credits you've gained towards further study of a Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science.

You may also use the Undergraduate Certificate as a pathway for entry into a variety of other higher education courses.

Advanced standing may be granted for some or all of the subjects you successfully complete. If further study is your intention, be sure to check the requirements of your preferred undergraduate degree to determine how many credits you can transfer.

Note: On current advice, the Undergraduate Certificate must be completed by the end of 2025.

Further information: Please contact Student Central
 Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Exercise and Sports Science

108021 – Undergraduate Certificate Foundations of Exercise and Sport Science

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 1 year part-time
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Upskill, reskills, and retrain in Exercise and Sport Science. Our Undergraduate Certificate Foundations of Exercise and Sport Science gives you the perfect one-year, part-time introduction

Available 100% online or on campus, this course will equip you with core skills required to complete your Personal training qualifications and/or continue with learning new skills and knowledge at the Higher Education level.

During our Undergraduate Certificate Foundations of Exercise and Sport Science course, you will learn about basics of human movement and how it applies to physical activity. It is designed to support your learning needs and develop your study skills.

On completing our Undergraduate Certificate Foundations of Exercise and Sport Science course, you will be eligible to use the credits you've gained towards further study of a:

- Diploma of Exercise and Sport Science
- Associate Degree of Exercise and Sport Science
- Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science

You may also use our Undergraduate Certificate as a pathway for entry into a variety of other higher education courses.

Advanced standing may be granted for some or all of the subjects you successfully complete. Be sure to check the requirements of your preferred undergraduate degree to determine how many credits you can transfer.

Note: Our Undergraduate Certificate must be completed by the end of 2025.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Introduction to Health Industries

108051 – Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Health Industries

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online

Duration: 1 year part-time

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Upskill, reskill, and retrain in health sciences. Our Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Health Industries is the perfect one-year, part-time course. Available 100% online or on campus, this course will equip you with core knowledge in health.

Available 100% online or on campus, the course equips you with core knowledge in health. It is also a direct pathway into higher education courses in health science, should you wish to continue studying.

Learn about Australia's healthcare system and acquire knowledge in diverse health science disciplines.

On completing our Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Health Industries, you will be eligible to use the credits you have gained towards further study of a:

- Bachelor of Health Sciences
- Bachelor of Health Service Management
- Bachelor of Paramedicine
- Bachelor of Public Health.

You may also use our Undergraduate Certificate to Health Industries as a pathway for entry into a variety of other higher education courses. Advanced standing may be granted for some of or all the subjects you successfully complete.

Note: On current advice the Undergraduate Certificate must be completed by the end of 2025.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Introduction to Social and Mental Health Care

108071 – Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Social and Mental Health Care

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online

Duration: 1 year part-time

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Social and Mental Health Care is a one year, part time course that offers you the opportunity to upskill, reskill and retrain in social and mental health care.

Available 100% online or on campus, this course will equip you with core skills and is a direct pathway into higher education courses in social work and psychology.

During this course you will acquire basic communication skills required for individual, family, and couples therapy. You'll also learn about mental health and behavioural issues. This course is designed to support your learning needs and develop your study skills.

On completing the Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Social and Mental Health Care, you'll be eligible to use the credits you've gained towards further study of a:

- Bachelor of Social Work
- Bachelor of Psychology
- Diploma of Social Care
- Diploma of Counselling.

You may also use the Undergraduate Certificate as a pathway for entry into a variety of other higher education courses.

Advanced standing may be granted for some or all of the subjects you successfully complete. If further study is your intention, be sure to check the requirements of your preferred undergraduate degree to determine how many credits you can transfer.

Note: On current advice, the Undergraduate Certificate must be completed by the end of 2025.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
 Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
 Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Public Health

278061 – Undergraduate Certificate in Public Health

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or online

Duration: 0.5 year full-time

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

This course is a fast-tracked Undergraduate certificate courses online, subsidised by Commonwealth Government.

This Undergraduate Certificate in Public Health aims to introduce students to foundational concepts and a range of approaches and perspectives to public health in the Australian and global context and develops critical awareness of the role of power and ideology in creating and maintaining health inequities, with particular reference to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander health.

On completion of this program students will be able to explain the importance of public health practice and critically apply theoretical knowledge of public health in connection to health inequities and develop foundational health research and study skills pertaining to academic writing, referencing, and evidence-based practice. Student will be able to apply the principles of social justice and public health to the issues of health inequities, with a strong focus on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander health and identify and compare ways to address contemporary challenges of local, national and global significance to deliver outcomes that benefit the population.

The course can be completed in six months of full-time study and students can continue their studies in the Bachelor of Public Health (SATAC code 244341). Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-public-health

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/undergraduate-certificate-public-health

428002 – Undergraduate Certificate in University Studies (Health)

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 0.5 year full-time

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

This six month full time program provides a fast track pathway into undergraduate health programs for students who do not meet the traditional entry requirements for direct entry.

All students will complete a course in critical thinking and have the opportunity to tailor the remaining three courses to meet their specific needs. Students will have the opportunity to complete courses to improve their knowledge and skills in discipline specific areas prior to commencing their bachelor degree, as well as completing courses to meet program prerequisite requirements if required for entry. On completion of the program, students can use their Grade Point Average (GPA) to apply for entry into a university degree at UniSA. Destination degrees include community health, exercise and sport science, health science, human movement, laboratory medicine, medical science, nutrition and food science, nursing, outdoor and environmental leadership, pharmaceutical science, public health and many more.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

1.13 Music and Performing Arts

Degrees

Arts/Music

354081 – Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Music (Classical Performance)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Year 12 Solo Performance or AMEB Practical Grade 6-7, plus Year 12 Musicianship or AMEB Grade 5 Theory
Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Music and the Arts enrich and inform the way we live. Through this integrated double degree, you can pick and choose your favourite aspects of both. You'll build an impressive suite of skills and knowledge, maximising your career options in the creative arts.

What will you do?

- Pursue a specialisation in classical performance.
- Choose majors and minors from South Australia's widest range of arts areas.
- Receive intensive professional music training and one-on-one tuition.
- Work with acclaimed researchers, performers, teachers and guest artists.

Note: you will need to attend an audition/interview for each music specialisation, regardless of the number or type of music programs you're applying for.

Please consult the separate entries for the Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Music degrees to obtain full details.

Essential requirements: All applicants must attend and pass an audition/interview and a musicianship test. Selections for music programs are made on the basis of audition/interview scores combined with academic achievement and the musicianship test score. It is possible to audition for more than one instrument or study area if you have multiple interests. Auditions are generally held in late September/early October, with a further round in December. Please check dates and deadlines at arts.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

314089 – Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Music (Classical Voice)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Year 12 Solo Performance or AMEB Practical Grade 6-7, plus Year 12 Musicianship or AMEB Grade 5 Theory
Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Music and the Arts enrich and inform the way we live. Through this integrated double degree, you can pick and choose your favourite aspects of both. You'll build an impressive suite of skills and knowledge, maximising your career options in the creative arts.

What will you do?

- Pursue a specialisation in classical voice.
- Choose majors and minors from South Australia's widest range of arts areas.
- Receive intensive professional music training and one-on-one tuition.
- Work with acclaimed researchers, performers, teachers and guest artists.

Note: you will need to attend an audition/interview for each music specialisation, regardless of the number or type of music programs you're applying for.

Please consult the separate entries for the Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Music degrees to obtain full details.

Essential requirements: All applicants must attend and pass an audition/interview and a musicianship test. Selections for music programs are made on the basis of audition/interview scores combined with academic achievement and the musicianship test score. It is possible to audition for more than one instrument or study area if you have multiple interests. Auditions are generally held in late September/early October, with a further round in December. Please check dates and deadlines at arts.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

354071 – Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Music (Jazz Performance)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Year 12 Solo Performance or CPM Advancing Step 4, plus Year 12 Musicianship or AMEB Grade 5 Theory
Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Music and the Arts enrich and inform the way we live. Through this integrated double degree, you can pick and choose your favourite aspects of both. You'll build an impressive suite of skills and knowledge, maximising your career options in the creative arts.

What will you do?

- Pursue a specialisation in jazz performance.
- Choose majors and minors from South Australia's widest range of arts areas.
- Receive intensive professional music training and one-on-one tuition.
- Work with acclaimed researchers, performers, teachers and guest artists.

Note: you will need to attend an audition/interview for each music specialisation, regardless of the number or type of music programs you're applying for.

Please consult the separate entries for the Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Music degrees to obtain full details.

Essential requirements: All applicants must attend and pass an audition/interview and a musicianship test. Selections for music programs are made on the basis of audition/interview scores combined with academic achievement and the musicianship test score. It is possible to audition for more than one instrument or study area if you have multiple interests. Auditions are generally held in late September/early October, with a further round in December. Please check dates and deadlines at arts.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

314082 – Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Music (Music Composition)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Year 12 Musicianship or AMEB Grade 5 Theory
Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Music and the Arts enrich and inform the way we live. Through this integrated double degree, you can pick and choose your favourite aspects of both. You'll build an impressive suite of skills and knowledge, maximising your career options in the creative arts.

What will you do?

- Pursue a specialisation in music composition.
- Choose majors and minors from South Australia's widest range of arts areas.
- Receive intensive professional music training and one-on-one tuition.
- Work with acclaimed researchers, performers, teachers and guest artists.

Note: you will need to attend an audition/interview for each music specialisation, regardless of the number or type of music programs you're applying for.

Please consult the separate entries for the Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Music degrees to obtain full details.

Essential requirements: All applicants must attend and pass an audition/interview and a musicianship test. Selections for music programs are made on the basis of audition/interview scores combined with academic achievement and the musicianship test score. It is possible to audition for more than one instrument or study area if you have multiple interests. Auditions are generally held in late September/early October, with a further round in December. Please check dates and deadlines at arts.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

314086 – Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Music (Music Education and Pedagogy)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: As per relevant specialisation
Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Music and the Arts enrich and inform the way we live. Through this integrated double degree, you can pick and choose your favourite aspects of both. You'll build an impressive suite of skills and knowledge, maximising your career options in the creative arts.

What will you do?

- Pursue a specialisation in music education and pedagogy.
- Choose majors and minors from South Australia's widest range of arts areas.
- Receive intensive professional music training and one-on-one tuition.
- Work with acclaimed researchers, performers, teachers and guest artists.

Note: you will need to attend an audition/interview for each music specialisation, regardless of the number or type of music programs you're applying for.

Please consult the separate entries for the Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Music degrees to obtain full details.

Essential requirements: All applicants must attend and pass an audition/interview and a musicianship test. Selections for music programs are made on the basis of audition/interview scores combined with academic achievement and the musicianship test score. It is possible to audition for more than one instrument or study area if you have multiple interests. Auditions are generally held in late September/early October, with a further round in December. Please check dates and deadlines at arts.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

314085 – Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Music (Musicology)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: The ability to read music is expected

Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Music and the Arts enrich and inform the way we live. Through this integrated double degree, you can pick and choose your favourite aspects of both. You'll build an impressive suite of skills and knowledge, maximising your career options in the creative arts.

What will you do?

- Pursue a specialisation in musicology.
- Choose majors and minors from South Australia's widest range of arts areas.
- Receive intensive professional music training and one-on-one tuition.
- Work with acclaimed researchers, performers, teachers and guest artists.

Note: you will need to attend an audition/interview for each music specialisation, regardless of the number or type of music programs you're applying for.

Please consult the separate entries for the Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Music degrees to obtain full details.

Essential requirements: All applicants must attend and pass an audition/interview and a musicianship test. Selections for music programs are made on the basis of audition/interview scores combined with academic achievement and the musicianship test score. It is possible to audition for more than one instrument or study area if you have multiple interests. Auditions are generally held in late September/early October, with a further round in December. Please check dates and deadlines at arts.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

334151 – Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Music (Popular Music)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Music and the Arts enrich and inform the way we live. Through this integrated double degree, you can pick and choose your favourite aspects of both. You'll build an impressive suite of skills and knowledge, maximising your career options in the creative arts.

What will you do?

- Pursue a specialisation in popular music.
- Choose majors and minors from South Australia's widest range of arts areas.
- Receive intensive professional music training and one-on-one tuition.
- Work with acclaimed researchers, performers, teachers and guest artists.

Note: you will need to attend an audition/interview for each music specialisation, regardless of the number or type of music programs you're applying for.

Please consult the separate entries for the Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Music degrees to obtain full details.

Essential requirements: All applicants must attend and pass an audition/interview and a musicianship test. Selections for music programs are made on the basis of audition/interview scores combined with academic achievement and the musicianship test score. It is possible to audition for more than one instrument or study area if you have multiple interests. Auditions are generally held in late September/early October, with a further round in December. Please check dates and deadlines at arts.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

314088 – Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Music (Sonic Arts)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: A familiarity with computer systems and software, music software and hardware

Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Music and the Arts enrich and inform the way we live. Through this integrated double degree, you can pick and choose your favourite aspects of both. You'll build an impressive suite of skills and knowledge, maximising your career options in the creative arts.

What will you do?

- Pursue a specialisation in sonic arts.
- Choose majors and minors from South Australia's widest range of arts areas.
- Receive intensive professional music training and one-on-one tuition.
- Work with acclaimed researchers, performers, teachers and guest artists.

Note: you will need to attend an audition/interview for each music specialisation, regardless of the number or type of music programs you're applying for.

Please consult the separate entries for the Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Music degrees to obtain full details.

Essential requirements: All applicants must attend and pass an audition/interview and a musicianship test. Selections for music programs are made on the basis of audition/interview scores combined with academic achievement and the musicianship test score. It is possible to audition for more than one instrument or study area if you have multiple interests. Auditions are generally held in late September/early October, with a further round in December. Please check dates and deadlines at arts.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Creative Arts**334661 – Bachelor of Creative Arts**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Craft a more interesting world. Creative artists are performers, designers, writers, animators, curators and directors. They keep the world of art and culture spinning. They make people think, laugh and feel. Studying creative arts means practising new ways of making while learning from those who've inspired and entertained throughout history.

Our Bachelor of Creative Arts develops individual creativity and knowledge. You will:

- choose from production courses like creative writing, music and media techniques
- study theory in your areas of interest, from philosophy and ethics to art history and visual cultures
- gain valuable work experience within the creative arts industry
- attend masterclasses with visiting international academics
- go behind the scenes of a major arts festival through our partnership with the Adelaide Festival
- network with leaders and artists at the field's cutting edge.

You can also pursue your creative interests overseas with optional exchanges and study tours. Creative Arts graduates follow and fashion all sorts of exciting career pathways. You could exhibit your work in national galleries or spotlight new creative talent. You might publish fiction, biographies or reviews for film festivals. Perhaps you'll nurture creativity in young people through music programs.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

214551 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Creative Writing)**Location:** Flinders University - Bedford Park**Duration:** 3 years full-time

The Bachelor of Creative Arts (Creative Writing) aims to equip students with practical skills in writing, research and editing, so as graduates they are experienced in the variety of forms required in both literary and professional contexts. The degree will provide students with an understanding of literary genres, styles, and forms, which includes an understanding of their historical, social and cultural contexts and support students to develop an understanding of the culture of writing and publishing in Australia.

On completion of this degree students will be able to produce creative work to a high standard using conceptual, practical and technical skills and be able to evaluate high-level knowledge of the processes involved in the production of creative work in both themselves and others. Students will be able to justify sound knowledge of theories, factual content and research methods including an awareness of practices and appraise knowledge of aspects of the arts industries relevant to their chosen program.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in a wide range of employers in the arts and communications industries nationally and internationally. Potential occupations may include freelance writer, publishing assistant and copywriter; potential employers may include newspapers, magazines and television stations.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours degree with the Bachelor of Creative Arts (Honours). Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Essential requirements: The degree has limited places and entry is dependent on the following criteria: creative portfolio of original work, written statement and CV/resume and is subject to standard Flinders minimum academic entry requirements.

Applicants will be forwarded information on how to submit the creative portfolio of original work, written statement, and CV/resume. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/content/dam/documents/study/domestic/apply/bachelor-creative-arts-additional-requirements-flyer.pdf

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-creative-arts-creative-writing

224691 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Dance) in partnership with TAFE SA**Location:** Flinders University - Bedford Park/
TAFE SA - Adelaide College of the Arts**Duration:** 3 years full-time

The Bachelor of Creative Arts (Dance) is offered in partnership with TAFE SA. Students will be required to enrol in one of the following TAFE SA awards concurrently with Flinders topics in the degree: Certificate IV in Dance (CUA40113) or the Advanced Diploma of Dance (Elite Performance) (CUA60113) offered by the Adelaide College of the Arts at TAFE SA.

This degree equips students with professional skills in the areas of realistic dance techniques, devised movement practices, dance project realisation, choreography and stage performance; it also introduces students to areas of development and increasing importance in the Australian industry: postmodern performance techniques, intercultural performance, and the interface between live performance and multimedia.

On completion of this degree students will be able to produce creative work to a high standard using conceptual, practical and technical skills and be able to evaluate high-level knowledge of the processes involved in the production of creative work in both themselves and others. Students will be able to justify sound knowledge of theories, factual content and research methods including an awareness of practices and appraise knowledge of aspects of the arts industries relevant to their chosen program.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in a wide range of employers in the arts and communications industries nationally and internationally. Potential occupations may include professional dancer, performing arts teacher and dance teacher.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours degree with the Bachelor of Creative Arts (Honours). Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Essential requirements: The degree has limited places and entry is dependent on the following criteria: audition and is subject to standard Flinders minimum academic requirements. Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/content/dam/documents/study/domestic/apply/bachelor-creative-arts-additional-requirements-flyer.pdf

Auditions are normally held over several days and locations, in October, November, January (for SEM1) and in June (for SEM2). Dance auditions will be held from 9am to 3pm which will involve participation in Classical Ballet, Contemporary Dance Technique, Repertory and Improvisation. TAFE SA will be contacting applicants to book an audition time. Queries can be directed to AC Arts Administration on (08) 8463 5000 or Arts.ADL@tafesasa.edu.au

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-creative-arts-dance

214561 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Drama)**Location:** Flinders University - Bedford Park**Duration:** 3 years full-time**Closing date:** Closing date: 28 November 2022. Late applications, or changes of preference to include this course for the first time, may not be accepted.

The Bachelor of Creative Arts (Drama) is Flinders' dedicated professional training course for actors and directors in theatre and on screen. Taught by practising industry professionals in purpose-built spaces and studios, this course prepares industry-ready graduates with the theoretical and practical skills to create their own shows, media, and their own careers.

Through rigorous practical and intellectual training, this degree aims to develop the creative, practical, critical, and collaborative skills necessary to pursue professional careers in live performance, film, television and emerging digital media industries. Students will perform in or direct numerous and collaboratively devise original works for stage, screen, and new media. Graduates will be equipped to interpret, analyse, and evaluate creative works in their social and historical contexts.

Essential requirements: The course has limited places and entry is dependent on the following criteria: audition, written statement and CV/resume and is subject to standard Flinders minimum academic entry requirements. Applicants will be ranked on the basis of their audition and if successful, will receive an offer to the degree through SATAC. Auditions, call-backs and interviews are expected to be held in from Monday 5 through to Saturday 10 December 2022, therefore applicants will need to be available at this time for a full-week. Rural and interstate applicants will be required to submit an audition online by Friday 2 December 2022 so that they can be considered for call-backs and interviews the following week, online auditions received after this date may not receive equal consideration.

Applicants will be sent information on how to submit the written statement, CV/resume and photo/headshot. Detailed guidelines regarding the audition format are available from www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-creative-arts-drama under the heading 'Additional entry requirements'.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-creative-arts-drama

214571 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Screen)**Location:** Flinders University - Bedford Park**Duration:** 3 years full-time

The Bachelor of Creative Arts (Screen) aims to equip students with skills in screen production including the operation of software and hardware and the various skills employed by production teams. This degree emphasises the collaborative nature of teamwork required by the industry and enables students to plan, develop and complete a screen product, including production and post-production stages. This degree will develop an understanding of screen media through an understanding of its historical developments, its social and cultural applications, and the function of the formal and aesthetic properties of its various forms providing students with an understanding of the creative process.

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate conceptual, practical, and technical skills to produce creative work to a high standard with interpersonal skills to become effective members of creative productions and planning teams. Students will hold high-level knowledge of the processes involved in the production of creative work including sound knowledge of theories, factual content, and research methods.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in a wide range of employers in the arts and communications industries nationally and internationally. Potential occupations may include freelance director, cinematographer and production assistant; potential employers may include newspapers, magazines and television stations.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours degree with the Bachelor of Creative Arts (Honours). Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Essential requirements: The degree has limited places and entry is dependent on the following criteria: creative portfolio of original work, written statement, CV/resume and informal interview and is subject to standard Flinders minimum academic entry requirements.

Applicants will be forwarded information on how to submit the creative portfolio of original work, written statement, and CV/resume; interviews are expected to be held in the week beginning Monday 28 November 2022. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/content/dam/documents/study/domestic/apply/bachelor-creative-arts-additional-requirements-flyer.pdf Applicants who do not have a portfolio and wish to study a wide-ranging degree within film and television are advised to apply for our Bachelor of Creative Industries (Film and Television) (244301).

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-creative-arts-screen

Festivals and Arts Production

244461 – Bachelor of Creative Industries (Festivals and Arts Production)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Creative Industries (Festivals and Arts Production) aims to develop the creativity, strategic thinking, business capability and practical skills required for success in the creative and cultural industries sector and specifically in the design and development of festivals and arts events. This degree promotes the ability to work adaptively with new media and disruptive technologies in a fast-changing technologically driven industry environment and provides experience in working collaboratively, as part of an interdisciplinary creative team.

On completion of this degree students will be able to apply theories of creative production and cultural value to analyse festivals and arts events and critically assess festivals and arts events in terms of their feasibility, sustainability and cultural and societal outcomes. Students will develop and deliver creative industries projects and events while working independently and collaboratively with a range of partnership opportunities and funding sources for creative industries projects and events. Students will be able to interpret and critically evaluate contemporary policy for the creative arts and industries and combine skills in creative development, project management and marketing and apply them to deliver festivals and arts events.

This degree prepares graduates for careers in creative and cultural industries. Potential occupations may include event coordinator, producer and grant administrator; potential employers may include festivals, youth arts organisations and local and state government organisations.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-creative-industries-festivals-arts-production

Music

5A0411 – Bachelor of Music

Location: Tabor - Millswood
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Tabor's Bachelor of Music is designed to prepare graduates for success in a wide range of music industry careers, and offers a creative and vibrant community where every individual is encouraged and supported to reach their full potential as a professionally-developed musician/ music instructor. This course is designed with a holistic approach to music and musical performance, so students can enter the industry with early-career professional skills in a wide variety of areas, such as performance, sound tech production, music theatre, composition and song-writing, theory, performing arts, and more. This award leads to recognition with the Teacher's Registration Board of SA for 'Special Authority for an Unregistered Person to Teach as an Instrumental Music Instructor'.

Essential requirements: Applicants must successfully pass an audition in order to be accepted into the BA. Please contact Tabor to arrange an audition as soon as possible by emailing enquiries@adelaide.tabor.edu.au.

Further information: Phone: 1300 4 TABOR or (08) 8373 8777

Email: enquiry@adelaide.tabor.edu.au
 Website: www.tabor.edu.au

334671 – Bachelor of Music (Advanced)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Want to become a master of your art? Committed to a career in music? High-achieving? The Bachelor of Music (Advanced) is a distinctive degree for passionate students who want to excel.

Our advanced music degree creates a unique environment where you can thrive creatively and reach your full potential. You will:

- benefit from more intensive, one-on-one tuition
- access special opportunities for higher-level study through masterclasses and professional placements
- take advanced classes in your specialisation
- become a member of a small but distinctive community within the wider University.

You'll focus your abilities in one of following specialisations: performance (classical or jazz or voice); creative arts (composition or popular music or sonic arts); or research studies (musicology or music education/pedagogy). Note: You must maintain a GPA of 5.0 or you'll be required to transfer to the general Bachelor of Music program.

Your advanced professional training will give you significant employment advantages in the music industry. You could secure a place in a world-class symphony orchestra. You might perform internationally as an influential jazz virtuoso or win an Academy Award for Best Score as a film composer. Perhaps you'll discover an entirely new genre of music.

Essential requirements: All Bachelor of Music (Advanced) students applying to the Elder Conservatorium of Music are required to attend an audition/interview.

The audition/interview will assess each applicant's current skill level and potential for future studies and offers will be made on the basis of the audition/interview score, academic achievement and the musicianship test. The Musicianship test aims to assess the applicant's general level of musicianship, which involves the ability to identify and recognise musical concepts within aural, written and theoretical contexts.

To apply for an audition/interview and for details regarding audition rounds, Musicianship test and the application process, please visit the Elder Conservatorium of Music: arts.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

354061 – Bachelor of Music (Classical Performance)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Year 12 Solo Performance or AMEB Practical Grade 6-7, plus Year 12 Musicianship or AMEB Grade 5 Theory
Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Do you want to do justice to great concertos and symphonies? To embody and share your passion?

Our Bachelor of Music (Classical Performance) challenges you to reach the highest standards of professional performance. You'll receive one-on-one instrumental training and attend masterclasses within your specialisation.

We offer the following instruments: classical brass (trumpet, trombone, tuba, French horn, euphonium); classical keyboard (piano, organ, harpsichord); classical percussion; classical strings (violin, viola, cello, double bass, guitar, harp); classical woodwind (flute, clarinet, oboe, bassoon, saxophone, recorder). You'll also:

- take classes in technique and repertoire
- pursue aural, theoretical and historical studies
- immerse yourself in ensemble activities, including orchestral and chamber music studies
- benefit from weekly performance opportunities with feedback from both staff and students.

You might lead grand voices to transcendental heights as an accompanist. You could travel the globe as an orchestral musician. Perhaps you'll curate concerts or find international stardom as a soloist.

Essential requirements: All applicants are required to attend an audition/interview. The audition/interview will assess each applicant's current skill level and potential for future studies and offers will be made on the basis of the audition/interview score, academic achievement and the musicianship test. The Musicianship test aims to assess the applicant's general level of musicianship, which involves the ability to identify and recognise musical concepts within aural, written and theoretical contexts. To apply for an audition/interview and for details regarding audition rounds, Musicianship test and the application process, please visit the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

324069 – Bachelor of Music (Classical Voice)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Year 12 Solo Performance or AMEB Practical Grade 6-7, plus Year 12 Musicianship or AMEB Grade 5 Theory
Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Music majors work hard. They pour themselves into their passions. Our Bachelor of Music (Classical Voice) is about dedication. It is for those who love the performing arts and self-expression through song. Great singers entertain, inspire and move. They project humour, pathos, love and anger. They are a vital organ in the world's body of culture and beauty.

Elder Conservatorium's classical voice program welcomes you into a community as passionate about music and singing as you are:

- listen to the greats and immerse yourself in music theory
- work with international performers and teachers
- sing in choirs and ensembles
- receive one-on-one tuition and language instruction (Italian, German and French)
- learn stagecraft and theatre skills
- perform in operatic and musical theatre productions.

You might grace the stage as an opera singer. You could find yourself travelling the world as a professional chorister. You could even be the next great lieder singer. Specialised training will help your voice find its place.

Classical Voice students receive 1:1 vocal tuition as well as instruction in the three major languages necessary for classical singers - Italian, German and French. Students also undertake classes in sight-singing and specialised aural training for singers, English diction, basic grammatical structure, stagecraft and theatre skills, choral direction and use of the International Phonetic Alphabet. Singers also participate in the Conservatorium's choral activities and opera productions.

Essential requirements: All applicants are required to attend an audition/interview. The audition/interview will assess each applicant's current skill level and potential for future studies and offers will be made on the basis of the audition/interview score, academic achievement and the musicianship test. The Musicianship test aims to assess the applicant's general level of musicianship, which involves the ability to identify and recognise musical concepts within aural, written and theoretical contexts. To apply for an audition/interview and for details regarding audition rounds, Musicianship test and the application process, please visit the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

354051 – Bachelor of Music (Jazz Performance)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Year 12 Solo Performance or CPM Advancing Step 4, plus Year 12 Musicianship or AMEB Grade 5 Theory

Deferment: This course may not be deferred

The Bachelor of Music (Jazz Performance) welcomes you into one of Australia's most vibrant and innovative jazz communities. Our staff and guest artists include some of the finest national and international jazz musicians and educators. Our graduates are performing, teaching, composing, arranging and recording throughout Australia, Europe, Asia, the U.S. and more.

Our curriculum covers traditional and contemporary theory and method and is committed to the highest standards of professional performance. You'll receive one-on-one tuition and attend masterclasses within your specialisation. Options include: bass; drums; guitar; keyboard; trumpet; trombone; and saxophone. You'll also:

- enjoy regular performances featuring Big Bands, Jazz Choirs, and Latin and Small Jazz Ensembles
- take classes in theory, improvisation, arrangement and history
- learn about looping and sampling
- explore career paths, music business and world music
- benefit from weekly performance opportunities with feedback from both staff and students.

You might take your own music to the top. You could start your own jazz club. Perhaps you'll grace every stage in New Orleans or tour the world as a professional accompanist. The Jazz curriculum is strongly integrated, based on a traditional and historical methodology as well as contemporary styles and is committed to the highest standards of professional performance. In addition to performance, 1:1 lessons and a range of ensemble activities, students attend classes in theory, improvisation, history and arranging as well as masterclasses within the instrumental and vocal specialisations.

Students also have access to classes featuring music technology, including looping and sampling, career paths, music business and world music. The weekly Forum gives performance opportunities to our many small ensembles, with feedback from both staff and students.

Essential requirements: All applicants are required to attend an audition/interview. The audition/interview will assess each applicant's current skill level and potential for future studies and offers will be made on the basis of the audition/interview score, academic achievement and the musicianship test. The Musicianship test aims to assess the applicant's general level of musicianship, which involves the ability to identify and recognise musical concepts within aural, written and theoretical contexts. To apply for an audition/interview and for details regarding audition rounds, Musicianship test and the application process, please visit the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

324062 – Bachelor of Music (Music Composition)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Year 12 Musicianship or AMEB Grade 5 Theory

Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Composition is a craft. From the music of Bach or Mozart to the films scores of Hans Zimmer, musical creations are some of humanity's greatest achievements. Composers move, enchant and entertain. They conceive works of timeless beauty and reach audiences in ways words cannot.

Our Bachelor of Music (Music Composition) has both a strong focus on classical traditions and an acute ear of the demands of the 21st century composer. You will:

- learn a broad range of stylistic approaches for composing music
- develop your compositional 'voice' through one-on-one tuition, lectures and tutorials
- study the principles of musical structure, notation and text setting, melodic writing, harmonic and rhythmic invention, counterpoint, and instrumental colour and texture
- consider the practical and work-related sides of creative music making
- explore music aesthetics, media and technology.

We also provide opportunities for ensemble performance and collaboration in film, dance and theatre. You might fill concert halls and opera houses with live audiences or release albums recorded from home. You could compose award-winning film scores or TV series. Perhaps you'll write for top-tier soloists or large-scale ballets.

Essential requirements: All applicants are required to attend an audition/interview. The audition/interview will assess each applicant's current skill level and potential for future studies and offers will be made on the basis of the audition/interview score, academic achievement and the musicianship test. The Musicianship test aims to assess the applicant's general level of musicianship, which involves the ability to identify and recognise musical concepts within aural, written and theoretical contexts. To apply for an audition/interview and for details regarding audition rounds, Musicianship test and the application process, please visit the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

324066 – Bachelor of Music (Music Education and Pedagogy)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: As per relevant specialisation

Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Music's creative and uplifting presence is essential in the lives of young people. Great music teachers help kids express themselves, take pride in what they do and appreciate new things. They give emerging musicians the skills and confidence they need to thrive.

Our Bachelor of Music (Music Education and Pedagogy) offers music-specific education courses and a personally tailored program that suits your own areas of interest and career aspirations. You will:

- build skills in your creative specialty
- learn methods for vocal and instrumental coaching
- explore key principles in 21st century music education
- develop lesson plans based on different approaches
- expand your creative abilities and musical skill set through practise teaching activities.

You could tutor in after-school programs or a private music studio. You might start a rock camp to empower young Australian musicians. Perhaps you'll be the next red Wiggle!

Note: further study is required to be eligible for South Australian teacher registration. Students of Music Education and Pedagogy undertake core education courses in addition to courses in a secondary area of study (one of the other 7 majors offered in the Bachelor of Music).

Essential requirements: All applicants are required to attend an audition/interview. The audition/interview will assess each applicant's current skill level and potential for future studies and offers will be made on the basis of the audition/interview score, academic achievement and the musicianship test. The Musicianship test aims to assess the applicant's general level of musicianship, which involves the ability to identify and recognise musical concepts within aural, written and theoretical contexts. To apply for an audition/interview and for details regarding audition rounds, Musicianship test and the application process, please visit the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

324065 – Bachelor of Music (Musicology)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: The ability to read music is expected

Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Musicology is the study of music in its cultural, social, historical and stylistic contexts. It's about the way that music 'works'. And not just notes on a page or sounds in a recording. Music also affects individual actions, social behaviour and expression in both Western and non-Western societies.

Our Bachelor of Music (Musicology) takes your contextual knowledge of music to the next level. You will:

- explore different approaches to music research
- gain keen aural and analytical skills
- develop high-level understandings of music history and repertoire
- analyse live and recorded music
- build confidence in oral and written communication.

You can also pursue a wide range of studies in other areas. If you're interested in performance, you can take ensemble classes subject to audition. You could continue on in academia or pursue work in music and arts journalism. You might work for the Rock 'n' Roll Hall of fame in Ohio or archive in the Australian Jazz Museum. Perhaps you'll publish a book about music and acculturation in First Nations communities.

Musicology students are expected to have a background in basic music theory and will complete the same music theory and history supporting studies coursework undertaken by other Bachelor of Music students. Musicology students typically have some experience in classical, popular, jazz or other styles of music performance.

The Musicology major provides students with the following:

- understanding of the way that music 'works', not only as notes on a page or sounds in a recording, but as the basis of individual actions, social behaviour and expression in both Western and non-Western societies.
- understanding of the varied approaches to music research carried out by researchers in the co-disciplines of musicology/ethnomusicology and in related disciplines such as anthropology, sociology, and psychology.
- development of aural and analytical skills through assessed work in written critiques and analyses of live and recorded music.
- development of music-specific and general research skills related to planning essays as well as confidence in written and oral communication.

Essential requirements: All applicants are required to attend an audition/interview. The audition/interview will assess each applicant's current skill level and potential for future studies and offers will be made on the basis of the audition/interview score, academic achievement and the musicianship test. The Musicianship test aims to assess the applicant's general level of musicianship, which involves the ability to identify and recognise musical concepts within aural, written and theoretical contexts. To apply for an audition/interview and for details regarding audition rounds, Musicianship test and the application process, please visit the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

334161 – Bachelor of Music (Popular Music)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Want to be a leader in contemporary music? To have unmatched insight? Want to shake up the industry? Studying popular music is about valuing your passion and pushing boundaries.

Our Popular Music degree equips you with the knowledge and skills needed to excel as a creative professional. You will:

- develop your own unique identity, presence and style as a song writer
- explore cutting-edge technologies for music production
- have 24/7 access to rehearsal and recording studios to develop your work
- collaborate in song writing and performance classes
- receive mentorship and business coaching from industry professionals
- research and analyse contemporary music
- showcase your original music through regular performances.

You can also expand your skills by studying electives outside music. A range of options are available in Arts, Business, Science or Media. Our graduates go on to all sorts of exciting music careers. You could take to the stage, or work behind the scenes at major festivals. You might be a producer, coaching other artists in the studio. Perhaps you'll write songs for pop stars or spend your work hours at concerts as a music journalist.

Essential requirements: All applicants are required to attend an audition/interview. The audition/interview will assess each applicant's current skill level and potential for future studies and offers will be made on the basis of the audition/interview score, academic achievement and the musicianship test. The Musicianship test aims to assess the applicant's general level of musicianship, which involves the ability to identify and recognise musical concepts within aural, written and theoretical contexts. To apply for an audition/interview and for details regarding audition rounds, Musicianship test and the application process, please visit the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

324068 – Bachelor of Music (Sonic Arts)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: A familiarity with computer systems and software, music software and hardware

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

The creation and distribution of music and sound has been transformed by digital technology. It's accelerated the growth of the arts, entertainment, creative and media industries into huge global enterprises.

Our Bachelor of Music (Sonic Arts) prepares you to play a leading creative role in this exciting landscape. Sonic Arts incorporates all applications of contemporary technology to sound and music. You will:

- take courses in composition, studio recording, live performance and digital media
- have 24/7 access to specialized facilities, including production studios, recording rooms and digital audio laboratories
- research sound theory and music history
- collaborate on group performance projects
- learn from international artists and industry professionals

You'll follow your interests across a range of specialised courses and electives in sound engineering; music production; film sound; software design; computer music composition; instrument building; computer game audio; interactivity; and sound design.

You might invent instruments, write video game soundtracks or develop music software. You could tour the world as a live electronic musician. Perhaps you'll be a producer, creatively advising, coaching and recording other artists in the studio.

Essential requirements: All applicants are required to attend an audition/interview. The audition/interview will assess each applicant's current skill level and potential for future studies and offers will be made on the basis of the audition/interview score, academic achievement and the musicianship test. The Musicianship test aims to assess the applicant's general level of musicianship, which involves the ability to identify and recognise musical concepts within aural, written and theoretical contexts. To apply for an audition/interview and for details regarding audition rounds, Musicianship test and the application process, please visit the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Bachelor of Arts (Music)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Arts (Music) (334511) in section 1.10.

Music Making, Production and Performance

104821 – Bachelor of Arts (Music Making, Production and Performance)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Arts is a highly flexible, new-age degree featuring a choice of nine majors, each offering a unique perspective on the world around you and your role in it. You'll learn how to improve your decision making, generate new ideas, and think critically and creatively.

At a time when some jobs are disappearing, others are evolving and new jobs are emerging, these are the transferable skills that will future proof your career.

CDU's Bachelor of Arts develops both the breadth and depth of your knowledge. It gives you the freedom to focus on your area of interest, while also studying other subjects from a wide range of fields. You'll benefit from a unique focus on Indigenous leadership and the issues and opportunities facing Northern Australia and South-East Asia.

You'll learn to make, produce and perform music. You'll complete a combination of theory-based and hands-on subjects using new and emerging technologies, and gain industry experience through community-based projects.

You'll also have the flexibility to study online, on campus or a mix of both, part time or full time. With 24/7 access to learning materials and online collaboration tools, you can study when it suits you.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963
Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au
Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Music Theatre

334781 – Bachelor of Music Theatre

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Love rousing choruses, dancing and movement, plot twists and performance? Want to take your passion to a professional level? Live theatre entertainers are keen, creative and collaborative. They're actors, singers, dancers, artists and engineers. They work hard to bring stories to life and entertain audiences around the world.

Our Bachelor of Music Theatre welcomes you into a vibrant community as enthusiastic about music theatre as you are. You will:

- study at the prestigious Elder Conservatorium in the centre of Adelaide's cultural hub
- receive intensive, individualised training and feedback in music, dance and theatre
- develop broad cultural and inter-disciplinary awareness
- build skills in communication, collaboration, self-confidence, physical presence and analytical insight
- benefit from the expertise of our highly accomplished and industry-active staff.

You'll also gain valuable experience through University partnerships with Adelaide Festival, South Australian Film Corporation, Adelaide Cabaret Festival and Adelaide Fringe. You could take local productions on tour or find yourself under the Broadway lights. You might become a choreographer and direct chorus lines. Perhaps you'll work in sound production or build the amazing sets behind the stars.

Essential requirements: All Bachelor of Music Theatre students applying to the Elder Conservatorium of Music are required to attend an audition. The audition will be divided into three parts and will assess each applicant's current skill level and potential for future studies. After auditioning you may be asked to return later in the day or the next day to join a group audition in dance and further singing and action work.

Offers will be made on the basis of the audition, the Musicianship test and academic achievement. The Musicianship test aims to assess the applicant's general level of musicianship, which involves the ability to identify and recognise musical concepts within aural, written and theoretical contexts.

To apply for an audition and for details regarding audition rounds, Musicianship test and the application process, please visit the Elder Conservatorium of Music: arts.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Performing Arts

444401 – Bachelor of Arts (Performing Arts)

Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

See Bachelor of Arts (444341) for more information.

Develop your creative practice within drama and music. Study areas such as body and voice; music and song; scriptwriting; physical theatre; new media design and production; composition; and production of soundscapes, cabaret and musical theatre. Follow your pathway as a creator, performer, musician, writer or producer, and contribute to original material for a variety of art forms.

This program enables students to explore and develop their interests through a wide diversity of experiences and opportunities, including community and industry engagement, overseas exchange programs and/or the prestigious Hawke Ambassador Program.

Our Bachelor of Arts graduates are valued by employers because of their abilities to gather and assess information, to think critically and innovatively across diverse areas of knowledge, and to communicate clearly and creatively. The broad base of the degree, with its double major and minor, ensures a program that is tailor-made for each student's interests and aspirations, and equips graduates to be career-ready and adaptable in a rapidly changing world.

If you finish your degree with a credit or higher grade point average (GPA) you could also be eligible for the one-year Bachelor of Arts (Honours) degree.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Popular Music

334071 – Bachelor of Media (Popular Music)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Popular music has wide appeal in society. Those working in the music and media industries understand how dynamic, influential and exhilarating it can be. Our Bachelor of Media (Popular Music) focuses on the presence and production of music in pop culture.

The popular music specialisation gives you the skills and knowledge to succeed in today's fast-paced music and media environments. You will:

- explore cutting-edge digital technologies used in music production
- build a unique digital identity, presence and composition style
- access up-to-the minute research in contemporary music history and analysis
- develop extensive music and media literacy.

You'll also undertake an invaluable industry placement.

You could establish, promote and manage your own music studio. You might host radio shows on a national station. Perhaps you'll book bands, run an entertainment venue, compose backing tracks or take to the stage yourself.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Sonic Arts

334081 – Bachelor of Media (Sonic Arts)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Resonate with audiences. Sound is an often overlooked yet crucial part of media production. Can you imagine your favourite film without the swelling soundtrack? Do you think you'd have as much fun gaming if there was nothing coming through your headphones?

Our Bachelor of Media (Sonic Arts) focuses on the strategic use of sound in media.

The Sonic Arts specialisation gives you the skills and knowledge to express creative ideas through sound. You will:

- examine sound's history and development in film, television and games
- learn to record, mix, produce and master in sound engineering and technical studies
- experiment with interactive design, digital media, computer music composition, studio recording and live performance
- explore the psychological and aesthetic effects of sound.

You'll also undertake an invaluable industry placement.

You could work as a foley artist, creating sound effects and enhancing the overall experience of films in post-production. You might make soundtracks and voiceovers for adventure video games. Perhaps you'll work for a national radio station or put your skills to use at an experimental music studio.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Theatre and Performance

244321 – Bachelor of Creative Industries (Theatre and Performance)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time

The Bachelor of Creative Industries (Theatre and Performance) aims to develop the creativity, strategic thinking, business capability and practical skills required for success in the creative and cultural industries sector and specifically in the design and development of theatre and performance projects and productions. This degree promotes the ability to work adaptively with new media and disruptive technologies in a fast-changing technologically driven industry environment and provides experience in working collaboratively, as part of an interdisciplinary creative team.

On completion of this degree students will be able to apply theories of creative production and cultural value to analyse theatre and performance projects and productions and critically evaluate theatre and performance projects and productions in terms of their feasibility, sustainability and cultural and societal outcomes. Students will develop and deliver creative industries projects and events while working independently and collaboratively with a range of partnership opportunities and funding sources for creative industries projects and events. Students will be able to interpret and critically evaluate contemporary policy for the creative arts and industries and combine skills in creative development, project management and marketing and apply them to deliver theatre and performance projects and productions.

This degree prepares graduates for careers in theatre and performance and other creative industries. Potential occupations may include theatre producer, event manager and playwright; potential employers may include theatre companies, youth arts organisations and schools.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-creative-industries-theatre-performance

1.14 Science and Mathematics

Degrees

Applied Data Analytics

354141 – Bachelor of Applied Data Analytics (Agriculture)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Assumed Knowledge: Stage 2 Chemistry

For decision-makers, data is gold. But only if it can be interpreted accurately. All around the world, in every industry, employers are seeking professionals with not only statistical expertise, but the ability to 'see' new solutions in oceans of numbers.

Employers want graduates whose training in statistical techniques is matched by their knowledge of the discipline in which they are working. Our new Bachelor of Applied Data Analytics will help you step into this critical role in one of six specialist areas: agriculture, economics, environment, geosciences, physics, or public health.

What will you do?

The degree is unique in Australia, in combining big-data analytics training with decision science. In addition to acquiring a firm grounding in data handling and management within the context of your chosen discipline, you will:

- Learn to use big-data analytics within your chosen discipline, giving you the skills employers are looking for
- Gain valuable industry experience through internship opportunities
- Develop skills in statistical inference, including using machine learning
- Design new models to address complex problems
- Apply data analysis to develop organisational strategies for success in your chosen discipline
- Undertake a significant research project in your final year.

Where could it take you?

You'll be well equipped to help organisations in your chosen area of specialisation identify opportunities for improvement and growth. You could work in government, consultancies or large corporations, at home or abroad. Or perhaps you'll apply your knowledge to drive decision-making in a venture of your own.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

354221 – Bachelor of Applied Data Analytics (Bioinformatics)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods (Please note: Physics and/or Specialist Mathematics are prerequisites for some first year courses)

Assumed Knowledge: Stage 2 Chemistry

For decision-makers, data is gold. But only if it can be interpreted accurately. All around the world, in every industry, employers are seeking professionals with not only statistical expertise, but the ability to 'see' new solutions in oceans of numbers.

Employers want graduates whose training in statistical techniques is matched by their knowledge of the discipline in which they are working. Our new Bachelor of Applied Data Analytics will help you step into this critical role in one of seven specialist areas: agriculture, bioinformatics, economics, environment, geosciences, physics, or public health.

What will you do?

The degree is unique in Australia, in combining big-data analytics training with decision science. In addition to acquiring a firm grounding in data handling and management within the context of your chosen discipline, you will:

- Learn to use big-data analytics within your chosen discipline, giving you the skills employers are looking for
- Gain valuable industry experience through internship opportunities
- Develop skills in statistical inference, including using machine learning
- Design new models to address complex problems
- Apply data analysis to develop organisational strategies for success in your chosen discipline
- Undertake a significant research project in your final year.

Where could it take you?

You'll be well equipped to help organisations in your chosen area of specialisation identify opportunities for improvement and growth. You could work in government, consultancies or large corporations, at home or abroad. Or perhaps you'll apply your knowledge to drive decision-making in a venture of your own.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

354181 – Bachelor of Applied Data Analytics (Economics)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods (Please note: Physics and/or Specialist Mathematics are prerequisites for some first year courses)

Assumed Knowledge: Stage 2 Chemistry

For decision-makers, data is gold. But only if it can be interpreted accurately. All around the world, in every industry, employers are seeking professionals with not only statistical expertise, but the ability to 'see' new solutions in oceans of numbers.

Employers want graduates whose training in statistical techniques is matched by their knowledge of the discipline in which they are working. Our new Bachelor of Applied Data Analytics will help you step into this critical role in one of six specialist areas: agriculture, economics, environment, geosciences, physics, or public health.

What will you do?

The degree is unique in Australia, in combining big-data analytics training with decision science. In addition to acquiring a firm grounding in data handling and management within the context of your chosen discipline, you will:

- Learn to use big-data analytics within your chosen discipline, giving you the skills employers are looking for
- Gain valuable industry experience through internship opportunities
- Develop skills in statistical inference, including using machine learning
- Design new models to address complex problems
- Apply data analysis to develop organisational strategies for success in your chosen discipline
- Undertake a significant research project in your final year.

Where could it take you?

You'll be well equipped to help organisations in your chosen area of specialisation identify opportunities for improvement and growth. You could work in government, consultancies or large corporations, at home or abroad. Or perhaps you'll apply your knowledge to drive decision-making in a venture of your own.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

354171 – Bachelor of Applied Data Analytics (Environment)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods (Please note: Physics and/or Specialist Mathematics are prerequisites for some first year courses)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Chemistry

For decision-makers, data is gold. But only if it can be interpreted accurately. All around the world, in every industry, employers are seeking professionals with not only statistical expertise, but the ability to 'see' new solutions in oceans of numbers.

Employers want graduates whose training in statistical techniques is matched by their knowledge of the discipline in which they are working. Our new Bachelor of Applied Data Analytics will help you step into this critical role in one of six specialist areas: agriculture, economics, environment, geosciences, physics, or public health.

What will you do?

The degree is unique in Australia, in combining big-data analytics training with decision science. In addition to acquiring a firm grounding in data handling and management within the context of your chosen discipline, you will:

- Learn to use big-data analytics within your chosen discipline, giving you the skills employers are looking for
- Gain valuable industry experience through internship opportunities
- Develop skills in statistical inference, including using machine learning
- Design new models to address complex problems
- Apply data analysis to develop organisational strategies for success in your chosen discipline
- Undertake a significant research project in your final year

Where could it take you?

You'll be well equipped to help organisations in your chosen area of specialisation identify opportunities for improvement and growth. You could work in government, consultancies or large corporations, at home or abroad. Or perhaps you'll apply your knowledge to drive decision-making in a venture of your own.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

354161 – Bachelor of Applied Data Analytics (Geosciences)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods (Please note: Physics and/or Specialist Mathematics are prerequisites for some first year courses)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Chemistry

For decision-makers, data is gold. But only if it can be interpreted accurately. All around the world, in every industry, employers are seeking professionals with not only statistical expertise, but the ability to 'see' new solutions in oceans of numbers.

Employers want graduates whose training in statistical techniques is matched by their knowledge of the discipline in which they are working. Our new Bachelor of Applied Data Analytics will help you step into this critical role in one of six specialist areas: agriculture, economics, environment, geosciences, physics, or public health.

What will you do?

The degree is unique in Australia, in combining big-data analytics training with decision science. In addition to acquiring a firm grounding in data handling and management within the context of your chosen discipline, you will:

- Learn to use big-data analytics within your chosen discipline, giving you the skills employers are looking for
- Gain valuable industry experience through internship opportunities
- Develop skills in statistical inference, including using machine learning
- Design new models to address complex problems
- Apply data analysis to develop organisational strategies for success in your chosen discipline
- Undertake a significant research project in your final year.

Where could it take you?

You'll be well equipped to help organisations in your chosen area of specialisation identify opportunities for improvement and growth. You could work in government, consultancies or large corporations, at home or abroad. Or perhaps you'll apply your knowledge to drive decision-making in a venture of your own.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

354151 – Bachelor of Applied Data Analytics (Physics)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods (Please note: Physics and/or Specialist Mathematics are prerequisites for some first year courses)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Chemistry

For decision-makers, data is gold. But only if it can be interpreted accurately. All around the world, in every industry, employers are seeking professionals with not only statistical expertise, but the ability to 'see' new solutions in oceans of numbers.

Employers want graduates whose training in statistical techniques is matched by their knowledge of the discipline in which they are working. Our new Bachelor of Applied Data Analytics will help you step into this critical role in one of six specialist areas: agriculture, economics, environment, geosciences, physics, or public health.

What will you do?

The degree is unique in Australia, in combining big-data analytics training with decision science. In addition to acquiring a firm grounding in data handling and management within the context of your chosen discipline, you will:

- Learn to use big-data analytics within your chosen discipline, giving you the skills employers are looking for
- Gain valuable industry experience through internship opportunities
- Develop skills in statistical inference, including using machine learning
- Design new models to address complex problems
- Apply data analysis to develop organisational strategies for success in your chosen discipline
- Undertake a significant research project in your final year.

Where could it take you?

You'll be well equipped to help organisations in your chosen area of specialisation identify opportunities for improvement and growth. You could work in government, consultancies or large corporations, at home or abroad. Or perhaps you'll apply your knowledge to drive decision-making in a venture of your own.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

354191 – Bachelor of Applied Data Analytics (Public Health)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods (Please note: Physics and/or Specialist Mathematics are prerequisites for some first year courses)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Chemistry

For decision-makers, data is gold. But only if it can be interpreted accurately. All around the world, in every industry, employers are seeking professionals with not only statistical expertise, but the ability to 'see' new solutions in oceans of numbers.

Employers want graduates whose training in statistical techniques is matched by their knowledge of the discipline in which they are working. Our new Bachelor of Applied Data Analytics will help you step into this critical role in one of six specialist areas: agriculture, economics, environment, geosciences, physics, or public health.

What will you do?

The degree is unique in Australia, in combining big-data analytics training with decision science. In addition to acquiring a firm grounding in data handling and management within the context of your chosen discipline, you will:

- Learn to use big-data analytics within your chosen discipline, giving you the skills employers are looking for
- Gain valuable industry experience through internship opportunities
- Develop skills in statistical inference, including using machine learning
- Design new models to address complex problems
- Apply data analysis to develop organisational strategies for success in your chosen discipline
- Undertake a significant research project in your final year

Where could it take you?

You'll be well equipped to help organisations in your chosen area of specialisation identify opportunities for improvement and growth. You could work in government, consultancies or large corporations, at home or abroad. Or perhaps you'll apply your knowledge to drive decision-making in a venture of your own.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Applied Geographical Information Systems**Bachelor of Applied Geographical Information Systems**

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Applied Geographical Information Systems (214591) in section 1.9.

Arts and Science**Bachelor of Arts and Science**

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Arts and Science (234011) in section 1.10.

Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Science

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Science (324021) in section 1.10.

Aviation**434131 – Bachelor of Aviation (Management)**

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Develop a global career in aviation management. Build your knowledge in complex airport and flight operations. Focus on key areas such as aviation law, airline finance, operations management, economics and marketing, safety and human factors, and professional and technical communication. Learn about air operations dispatch, airport management, computer-controlled flight management systems, crew resource management, flight operation technologies, flight planning and traffic control.

Access our industry-standard flight simulators to build your understanding of pilot operations and different flying conditions. Benefit from close links to industry with coursework and materials directly aligned to industry needs and international best practice.

Complete an aviation project in your final year, which focuses on a real-world challenge and showcases your knowledge along with critical analytical, research and presentation skills.

Careers: Airport services manager; airport operations manager; air traffic controller; commercial manager; human resources manager; logistics manager; business development manager; safety management specialist.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

434141 – Bachelor of Aviation (Pilot)

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Study South Australia's only aviation degree and take the first step in your aviation career. Gain fundamental knowledge in aerodynamics, navigation, flight planning, human factors, risk and safety management, and aircraft performance. You will also develop strong communication and leadership skills. Access industry-standard technologies on campus, including a Boeing 737 Next Generation flight simulator.

Note: Practical flight training is not delivered through this program. Students wishing to complete practical flight training with UniSA will need to apply to study the Graduate Diploma of Aviation (LGAN) concurrently with the Bachelor of Aviation (Pilot) (LBAN) from the second year of the bachelor's program. Admission into LBAN does not guarantee entry into LGAN, and strict selection and entry criteria apply. Offers for admission may also be subject to a cap on student numbers.

Careers: When studied without practical flight training, this degree can lead to the following careers: Ground instructor; air traffic controller; airline operations manager; airport services manager; safety specialist.

After completing additional flight training, this degree can lead to the following careers: Commercial pilot; corporate pilot; firefighting pilot; medical pilot; defence force pilot; flight instructor.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

5D6008 – Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Aviation (Management)

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Business with the Bachelor of Aviation (Management).

The Diploma of Business will introduce you to the fundamental disciplines required to operate in any business and administration environment. You will get to sample a range of business disciplines before specialising in the Bachelor of Aviation (Management) at UniSA.

The SAIBT Diploma will provide you with four courses credit towards your Bachelor program.

For more information about the Bachelor of Aviation (Management) refer to 434131.

For the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit, please refer to the SAIBT webpage.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021

Email: saibt@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saibt.sa.edu.au

5D6009 – Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Aviation (Pilot)

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Business with the Bachelor of Aviation (Pilot).

The Diploma of Business will introduce you to the fundamental disciplines required to operate in any business and administration environment. You will get to sample a range of business disciplines before specialising in the Bachelor of Aviation (Pilot) at UniSA.

The SAIBT Diploma will provide you with two courses credit towards your Bachelor program.

For more information about the Bachelor of Aviation (Pilot) refer to 434141.

For the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit, please refer to the SAIBT webpage.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021

Email: saibt@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saibt.sa.edu.au

5D6016 – Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Aviation (Management)

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Engineering with the Bachelor of Aviation (Management).

The Diploma of Engineering will provide a comprehensive introduction to foundation concepts and skills in engineering and associated disciplines, before specialising in the Bachelor of Aviation (Management) at UniSA.

The SAIBT Diploma will provide you with two courses credit towards your Bachelor program.

For more information about the Bachelor of Aviation (Management) refer to 434131.

For the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit, please refer to the SAIBT webpage.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021

Email: saibt@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saibt.sa.edu.au

5D6017 – Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Aviation (Pilot)

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Engineering with the Bachelor of Aviation (Pilot).

The Diploma of Engineering will provide a comprehensive introduction to foundation concepts and skills in engineering and associated disciplines, before specialising in the Bachelor of Aviation (Pilot) at UniSA.

The SAIBT Diploma will provide you with two courses credit towards your Bachelor program.

For more information about the Bachelor of Aviation (Pilot) refer to 434141.

For the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit, please refer to the SAIBT webpage.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021

Email: saibt@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saibt.sa.edu.au

427031 – UniSA Foundation Studies/Bachelor of Aviation (Pilot)

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Students undertake the UniSA Foundation Studies as a direct pathway to the Bachelor of Aviation (Pilot) (SATAC Code: 434141).

This packaged offering takes four years to complete if studied full-time. You will study the one-year UniSA Foundation Studies program first and upon successful completion, students with an appropriate GPA* will seamlessly transition to the aviation degree program.

In the foundation year, you'll study core courses that will develop your critical writing, communication, research, and study skills which are vital to successful tertiary-level study. The courses are taught in the supportive environment of UniSA College, with access to all the support services that UniSA provides.

Once you have successfully completed UniSA Foundation Studies and transitioned into the bachelor's degree, you can continue studying for the degree as per the standard study plan.

*Students who do not achieve the required GPA will be counselled into another destination degree.

For more details about the Bachelor of Aviation (Pilot) please refer to 434141.

The Foundation Studies enrolment process adds a layer of specialised support for commencing UniSA Foundation Studies students. For further information, please refer to the <https://study.unisa.edu.au/unisa-college/enrolment> Essential Requirements for UniSA College Enrolment web page. In some instances, students may be advised to enrol in a part time study load.

Essential requirements: No formal qualifications are required for entry into this program. However, applicants who have not completed SACE or a Certificate III must be 18 years of age or over before February 1st of the year of intended enrolment in Study Period 2 or 18 years of age before July 1st for enrolment in Study period 5. Applicants who have previously studied at higher education level or completed a TAFE/VET award at Certificate IV or higher will not be considered for admission to this program.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

427041 – UniSA Foundation Studies/Bachelor of Aviation (Management)

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Students undertake the UniSA Foundation Studies as a pathway to the Bachelor of Aviation (Management) (SATAC Code: 434131).

This packaged offering takes four years to complete if studied full-time. You will study the one-year UniSA Foundation Studies program first and upon successful completion, students with an appropriate GPA* will seamlessly transition to the degree program.

In the foundation year, you'll study core courses that will develop your critical writing, communication, research, and study skills which are vital to successful tertiary-level study. The courses are taught in the supportive environment of UniSA College, with access to all the support services that UniSA provides.

Once you have successfully completed UniSA Foundation Studies and transitioned into the bachelor's degree, you can continue studying for the degree as per the standard study plan.

*Students who do not achieve the required GPA will be counselled into another destination degree.

For more details about the Bachelor of Aviation (Management) please refer to 434131.

The Foundation Studies enrolment process adds a layer of specialised support for commencing UniSA Foundation Studies students. For further information, please refer to the <https://study.unisa.edu.au/unisa-college/enrolment/EssentialRequirements> for UniSA College Enrolment web page. In some instances, students may be advised to enrol in a part time study load.

Essential requirements: No formal qualifications are required for entry into this program. However, applicants who have not completed SACE or a Certificate III must be 18 years of age or over before February 1st of the year of intended enrolment in Study Period 2 or 18 years of age before July 1st for enrolment in Study period 5. Applicants who have previously studied at higher education level or completed a TAFE/VET award at Certificate IV or higher will not be considered for admission to this program.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Biodiversity and Conservation

234221 – Bachelor of Science (Biodiversity and Conservation)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Science (Biodiversity and Conservation) aims to provide students with a broad-based foundation in biodiversity and conservation and allied areas and understand and apply relevant scientific principles in the area of conservation biology. The degree aims to appreciate the societal and ethical contexts of conservation biology, of human impacts on biodiversity and the professional practice of biologists. The degree critically analyses and evaluates information relevant to biodiversity and conservation biology and appreciates the multidisciplinary aspect of studies in biodiversity and conservation biology and engage positively with people and ideas beyond the discipline.

On completion of the degree students will be able to know and critically apply theories, subject content, professional methodologies and research procedures relevant to biodiversity and conservation biology. Students will be able to understand the nature and historical basis of current threats to biological diversity and to understand the nature of conservation actions that can be undertaken to mitigate these threats. Students will be able to undertake studies relating to biodiversity and conservation in both laboratory and field contexts and appreciate the relationships between studies in biodiversity and conservation biology and other science and non-science disciplines, and appreciate the multidisciplinary nature of many studies in biodiversity and conservation biology.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include conservation officer, biodiversity project offers and ecologist; potential employers may include universities, national parks and research centres.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Archaeology (SATAC code 214021)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours degree. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Options: Archaeology

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-science-biodiversity-conservation

234371 – Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Biodiversity and Conservation)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This degree will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in this specialisation of science.

The Bachelor of Science (Biodiversity and Conservation) (Honours) aims to provide students with a broad-based foundation in biodiversity and conservation and allied areas and understand and apply relevant scientific principles in the area of conservation biology. The degree aims to appreciate the societal and ethical contexts of conservation biology, of human impacts on biodiversity and the professional practice of biologists. The degree critically analyses and evaluates information relevant to biodiversity and conservation biology and appreciates the multidisciplinary aspect of studies in biodiversity and conservation biology and engage positively with people and ideas beyond the discipline.

The final Honours year in Biodiversity and Conservation provides students with advanced skills that are required for planning, funding and carrying out research project. The degree aims to develop a range of transferable research, analytical and communication skills including the capacity to understand and apply relevant scientific principles.

On completion of the degree students will be able to know and critically apply theories, subject content, professional methodologies and research procedures relevant to biodiversity and conservation biology. Students will be able to understand the nature and historical basis of current threats to biological diversity and to understand the nature of conservation actions that can be undertaken to mitigate these threats. Students will be able to undertake studies relating to biodiversity and conservation in both laboratory and field contexts and appreciate the relationships between studies in biodiversity and conservation biology and other science and non-science disciplines, and appreciate the multidisciplinary nature of many studies in biodiversity and conservation biology.

On completion of the Honours year, students will be able to apply research skills appropriate to postgraduate research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include conservation officer, biodiversity project offers and ecologist; potential employers may include universities, national parks and research centres.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-science-honours-biodiversity-conservation

Biomedical Science

Bachelor of Science (Biomedical Science)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Science (Biomedical Science) (314091) in section 1.12.

Biotechnology

234521 – Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology) aims to develop graduates with an awareness of professional practice within the interdisciplinary, global biotechnology industry. The degree is designed to develop students abilities to contribute to the development of scientifically sound, ethical and culturally sensitive solutions to complex problems for the economic and social benefit of society.

On completion of the degree students will be able to transfer and apply core scientific concepts to propose solutions in the biotechnology industry and use critical analysis and problem solving skills to propose innovative solutions within a diverse range of biotechnology industry sectors. Students will be able to synthesise information and communicate effectively, succinctly and sensitively with the scientific community, co-workers, government agencies, investors, the broad public and particular cultural and Indigenous communities and incorporate understanding and awareness of Indigenous and other communities' religious beliefs and culture into biotechnology practice.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include biotechnologist, quality assurance and researcher; potential employers may include universities, bionomics and other research centres.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours degree. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-science-biotechnology

234541 – Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Biotechnology)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This degree will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in this specialisation of science.

The Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology) (Honours) aims to develop graduates with an awareness of professional practice within the interdisciplinary, global biotechnology industry. The degree is designed to develop students abilities to contribute to the development of scientifically sound, ethical and culturally sensitive solutions to complex problems for the economic and social benefit of society.

On completion of the degree students will be able to transfer and apply core scientific concepts to propose solutions in the biotechnology industry and use critical analysis and problem solving skills to propose innovative solutions within a diverse range of biotechnology industry sectors. Students will be able to synthesise information and communicate effectively, succinctly and sensitively with the scientific community, co-workers, government agencies, investors, the broad public and particular cultural and Indigenous communities and incorporate understanding and awareness of Indigenous and other communities' religious beliefs and culture into biotechnology practice.

On completion of the Honours year, students will be able to apply research skills appropriate to postgraduate research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include biotechnologist, quality assurance and researcher; potential employers may include universities, bionomics and other research centres.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-science-honours-biotechnology

314691 – Bachelor of Biotechnology

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Chemistry and Mathematical Methods

Biotechnology focuses on biology and technology, leading to the development of new products for feeding, fuelling and healing the world. This might include vaccine, antibiotic or hormone production and genetic modification. It's a fast-evolving industry with huge potential for improving global health and wellbeing. When we modify living things, all sorts of marvels become possible.

Our Bachelor of Biotechnology combines traditional science with aspects of engineering and computer science. You will:

- Give your experimentation meaning as you learn how to take your discoveries from the lab to the market and broader community
- Delve into areas like drug development, gene therapy or the identification of biomarkers for cancers
- Learn how to produce food, drugs and other products
- Study alongside research-active experts
- Explore molecular, genetic, animal and plant biology
- Discover microbial biotechnology and bioprocess engineering
- Consider social and ethical issues, patents and waste management.

Where could it take you?

You could concoct world-changing pharmaceutical drugs in the lab. You might work to clone animals. Perhaps you'll aid in the development and implementation of modern techniques for disease prediction and treatment.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

354491 – Bachelor of Biotechnology (Honours) - Direct Entry

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed Knowledge: Stage 2 Chemistry and Mathematical Methods

Our direct-entry Bachelor of Biotechnology (Honours) provides high achieving students with automatic entry into an honours year, provided a 4.5 grade point average (GPA) is maintained. Biotechnology integrating biology and technology to create innovative solutions has enormous potential to feed, fuel and heal. This degree will prepare you to enter this exciting and vital industry with advanced capability and an employability edge.

What will you do?

Like the Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology), the direct-entry Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology) (Honours) combines biology with aspects of engineering and computer science. During the first three years, you will:

- Delve into molecular, genetic, animal and plant biology
- Experiment with protein separation, fermentation, genomics and proteomics
- Use revolutionary gene editing technology at Australia's first genome editing facility
- Explore microbial biotechnology and bioprocess engineering
- Learn how to produce food, drugs and other products
- Consider global social, economic, environmental and ethical issues, patents and waste management.

In addition to a Molecular Biology major, you'll be able to choose a second specialisation in: Bioinformatics; Chemistry; Genetics; or Microbiology and Biomedical Science.

You can also gain valuable work experience through an industry internship. And your research skills will be honed through a major research project and/or industry related project in your honours year.

Where could it take you?

You'll graduate with the biotech world at your feet. The bachelor degrees same vast range of career paths will of course be open to you. But with your additional honours qualification and the enhanced capability it signifies you'll immediately stand out to potential employers.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Chemical Sciences

234231 – Bachelor of Science (Chemical Sciences)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The program of the Bachelor of Science (Chemical Sciences) provides students with a broad-based foundation in chemistry discipline and allied areas. This degree also aims to develop a range of transferable research, analytical and communication skills including the capacity to understand and apply chemical principles to solve problems. This degree enables students to master the various laboratory techniques and instrumentation used in diverse chemical fields and to appreciate the multidisciplinary aspect of the discipline of chemistry and appreciate the role of chemistry in society, the regulatory framework within which it operates and the ethical issues it raises.

On completion of the degree students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of, and critically apply the theories, subject content, professional methodologies and research procedures relevant to the discipline of chemistry and demonstrate an understanding of materials and their properties at the atomic level, including an understanding of the intimate relationship between scale and size, nanostructure and the properties of materials.

This degree is accredited by the Royal Australian Chemical Institute Incorporated.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include analytical and formulation chemist and laboratory metallurgical technician; potential employers may include wine and food companies, the pharmaceutical industry and research companies.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours degree. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-science-chemical-sciences

234381 – Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Chemical Sciences)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This degree will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in this specialisation of science.

The program of the Bachelor of Science (Chemical Sciences) (Honours) provides students with a broad-based foundation in chemistry discipline and allied areas. This degree also aims to develop a range of transferable research, analytical and communication skills including the capacity to understand and apply chemical principles to solve problems. This degree enables students to master the various laboratory techniques and instrumentation used in diverse chemical fields and to appreciate the multidisciplinary aspect of the discipline of chemistry and appreciate the role of chemistry in society, the regulatory framework within which it operates and the ethical issues it raises.

On completion of the degree students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of, and critically apply the theories, subject content, professional methodologies and research procedures relevant to the discipline of chemistry and demonstrate an understanding of materials and their properties at the atomic level, including an understanding of the intimate relationship between scale and size, nanostructure and the properties of materials.

On completion of the Honours year, students will be able to apply research skills appropriate to postgraduate research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree is accredited by the Royal Australian Chemical Institute Incorporated.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include analytical and formulation chemist and laboratory metallurgical technician; potential employers may include wine and food companies, the pharmaceutical industry and research companies.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-science-honours-chemical-sciences

Computer Science

Bachelor of Computer Science

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Computer Science (214821) in section 1.6.

Bachelor of Computer Science (Honours)

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Computer Science (Honours) (224431) in section 1.6.

Bachelor of Computer Science

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Computer Science (314111) in section 1.6.

Bachelor of Computer Science (Advanced)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Computer Science (Advanced) (324681) in section 1.6.

Food and Nutrition Science

314761 – Bachelor of Food and Nutrition Science

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace and Waite, Regency Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Chemistry, Mathematical Methods

Food is fundamental to our wellbeing as a society. New approaches to production and processing of food, as well as to our diet, are key for health and sustainability. The Australian food and beverage industry exports \$40 billion a year and is growing rapidly. There is a high demand for food and nutrition scientists able to tackle today's challenges and meet tomorrow's global needs.

Our bachelor prepares you to educate and innovate in food. You will:

- Tackle global issues like food security and population health to help feed the world into the future
- Learn about food systems and production from 'farm-gate to fork'
- Gain hands-on experience through 120 hours of placement in a food, nutrition or health organisation
- Learn how to design, formulate, produce, package and market foods under industry conditions
- Develop the skills to use and alter food to combat diet-related health issues
- Experiment with chemical composition and flavour combinations in the lab
- Explore ways of developing sustainable, nutritious, safe and healthy food supplies.

You will also learn in brand new, state-of-the-art food labs and industrial kitchen at our Waite campus.

Where could it take you?

You could work in public health advertising, developing food and nutrition policy, regulations and resources. You might pursue microbiology and increase the nutrient density of plant-based protein products. Perhaps you'll take on a role in food quality assurance, waste management or education.

Professional accreditation: You'll also be eligible to apply for registration as an associate nutritionist or could use the program as a pathway into dietetics.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

354481 – Bachelor of Food and Nutrition Science (Honours) - Direct Entry

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Chemistry, Mathematical Methods

Our direct-entry Bachelor of Food and Nutrition Science (Honours) provides high achieving students with automatic entry into an honours year, provided a 4.5 grade point average (GPA) is maintained.

The sustainable production of quality food and nutrition fundamental to human health and wellbeing is a thriving, multibillion-dollar global industry. This degree will equip you to enter this exciting and rewarding field with advanced capability and an employability edge.

Like the Bachelor of Food and Nutrition Science, the direct-entry Bachelor of Food and Nutrition Science (Honours) prepares you to educate and innovate in food.

During the first three years, you will:

- Tackle global issues like food security and population health to help feed the world into the future
- Understand food systems and production from farm-gate to fork
- Gain hands-on experience through 120 hours of placement in a food, nutrition or health organisation

- Learn how to design, formulate, produce, package and market foods
- Develop the skills to use and alter food to combat diet-related health issues
- Experiment with chemical composition and flavour combinations in the lab
- Explore ways of developing sustainable, nutritious, safe and healthy food supplies.

Then, in your honours year, you'll deepen your knowledge through a major research project, acquiring significant research skills along the way.

Where could it take you?

You'll graduate with the food and nutrition world at your feet. The bachelor degrees same vast range of career paths will of course be open to you including a pathway to dietetics. But with your additional honours qualification and the enhanced capability it signifies you'll immediately stand out to potential employers.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Bachelor of Nutrition and Food Sciences

Please refer to University of South Australia Bachelor of Nutrition and Food Sciences (414291) in section 1.12.

Forensic and Analytical Science

234281 – Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Science)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Chemistry

The Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Science) provides students with a broad-based foundation in both chemistry and biology and is complemented by aspects of mathematics. This degree is extended with extensive knowledge in the discipline of analytical chemistry and molecular biology.

This degree aims to develop the capacity to understand the role of chemistry, molecular biology and mathematics in forensic and analytical science and apply their knowledge to problems in this area. Students will be able to use laboratory equipment and instrumentation in both the chemical and biological setting and present information about forensic and analytical science in a scientific manner, including communicating effectively with a variety of audiences in written and spoken form. This degree appreciates the multidisciplinary aspect of the discipline of forensic and analytical science and the role of forensic and analytical science in society, the regulatory framework within which it operates and the ethical issues it raises.

On completion of the this degree students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of and critically apply the theories, subject content, professional methodologies and research procedures relevant to the discipline of forensic and analytical science and work independently in a chemistry or molecular biology laboratory using appropriate techniques and instrumentation. Student will be able to analyse and critically evaluate ideas/information/data and apply relevant scientific principles to solve problems and understand the ethical issues in science with specific reference to legal and forensic issues.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include forensic chemist, forensic biologist and forensic toxicologist; potential employers may include Forensic Science SA, AFP and other research facilities.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Archaeology (SATAC code 214021)
- Bachelor of Criminology (SATAC code 234661)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours degree. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Options: Archaeology, Criminology

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-science-forensic-analytical-science

234431 – Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Forensic and Analytical Science)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Chemistry

This degree will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in this specialisation of science.

The Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Science) (Honours) provides students with a broad-based foundation in both chemistry and biology and is complemented by aspects of mathematics. This degree is extended with extensive knowledge in the discipline of analytical chemistry and molecular biology.

This degree aims to develop the capacity to understand the role of chemistry, molecular biology and mathematics in forensic and analytical science and apply their knowledge to problems in this area. Students will be able to use laboratory equipment and instrumentation in both the chemical and biological setting and present information about forensic and analytical science in a scientific manner, including communicating effectively with a variety of audiences in written and spoken form. This degree appreciates the multidisciplinary aspect of the discipline of forensic and analytical science and the role of forensic and analytical science in society, the regulatory framework within which it operates and the ethical issues it raises.

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of and critically apply the theories, subject content, professional methodologies and research procedures relevant to the discipline of forensic and analytical science and work independently in a chemistry or molecular biology laboratory using appropriate techniques and instrumentation. Student will be able to analyse and critically evaluate ideas/information/data and apply relevant scientific principles to solve problems and understand the ethical issues in science with specific reference to legal and forensic issues.

On completion of the Honours year, students will be able to apply research skills appropriate to postgraduate research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include forensic chemist, forensic biologist and forensic toxicologist; potential employers may include Forensic Science SA, AFP and other research facilities.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-science-honours-forensic-analytical-science

234171 – Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Science Pathway)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Science pathway) is a one-year pathway designed for students who want to gain entry to the Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Science). Students who successfully complete all topics in this pathway program and achieve an overall Credit average or above are eligible to apply to transfer into the Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Science).

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-science-forensic-analytical-science-pathway

Geospatial Information Systems

244721 – Bachelor of Geospatial Information Systems

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This course will give students the skills to support change and growth in some of the most important areas of modern society. It appeals to applicants who enjoy computing, graphics, and digital mapping. Geospatial Information Systems (GIS) is a computer-based system capable of integrating, editing, sharing, modelling, and displaying geographically referenced information. It allows users to create interactive queries, analyse the information, edit data, create maps, and present the results of these operations.

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the nature of GIS, its historical development, capacity, advantages, and disadvantages. Capture spatial information using a range of data capture techniques, validate and document information and integrate it into a spatially related database and be able to analyse relationships between spatial and aspatial entities and a range of cartographic and statistical techniques; and communicate this information using a variety of digital and analogue techniques.

This degree prepares graduates for employment as specialists who know how to use highly sophisticated systems. Potential occupations may include analyst, data coordinator and spatial information officer; potential employers may include government agencies, regional development centres and agriculture and horticultural centres.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Archaeology (SATAC code 214021)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study

in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours degree. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Options: Archaeology, Information Technology

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/

High Performance Computational Physics

324171 – Bachelor of Science (High Performance Computational Physics) (Honours)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods, Physics and Specialist Mathematics

Love calculations, formulas and data-enabled science? Want to solve cutting-edge problems at the forefront of physics? Computational physics is a rapidly growing and highly interdisciplinary research area. High performance computations are an essential part of modern research in particle physics, condensed-matter physics, astrophysics, fluid mechanics, quantum field theory, quantum chromodynamics, and plasma Physics.

In our Bachelor of Science (High Performance Computational Physics) (Honours) You will:

- Take core courses in physics, mathematics and computer science
- Find answers to cutting-edge problems using high-performance computing
- Immerse yourself in small group discovery experiences with like-minded peers
- Learn to program parallel supercomputers using state-of-the-art computer languages
- Access the University's supercomputer, Phoenix; a 300 teraflop high-performance computer
- Apply sophisticated computing skills to modern physics problems.

In your final year Honours Program, you'll dive deep into theoretical or computational physics and physics applications. This includes specialist research projects and courses.

Where could it take you?

Your advanced computational and mathematical skills will enable you to pursue a wide range of careers ranging from the computer industry; including cybersecurity and defence; to physics research and investment banking.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Laboratory Medicine

Bachelor of Laboratory Medicine (Honours)

Please refer to University of South Australia Bachelor of Laboratory Medicine (Honours) (414491) in section 1.12.

Life Sciences

244661 – Bachelor of Science (Life Sciences)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Science (Life Science) offers a flexible combination of molecular bioscience and life science topics and enables students to focus on the scientific basis of life.

Students will explore the importance of diverse biological processes to enable mutual improvement in human and environmental wellbeing, and gain a fundamental understanding in molecular biology, cell physiology and microbiology, and learn about new computational approaches to advance life sciences. The course also provides students the opportunity to explore areas of biotechnology, forensic science, plant science, environmental health, and biomedical engineering.

On completion of the degree students will be able to develop extensive knowledge in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of life sciences and complete coursework components designed to address topical concerns in health, industry and society preparing them for employment in related fields.

Applicants interested in completing an Honours year in this science field as part of a degree should apply for the Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Life Sciences) (SATAC code: 244791).

This degree is subject to approval.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/

244791 – Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Life Sciences)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This degree will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in this specialisation of science.

Students will explore the importance of diverse biological processes to improve human wellbeing and gain a fundamental understanding in molecular biology, cell physiology and microbiology, and learn about new computational approaches to advance life sciences. This includes investigating the molecular basis of disease, designing new cures and disease prevention strategies, developing diagnostic tools and enhancing population health from a nutritional and food-security perspective.

The final Honours year in Life Sciences provides students with advanced skills that are required for planning, funding and carrying out research projects. The degree aims to develop a range of transferable research, analytical and communication skills including the capacity to understand and apply relevant scientific principles.

On completion of the Honours degree students, students will be able to apply research skills appropriate to postgraduate research or advanced health and industrial investigations.

This degree is subject to approval.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/

Marine Biology

234301 – Bachelor of Science (Marine Biology)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Science (Marine Biology) aims to provide students with a broad understanding of the biology of marine organisms, their relationships with the physico-chemical marine environment, and their potential responses to changes. The degree also provides students with the ability to acquire extensive subject knowledge in marine biodiversity, ecology, genetics, conservation, fisheries and related areas. The degree enables students to understand and apply scientific principles in a marine biology context and retrieve and present scientific information about marine biology. Students will be able to appreciate the multidisciplinary aspect of marine sciences and the ethical and societal contexts of marine sciences.

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate familiarity with theories, subject content, professional methodologies, ethical frameworks and research procedures in marine sciences and be able to critically apply them in marine biological studies and understand and describe the processes through which current knowledge about marine biology and its related disciplines were developed. Students will be able to analyse and critically evaluating ideas/information/data in marine biology, and apply relevant scientific principles to solve problems and competently design marine biological studies, employing sampling methods and techniques that work effectively in the field and laboratory, and applying numerical skills for data analysis.

Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-science-marine-biology-aquaculture

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include marine biologist, marine and coastal community education officer and marine parks scientist; potential employers may include coastal and marine industries, environmental groups research organisations.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Archaeology (SATAC code 214021)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours degree. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours degree. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Options: Archaeology

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-science-marine-biology

234451 – Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Marine Biology)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This degree will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in this specialisation of science.

The Bachelor of Science (Marine Biology) (Honours) aims to provide students with a broad understanding of the biology of marine organisms, their relationships with the physico-chemical marine environment, and their potential responses to changes. The degree also provides students with the ability to acquire extensive subject knowledge in marine biodiversity, ecology, genetics, conservation, fisheries and related areas. The degree enables students to understand and apply scientific principles in a marine biology context and retrieve and present scientific information about marine biology. Students will be able to appreciate the multidisciplinary aspect of marine sciences and the ethical and societal contexts of marine sciences.

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate familiarity with theories, subject content, professional methodologies, ethical frameworks and research procedures in marine sciences and be able to critically apply them in marine biological studies and understand and describe the processes through which current knowledge about marine biology and its related disciplines were developed. Students will be able to analyse and critically evaluating ideas/information/data in marine biology, and apply relevant scientific principles to solve problems and competently design marine biological studies, employing sampling methods and techniques that work effectively in the field and laboratory, and applying numerical skills for data analysis.

On completion of the Honours year, students will be able to apply research skills appropriate to postgraduate research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include marine biologist, marine and coastal community education officer and marine parks scientist; potential employers may include coastal and marine industries, environmental groups research organisations.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-science-honours-marine-biology

Mathematical and Computer Sciences

314541 – Bachelor of Mathematical and Computer Sciences

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Enjoy mathematical challenges? Want to apply your skills to computer-based problems? Maths and computer science are a powerful combination. In an increasingly technological age, pairings like these are only becoming more valuable for a wide variety of careers.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Mathematical and Computer Sciences is a flexible degree. Program advisers are available to work with you to develop a study program tailored to your interests and career goals. You will:

- Learn from world-class researchers and teachers in state-of-the-art facilities
- Build fundamental statistical and mathematical knowledge
- Explore complex computer systems and theories
- Hone your creativity, rigour, logical thinking, professionalism and research skills
- Pursue diverse electives; from business classes to social science programs.

Majors are available in: Applied Mathematics; Artificial Intelligence; Computer Science; Cybersecurity; Data and Decision Sciences; Data Science; Distributed Systems and Networking; Pure Mathematics; and Statistics. A minor is also available in Public Health.

Where could it take you?

You could decode messages and breach security systems as a cryptanalyst. You might apply linear algebra in the design of virtual reality software. Perhaps you'll develop theorems as an academic or land a job at a major firm in Silicon Valley.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Mathematical Sciences

224631 – Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

The Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences has been designed to provide graduates with a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of applied mathematics and statistics and the ability to critically analyse and evaluate mathematical and statistical information, to create models and solve problems.

On completion of the degree students will be able to proficiently use mathematical skills and knowledge to analyse and systematically develop complex systems and develop mathematical solutions that address problems arising from a variety of social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in a wide range of Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematic (STEM) industries. Potential occupations data and analytics officer, quantitative assistant trader and consumer research executive; potential employers may include research centres, universities and public and private companies.

The Australian Mathematical Society does not formally accredit university degrees but does publish accreditation standards. Flinders University's mathematical sciences degrees have been designed to exceed these standards.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours with a Bachelor of Science (Honours) degree. Further information at www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-mathematical-sciences

224641 – Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences (Honours)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

This degree will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in mathematics.

The Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences (Honours) has been designed to provide graduates with a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of applied mathematics and statistics and the ability to critically analyse and evaluate mathematical and statistical information, to create models and solve problems.

On completion of the degree students will be able to proficiently use mathematical skills and knowledge to analyse and systematically develop complex systems and develop mathematical solutions that address problems arising from a variety of social, political, international, economic and environmental contexts.

On completion of the Honours year, students will be able to apply research skills appropriate to postgraduate research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in a wide range of Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematic (STEM) industries. Potential occupations data and analytics officer, quantitative assistant trader and consumer research executive; potential employers may include research centres, universities and public and private companies.

The Australian Mathematical Society does not formally accredit university degrees but does publish accreditation standards. Flinders University's mathematical sciences degrees have been designed to exceed these standards.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-mathematical-sciences

324421 – Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics

Mathematics is both a logical and creative pursuit. It's about curiosity, challenge, perseverance and passion. Millions of industries around the world depend on mathematical scientists. They analyse and interpret patterns, predict and model outcomes, solve problems and drive human progress.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences challenges you to explore the full breadth and depth of mathematical learning. You will:

- Learn from award-winning researchers and teachers in state-of-the-art facilities
- Build fundamental statistical and mathematical knowledge
- Hone your creativity, rigour, logical thinking, professionalism and research skills
- Delve into abstract theories that underpin modern science
- Create, collect, analyse and model data.

A major is a great way to specialise and pursue topics of interest, without narrowing future career options. Majors are available in: Applied Mathematics; Pure Mathematics; and Statistics.

Where could it take you?

Our maths graduates go on to all sorts of fascinating careers in technology-led industries. You could crunch numbers for business start-ups as a data scientist or work on modelling to predict the weather. You might be an actuary, applying probability and statistics to insurance and banking. Perhaps you'll design digital games or pursue rocket science.

Students who perform well can undertake an additional year of study to obtain an Honours Degree of the Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences. An honours qualification is highly valued by employers and is suitable preparation for students who wish to proceed to postgraduate studies. The honours year includes a major project

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

324691 – Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences (Advanced)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics

Want to drive progress through mathematics? Our Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences (Advanced) is a degree for highly capable students who are passionate about maths and want to excel.

Alongside mathematical and statistical expertise, our advanced degree places a strong emphasis on research skills. You will:

- Work with award-winning academics and researchers in state-of-the-art facilities
- Access special programs designed for high-achieving students
- Gain valuable exposure to mathematical sciences research culture
- Take three Advanced Mathematical Perspectives courses.

A major is a great way to specialise and pursue topics of interest, without narrowing future career options. Majors are available in: Applied Mathematics; Pure Mathematics; and Statistics.

Note: You must maintain a GPA of 5.0 or you'll be required to transfer to the Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences.

Where could it take you? You will emerge with enhanced skills for either higher studies or expert roles in your chosen career. You could be a defence scientist or economic researcher. You might enter the growing field of gaming design and performance analysis. Perhaps you'll figure out the mathematical model behind a scientific breakthrough or even win the Fields Medal.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>
 Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

354501 – Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences (Honours) - Direct Entry

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics

Virtually every industry around the globe depends on mathematical scientists. They analyse and interpret patterns, predict and model outcomes, solve problems and drive progress.

Our Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences (Honours) prepares you to enter this near-limitless world of career possibility. It provides the same breadth and depth of learning as the foundation bachelor degree, but with the additional opportunity to advance directly into a research-focused fourth-year honours program.

What will you do?

Taking a major in Applied Mathematics, Pure Mathematics or Statistics, you will:

- Learn from award-winning researchers and teachers in state-of-the-art facilities
- Build fundamental statistical and mathematical knowledge
- Hone your creativity, rigour, logical thinking, professionalism and research skills, including through a significant fourth-year independent research project
- Delve into abstract theories underpinning modern science
- Create, collect, analyse and model data.

You'll need to maintain a GPA of 4.5 throughout your studies to retain your place; drop below this and you'll need to transfer to the foundation Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences.

Direct entry into the fourth (honours) year will require completion of 12 units of Level III courses in Applied Mathematics, Pure Mathematics or Statistics, with a minimum GPA of 5.

Where could it take you?

Like graduates from our foundation mathematical sciences degree, you'll emerge well equipped for all sorts of fascinating, high-tech careers. The additional honours year, however, will give you an undoubted employability edge, clearly signalling your superior problem-solving capability. You will also be perfectly placed to pursue further postgraduate research through a masters or PhD.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Bachelor of Arts (Mathematical Sciences)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Arts (Mathematical Sciences) (334481) in section 1.10.

Mathematics**434171 – Bachelor of Mathematics (Data Science)**

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Prepare for a career in the growing field of data science where skilled professionals are in high demand. Discover ways to analyse and interpret vast amounts of data to provide intelligent business solutions. Learn to solve complex problems through quantifying and understanding data. Study a balanced mix of courses in mathematics, information technology and data science. In first year, you'll focus on building your mathematical and programming skills with courses in calculus, statistical methods, fundamentals of programming and databases. You'll then move into applied data science studies, learning about areas such as web development, data structures, mathematical communication and mathematical modelling. In final year, you'll develop skills in programming and networking, project management and analytics. Gain hands-on experience through a major maths project or as part of the Maths Clinic program and work on a real-world challenge to strengthen your abilities in research, analysis and interpretation of data. Package this degree with a Master of Teaching (Secondary) (SATAC code 434221) to become a maths teacher.

Note: UniSA's maths degrees (Program code: LBMH) share common first-year courses, so students have the option to transfer specialisations and receive study credit for successfully completed courses.

Career: Data scientist; data miner; big data researcher; teacher (with further study)

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

434161 – Bachelor of Mathematics (Industrial and Applied Mathematics)

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

The UniSA Maths Short Course is available to students who have not successfully completed SACE Stage 2 Mathematical Methods, further information below.

Apply mathematical methods and models to find solutions to practical problems. Explore the relationship and application of mathematics to other disciplines such as physics, engineering, information technology and biology. Develop your problem-solving and analytical skills by studying key courses in simulation theory, algebra, differential equations and stochastic calculus. Broaden your knowledge and skills through additional courses in IT and programming, focusing on statistical methods, fundamentals of programming, and understanding databases. Participate in the Maths Clinic program in your final year, working closely with an industry partner on a real-world project, or complete a major project. Package this degree with a Master of Teaching (Secondary) (SATAC code 434181) to become a maths teacher.

Note: UniSA's maths degrees (Program code: LBMH) share common first-year courses, so students have the option to transfer specialisations and receive study credit for successfully completed courses.

Careers: Biostatistician; cryptanalyst; business data analyst; forecast analyst; business intelligence developer; mathematician; information analyst; data modeller; information security analyst; researcher; teacher (with further study).

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Medical Science**Bachelor of Medical Science**

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Medical Science (214421) in section 1.12.

Medical Laboratory Science**Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science**

Please refer to Charles Darwin University Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science (104671) in section 1.12.

Mineral Geoscience**324551 – Bachelor of Science (Mineral Geoscience)**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Any two Stage 2 science subjects chosen from: Agricultural Systems, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Mathematical Methods, Nutrition, Physics, Scientific Studies or Specialist Mathematics (NB: only one Mathematics subject may be counted).

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Chemistry, Mathematical Methods, Physics

Mineral geoscience is all about Earth's mineral resources; their nature, origin, distribution, discovery and uses.

Geoscientists explore for metallic and non-metallic deposits and find environmentally safe ways to dispose of waste materials from mining. Our Bachelor of Science (Mineral Geoscience) prepares you for an interesting, well-paid and diverse career in the minerals and energy sector. You will:

- Get hands-on with plenty of field work and exposure to industry in this high-demand field
- Learn about mining, engineering and mineral resources
- Explore Earth's mineral resources - their nature, origin, distribution, discovery and uses
- See rocks in their natural habitat, study the oceans and learn how to read history from the Earth
- Take integrated and extended geology, tectonics and geophysics courses

Where could it take you? Mineral geoscience graduates are in high demand. You might work in exploration, making the calls on where next to drill for diamonds. You could journey below the surface as an underground mine geologist. Perhaps you'll work on solutions for repairing the environmental impacts of mining.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Nutrition and Dietetics**Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics**

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (214381) in section 1.12.

Palaeontology**224061 – Bachelor of Science (Palaeontology)**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Science (Palaeontology) aims to provide students with in-depth knowledge and appreciation of the Australian fossil record, and a broad-based foundation in the scientific principles underpinning palaeontology and allied disciplines. This degree develops a range of transferable research, analytical and communication skills in both university- and field-based settings, including the capacity to understand and apply relevant scientific principles, analytical approaches and problem solving in the areas of palaeontology, vertebrate evolution and zooarchaeology. This degree appreciates the multidisciplinary nature of palaeontology and engages positively with people and ideas outside of the immediate discipline, especially in biology, earth sciences and archaeology; with societal and ethical contexts of palaeontology and the role it has in informing our understanding of modern ecosystems and their conservation.

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate familiarity with and critically apply current theories, subject content, professional methodologies, ethical frameworks and research procedures relevant to studies of palaeontology and vertebrate evolution and understand and describe the processes through which current knowledge about the areas of palaeontology and vertebrate evolution and diversity was developed. This degree displays a profound understanding of the processes that have led to the evolution of the modern Australian fauna and an appreciation of the fossil heritage of the continent and demonstrates the retention of a broad set of foundational skills that may be further developed and expanded to suit a variety of palaeontological and allied professions.

This degree prepares graduates for with skills required in palaeontological careers anywhere in the world. Potential occupations may include collections manager, senior curator and scientific consultant; potential employers may include universities, museums and science media agencies.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours with a Bachelor of Science (Honours) degree. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Options: Archaeology

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-science-palaeontology

224051 – Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Palaeontology)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This degree will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in this specialisation of science.

The Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Palaeontology) aims to provide students with in-depth knowledge and appreciation of the Australian fossil record, and a broad-based foundation in the scientific principles underpinning palaeontology and allied disciplines. This degree develops a range of transferable research, analytical and communication skills in both university- and field-based settings, including the capacity to understand and apply relevant scientific principles, analytical approaches and problem solving in the areas of palaeontology, vertebrate evolution and zooarchaeology. This degree appreciates the multidisciplinary nature of palaeontology and engages positively with people and ideas outside of the immediate discipline, especially in biology, earth sciences and archaeology; with societal and ethical contexts of palaeontology and the role it has in informing our understanding of modern ecosystems and their conservation.

The final Honours year in Palaeontology provides students a range of transferable research, analytical and communication skills including the capacity to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems; analyse and evaluate data, appreciate the multidisciplinary aspect of palaeontology and engage positively with people and ideas beyond their own discipline area.

On completion of this degree students will be able to demonstrate familiarity with and critically apply current theories, subject content, professional methodologies, ethical frameworks and research procedures relevant to studies of palaeontology and vertebrate evolution and understand and describe the processes through which current knowledge about the areas of palaeontology and vertebrate evolution and diversity was developed. This degree displays a profound understanding of the processes that have led to the evolution of the modern Australian fauna and an appreciation of the fossil heritage of the continent and demonstrates the retention of a broad set of foundational skills that may be further developed and expanded to suit a variety of palaeontological and allied professions.

On completion of the Honours year, students will be able to apply research skills appropriate to postgraduate research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree prepares graduates with skills required in palaeontological careers anywhere in the world. Potential occupations may include collections manager, senior curator and scientific consultant; potential employers may include universities, museums and science media agencies.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-science-honours-palaeontology

Physics

234341 – Bachelor of Science (Physics)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods and Physics

The Bachelor of Science (Physics) aims to provide students with an extended foundation in physics and mathematics, it also aims to develop a range of transferable research, analytical and communication skills including the capacity to understand physics at a deeper level and understand and apply relevant scientific principles in a physics context. In particular this involves development of an intuitive knowledge of physics principles and having a maths ability that serves as a language for physics and for applications of physics. The degree appreciates the nature of experiment design and execution, and to understand the principles of operation of scientific instruments commonly used in physics. Students will be able to retrieve and present information about physics in a scientific manner, including communicating effectively with a variety of audiences in written and spoken form and structure problems in physics, develop computational skills to model and analyse problems, be able to use critical thinking.

On completion of the degree students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of and critically apply the theories, subject content, professional methodologies and research procedures relevant to the discipline of physics and analyse and critically evaluate ideas/information/data and apply relevant scientific principles to solve problems. Students will be able to appreciate that there are relationships and connections between physics and other science and non-science disciplines and understand such relationships and connections in respect physics and demonstrate an intuitive level of understanding of the physical processes and being able to identify and self-correct misunderstandings.

This degree is accredited by the Australian Institute of Physics.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include physicist, defence scientist researcher; potential employers may include telecommunications, photonics organisations and instrumentation developers.

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an addition one-year Honours with a Bachelor of Science (Honours) degree. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-science-physics

234491 – Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Physics)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods and Physics

This degree will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in this specialisation of science.

The Bachelor of Science (Physics) (Honours) aims to provide students with an extended foundation in physics and mathematics, it also aims to develop a range of transferable research, analytical and communication skills including the capacity to understand physics at a deeper level and understand and apply relevant scientific principles in a physics context. In particular this involves development of an intuitive knowledge of physics principles and having a maths ability that serves as a language for physics and for applications of physics. The degree appreciates the nature of experiment design and execution, and to understand the principles of operation of scientific instruments commonly used in physics. Students will be able to retrieve and present information about physics in a scientific manner, including communicating effectively with a variety of audiences in written and spoken form and structure problems in physics, develop computational skills to model and analyse problems, be able to use critical thinking.

On completion of the degree students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of and critically apply the theories, subject content, professional methodologies and research procedures relevant to the discipline of physics and analyse and critically evaluate ideas/information/data and apply relevant scientific principles to solve problems. Students will be able to appreciate that there are relationships and connections between physics and other science and non-science disciplines and understand such relationships and connections in respect physics and demonstrate an intuitive level of understanding of the physical processes and being able to identify and self-correct misunderstandings.

On completion of the Honours year, students will be able to apply research skills appropriate to postgraduate research or advanced industrial investigation.

This degree is accredited by the Australian Institute of Physics

This degree prepares graduates for employment in various workplaces including private and public global organisations. Potential occupations may include physicist, defence scientist researcher; potential employers may include telecommunications, photonics organisations and instrumentation developers.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-science-honours-physics

Plant Sciences

244681 – Bachelor of Science (Plant Sciences)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Science (Plant Science) aims to provide students in depth understanding of plant diversity, physiology, biochemistry, development, genetics, ecology, and crop production. They will explore how plants survive and thrive in their environment and what strategies we can employ to maintain plant productivity in response to global climate change.

In this course, students will explore the principles of cell biology, biochemistry and physiology of plants, a resource critical for existence of humans and animals on our planet.

The degree aims to prepare graduates who have developed extensive knowledge in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of plant science and have completed coursework designed to address topical concerns in industry and society preparing them for employment in related fields such as agriculture, horticulture, conservation, ecology and biotechnology.

This degree is subject to approval.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/

Science

104881 – Bachelor of Science

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Science will allow you to explore your curiosity and passion for knowledge within your chosen scientific field.

Your study options are flexible and diverse with a focus on professional experience in various sciences including biologist, ecologist, spatial scientist, biomedical scientist, chemist, or in other science fields.

You will combine academic studies with practical learning in distinctive environments and communities of northern Australia and the region, and their associated challenges in environmental management and public health, including Indigenous health.

You will strengthen your problem solving, logical and critical thinking skills, apply an understanding of scientific and technological factors, and consider issues from various cultural, economic and other societal perspectives throughout your studies helping you to approach tasks informed and confident.

You will be able to demonstrate and apply an understanding of your chosen areas of science, including concepts, theories and principles to practise in real situations.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

234511 – Bachelor of Science

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Science degree provides an extensive range of options for students who want to discover where science can take them - and where they can take science. There is great flexibility, allowing students to follow their interests without being confined by traditional discipline boundaries.

The degree is designed to provide the strongest possible foundation for a science-based career including field work, laboratory experiences, work integrated learning and industry placements to ensure you are job ready.

Majors are available in a range of disciplines such as Biology, Chemistry, Data Science, Earth Science, Physics, Computing and Mathematics. Students are encouraged to undertake two majors.

Our graduates are equipped not just to find their first job in their chosen field, but to explore new options in later years as science - and their own interests - change and develop. Students do not need a science background to enrol in this degree. There are no prerequisites and introductory studies are offered where necessary.

Many students continue their science training by undertaking an additional one year Honours degree in a single discipline area. Further postgraduate studies are available in coursework or research degrees.

Graduates can gain employment in depending on the areas of science students choose to study, including: automotive, building/construction, business, defence, education, environment, government, manufacturing, mining, pharmaceutical, primary industry, research, sales, and tourism. There is a growing shortage of scientists in Australia who will create the next generation of ideas.

The Chemistry major is accredited by the Royal Australian Chemical Institute.

Other Science degrees available include:

- Bachelor of Science (specialisations): an option for applicants who want to complete a science degree with a particular focus in a specialisation. Specialisations are available in: Animal Behaviour; Biodiversity and Conservation; Biotechnology; Environmental Science; Forensic and Analytical Science; Marine Biology and Palaeontology. (Please see separate SATAC entries for details regarding these degrees).
- Bachelor of Science (Honours) (specialisations): this four-year Honours degree provides an enhanced program of studies for applicants who wish to complete a science degree with a particular focus in a specialisation and is suited to those who intend to undertake research higher degree (Masters, PhD) studies or postgraduate study in science in the future, or embark on a scientific research career.
- Bachelor of Science (Honours) Enhanced Program for High Achievers (see SATAC code 214721): this four year Honours degree provides an enhanced program of studies for applicants with exceptional academic ability and is suited to those who intend to undertake research higher degree (Masters, PhD) or postgraduate studies in science in the future, or embark on a scientific research career.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-science

214721 – Bachelor of Science (Honours) Enhanced Program for High Achievers

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Enhanced Program for High Achievers) aims to provide students who are planning for a career in science with a broad-based foundation in science together with the ability to acquire extensive subject knowledge and basic research training in one or more science disciplines. It also aims to develop a range of transferable research, analytical and communication skills including the capacity to understand and apply relevant scientific principles; retrieve and present scientific information, including communicating effectively with a variety of audiences in written and spoken form and critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems.

On completion of this degree students will be familiar with, know and critically apply the theories, subject content, professional methodologies and research procedures and analyse and critically evaluate ideas/information/data and apply relevant scientific principles to solve problems by creating hypotheses, testing theories and predictions, designing and carrying out experiments and analysing reported data.

This degree prepares graduates with the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development preparing graduates for further study in a science or for a career in a science related field. Potential occupations may include clinical data analyst, biochemist and biologist; potential employers may include medical research organisations, government agencies and universities.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-science-honours-enhanced-program-high-achievers

314581 – Bachelor of Science

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: There are no prerequisites at the program level, however Stage 2 Chemistry, Mathematical Methods, Physics or Specialist Mathematics are prerequisites for some first year courses

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Chemistry, Mathematical Methods, Physics

Love science but not sure which path to take? The Bachelor of Science lets you design your own degree based on your strengths and emerging interests. From Chemistry to Palaeontology, Genetics to Geophysics; we support your scientific curiosity.

You'll learn from world-class researchers who are experts in their field as you:

- become an adaptable scientist as you learn the skills to evolve with one of the fastest-growing sectors
- engage with new ideas through discovery and experiential learning
- develop in-depth discipline knowledge through a major
- build highly sought-after skills in communication, critical thinking and creative problem solving
- access research facilities of international significance
- develop connections in the science world through internships
- gain global experience with optional exchanges or study tours.

You can pursue any of the following major areas of study: Biochemistry; Bioinformatics; Chemistry; Ecology and Environmental Science; Evolutionary Biology; Genetics; Geology; Microbiology and Immunology; Palaeontology; Physics; Plant Biology; Soil Science; or Theoretical Physics. You can also undertake a double major in: Chemistry (double); Geology - Earth Resources; Experimental and Theoretical Physics; Palaeontology - Evolution; or Palaeontology - Geology - Geophysics.

Where could it take you?

You could surround yourself with plants as botanist, work in stem cell research, take up teaching or apply your skills in the business world. You might help the public engage with science through games and apps. Perhaps you'll launch your abilities as a space entrepreneur, one of the many emerging science roles we're only just beginning to imagine.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

354101 – Bachelor of Science (Honours) - Direct Entry

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: There are no prerequisites at the program level, however Stage 2 Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics are prerequisites for some first year courses.

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Chemistry, Mathematical Methods, Physics

Discover more of our world.

If you haven't yet chosen an area of science to specialise in, but are sure that once you have you'll want to follow that path as far as it can take you, this degree's for you.

You'll thoroughly explore your scientific curiosity before specialising, then go on to gain next-level capability and an employability edge.

What will you do?

Your first year is all about discovery. You'll investigate a number of scientific fields, before choosing a major to focus on in years two and three (see Bachelor of Science for choices).

During this time you'll enjoy the same fantastic opportunities offered to all Bachelor of Science students. That includes developing real-world connections through internships, and potentially gaining global experience with international study. In your honours year, you'll then advance along either a disciplinary research or professional skills pathway.

The disciplinary research path is the most research-intensive. Working with a specific researcher or research group, you'll undertake a major research project, together with advanced coursework, in one of the following study areas:

- Agriculture
- Animal science
- Chemistry
- Ecology / environmental science
- Environmental geoscience
- Evolution and palaeobiology
- Food and nutrition
- Geology
- Geophysics
- Horticulture
- Molecular and biomedical science
- Physics
- Plant science
- Soil science
- Viticulture
- Wine science.

The less research-intensive professional skills path will expand your scientific knowledge and skills more broadly. You'll undertake a major industry or community-related project, along with advanced general coursework, in your choice of:

- Science communication
- Science education
- Science innovation
- Science policy
- Project management.

Where could it take you?

Depending on your study choices, you could emerge well-prepared for a high-level career in a specific scientific discipline. You might provide society with critical big-picture insights as a science generalist. Or perhaps you'll aim higher still and go on to master's-level research. Wherever you want to go, you'll be well placed.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

324651 – Bachelor of Science (Advanced)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: There are no prerequisites at the program level, however Stage 2 Chemistry, Mathematical Methods, Physics or Specialist Mathematics are prerequisites for some first year courses

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Chemistry, Mathematical Methods, Physics

Love scientific enquiry and research? Aspire to be outstanding in your field? The Bachelor of Science (Advanced) is a distinctive vocational degree for high-achieving students who want to excel in their chosen career.

Our advanced degree challenges you to take your scientific training and research skills to the next level. You will:

- learn to drive scientific breakthroughs as you join a research-rich institution at the cutting edge of discovery
- dive straight into life as a researcher with early access to real-world research opportunities usually reserved for honours or postgraduate students
- link with academic mentors and staff in pioneering research areas, allowing you to establish networks before you graduate
- build a breadth of experience through lab placements and a semester-long research project
- work on further projects that can be developed for an honours year and postgraduate study (Masters or PhD).

You'll design your own degree from a broad range of scientific Majors: Biochemistry; Bioinformatics; Chemistry; Ecology and Environmental Science; Evolutionary Biology; Genetics; Geology; Microbiology and Immunology; Palaeontology; Physics; Plant Biology; Soil Science; and Theoretical Physics.

You can also undertake a double major in: Chemistry (double); Geology - Earth Resources; Experimental and Theoretical Physics; Palaeontology - Evolution; Palaeontology - Geology; or Physics - Geophysics.

Where could it take you? You'll graduate with enhanced research and project management skills for further study or leadership roles in your chosen specialisation. You could solve global ecology challenges or win the Nobel Prize as a quantum physicist. You might spearhead an entirely new career in space entrepreneurship, genomic editing, or stem cell engineering. Perhaps you'll communicate science as an educator, politician, or legislator. Whatever you choose, you'll be prepared to lead the world.

The Bachelor of Science (Advanced) has a strong emphasis on advanced research training to give students the best chance of becoming a professional scientist. In first year, you will undertake a combination of courses that prepare them to follow pathways through to major study areas. In third year, students choose at least one area of science in which to specialise and undertake a research placement. Exposure to research culture will be explored through the Bachelor of Science (Advanced) specific courses 'Principles and Practice of Research (Advanced) II' and 'Principle and Practice of Research (Advanced) III'.

To remain in this highly competitive program, you must maintain a high Grade Point Average (GPA) throughout your candidature. Similarly, if you attain a predetermined GPA, you will automatically be eligible for a place in the Bachelor of Science (Hons) program upon completion of the Bachelor of Science (Advanced).

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

354111 – Bachelor of Science (Advanced) (Honours) - Direct Entry

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: There are no prerequisites at the program level, however Stage 2 Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics are prerequisites for some first year courses.

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Chemistry, Mathematical Methods, Physics

Be a visionary science leader.

Like the Bachelor of Science (Honours), our direct-entry Bachelor of Science (Advanced)(Honours) is ideal if you haven't yet chosen an area of science to specialise in, but once you have want to follow that path well beyond step one.

The program lets you explore your scientific curiosity before specialising. But at every stage you'll be challenged by even greater academic demands. Ultimately, you'll emerge as a clear future leader in your field.

What will you do?

Your first year is all about discovery. You'll investigate a number of scientific fields, before choosing a major to focus on in years two and three (see Bachelor of Science (Advanced) for choices).

During this time you'll enjoy the same fantastic opportunities offered to all Bachelor of Science (Advanced) students. That includes developing advanced research skills, making real-world connections through internships, and potentially gaining global experience with international study. In your honours year, you'll then advance along either a disciplinary research or professional skills pathway.

The disciplinary research path is the most research-intensive. Working with a specific researcher or research group, you'll undertake a major research project, together with advanced coursework, in one of the following study areas:

- Agriculture
- Animal science
- Chemistry
- Ecology / environmental science
- Environmental geoscience
- Evolution and palaeobiology
- Food and nutrition
- Geology
- Geophysics
- Horticulture
- Molecular and biomedical science
- Physics
- Plant science
- Soil science
- Viticulture
- Wine science.

The less research-intensive professional skills path will expand your scientific knowledge and skills more broadly. You'll undertake a major industry or community-related project, along with advanced general coursework, in your choice of:

- Science communication
- Science education
- Science innovation
- Science policy
- Project management.

Where could it take you?

Depending on your study choices, you could emerge well-prepared for senior and leadership roles in a specific scientific discipline or as a science generalist, in the public or private sector. Or perhaps you'll aim higher still and go on to master's-level research. Wherever you want to go, you'll be perfectly placed.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

434201 – Bachelor of Science

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes and City East

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: At least two of Stage 2 Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Mathematical Methods, Physics or Specialist Mathematics.

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics and Mathematical Methods for the Applied Physics major; Chemistry for the Biology and Chemistry majors and Mathematical Methods for the Mathematics major.

Unravel the mysteries of the natural and physical world. Build your career as a scientist, making predictions and informed decisions through the systematic study of the nature and behaviour of the physical universe. Study the fundamentals of science through observation, experimentation and measurement. Follow your curiosity and tailor your degree to your interest areas by choosing two majors. From traditional pathways like Applied Physics, Biology, Mathematics and Chemistry, to increasingly critical areas such as Ecosystem Sciences, Geographical Information Systems (GIS), Computer Science and Geoscience and Biogeochemistry. Gain practical skills through laboratory and field work. Access industry-standard facilities and engage with researchers at the multi-million dollar Future Industries Institute on campus. You'll graduate prepared to apply your expertise to a range of industries, such as defence, the environment, meteorology and energy, or food. You can also package this degree with a Master of Teaching (Secondary) (SATAC code 434101) to become a science teacher.

Note: Students interested in taking a major in another area of science can discuss their options with the University after enrolment.

This degree can lead to a variety of careers in the following: Research laboratories; medical and pharmaceutical industries; manufacturing; environmental management; food development; mining and energy; information technology; defence science; meteorology; teaching (with further study).

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

5D6028 – Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Science

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus

Duration: 3.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Engineering with the Bachelor of Science.

The Diploma of Engineering will provide a comprehensive introduction to foundation concepts and skills in engineering and associated disciplines, before specialising in the Bachelor of Science at UniSA.

The SAIBT Diploma will provide you with four courses credit towards your Bachelor program.

For more information about the Bachelor of Science refer to 434201.

For the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit, please refer to the SAIBT webpage.

Further information: Phone: (08) 8302 2021

Email: saitb@navitas.com

For more information on individual programs, please visit: www.saitb.sa.edu.au

426064 – Diploma in Science and the Environment/Bachelor of Science

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This packaged option allows students to complete a Diploma in Science and the Environment as a direct pathway to the Bachelor of Science (SATAC Code: 434201).

This offering takes four years to complete through full-time study. Students complete the two-year diploma first and upon successful completion, will seamlessly transition into the second year of the Bachelor of Science and will be granted a year of credit.

In the first year of the diploma, you'll complete introductory courses in your disciplinary area of focus as well as core courses that will develop your critical writing, communication, numeracy, and research skills.

In the second year, you'll start studying first-year courses from your linked UniSA degree. You'll access the same lectures and tutorials as other first-year bachelor students, but you can rely on UniSA College for extra support. You can then continue studying for the degree as per the standard study plan.

Students who successfully complete both programs within this packaged option will graduate with both a diploma and a bachelor's degree.

For more details about the Bachelor of Science, including the program prerequisites, please refer to 434201.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

School Teaching and Science**Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary) with Bachelor of Science**

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary) with Bachelor of Science (334651) in section 1.7.

Bachelor of Science/Master of Teaching (Secondary)

Please refer to University of South Australia Bachelor of Science/Master of Teaching (Secondary) (434101) in section 1.7.

Space Science and Astrophysics**324101 – Bachelor of Science (Space Science and Astrophysics)**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods, Physics and Specialist Mathematics

Want to delve into the depths of our solar system? Explore the universe's most distant galaxies? Our Bachelor of Science (Space Science and Astrophysics) places a strong emphasis on maths and physics. You will:

- Work with, and learn from international researchers whose ground-breaking and award-winning discoveries are changing the way we understand our universe
- Develop problem solving skills critical to modern careers in physics, high-tech and space industries, and big data science
- Have the opportunity to take part in project work with established scientists
- Discover the fundamental processes which define our universe and our planet
- Unravel the mysteries of space through core training in astronomy and space science
- Supplement learning with other science, geoscience, and maths programs.

You'll also have opportunities to take part in project work with established scientists, and with the new Australian Space Agency located right next door to our campus, there could be opportunities to interact with industry, start-ups and space technology enterprises.

Where could it take you? You might research star formation with a national space agency or be a planetarium director. You could forecast geomagnetic storms at the Bureau of Meteorology. Perhaps you'll work in an observatory, publish a book or host the next award-winning space documentary.

You will have direct exposure to professionals in the fields of space science and astrophysics, enabling you to form professional mentoring relationships. There are also opportunities to take part in project work with established scientists in the field and a six-week summer scholarship at the University or other institutions around Australia.

Further information: Please direct enquiries to the Future Students team:

Website: <http://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au>

Phone: +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459)

Associate Degree

Laboratory Medicine

249041 – Associate Degree in Medical Science (Laboratory Medicine)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Associate Degree of Medical Science (Laboratory Medicine) requires 2 years of full-time study (or the equivalent part-time) and has been designed to prepare graduates for a technical career in diagnostic pathology laboratories or further study in the field of medical science.

Core topics provide fundamental understanding of a wide range of biomedical and medical science disciplines including Physiology, Haematology & Transfusion Science, Immunology, Genetics, Virology. It further provides scaffolded opportunities for the development of essential practical laboratory skills.

Option topics provide students with the opportunity to choose how to extend their knowledge through topics relating to indigenous studies, public health, communication, organisational and interpersonal skills.

The Associate Degree in Medical Science (Laboratory Medicine) additionally prepares graduates for further study in medical science related areas in the Bachelor of Medical Science (Laboratory Medicine) (SATAC code 244581), which is a 4-year program that meets the requirements in the SA Health Allied Professional credentials.

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-disability-developmental-education

Diploma

Science

116361 – Diploma of Science

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Diploma of Science is ideal if you are curious about studying science and would like to learn more though unsure about committing to a degree, or you already have a career in the sciences and want to upskill with another qualification and skills in another discipline.

You will explore a variety of science concepts, theories and principles in different fields such as general science, geographic information science and environmental science until you find the one that resonates with you.

As you progress through your diploma, you will develop your knowledge in logical and critical thinking, and problem-solving from a scientific and technological perspective.

After completing your diploma, you have the option to move into our Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Environmental Science courses.

Whether you are in the science field or looking to move into science, or perhaps you are a teacher or engineer wanting to gain knowledge about a specific science discipline, this flexible diploma will help you find what you are looking for.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

Undergraduate Certificate

Mathematics and Physics

108101 – Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Mathematics and Physics

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online

Duration: 1 year part-time

Deferment: This course may not be deferred

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Mathematics and Physics is a course that offers you the opportunity to upskill, reskill and retrain. This course can be undertaken part-time over the year in Semester 1 and 2, or alternatively the course offers intensive semester enrolment giving you the opportunity to complete in 6 months. Available online or on campus, this course will equip you with core skills in mathematics and physics. It is also a direct pathway into higher education courses in computer science, education, engineering and science, should you wish to continue studying.

On completing the Undergraduate Certificate in Mathematics and Physics, you will be eligible to use the credits you've gained towards further study of a:

- Bachelor of Computer Science
- Bachelor of Education Primary
- Bachelor of Education Secondary
- Diploma of Engineering
- Associate Degree of Engineering
- Bachelor of Engineering Science
- Bachelor of Engineering Honours
- Diploma of Science
- Bachelor of Science

You may also use the Undergraduate Certificate as a pathway for entry into a variety of other higher education courses.

Advanced standing may be granted for some or all of the subjects you successfully complete. If further study is your intention, be sure to check the requirements of your preferred undergraduate degree to determine how many credits you can transfer.

Further information: Please contact Student Central

Phone: 1800 061 963

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Website: www.cdu.edu.au

University Studies

428003 – Undergraduate Certificate in University Studies (STEM)

Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 0.5 year full-time

Deferment: This course may not be deferred

This six month full time program provides a fast track pathway into undergraduate STEM programs for students who do not meet the traditional entry requirements for direct entry.

All students will complete a course in critical thinking and have the opportunity to tailor the remaining three courses to meet their specific needs. Students will have the opportunity to complete courses to improve their knowledge and skills in discipline specific areas prior to commencing their bachelor degree, as well as completing courses to meet program prerequisite requirements if required for entry. On completion of the program, students can use their Grade Point Average (GPA) to apply for entry into a university degree at UniSA. Destination degrees include construction management, engineering, environmental science, information technologies, science, software engineering and many more.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

1.15 Tourism, Hospitality, Sport and Recreation

Degrees

Event Management

Bachelor of Business (Event Management)

Please refer to Torrens University Australia Bachelor of Event Management (5B0410) in section 1.5.

Exercise Science

Bachelor of Exercise Science

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Exercise Science (234551) in section 1.12.

Bachelor of Exercise Science/Master of Exercise Physiology

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Exercise Science/Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology (234571) in section 1.12.

Exercise and Sport Science

Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science

Please refer to Charles Darwin University Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science (104851) in section 1.12.

Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science

Please refer to University of South Australia Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science (414461) in section 1.12.

Human Movement

Bachelor of Human Movement

Please refer to University of South Australia Bachelor of Human Movement (414231) in section 1.12.

Sport, Health and Physical Activity

224741 – Bachelor of Sport, Health and Physical Activity

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Sport, Health and Physical Activity (Outdoor Education) aims to provide students with an understanding of sport and physical activity policy frameworks and legal requirements and introduce students to the diversity across fields of sport and physical activity. This degree equips students with a wider knowledge base by combining the study of sport and physical activity with other areas including health and nutrition, tourism and business and provides students with an understanding of the significance of sport and physical activity within the context of a healthy lifestyle.

On completion of this degree students will be able to apply knowledge about how sport and physical activity is created in a range of settings by learning about individuals, their communities, and their social and cultural environments within sport and physical activity settings. Students will be able to display an understanding of the role of elite sporting environments, community sporting settings and community health-based physical activity within a contemporary healthy lifestyle and motivate individuals to engage, learn, value and participate in a diverse range of sport and physical activity settings.

This degree prepares graduates for careers in outdoor education and Recreation. Potential occupations may include sports coach, outdoor educator and clubs development officer; potential employers may include tourism agencies, adventure parks and government agencies.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Business (Management) (SATAC code 224361)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an additional one-year Honours degree. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Options: Business (Management)

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-sport-health-physical-activity

224111 – Bachelor of Sport, Health and Physical Activity (Outdoor Education)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Sport, Health and Physical Activity (Outdoor Education) aims to provide students with an understanding of sport and physical activity policy frameworks and legal requirements and introduce students to the diversity across fields of sport and physical activity. This degree equips students with a wider knowledge base by combining the study of sport and physical activity with other areas including health and nutrition, tourism and business and provides students with an understanding of the significance of sport and physical activity within the context of a healthy lifestyle.

On completion of this degree students will be able to apply knowledge about how sport and physical activity is created in a range of settings by learning about individuals, their communities, and their social and cultural environments within sport and physical activity settings. Students will be able to display an understanding of the role of elite sporting environments, community sporting settings and community health-based physical activity within a contemporary healthy lifestyle and motivate individuals to engage, learn, value and participate in a diverse range of sport and physical activity settings.

This degree prepares graduates for careers in outdoor education and Recreation. Potential occupations may include sports coach, outdoor educator and clubs development officer; potential employers may include tourism agencies, adventure parks and government agencies.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Business (Management) (SATAC code 224361)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees

On completion of this degree there is an opportunity to apply for an additional one-year Honours degree. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/apply/honours

Options: Business (Management)

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-sport-health-physical-activity-outdoor-education

Sport and Recreation Management

434191 – Bachelor of Business (Sport and Recreation Management)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Build an exciting career managing sport and recreation events and initiatives. Learn to implement tactical programs, manage financial and physical resources, and apply critical problem-solving skills. Develop the confidence to lead, motivate and manage others, communicate effectively and think strategically. Study specialist courses in sports law and governance, business development in sport, leadership in recreation and sport, and recreation planning in the urban environment.

Gain practical skills and experience through site visits and an industry internship during your studies. Participate in a student exchange or study tour, work on a business simulation project, or be mentored by an industry expert during your degree.

Flexible study options are available including full-time, part-time, summer and winter school, on-campus and some external study.

Careers: Sport development officer, club development officer, sport and recreation officer, event manager, community development coordinator, recreation facilities coordinator, business development manager, sports program officer, leisure planner, membership services manager, sports marketing coordinator, sponsorship coordinator.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

Bachelor of Business (Sports Management)

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Business (Sports Management) (244041) in section 1.5.

Bachelor of Business (Sports Management)

Please refer to Torrens University Australia Bachelor of Business (Sports Management) (5B0403) in section 1.5.

Tourism and Event Management

424371 – Bachelor of Business (Tourism and Event Management)

Location: University of South Australia - City West or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This award-winning degree is based at City West campus, adjacent to Adelaide's premier tourism and event precinct. Enjoy a fast-paced career in travel, tourism, hospitality or events management. Focus on key areas such as event management, tourism and policy planning, event marketing, destination management and international business. Learn effective problem-solving skills, strategic thinking, communication and an understanding of central business operations. Tailor your studies through career-focused elective courses such as The Hospitality Experience; Creative Tourism: Food, Wine and Festivals; and Tourism and Indigenous Peoples.

Complete an industry internship, a mentor program or an overseas study experience. Graduate from a degree recognised by the South Australian Tourism Commission (SATC) and admitted into the SA Tourism Hall of Fame. You can also complete your bachelor's degree and a master's qualification in just four years through our Fast-track to Masters package.

Flexible study options are available including online and part-time courses, and summer and winter school.

Careers: Event manager, festival organiser, destination marketing manager, tourism policy planner, events and exhibitions coordinator, professional conference coordinator, hotel manager, event venue manager, strategic partnerships manager, marketing manager, event sponsorship manager, community development officer, economic development officer, tourism experience planner, attractions coordinator, tourism and hospitality business owner.

Further information: Please contact UniSA Future Student Enquiries on (08) 8302 2376 or via unisa.edu.au/enquire or visit unisa.edu.au/study.

224001 – Bachelor of Tourism and Events

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This Bachelor of Tourism and Events aims to enable students to examine issues, trends and approaches in the global tourism and events industry; development and planning that allow for the retention of the authentic character of a place and investigate the approaches required to best deal with opportunities and challenges presented in global tourism. This degree promotes and utilises strong links with the tourism and events industry to develop a critical and theoretical understanding of tourism and events as a global phenomenon and apply that understanding to international, national, regional and local circumstances by examining diverse industry practices in a range of contexts.

On completion of this degree students will be able to apply the appropriate knowledge, understanding, skills and attitudes for successful careers in the field of tourism and events and explain the concepts of tourism and events in an international context, and demonstrate a broad understanding of its role in relation to the arts, culture, environment and/or heritage of a place. This degree demonstrates a broad understanding of international trends in tourism and events and an awareness of the sustainable development of environments and management of heritage.

This degree prepares graduates for employment in a variety of positions in a highly dynamic and diverse international industry. Potential occupations may include tourism development officer, ecotourism manager and festivals and events coordinator; potential employers may include tour companies, museums and heritage sites and art galleries and exhibition centres.

Expand your career options by combining this degree with the following:

- Bachelor of Arts (SATAC code 214031)
- Bachelor of Business (SATAC code 214761)
- Bachelor of Business (Marketing) (SATAC code 224371)
- Bachelor of Languages (SATAC code 214921)

Combining degrees enables students to follow their interests and aspirations and enhance their career prospects by undertaking a second area of study in addition to their primary degree. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities. Further information www.flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees

Options: Arts, Business, Business (Marketing), Languages

Further information: Call 1300 354 633 (option 1), email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or visit www.flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-tourism-events

952350 – Bachelor of Tourism, Hospitality and Events Management

Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Gain business management skills necessary to be successful in the tourism, hospitality and events industries. The bachelor degree is a comprehensive, industry-relevant qualification that offers higher education level study in a range of management areas such as leadership, finance, marketing, human resources, entrepreneurship and strategic and risk management.

Course admission requirements: Certificate IV or higher in a Hospitality, Tourism or Events related area or Satisfactory completion of SACE Year 12 or equivalent or Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Bachelor of Business (Tourism and Destination Management)

Please refer to Charles Darwin University Bachelor of Business (Tourism and Destination Management) (184161) in section 1.5.

Bachelor of Business (Tourism and Event Management)/ Master of Management (Marketing)

Please refer to University of South Australia Bachelor of Business (Tourism and Event Management)/Master of Management (Marketing) (424924) in section 1.5.

Bachelor of Business/Master of Management (Tourism and Event Management)

Please refer to University of South Australia Bachelor of Business/Master of Management (Tourism and Event Management) (424911) in section 1.5.

Wine, Spirits and Tourism

Bachelor of International Business (Wine, Spirits and Tourism)

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of International Business (Wine, Spirits and Tourism) (244261) in section 1.5.

Section 2

Studying at TAFE SA



TAFE SA key dates

Date	Event
1 August 2022	Applications open at 9.00am (ACST) for courses starting in Semester 1 2023
22 November	Complete course admission and selection criteria requirements by this date to be considered in the 2 December offer round.
29 November	Complete Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA) by this date to be considered in the 2 December offer round.
30 November	Change of preference deadline - courses cannot be added, removed or re-ordered in submitted application from midnight until Friday 2 December.
30 November – 2 December	Offer round processing from 30 November to 2 December. Some application services will be unavailable during this time.
2 December	2 December offer round. Offers will be available online from noon.
27 December	Complete course admission and selection criteria requirements by this date to be considered in the 6 January offer round.
3 January	Change of preference deadline - courses cannot be added, removed or re-ordered in submitted application from midnight until Friday 6 December.
4 January – 6 January	Offer round processing from 4 January to 6 January. Some application services will be unavailable during this time.
6 January	6 January offer round. Offers will be available online from noon.
Every Tuesday	Complete course admission and selection criteria requirements by Tuesday each week to be considered in the next Friday offer round.
Every Friday	Further offers are made each Friday from 13 January for courses with vacancies.
13 April	Courses with admissions requirements close.
19 April	Courses with no admissions requirements close.
21 April	Final offer round for Semester 1 2023.
23 April	Final day to access Semester 1 2023 applications online.

Getting started

Who are TAFE SA?

TAFE SA are the largest vocational education and training (VET) provider in South Australia. VET courses are courses which primarily focus on providing skills for work.

TAFE SA offers courses at certificate, diploma, and advanced diploma levels, as well as some higher education level courses.

The SATAC Guide features TAFE SA courses and explains the SATAC application process.

Applying for a TAFE SA course

Most applicants must apply online at satac.edu.au.

You will find a range of supporting information about the SATAC application process on our website.

Before you get started, familiarise yourself with the application process. Some aspects of it may affect your chances of getting an offer. They include:

- Key dates and deadlines for applications
- Course admission requirements
- Supporting documents for your qualifications

When to apply

Applications for courses starting in Semester 1 open 9:00am Monday 1 August 2022. Applications for courses starting in Semester 2 open on Monday 24 April 2023. Check the SATAC website for application key dates as they become available.

If the number of applicants exceeds the number of places available in a course, you may be ranked by the date and time your application is submitted. To maximise your chances of receiving an offer, make sure you apply as soon as possible after applications open.

Choosing your course

One of the benefits of applying through SATAC is applying for more than one course at the same time.

In a single application you can apply for up to three courses. You only need to fill in one application and supply supporting information once.

The preference system

The courses you add to your SATAC application are your preferences. SATAC treats each preference as a discrete application.

SATAC will assess your eligibility and competitiveness, where applicable, for each course in your application.

Make sure to list the course you most want to study as your first preference. If you wish to study more than one course concurrently, you will need to receive an offer to the first preference, then reorder your preferences so that the second course you wish to study is placed as your first preference.

TAFE SA Course Admission Requirements

Course admission requirements are specific to each course, so you may be eligible for some courses and not others, depending on your qualifications. You should check the course entry details carefully when adding preferences to your SATAC application. You can also find information about courses on the TAFE SA website.

If a course is competitive, meeting the course admission requirements does not guarantee you an offer. All applicants for competitive courses who meet the course admission requirements are ranked for selection and offers are made in order of merit. TAFE SA set the rules for ranking applicants.

Examples of Course Entry Requirements

Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA)

The CSPA is a tool designed to indicate reading, writing and numeracy skills. Some TAFE SA courses require CSPA as part of course admissions requirements.

The CSPA is free for TAFE SA applicants. The test is 90 minutes in total and comprises three parts: Reading, Writing, and Numeracy (30 minutes is allowed for each section).

You can find out more about the CSPA on the TAFE SA website.

SACE completion or equivalent

If you have successfully completed the South Australian Certificate of Education (SACE) or an equivalent qualification such as an interstate Year 12 qualification or the International Baccalaureate, you will meet this course admission requirement. Overseas Year 12 qualifications are assessed based on guidelines agreed to with TAFE SA.

TAFE/VET/Higher Education level study

If the course admission requirements include a completed Certificate level course, e.g. any Certificate III, you can satisfy this by having completed a Level 3 qualification or higher, as specified by the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF).

You may also meet this requirement if you have studied at university at AQF Level 5 or higher (e.g. Diploma, Associate Degree, Bachelor Degree or above) for at least one full-time semester or equivalent.

You can find more information about the AQF on the Australian Qualifications Framework website.

Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) results

If you have done the STAT, your score can be used to meet the course admission requirements and contribute to your selection rank for entry to higher education courses offered by TAFE SA only.

University bridging/foundation courses

Successful completion of a recognised university bridging or foundation course may be used to meet course admission requirements.

A successfully completed bridging/foundation course of 12 months' duration may be considered equivalent to completion of SACE Stage 2 or a Certificate III.

How TAFE SA ranks applicants and allocates offers

Each course has a total number of places it can offer. This is called the quota.

If the number of applicants for a course is more than the number of places available to offer, applicants are ranked using selection criteria.

Selection criteria and decisions are set by TAFE SA. SATAC implements these on TAFE SA's behalf.

You can find more information about selection criteria in the individual course entries.

Note for Existing Worker courses

Most Existing Worker courses do not have formal course admission requirements, but you will be required to provide evidence to TAFE SA that you are currently employed in a relevant position before you can receive an offer to the course.

TAFE SA application process

Now that you have decided what to apply for and checked that you are eligible, you can begin your SATAC application!

Applying online

You will need complete an application online at satac.edu.au

There are separate applications for courses starting in Semester 1 or Semester 2. Check the key dates for more information about the availability of course intakes.

You should apply as soon as possible after applications open to ensure your application is assessed in time for the scheduled offer rounds.

You must be 16 years old, and not enrolled at school, before you can enrol in a TAFE SA course. If you are under 16 years old, you can still apply for TAFE SA courses through SATAC, but you will need parental consent. Please contact SATAC before starting an online application.

In South Australia, young people aged 6 to 16 years are of compulsory school age. By law, they must be enrolled in and attending school full-time. Young people aged 16 and 17 must be in full-time education or training, or employed full-time.

Please note that depending on your citizenship and/or visa class you may not be able to apply to TAFE SA courses through SATAC.

Registering with SATAC

When you start a new application you will need to register with SATAC. You can read the terms and conditions of the application on page 268.

To begin an online application, you will need to complete the online registration page. You will need to create a username and password as part of the registration process.

Make sure that the name you enter at registration matches your official records. You must also provide a valid email address as part of your application as SATAC will send you important information via email, such as acknowledgment of your application and notification of any offers you receive.

Your responsibilities as an applicant

Applying for a course through SATAC comes with some responsibilities. You must:

- Follow all instructions within the application, whether you are applying for the first time or changing your preferences
- Promptly provide all the information we ask you for
- Promptly provide all supporting documentation (if any) required by SATAC to assess your application
- Check to make sure you meet any relevant deadlines for your course preferences

Inside the application

In the SATAC application we will ask for information such as your personal details, the courses you are applying for, and details of your current or prior studies. Our privacy policy outlines the personal information we collect and what we do with it. The policy is available at satac.edu.au/privacy

You must complete every section of the SATAC application. You won't be able to submit your application until you complete and save all sections.

Adding courses

You can list up to three courses in your SATAC application. Your course selections are known as preferences.

You should list the courses in order of preference, with the course you are most interested in as preference one. Remember, SATAC assumes that your first preference is the course that you most want to study.

Check the course entry details carefully as you add your preferences. The course entries contain important information about the course, the course admission requirements, and closing dates.

Accessing an incomplete application

If you are unable to complete your SATAC application in one sitting, you can log out at any time. You can come back to it later by logging in with your username and password on the SATAC website.

Submitting your application

SATAC will confirm that you have submitted your application by emailing you an acknowledgment. Check your acknowledgment and let SATAC know immediately if you spot any errors. Your email will also contain your SATAC reference number. Your SATAC reference number is a unique nine-digit number used for identification purposes, so it is important that you keep a record of it.

Online application services

Once you have submitted your application you will be able to use SATAC's online services to provide any documents that we may need to complete the assessment of your application, change your preferences, update your contact details and check your offer status.

Supplying documents to SATAC

Your application will tell you if you need to provide supporting documents. Once you have submitted your online application you will be able to attach supporting documents online or print a document cover sheet if you prefer to provide your documents to SATAC in hard copy.

In some cases, such as for recent Year 12 study undertaken in Australia and qualifications studied at TAFE SA in the current year, SATAC can obtain results from these studies on your behalf, but for some qualifications, such as prior TAFE/VET or overseas studies, you will need to provide supporting documents.

SATAC will ask you for evidence of all qualifications you claim, even if you have already met the course admission requirements for your chosen course(s).

Some important points if you do need to provide supporting documents

There may be delays in assessing your qualifications if you do not supply the correct documents.

If you are required to provide documents for current year studies, submit these as soon as they are available.

If you are currently studying at TAFE SA, indicate this on your application as documents may not be required.

Original documents

If you are sending documents in hard copy do not send irreplaceable originals such as your Year 12 certificate or TAFE/VET parchment. SATAC does not return documents, and we do not keep documents submitted in previous years.

Supporting documents for overseas study

If your documents are in a language other than English, you must submit copies of both the original documents and the full translation.

Transcript translations must show results for all subjects undertaken. All translations must be certified by an independent accredited translator.

It is your responsibility to comply with any requests by SATAC to provide further documentation, either in the original language or translated into English.

Update your personal details

If you need to update or amend your personal details, such as your date of birth or name, or if you need to change or add to your qualifications, you will need to contact SATAC in writing. These details cannot be changed online once your application has been submitted.

You can send changes to SATAC using the online enquiry form at satac.edu.au/enquiries

Changing your preferences

Changing preferences includes changing the order of existing preferences and adding new preferences to an application for the first time. You can check or change your preferences via your online application.

When you have reached the maximum number of offers in your TAFE SA application you will not be able to make any further changes to your preferences or receive any more offers.

If you add a course with admission requirements for the first time, you will be asked to provide additional information about your qualifications.

Change of preference deadline

There will be times when you will be unable to make changes to your preferences. This is to allow SATAC to process applications in time for an offer round. You should change your preferences by these key dates and deadlines in order to be considered in the next offer round.

Offers

SATAC will notify you of an offer on behalf of TAFE SA by emailing you.

Check the key dates on the SATAC website for information on offer round dates.

Responding to an offer

If you receive an offer to a TAFE SA course, you are not required to respond to the offer on your SATAC application. All you need to do is enrol in your course following the instructions sent to you by TAFE SA. Your enrolment in the course is confirmation of acceptance of your offer.

If you do not wish to accept the offer, then simply don't enrol with TAFE SA. This will not affect your chances in a future application.

Deferment

TAFE SA courses cannot be deferred through SATAC.

Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL)

Students are encouraged to seek recognition from TAFE SA of their prior learning or existing skills to exempt them from repeating work unnecessarily.

Applicants not selected

If you comply with all the application requirements but are unsuccessful and are still interested in studying at TAFE SA, contact TAFE SA directly to discuss your options.

TAFE SA Student Support

Modes of study

Visit TAFE SA's website to find out more about the modes of study offered by TAFE SA

Subsidised training

The South Australian Government provides subsidised training to applicants of specified VET courses.

Visit TAFE SA's website to find out more about subsidised training.

Disability support

If you have a disability or medical condition and require support from TAFE SA with your studies please visit the TAFE SA website for more information and contact details.

Unique Student Identifier (USI)

The Unique Student Identifier (USI) is your individual education number for life. It also gives you an online record of your VET training undertaken in Australia.

If you're at university, TAFE or doing other nationally recognised training, you need a USI. Without one, you can't get Commonwealth financial assistance or your qualification or statement of attainment.

SATAC may ask you to provide us with your USI. You can check if you already have a USI from previous vocational education or training, or get a USI online at usi.gov.au

Terms and conditions

1. Any offer to a course, or any subsequent enrolment, made in error or on the basis of untrue or incomplete information can be withdrawn or varied by SATAC or TAFE SA.
2. Any offers made on the basis of work experience or current employment are conditional. You will be required to provide evidence to TAFE SA prior to enrolment in any course that requires such experience or employment, including those delivered in Workplace Study mode.
3. You must meet stated deadlines and take any required action relating to your application. SATAC and TAFE SA will not be held responsible in the event that you fail to meet these requirements, and your application will not be guaranteed equal consideration.
4. You authorise SATAC and TAFE SA to collect, use and disclose your personal information, including your Unique Student Identifier, in order to obtain and verify information in your application and official records from any relevant educational institution, admissions body or government department, agency or statutory body or officer (including the Office of the Student Identifiers Registrar). SATAC and TAFE SA are not responsible if the institution, government department, agency or statutory body or officer does not provide these records.
5. SATAC will provide its participating institutions with details of your application and the records relating to it. Institutions may use this information to provide you with information about other course and career options.
6. If you are successful in your application to TAFE SA, your name may be published in the media. If you do not want your name to be published, you must notify SATAC in writing.
7. TAFE SA reserves the right to review your current skills and enrol you at the most appropriate entry level for any course you may be offered.
8. TAFE SA reserves the right to cancel or postpone a course due to unforeseen circumstances. If this happens, TAFE SA will make every effort to place you in the next available intake or offer an alternate course of study.
9. To study at TAFE SA you must be at least 16 years of age and not enrolled in school. By submitting your application you agree that you are at least 16 years of age and will not be enrolled in a school at the time you commence study in your intended TAFE SA course.

Additional condition for school leaver applicants

10. SATAC may provide your school with information regarding your application and any offer made to you. If you do not want this to happen, you must notify SATAC in writing.

TAFE SA courses

- **2.1** Architecture, Building, Design and Planning

- **2.2** Art and Design

- **2.3** Business and Economics

- **2.4** Computing and Information Technology

- **2.5** Education and Teaching

- **2.6** Engineering

- **2.7** Hair and Beauty

- **2.8** Humanities, Social Sciences and Religious Studies

- **2.9** Law and Legal Studies

- **2.10** Medicine and Health

- **2.11** Science and Mathematics

- **2.12** Tourism, Hospitality, Sport and Recreation



Table of courses/programs

The table on pages 270 to 276 lists the TAFE SA courses/programs offered through SATAC and provides a summary of information from the descriptions commencing on page 277.

Please refer to individual course entries for information about the course location, duration, attendance status, and mode of study.

TAFE SA	
Course/Program	Page
Advanced Diploma	
Applied Fashion Design and Merchandising (Generalist)	280
Applied Fashion Design and Merchandising (Fashion Business)	280
Conveyancing	296
Graphic Design	280
Hospitality Management	303
Human Resource Management	283
Oral Health (Dental Hygiene)	297
Performing Arts (Acting)	280
Screen and Media (Content Creation and Design)	280
Screen and Media (Directing)	280
Diploma	
Accounting	283
Accounting/Bachelor of Accounting - Flinders Uni Pathway	283
Accounting/Bachelor of Banking and Finance - Flinders Uni Pathway	283
Accounting/Bachelor of Business Economics - Flinders Uni Pathway	283
Accounting/Bachelor of Finance - Flinders Uni Pathway	283
Animal Technology	299
Animal Technology / Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) - Uni of Adelaide Pathway	299
Animal Technology / Bachelor of Science (Animal Science) - Uni of Adelaide Pathway	299
Animal Technology/Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) - Flinders Uni Pathway	299
Arboriculture	300

Course/Program	Page
Beauty Therapy	292
Building and Construction (Building)	277
Building Design	277
Business	283
Business (Operations)	284
Community Services	293
Community Services / Bachelor of Social Work - Flinders Uni Pathway	293
Conservation and Ecosystem Management	300
Counselling	293
Counselling/Bachelor of Arts - Uni of Adelaide Pathway	293
Counselling/Bachelor of Social Sciences - Uni of Adelaide Pathway	293
Dental Technology	297
Electrical Engineering	277
Electronics and Communications Engineering	290
Engineering - Technical	290
Event Management	303
Financial Counselling	293
Food Science and Technology	303
Government	296
Graphic Design	280
Horticulture	300
Hospitality Management	303
Human Resource Management	284
Information Technology Networking	287
Interior Design	280
Laboratory Technology	300
Landscape Design	300
Leadership and Management	284
Library and Information Services	288
Live Production and Technical Services	281
Marketing and Communication	284

TAFE SA

Course/Program	Page
Mental Health	293
Mental Health/Bachelor of Arts - Uni of Adelaide Pathway	293
Mental Health/Bachelor of Social Sciences - Uni of Adelaide Pathway	294
Music Industry (Performance)	281
Music Industry (Sound Production)	281
Nursing	297
Nursing/Bachelor of Nursing - University of Adelaide Pathway	297
Nursing/Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) - Flinders Uni Pathway	297
Outdoor Leadership	297
Photography and Digital Imaging	281
Project Management	284
Remedial Massage	298
Screen and Media (Animation, Gaming and Visual Effects)	281
Screen and Media (Production Management)	281
Screen and Media (Specialist Make-Up Services)	292
Surveying	290
Travel and Tourism Management	304
Visual Arts	281
Viticulture	300
Website Development	287
Certificate IV	
Accounting and Bookkeeping	284
Agribusiness	300
Allied Health Assistance	298
Auslan	288
Building and Construction (Building)	278
Building and Construction (Estimating)	278
Building and Construction (Site Management)	278
Business	284
Business (Records and Information Management)	285
Commercial Cookery	304

Course/Program	Page
Community Services	294
Cyber Security	287
Dance	281
Dental Assisting	298
Design	281
Electrical - Instrumentation	278
Entrepreneurship and New Business	285
Fitness	298
Government	296
Government Investigations	296
Hospitality	304
Human Resource Management	285
Information Technology (Networking)	287
Information Technology (Programming)	287
Information Technology (Systems Administration Support)	287
Information Technology (Web Development)	288
Interior Decoration	282
Laboratory Techniques	300
Leadership and Management	285
Legal Services	296
Library and Information Services	288
Live Production and Technical Services	282
Marketing and Communication	285
Massage Therapy	298
Mental Health	294
Music Industry (Performance)	282
Music Industry (Sound Production)	282
Patisserie	304
Plumbing and Services (Hydraulic Services Design)	278
Program in IT (Systems Administration Support) - Industry Work Experience Program	288
Program in Plumbing Services (Operations for Plumbing Contractor)	278

TAFE SA

Course/Program	Page
Project Management Practice	285
Residential Drafting	278
Surveying and Spatial Information Services (Surveying)	291
Training and Assessment	288
Veterinary Nursing	301
Visual Arts	282
Women's Advocacy	289
Work Health and Safety	285
Youth Work	294
Certificate III	
Agriculture	301
Allied Health Assistance	298
Applied Fashion Design and Technology	282
Arboriculture	301
Auslan	289
Barbering	292
Beauty Services	292
Business	286
Business (Medical Administration)	286
Commercial Cookery	304
Community Services	295
Companion Animal Services	301
Conservation and Ecosystem Management	301
Dental Assisting	298
Early Childhood Education and Care	295
Education Support	295
Engineering - Technical	291
Entrepreneurship and New Business	286
Events	304
Financial Services	286

Course/Program	Page
Fitness	298
Floristry	282
Food Processing - specialising in Artisan Cheese	305
Food Processing - specialising in Brewing	305
Hairdressing	292
Health Administration	286
Health Services Assistance	299
Horticulture	301
Hospitality	305
Individual Support (Ageing)	295
Individual Support (Disability)	295
Information Technology	288
Laboratory Skills	302
Landscape Construction	302
Nail Technology	292
Pathology Collection	299
Patisserie	305
Program in Electronic Music Production	282
Retail	286
Rural Operations	302
Screen and Media	282
Tourism	305
Travel	305
Water Industry Operations (Networks)	278
Water Industry Operations (Wastewater Treatment)	279
Water Industry Operations (Water Treatment)	279
Wine Industry Operations (Bottling and Packaging)	305
Wine Industry Operations (Cellar Operations)	306
Wine Industry Operations (Viticulture)	302
Women's Advocacy	289

TAFE SA

Course/Program	Page
Certificate II	
Agriculture	302
Animal Care	302
Aquaculture	302
Auslan	289
Automotive Servicing Technology	291
Data and Voice Communications	291
Electronics	291
Electrotechnology (Career Start)	279
Engineering Pathways	291
Horticulture	303
Hospitality	306
Kitchen Operations	306
Maritime Operations (Coxswain Grade 1 Near Coastal)	303
Plumbing (Pre-apprenticeship)	279
Program in Electrotechnology Refrigeration (Career Start)	279
Program in Pathways to Health Studies	299
Resources and Infrastructure Work Preparation	291
Salon Assistant	292
Skills for Work and Vocational Pathways	289
Vocational Preparation for Women	289
Water Industry Operations	279
Wine Industry Operations	306
Certificate I	
Access to Vocational Pathways	290
Skills for Vocational Pathways	290

Key to descriptions

Order of courses/programs

The courses/programs in this section are arranged alphabetically by area of study, e.g. 2.3 Business and Economics, 2.7 Hair and Beauty, then within each area of study by level, i.e. advanced diploma, diploma, certificate IV, certificate III, certificate II, certificate I.

Information shown for each course/program

Course/program name

The name that is used by custom and practice, e.g. Site Management appears alphabetically under 'S' although its full title is Building and Construction (Site Management).

SATAC code

The SATAC code is the six-digit number that appears at the beginning of either the course/program name or the location. You will need the SATAC code when applying online (see 266 for information about applying).

Mode

How the course is offered. The mode can be on-campus, virtual, online, or blended (a combination of more than one mode).

Location

The location refers to where the course is taught. This can be a physical campus, online, or virtual classroom.

Available

What time/s a course is offered.

Duration

The amount of time it takes to complete the qualification.

Please note: Where courses share the same mode, location, duration and/or availability they are grouped together. See the individual location for the SATAC code.

2.1 Architecture, Building, Design and Planning

Diploma

Building and Construction

805001 – Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)

Mode: Blended

Location: Tonsley

Duration: 24 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day & evening

This qualification is designed to meet the needs of builders, including selecting contractors, overseeing work quality, and liaising with clients. The builder may also be the appropriately licensed person with responsibility under the relevant building licensing authority in the state or territory.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Building and Design

805003 – Diploma of Building Design

Mode: Blended

Location: Tonsley

Duration: 24 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

This qualification applies to building designers who undertake building design projects covered by the Building Code of Australia (BCA), except Construction Type A buildings. Building designers may specialise in residential projects including new buildings, heritage restorations and additions or renovations; or they may also undertake commercial and industrial projects such as factories, motels, offices, restaurants, retail or service outlets and warehouses. This course is in transition. New students will commence in Certificate IV in Building Design Drafting and then transition to the new Diploma qualification. NB the Certificate IV in Building Design Drafting is a prerequisite to study the new Diploma.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Electrical Engineering

805011 – Diploma of Electrical Engineering

Mode: Blended

Location: Tonsley

Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day & evening

This qualification provides competencies to develop, select, commission, maintain and diagnose faults/malfunctions on advanced electrical equipment and systems.

Course Admission Requirements: You must hold a current unrestricted electrical license issued by an Australian State or Territory OR be employed in a current electrical Contract of Training and provide evidence before an offer can be made.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate IV

Building

705001 – Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building)

Mode: Blended
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

This course is designed to meet the needs of builders and managers of small to medium-sized building businesses. A builder is the person who coordinates the construction of a building and takes responsibility for the overall completion of the job, including selecting contractors, overseeing the work and its quality, and liaising with the client.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Electrical

Certificate IV in Electrical - Instrumentation

705035 – Tonsley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day & evening

739321 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months full-time (or part time equivalent)
Available: Day only

This course provides competencies to select, install, commission, fault find and maintain electrical instrumentation and process control equipment.

Course Admission Requirements: You must hold a current unrestricted electrical license issued by an Australian State or Territory OR be employed in a current electrical Contract of Training and provide evidence before an offer can be made.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Estimating

705005 – Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Estimating)

Mode: Blended
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

This course is designed to meet the needs of estimators and schedulers in the building and construction field. An estimator is the person who measures and costs the amount of material, labor, plant and equipment needed to complete a job. The estimator will also negotiate with sub-contractors on costs as well as produce material schedules for ordering a delivery.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Plumbing

705040 – Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services (Hydraulic Services Design)

Mode: Blended
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day & evening

This course provides the skills and knowledge to design plumbing systems in industry. These skills are for the design of plumbing systems to domestic, commercial and multi-storey buildings including heated and cold water, roofing and guttering and stormwater drainage systems.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III in Plumbing or Gasfitting or Be currently employed as a consultant in hydraulics and provide evidence of this before an offer can be made.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

705039 – Certificate IV Program in Plumbing Services (Operations for Plumbing Contractor)

Mode: Blended
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day and evening

This qualification provides the skills and knowledge to develop career pathways and opportunities in the plumbing industry. You will develop the technical skills, underpinning knowledge and transferable skills for application in the plumbing industry.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III in Plumbing.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Residential Drafting

705041 – Certificate IV in Residential Drafting

Mode: Blended
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

This course provides building design drafters with the competencies required to support building designers and architects. The building design drafter may work on a wide range of building design projects, including high rise commercial projects, but always under the supervision and instruction of an appropriately licensed or accredited architect or building designer. The drafter also provides administrative support to the design team, including data collection and storage, and file management.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Site Management

705009 – Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management)

Mode: Blended
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & Evening

This course is designed to meet the needs of site managers and supervisors in the building and construction industry. A site manager/supervisor is the person who manages and supervises all construction work carried out on a building site by tradespeople, subcontractors and suppliers.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate III

Water Industry Operations

605021 – Certificate III in Water Industry Operations (Networks)

Mode: Existing Worker
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

With Industry Collaboration and Training Partnerships, TAFE SA is proud to support the SA water operations industry by providing high quality training that meets our customer's needs.

Course Admission Requirements: Currently working in a related industry.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

605023 – Certificate III in Water Industry Operations (Wastewater Treatment)

Mode: Existing Worker
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

With Industry Collaboration and Training Partnerships, TAFE SA is proud to support the SA water operations industry by providing high quality training that meets our customer's needs.

Course Admission Requirements: Currently working in a related industry.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

605022 – Certificate III in Water Industry Operations (Water Treatment)

Mode: Existing Worker
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

With Industry Collaboration and Training Partnerships, TAFE SA is proud to support the SA water operations industry by providing high quality training that meets our customer's needs.

Course Admission Requirements: Currently working in a related industry.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

*Certificate II***Electrotechnology****Certificate II in Electrotechnology (Career Start)****505021 – Tonsley**

Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months part-time
Available: Evening only

515353 – Noarlunga

Mode: Blended
Duration: 3 months full-time
Available: Day only

515378 – Noarlunga

Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months part-time
Available: Evening only

521319 – Elizabeth

Mode: Blended
Duration: 3 months full-time
Available: Day only

521365 – Elizabeth

Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months part-time
Available: Evening only

528005 – Port Pirie

Mode: Blended
Duration: 3 months full-time (or part time equivalent)
Available: Day only

534313 – Port Augusta

Mode: Blended
Duration: 3 months full-time (or part time equivalent)
Available: Day only

539323 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended
Duration: 3 months full-time (or part time equivalent)
Available: Day only

552378 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months part-time
Available: Evening only

552379 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 3 months full-time
Available: Day only

555316 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended
Duration: 3 months full-time (or part time equivalent)
Available: Day only

This course opens the door to careers in the high-tech Electrotechnology Industry, which is essential for today's energy dependent lifestyle. The growing industry requires qualified tradespersons in the areas of domestic and commercial electrical installations; electrical power generation and distribution; telecommunications and security systems; air-conditioning and refrigeration; instrumentation and process control; renewable and sustainable energy and electric vehicles and rail transport. This course covers safety and basic skills and knowledge to be work ready in any electrotechnology discipline. For individuals wanting to gain an apprenticeship this course is regarded by industry as an essential pre-apprentice course for those seeking a career within the Electrical industry. If an apprenticeship is obtained many of the units are transferable to Certificate III in Electrotechnology.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA).

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

505007 – Certificate II Program in Electrotechnology Refrigeration (Career Start)

Mode: On Campus
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 3 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course has been developed in conjunction with refrigeration and air-conditioning trade experts and employers and will provide graduating students with the skills and knowledge to become job ready, providing a pathway to an apprenticeship in the air-conditioning and refrigeration industry.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Plumbing**Certificate II in Plumbing (Pre-apprenticeship)****515367 – Noarlunga****521363 – Elizabeth****555382 – Mount Gambier**

Mode: On campus
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course will provide you with the practical skills and knowledge to work effectively in the plumbing and services sector and will prepare you for a pathway to an apprenticeship. This course is strongly supported by employers including Group Apprenticeship Schemes. You will learn about safe work practices, how to use plumbing pipes, fittings and fixtures to simulate plumbing installations, basic sheet metal practices and basic oxy-acetylene welding and cutting.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA).

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Water Industry Operations**505029 – Certificate II in Water Industry Operations**

Mode: Existing worker
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Learn entry level water industry operations skills in networks, irrigation, water sources and the treatment of water.

Course Admission Requirements: Currently working in a related industry.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

2.2 Art and Design

Advanced Diplomas

Applied Fashion Design and Merchandising

901312 – Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Merchandising (Fashion Business)

Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 24 months full-time
Available: Day only

This qualification is intended for design, styling, merchandising, marketing and business-related roles in the fashion industry, as well as roles associated with potentially managing fashion business as part of an enterprise in the future. The Fashion Business stream DOES NOT contain pattern making or sewing instruction.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

901004 – Advanced Diploma Program in Applied Fashion Design and Merchandising (Generalist)

Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 24 months full-time
Available: Day only

This course includes significant learning in pattern making, sewing and design as well as CAD for textile design. Enter the fashion industry with essential skills under your belt. You will have the skills, knowledge and insights to apply to pattern making, sewing, garment design, product development, couture techniques, garment tech and production roles including management and supply chain in the fashion industry.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Graphic Design

904318 – Advanced Diploma of Graphic Design

Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Design your career with this qualification. You'll learn the skills required to establish, negotiate and refine a design brief, manage design realisation, manage projects, originate graphic designs for complex briefs and extend typographic design expertise.

Course Admission Requirements: Diploma of Graphic Design or Submission of a folio which provides evidence of your ability to apply visual communication history and theory to own professional practice, produce professional typography, produce graphic designs for two dimensional and three dimensional applications and create and manipulate graphics and design complex publication layouts.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Performing Arts

904303 – Advanced Diploma of Performing Arts (Acting)

Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 30 months full-time
Available: Day only

This course is a response to the pressures and realities of the age, and the difficulties people experience training in the intense way that acting demands. The course begins as a three-day a week commitment for first year students, then gradually increases in intensity. This means a lesser financial burden, more time to earn money, more time for family and friends, and more time to breathe and reflect on the work of the course.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory performance in an audition.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by audition score.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Screen and Media

904315 – Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media (Content Creation and Design)

Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day & evening

Start your career in the Game and Visual Effects Industries. Content covers industry referenced skills and technologies in the creation of a wide variety of Game and VFX digital content on multiple platforms. This qualification will give you a sound theoretical knowledge base and skills in a range of specialised, technical competencies.

Course Admission Requirements: Diploma or above in Screen and Media.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

904307 – Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media (Directing)

Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 18 months full-time
Available: Day & evening

If your future is with production management and directing for film and television then see your name on screen with this course. Explore cinematography and post production practices across all crew roles and you'll also participate in location based short dramas and documentaries and studio set based television production.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Diplomas

Graphic Design

Diploma of Graphic Design

804004 – Online
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

804324 – Adelaide College of the Arts

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Take the next step and learn to combine your technical, creative and conceptual skills to create designs that meet client requirements and solve a range of visual communication challenges.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III or higher in a design related area or completion of TAFE SA Graphic Design bridging course or submission of a folio which provides evidence of your technical skills and ability to produce multiple examples of graphic design work that respond effectively to different design challenges, produce typography that supports the overall design solution and use graphic design industry software.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Interior Design

805007 – Diploma of Interior Design

Mode: Blended
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 24 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This qualification provides the skills and knowledge required to give design and decoration advice for building interiors, including the development of complete decorative schemes for the effective use of residential and commercial or institutional interior spaces, working with a client brief and within project parameters.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Live Production and Technical Services

804309 – Diploma of Live Production and Technical Services

Mode: On campus

Location: Adelaide College of the Arts

Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

If you wish to work behind the scenes in the exciting and creative world of theatre, film or TV this course can help you realise your career goals. Behind every show a team of people are building sets, making props, designing lighting, creating costumes, running audio, switching vision, calling cues and managing the stage.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in a Live Production and Technical Services related area.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Music Industry

804319 – Diploma of Music Industry (Performance)

Mode: On campus

Location: Adelaide College of the Arts

Duration: 12 months full-time

Available: Day only

If you have musical skills and a flair for entertainment, a career in music may be for you. This qualification will equip you with the skills and knowledge necessary for music performance and production. Explore instrumental and vocal study, ensemble, live performance, composition, music theory, aural training, rhythm, arranging, music craft, contemporary style studies, history, music technology and music business.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Music Industry (Performance) or Satisfactory performance in an audition.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

804320 – Diploma of Music Industry (Sound Production)

Mode: On campus

Location: Adelaide College of the Arts

Duration: 12 months full-time

Available: Day only

Sound production courses teach you to operate audio equipment to record, edit, mix and master and produce sound for CD, DVD, web, TV, radio, film, video productions and live performance. This qualification will equip you with the theoretical knowledge and practical skills related to live or studio production to enable you to gain employment in the commercial music and sound production industries. This includes planning and design, installation and operation of live sound production equipment, recording, editing and mixing of music and sound in both studio and performance venue environments with optional real-world work experience opportunities.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Music Industry (Sound Production).

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Photography and Digital Imaging

804325 – Diploma of Photography and Digital Imaging

Mode: Blended

Location: Adelaide College of the Arts

Duration: 12 months full-time

Available: Day & evening

This course is for you if: You are passionate about photography and wish to pursue it as a career; You are confident using manual camera settings; You may already use post production such as Adobe Lightroom and Adobe Photoshop. The course covers: Photographic genres including: commercial and domestic photography, product, portraiture, food and advertising; Studio and location lighting; Design and composition; Creative thinking and problem solving; How to set up your photography business; How to charge clients; Photographic trends and developing your style; Videography and video editing; Colour management workflow; Compositing and post production techniques; Advanced Adobe Lightroom and Adobe Photoshop; Contacting a mentor in the industry; A folio production specialising in your chosen genre. It is expected students will already own their own camera. All students will be required to purchase a minimum 500gb external hard drive.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Photography or submission of a portfolio of photo imaging work that demonstrates the ability to respond effectively to different photo imaging challenges and requirements that demonstrates conceptual, technical and organisational skills in using a range of professional digital and/or film cameras and accessories.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Screen and Media

804326 – Diploma of Screen and Media (Animation, Gaming and Visual Effects)

Mode: On campus

Location: Adelaide College of the Arts

Duration: 12 months full-time

Available: Day & evening

Ready for an exciting career in the Game or VFX industries? After consulting with VFX and Game Development employers, this course has been combined into one game-changing comprehensive course. This nationally recognised course offers a range of specialty units that help you work towards becoming a digital artist in either of these rapidly converging industries.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

804316 – Diploma of Screen and Media (Production Management)

Mode: On campus

Location: Adelaide College of the Arts

Duration: 12 months full-time

Available: Day & evening

Gain specialist knowledge and hands-on experience that can lead you to an exciting career in film, television, journalism, or radio.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Visual Arts

804001 – Diploma of Visual Arts

Mode: On campus

Location: Adelaide College of the Arts

Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Working within purpose built facilities and a hands-on supportive environment, students have the opportunity to learn across a range of studio disciplines including printmaking, photography, painting, sculpture, ceramics and jewellery. Drawing, critical art studies and creative futures classes complete this well-rounded, dynamic visual art experience across the course.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate IV

Dance

704310 – Certificate IV in Dance

Mode: On campus

Location: Adelaide College of the Arts

Duration: 6 months full-time

Available: Day only

Take your dancing skills to the next level with this 6 month program that will assist you in working towards your career in dance.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory performance in an audition.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by audition score.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Design

704308 – Certificate IV in Design

Mode: On campus

Location: Adelaide College of the Arts

Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

This course is suited to individuals who wish to make a start in their graphic design career, have a strong creative flair for arts and visual communication and want to produce graphics in a commercial context.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Interior Decoration

705020 – Certificate IV in Interior Decoration

Mode: Blended
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Gain the skills and knowledge required to provide advice and practical assistance on the finishing and furnishing of existing interior spaces to meet client requirements. Decoration at this level includes residential or commercial environments and involves working directly with clients or with associated professionals such as architects, builders, retailers, interior designers and suppliers required to implement the project.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.
Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Live Production and Technical Services

704315 – Certificate IV in Live Production and Technical Services

Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

This course prepares you for a career in the entertainment, performing arts, concert, film production, festivals and events industries. Learn a broad range of practical technician skills including setting up, operating and maintaining lighting, sound, vision and presentation equipment.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.
Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Music Industry

704313 – Certificate IV in Music Industry (Performance)

Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

If you have musical skills and a flair for entertainment, a career in music may be for you. This course provides comprehensive training for developing musicians for the commercial music industry. You can select electives such as song writing, mixing live sound and music technology. You'll gain experience and expertise by studying under the supervision and guidance of industry professionals in an environment of learning at your own pace with access to industry standard equipment and studios.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III in Music Industry (Performance) or Satisfactory performance in an audition

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.
Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

704314 – Certificate IV in Music Industry (Sound Production)

Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

Sound production courses teach you to operate audio equipment to record, edit, mix and master and produce sound for CD, DVD, web, TV, radio, film, video productions and live performance. This course will equip you with the theoretical knowledge and practical skills related to live or studio production to enable you to gain employment in the commercial music and sound production industries. This includes planning and design, installation and operation of live sound production equipment, recording, editing and mixing of music and sound in both studio and performance venue environments with optional real-world work experience opportunities.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.
Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Visual Arts

704311 – Certificate IV in Visual Arts

Mode: Blended
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course provides a largely studio based learning environment, introducing the student to the visual arts, and providing opportunity to develop a range of skills in design, concept development, drawing,

ceramics, jewellery, printmaking, object making and sculpture. Students are encouraged to explore and develop practical skills, and apply creative thinking skills to their own work.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.
Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate III

Applied Fashion and Design

601334 – Certificate III in Applied Fashion Design and Technology

Mode: Blended
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course gives you a basic understanding of design skills, pattern making and garment construction for the fashion industry. Your future career path may include producing single garments or a small range of products for small business or local distribution such as markets.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.
Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Floristry

601422 – Certificate III in Floristry

Mode: Blended
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This Floristry course can prepare you for work in the floristry industry or enhance existing floristry skills and knowledge. Participants will develop sound knowledge of the principles and elements of design, floristry construction skills, effective sales techniques and flower and plant care and recognition.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.
Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Screen and Media

604315 – Certificate III in Screen and Media

Mode & Location: Online
Duration: 9 months full-time

Learn a range of skills and knowledge across design, 3D modelling, animation, video and digital imaging. Study online by video conference 1 day per week with the convenience of having a lecturer at hand to guide you through a range of experiences in this exciting field. Use this course to explore your media specialisation for further study.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.
Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Electronic Music Production

604317 – Certificate III Program in Electronic Music Production

Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 9 months part-time
Available: Day only

Do you want to learn Ableton Live and produce your own music? Forge your own path in the music industry and showcase your sound to the world? This course covers all facets of Electronic Music Production and provides a solid grounding in audio engineering principles and give you the skills in Ableton Live Software, beat creation, synthesizers, sampling, live performance, music industry, mixing & mastering. You'll gain experience and expertise by studying under the supervision and guidance of industry professionals with access to industry standard equipment and studios.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.
Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

2.3 Business and Economics

Advanced Diploma

Human Resource Management

901011 – Advanced Diploma of Human Resource Management

Mode & location: Online
Duration: 36 months part-time

This course reflects the role of individuals who provide leadership and strategic direction in the human resources activities of an organisation. Typically these individuals analyse, design and execute judgements using wide ranging technical, creative, conceptual or managerial competencies. This professional knowledge base may be highly specialised or broad within the human resources field.

Course Admission Requirements: Diploma of Human Resource Management OR four years full-time relevant work experience which you will need to provide evidence of before an offer is made.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Diploma

Accounting

840002 – Diploma of Accounting

Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Aspiring to work in accounting, business, or finance? Whether you want to work for yourself or as part of a team, this qualification will equip you with the skills and accreditations you need to realise your full career potential. This high-level course will develop your expertise in budget preparation, management accounting, financial accounting, financial performance, internal control systems, income tax and financial analysis skills. With our focus on employability, you'll be mentored by educators who have strong industry links, ensuring that you'll complete the qualification job-ready. By successfully completing this course, you'll be qualified to work as an Licenced Bookkeeper, Senior Financial Clerk, Accounts Payable or Accounts Receivable Officer. Want to continue your study? You'll have guaranteed entry - with credit - into a connected university program.

Course Admission Requirements: No course admission requirements, however, students will need to complete FNSSS00014 Skill Set in Accounting Principles Skill Set before commencing diploma studies.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

840003 – Diploma of Accounting/Bachelor of Accounting - Flinders Uni Pathway

Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Improve your career prospects in your current accounting role, prepare for further studies or build on your existing accounting skills and maximise your employment opportunities in this field by completing specialist courses in tax, budgeting and financial performance and reporting. By successfully completing this course, you'll be qualified to work as an Licenced Bookkeeper, Senior Financial Clerk, Accounts Payable or Accounts Receivable Officer. Want to continue your study? You'll have guaranteed entry - with credit - into a connected university program.

Course Admission Requirements: No course admission requirements, however, students will need to complete FNSSS00014 Skill Set in Accounting Principles Skill Set before commencing diploma studies.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

840004 – Diploma of Accounting/Bachelor of Banking and Finance - Flinders Uni Pathway

Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Improve your career prospects in your current accounting role, prepare for further studies or build on your existing accounting skills and maximise your employment opportunities in this field by completing specialist courses in tax, budgeting and financial performance and reporting. Want to continue your study? You'll have guaranteed entry into university and receive up to 12 months credit towards a university degree in Banking and Finance. By successfully completing this course, you'll be qualified to work as an Licenced Bookkeeper, Senior Financial Clerk, Accounts Payable or Accounts Receivable Officer. Want to continue your study? You'll have guaranteed entry - with credit - into a connected university program.

Course Admission Requirements: No course admission requirements, however, students will need to complete FNSSS00014 Skill Set in Accounting Principles Skill Set before commencing diploma studies

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

840006 – Diploma of Accounting/Bachelor of Business Economics - Flinders Uni Pathway

Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Improve your career prospects in your current accounting role, prepare for further studies or build on your existing accounting skills and maximise your employment opportunities in this field by completing specialist courses in tax, budgeting and financial performance and reporting. By successfully completing this course, you'll be qualified to work as an Licenced Bookkeeper, Senior Financial Clerk, Accounts Payable or Accounts Receivable Officer. Want to continue your study? You'll have guaranteed entry - with credit - into a connected university program.

Course Admission Requirements: No course admission requirements, however, students will need to complete FNSSS00014 Skill Set in Accounting Principles Skill Set before commencing diploma studies

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

840007 – Diploma of Accounting/Bachelor of Finance - Flinders Uni Pathway

Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Improve your career prospects in your current accounting role, prepare for further studies or build on your existing accounting skills and maximise your employment opportunities in this field by completing specialist courses in tax, budgeting and financial performance and reporting. By successfully completing this course, you'll be qualified to work as an Licenced Bookkeeper, Senior Financial Clerk, Accounts Payable or Accounts Receivable Officer. Want to continue your study? You'll have guaranteed entry - with credit - into a connected university program.

Course Admission Requirements: No course admission requirements, however, students will need to complete FNSSS00014 Skill Set in Accounting Principles Skill Set before commencing diploma studies

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Business

Diploma of Business

816000 – Victor Harbor

Mode: Blended

824316 – Port Lincoln

Mode: Blended

824000 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom

Duration: 48 months part-time
Available: Day only

This course provides you with the skills to provide a safe working environment while leading/supervising people in a business environment. Business managers provide support for the effective functioning of a business in any industry, including government.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Business Operations

Diploma of Business (Operations)

801000 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended

824001 – Port Lincoln

Mode: Blended

Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Learn to lead teams, identify marketing opportunities, develop administrative systems and manage budgets and financial plans. Studying this course will provide you with specialist knowledge in coordinating business projects, developing business plans and managing business resources.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

824002 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom

816002 – Victor Harbor

Mode: Blended

Human Resource Management

Diploma of Human Resource Management

801011 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom

Duration: 24 months part-time

801071 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended

Duration: 24 months part-time

801019 – Adelaide City

Mode: Existing worker

Duration: 24 months part-time

Course Admission Requirements: Two years full-time relevant work experience

Available: Day only

This course provides the skill and knowledge to individuals who possess a sound theoretical knowledge base in human resources management and demonstrate a range of managerial skills to ensure that human resources functions are effectively conducted in an organisation or business area. This course incorporates the 4 entry units required for the qualification.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Leadership and Management

Diploma of Leadership and Management

810000 – Murray Bridge

Mode: Blended

816001 – Victor Harbor

Mode: Blended

839002 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended

839328 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom

846000 – Berri

Mode: Blended

Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

This course reflects the role of leaders who display initiative and judgement in planning, organising, implementing and monitoring their own workload and the workload of others. They use communication skills to support individuals and teams to meet organisational or enterprise requirements.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Marketing and Communication

Diploma of Marketing and Communication

801007 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom

801324 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended

Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day Only

Are you ready for an exciting career in the ever-changing world of marketing and communication? As you immerse yourself in your studies you will explore social and digital insights, learn key concepts of marketing and gain knowledge of the latest marketing trends, both locally and from across the globe. Learn how to effectively promote a business and apply practical skills to any industry. Apply today to stay ahead in the job market.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Project Management

Diploma of Project Management

839000 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended

839001 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom

Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

This course gives in-depth coverage of project management knowledge areas. It is targeted at participants who possess a sound theoretical knowledge base and use a range of specialised technical or managerial competencies to plan, carry out and evaluate their own work and/or the work of a team. Skills covered include scope, time, quality, cost, human resources, information and communication, risk and integration.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate IV

Accounting and Bookkeeping

740000 – Certificate IV in Accounting and Bookkeeping

Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom

Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Take a step up the career ladder with this mid-level qualification in Accounting and Bookkeeping. Combining practical bookkeeping skills with accounting theory, this course will give you a range of career options and pathways towards further success. Through your studies, you'll learn how to prepare business operation budgets, calculate product and service costing using Microsoft Excel applications, develop business documents, prepare business tax calculations, process everyday business transactions, prepare and lodge Business Activity Statements (BAS) to the Australian Tax Office (ATO), process payroll using MYOB AccountRight software, and apply the principles of accounting. By completing this qualification, you'll be able to work as a registered BAS Agent or Bookkeeper (additional experience requirements apply). You can also choose to work as an accounts clerk or payroll office. This course provides a pathway to completing the Diploma of Accounting to become a Registered Tax Agent.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Business

Certificate IV in Business

710000 – Murray Bridge

Mode: Blended

716000 – Victor Harbor

Mode: Blended

724000 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom

724325 – Port Lincoln

Mode: Blended

746001 – Berri

Mode: Blended

755007 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended

Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

This course provides you with the skills to lead and supervise people in a business environment. Business supervisors lead people in a range of specialities including customer service, financial and general administration, innovation, interpersonal communication, IT, marketing, project management, management, research, and risk management.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Entrepreneurship and New Business

Certificate IV in Entrepreneurship and New Business

710313 – Murray Bridge

Mode: Blended

716322 – Victor Harbor

Mode: Blended

739011 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom

739327 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended

746323 – Berri

Mode: Blended

Duration: 18 months part-time

Available: Day only

This comprehensive course is designed for those establishing a small business who use well developed skills and a broad knowledge base to solve a range of unpredictable problems, and analyse and evaluate information from a variety of sources. They may provide leadership and guidance to others, and have responsibility for the output of others.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Human Resource Management

Certificate IV in Human Resource Management

701001 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom

701394 – Adelaide City

Mode: Adelaide City

Duration: 12 months part-time

Available: Day only

This course is an ideal entry point in the field of human resources or a great way for existing HR professionals to expand their generalist knowledge. It reflects the role of individuals who work in a wide range of support positions in the human resources management field.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Leadership and Management

Certificate IV in Leadership and Management

710004 – Murray Bridge

Mode: Blended

716001 – Victor Harbor

Mode: Blended

739010 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom

739325 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended

746000 – Berri

Mode: Blended

Duration: 12 months part-time

Available: Day only

This course prepares you to take the first line of management in a wide range of organisational and industry contexts. Skills are developed to be able to supervise teams of personnel, providing leadership and guidance to other while managing the effectiveness of the team.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Marketing and Communication

Certificate IV in Marketing and Communication

701009 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom

701328 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended

Duration: 12 months part-time

Available: Day only

Do you have a curious mind and can think on your feet? This qualification will set you on a path to start a career in marketing and communication and provide you with current business and marketing knowledge. Through your studies you will be taught the principles of marketing, digital communication, teamwork and customer service. Apply today and stay ahead in the job market.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Project Management

Certificate IV in Project Management Practice

739000 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended

739006 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom

Duration: 24 months part-time

Available: Day only

This course enables you to gain the skills and knowledge required to become an effective member of a project team. You will learn the fundamental concepts relating to successful project management.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Records and Information Management

Certificate IV in Business (Records and Information Management)

701027 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended

746002 – Berri

Mode: Blended

755010 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended

710006 – Murray Bridge

Mode: Blended

724005 – Port Lincoln

Mode: Blended

724006 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom

716002 – Victor Harbor

Mode: Blended

Duration: 12 months part-time

Available: Day only

Recordkeeping supervisors apply well-developed recordkeeping skills and a broad knowledge base in a wide variety of contexts. They apply solutions to a defined range of unpredictable problems, and analyse and evaluate information from a variety of sources. They may provide leadership and guidance to others with some limited responsibility for the output of others.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Work Health and Safety

728000 – Certificate IV in Work Health and Safety

Mode & Location: Online

Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This course is designed for people currently working or who wish to work in a WHS role. It reflects the role of workers who apply a broad knowledge base and well-developed skills in a wide variety of contexts and may include coordinators, advisors and facilitators. It covers compliance, consultation and participation processes, hazard identification, risk assessment, risk control, WHS managing systems and responding to incidents.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate III

Business

Certificate III in Business

610307 – Murray Bridge

Mode: Blended

616307 – Victor Harbor

Mode: Blended

624000 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom

Duration: 24 months part-time

Available: Day only

This qualification provides skills that will empower you to support the effective functioning of a business across industries. Throughout the course, you'll practice how to liaise with different stakeholders, prepare documents, spreadsheets and presentations, maintain office resources and financial records, and support operational plans. You'll fine-tune your ability to problem solve, manage deadlines and timeframes, collaborate with other team members, and communicate effectively.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Entrepreneurship and New Business

Certificate III in Entrepreneurship and New Business

601001 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended

610323 – Murray Bridge

Mode: Blended

616325 – Victor Harbor

Mode: Blended

639009 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom

639332 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended

646338 – Berri

Mode: Blended

Duration: 8 months part-time

Available: Day only

Are you thinking about starting your own small business? Do you have a great idea and need the know-how to take it from concept to reality? This nationally recognised qualification will teach you how to investigate and assess small business opportunities to get you started towards realising your dream.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Financial Services

640000 – Certificate III in Financial Services

Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom

Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Aspiring to work in the financial industry – such as business services, banking, credit management and insurance? This could be your first step. This course will empower you with the administrative, analytical, and communications skills you need for entry-level work within financial services. You can choose to kick off your career or continue to further study. You'll be taught how to utilise business technology, participate in work safety practices, and work effectively. Depending on your desired job outcomes, you'll be able to choose from 9 elective units, including how to produce spreadsheets, administer financial accounts, process payment documentation, and more. If you want a role that includes building good relationships, facilitating communication within your team, planning and prioritising tasks, and documenting information, then you're in the right career pathway.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Health Administration

Certificate III in Health Administration

601336 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended

609364 – Mount Barker

Mode: Blended

621337 – Elizabeth

Mode: Blended

624258 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom

624356 – Port Lincoln

Mode: Blended

655387 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended

Duration: 24 months part-time

Available: Day Only

This course provides the skills to combine communication, customer service and technical skills to work independently in health or community services. It includes understanding the role and responsibility of a ward/admissions clerk, developing/refining customer service, working with patients and other health care workers from diverse backgrounds and patient record management.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Medical Administration

Certificate III in Business (Medical Administration)

601316 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended

646037 – Berri

Mode: Blended

655072 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended

610322 – Murray Bridge

Mode: Blended

624007 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom

624351 – Port Lincoln

Mode: Blended

616322 – Victor Harbor

Mode: Blended

Duration: 24 months part-time

Available: Day only

Gain the skills that support the effective functioning of a medical administrative environment such as general practitioners surgery, medical centre, hospital or allied health practitioners (eg physiotherapy, podiatry, optometry).

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Retail

Certificate III in Retail

601040 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus

615004 – Noarlunga

Mode: Blended

Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

This qualification reflects the role of individuals who have the primary responsibility of engaging the retail customer, maintaining daily store operations and delivering on organisational expectations. This course is delivered across the state and has a blended learning approach. See important information below for delivery locations and information about the blended learning approach and workshop locations.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

2.4 Computing and Information Technology

Diploma

Information Technology Networking

Diploma of Information Technology Networking

801350 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

801389 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course provides you with the skills you need to gain employment in a range of network related fields. Students will have an opportunity within this program to complete Microsoft and CISCO certification.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Information Technology.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Website Development

Diploma of Website Development

801314 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

801392 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This course provides you with advanced skills and knowledge required to design, develop, build and/or manage websites. It provides the opportunity to work with new and emerging web technologies including HTML5, online interactive design and development, Web 2 Tools and mobile devices.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Information Technology.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate IV

Cyber Security

Certificate IV in Cyber Security

701000 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

701434 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

701432 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Do you have an interest in working in the information technology industry? In this cyber security course you will develop the skills and knowledge for a successful career as a cyber security paraprofessional.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory performance in an IT skills assessment or Certificate III in IT.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by IT skills assessment score.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Information Technology

Certificate IV in Information Technology (Networking)

701011 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

701388 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

701309 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This course will equip you with the skills to design, plan, administer and manage IT networks from home and small offices to enterprise-wide network infrastructure. This course provides a high-level IT technical base with the ability to specialise in Microsoft and Linux server operating systems, voice, wireless (Aruba), network infrastructure (Cisco CCNA, Cisco Security), virtualisation technologies (VMware, Hyper V) and sustainability.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate IV in Information Technology (Programming)

701012 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

701389 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

701310 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course provides you with the basic skills and knowledge in programming and software development. You will create software products to meet an initial project brief or customise existing software products to meet customer needs. The course has a focus on using C#.NET, PHP/MySQL, Java and Python coding.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate IV in Information Technology (Systems Administration Support)

701016 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

701441 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

701379 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Gain a wide range of general Information and Communications Technology (ICT) skills and knowledge. The general stream provides specialisation in information technology activities across a range of digital media technologies. It builds on the knowledge and will equip you with the expertise to manage the IT requirements of any small business.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate IV in Information Technology (Web Development)

- 701018 – Virtual Classroom** **701442 – Online**
Mode: Virtual Classroom **Mode:** Online
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time) **Duration:** 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only
- 701312 – Adelaide City**
Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course will equip you with skills to design, develop, build and/or manage websites. You will be introduced to new and emerging web technologies including HTML5, online interactive design and development, animation, web programming in JavaScript, PHP/MySQL and ASP.Net, responsive web design for developing mobile-based websites for iPhone/iPad, Android and Windows mobile devices, and Web 2 Tools.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.
Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Program in IT

701433 – Certificate IV Program in IT (Systems Administration Support) - Industry Work Experience Program

- Mode:** Blended
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Learn remote desktop support skills while undertaking work experience at DXC. At the start of the course you will undertake induction training full-time for 3 weeks covering work-placement guidelines, service-desk culture, communication techniques, call simulations and remote desktop simulations. You will then present for work experience at DXC Technologies 2 to 3 days per week over a 6-month period. To be eligible for industry placement with DXC Technologies students must either hold Permanent Residency or Australian Citizenship.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory performance in an IT skills assessment.
Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by IT skills assessment score.
Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate III

Information Technology

Certificate III in Information Technology

- 601000 – Virtual Classroom** **601414 – Online**
Mode: Virtual Classroom **Mode:** Online
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time) **Duration:** 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only
- 601413 – Adelaide City**
Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Learn how to be competent in a range of Information and Communications Technology (ICT) roles, basic cyber awareness, securing personal and workplace information, digital media skills, generalist IT support services, networking, programming, systems and web development. Individuals who work in these fields apply broad sets of skills, including foundational knowledge in critical thinking, working in teams and customer service skills, to support a range of technologies, processes, procedures, policies, people and clients in a variety of work contexts.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.
Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

2.5 Education and Teaching

Diploma

Library and Information Services

801332 – Diploma of Library and Information Services

- 801331 – Adelaide City** **801332 – Virtual Classroom**
Mode: Blended **Mode:** Virtual Classroom
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time) **Duration:** 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only **Available:** Day only

This course is designed to provide or enhance the skills of individuals who perform a range of tasks and who work within a library or information management environment. It builds on the knowledge gained in the Certificate IV qualification.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.
Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate IV

Auslan

701398 – Certificate IV in Auslan

- Mode:** On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

If you want to increase your signing skills to communicate in Auslan with a degree of fluency and spontaneity across a wide range of subjects then this is the course for you.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III in Auslan or Equivalent skills and knowledge to a Certificate III level in Auslan.
Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.
Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Library and Information Services

Certificate IV in Library and Information Services

- 701019 – Virtual Classroom** **701020 – Adelaide City**
Mode: Virtual Classroom **Mode:** Blended

Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course is designed to provide or enhance the skills of individuals who perform a range of tasks and who work under supervision within a library environment.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.
Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Training and Assessment

Certificate IV in Training and Assessment

- 701404 – Adelaide City** **755350 – Online**
Mode: Blended **Mode:** Online
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time) **Duration:** 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course covers planning assessment activities, assessing competence, designing and developing assessment tools, group-based learning, learning programs, training packages and accredited courses. To complete the qualification you are required to complete all 9 core units and 1 elective unit.

Course Admission Requirements: Any Certificate III or higher and current competence in a vocational industry area which you will need to verify at counselling before enrolment.
Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.
Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Women's Advocacy

701006 – Certificate IV in Women's Advocacy

Mode: On campus

Location: Adelaide City

Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

This course aims to develop women's educational, vocational and personal skills. Students will gain an understanding in gender analysis and develop skills for the application of advocacy at work and/or in the community. Units covering social and cultural sensitivity and mediation are also included in this course. Students will improve their skills in the areas of research, essay writing, presenting and advanced computing enabling them to take advantage of the pathways into higher education and training or to enhance employment or promotion opportunities.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate III

Auslan

Certificate III in Auslan

601342 – Adelaide City

Available: Evening only

601428 – Adelaide City

Available: Day only

Mode: On campus

Duration: 12 months part-time

Auslan (Australian Sign Language) is the language of the Deaf Community in Australia. Sign language is a visual spatial language which uses hand shapes and movements as well as facial expressions and body language. Auslan is not English "translated" into signs. It has its own vocabulary and grammar that is different from that of spoken languages. Learning Auslan not only allows the learner converse with deaf people, but also to become aware of an important but often overlooked part of Australian culture.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA).

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Women's Advocacy

Certificate III in Women's Advocacy

601423 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

601424 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

615061 – Noarlunga

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

621357 – Elizabeth

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

In this course students build confidence and skills for entry into further education and/or employment. It has a specific vocational focus in women's advocacy which can be applied in a variety of settings (workplace and community). This course will also enable women to move successfully into other vocational courses.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate II

Auslan

501309 – Certificate II in Auslan

Mode: On campus

Location: Adelaide City

Duration: 24 months part-time

Available: Evening only

This qualification provides signing skills to communicate in Auslan on familiar and routine matters. Communication may take place in any situation including personal, public, social, employment and educational domains

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Skills for Work and Vocational Pathways

Certificate II in Skills for Work and Vocational Pathways

501372 – Adelaide City

509347 – Mount Barker

510328 – Murray Bridge

515364 – Noarlunga

521008 – Elizabeth

528341 – Port Pirie

539335 – Whyalla

546344 – Berri

555376 – Mount Gambier

Mode: On campus

Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Further develop language, literacy and numeracy competencies through accredited training, building your suitability for work and providing pathways into further vocational education and training.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Vocational Preparation for Women

Certificate II in Vocational Preparation for Women

501390 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

501391 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

515379 – Noarlunga

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

521380 – Elizabeth

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Develop the skills, knowledge and self-confidence necessary to make informed realistic choices about education or employment pathways. The course aims to develop a range of general literacy, communication, numeracy and employment skills as well as studies in a range of personal development subjects.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate I

Access to Vocational Pathways

Certificate I in Access to Vocational Pathways

501370 – Adelaide City	521368 – Elizabeth
509332 – Mount Barker	528344 – Port Pirie
510326 – Murray Bridge	539343 – Whyalla
515376 – Noarlunga	546337 – Berri

Mode: On campus

Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

This course is designed for those who require significant foundation skills support for pathways to study or entry level digital technology and employability skills.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Skills for Vocational Pathways

Certificate I in Skills for Vocational Pathways

501371 – Adelaide City	530329 – Kadina
509349 – Mount Barker	534341 – Port Augusta
510327 – Murray Bridge	539334 – Whyalla
515375 – Noarlunga	544339 – Barossa Valley
516323 – Victor Harbor	546345 – Berri
521007 – Elizabeth	552375 – Regency Park
524346 – Port Lincoln	555373 – Mount Gambier
528377 – Port Pirie	

Mode: On campus

Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Develop language, literacy and numeracy competencies suitable for work and community. Discover pathways into other vocational education and training and gain access to accredited language, literacy and numeracy training.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

2.6 Engineering

Diploma

Electronics and Communications Engineering

852310 – Diploma of Electronics and Communications Engineering

Mode: Blended

Location: Regency Park

Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day & evening

This qualification leads to the application of electronic components and computers to enable technologies like mobile communications, medical devices, mining equipment, robotics and more. You develop skills to select, commission, maintain and diagnose malfunctions of electronic sub-assemblies and systems.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Engineering – Technical

852372 – Diploma of Engineering - Technical

Mode: Blended

Location: Regency Park

Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day & evening

Learn the skills you need to work in engineering design, mechanical, civil, manufacturing para-professional or maintenance technician job roles. With a focus on transferring theoretical concepts into real world engineering applications you will learn about computer aided design (CAD), drafting and civil design, cost estimating, basic mechanical design, material sciences, quality assurance and develop basic engineering hand skills in our workshops. Enjoy application of mathematics and physics concepts to solve engineering problems, along with evaluating and selecting engineering material to fulfil job requirements and comply with Australian standards. Advance your career into a wide range of engineering technician job roles or obtain practical engineering skills as you pathway into an Associate Degree and university qualification.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Surveying

852358 – Diploma of Surveying

Mode: On campus

Location: Regency Park

Duration: 24 months full-time

Available: Day only

This course provides specialist skills and knowledge in all aspects of surveying. A strong practical focus gives you extensive skills in the use of a wide range of surveying and precision GPS equipment in a range of industry contexts. In the classroom, you will gain valuable skills in leading surveying and engineering software applications and lectures provide the background to survey theory and mathematics.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate IV

Surveying and Spatial Information Services

752337 – Certificate IV in Surveying and Spatial Information Services (Surveying)

Mode: On campus
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

This course covers a broad range of surveying practices, and has a strong practical focus including field work and software exercises that complement survey computations taught in the classroom. This course acts as a pathway into the Diploma.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate III

Engineering – Technical

652346 – Certificate III in Engineering - Technical

Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Get your career in drafting and design started with this practical course or update your computer-aided design (CAD) skills to commence your career or study further.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate II

Automotive Servicing Technology

Certificate II in Automotive Servicing Technology

515373 – Noarlunga **528345 – Port Pirie**
524006 – Port Lincoln **546343 – Berri**

Mode: On campus
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Get the skills to identify, inspect and perform basic repairs to the mechanical and electrical components of light and heavy vehicles, outdoor power equipment, bicycles, marine craft and motorcycles. This entry-level qualification is designed to help you build a foundation of basic knowledge to help you prepare for a career in the automotive industry.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Data and Voice Communications

552305 – Certificate II in Data and Voice Communications

Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

The course leads to the development of basic skills to select, assemble, set up and maintain simple equipment and systems for telecommunications cabling in buildings and premises.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Electronics

552306 – Certificate II in Electronics

Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Develop skills to select, assemble, set up and maintain electronic devices.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Engineering Pathways

Certificate II in Engineering Pathways

515004 – Noarlunga

Mode: Blended
Duration: 5 months part-time
Available: Day only

521009 – Elizabeth

Mode: Blended
Duration: 3 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

528003 – Port Pirie

Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months part-time
Available: Day only

539007 – Whyalla

Mode: On campus
Duration: 6 months part-time
Available: Day only

555007 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months part-time
Available: Day only

Explore your options and gain practical skills and knowledge with this entry-level engineering course and increase your prospects of gaining an engineering apprenticeship.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Resources and Infrastructure Work Preparation

Certificate II in Resources and Infrastructure Work Preparation

505025 – Tonsley **509327 – Mount Barker**

Mode: On campus
Duration: 4 weeks full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This broad qualification will give you practical foundation skills you need to carry out a range of basic tasks in the resource and infrastructure sectors such as mining and mineral exploration, drilling, petroleum exploration and construction.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

2.7 Hair and Beauty

Diploma

Beauty Therapy

801478 – Diploma of Beauty Therapy

Mode: Blended

Location: Adelaide City

Duration: 24 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Do you love everything beauty? Are you good with your hands and enjoy interacting with people? This course will help you become a fully-qualified Beauty Therapist working in beauty salons and spas.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Screen and Media

801485 – Diploma of Screen and Media (Specialist Make-Up Services)

Mode: Blended

Location: Adelaide City

Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day & evening

Is entering the makeup industry your dream? Whether you have some makeup and hair skills or absolutely none, the Diploma in Screen and Media - Specialist Makeup will prepare you to work in all aspects of the makeup industry including photographic, airbrushed and fashion makeup and theatrical and screen special effects makeup. Students will learn how to work in the media industry by collaborating with students at the Adelaide College of the Arts to work on films, stage, TV and VFX productions, giving them priceless real-world experience and connections within the industry. This ensures that graduates are industry ready to work in the ever-growing screen and media industry.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate III

Barbering

601410 – Certificate III in Barbering

Mode: Blended

Location: Adelaide City

Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Start your career in barbering with this course. You'll learn men's grooming, head and face shaving, beards and moustaches teamed with haircutting and finishing the client's hair. The course has a strong focus on knowledge and practical skills in all haircutting and men's grooming.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Beauty Services

Certificate III in Beauty Services

601412 – Adelaide City

Available: Day & evening

615358 – Noarlunga

Available: Day only

621349 – Elizabeth

Available: Day & evening

628348 – Port Pirie

Available: Day only

646336 – Berri

Available: Day only

655384 – Mount Gambier

Available: Day only

Mode: Blended

Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

You will learn how to perform services in waxing, tanning, manicure and pedicure, eyelash and brow treatments and you have the ability to choose electives to personalise your course to suit your career. This course enables you to work as a beautician and is delivered in our beauty clinics which simulate the workplace.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Hairdressing

601385 – Certificate III in Hairdressing

Mode: Blended

Location: Adelaide City

Duration: 24 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Discover a dynamic career in hairdressing with this course, which is the essential qualification to work as a hairdresser in Australia. You will learn skills in designing and applying a broad range of technical hairdressing services including cutting, styling, colouring, perming and straightening. On completion you will have the knowledge to treat hair, build confidence and indulge your client and create looks that will turn heads.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Nail Technology

Certificate III in Nail Technology

601411 – Adelaide City

621348 – Elizabeth

Mode: Blended

Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

You will learn the skills to work as a nail technician through performing services in manicure and pedicure, gel nails, acrylic nails and nail art. These skills will be delivered in our beauty clinics which simulate the workplace.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate II

Salon Assistant

Certificate II in Salon Assistant

501374 – Adelaide City

539342 – Whyalla

515371 – Noarlunga

546338 – Berri

521369 – Elizabeth

555377 – Mount Gambier

528339 – Port Pirie

Mode: Blended

Duration: 3 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Begin your journey as a hairdresser with this course where you will learn about interacting with clients and providing hairdressing services, combined with developing skills to become an integral part of a highly creative team.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

2.8 Humanities, Social Sciences and Religious Studies

Diploma

Community Services

801480 – Diploma of Community Services

Mode: Blended
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course provides training for community services, case management and social housing workers involved in managing, coordinating and/or delivering person-centred services to individuals, groups and communities.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV or higher in a Community Services or Health related area and completion of the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA).

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

801463 – Diploma of Community Services / Bachelor of Social Work - Flinders Uni Pathway

Mode: Blended
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full-time
Available: Day only

Students gain the expertise and knowledge necessary to facilitate case management, assess and analyse client needs, communicate effectively with clients and staff, and support client self-management.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV or higher in a Community Services or Health related area and Completion of the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA).

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Counselling

Diploma of Counselling

815346 – Noarlunga

Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months full-time
Available: Day only

This course offers a practical and theoretical foundation for effective counselling. It will equip students with counselling skills for effective interactions with clients.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory demonstration of reading, writing and numeracy skills by undertaking the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA).

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

852387 – Diploma of Counselling/ Bachelor of Arts - Uni of Adelaide Pathway

Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 4 years full-time
Available: Day only

This course offers a practical and theoretical foundation for effective counselling. It will equip students with counselling skills for effective interactions with clients in either an agency or private practice.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory demonstration of reading, writing and numeracy skills by undertaking the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA).

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

852388 – Diploma of Counselling/Bachelor of Social Sciences - Uni of Adelaide Pathway

Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 4 years full-time
Available: Day only

This course offers a practical and theoretical foundation for effective counselling. It will equip students with counselling skills for effective interactions with clients in either an agency or private practice.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory demonstration of reading, writing and numeracy skills by undertaking the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA).

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Financial Counselling

Diploma of Financial Counselling

801001 – Adelaide City

Mode: Existing worker
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Course Admission Requirements: Currently working in a related industry

801005 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Course Admission Requirements:

Gain the skills and knowledge to be able to deliver a specialist service within the community services sector. This course will provide you with specialist knowledge, paralegal skills and competencies focusing on credit and debt issues affecting clients and their rights and obligations. It provides a solid understanding of social and systemic issues that impact on financial counselling clients.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Mental Health

Diploma of Mental Health

852011 – Regency Park

Mode: Existing worker
Duration: 48 months part-time
Available: Day only

Course Admission Requirements: Currently working in a related industry.

852012 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV or higher in a Community Services or Health related area and Completion of the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA).

Learn the specialised skills and knowledge needed to provide services to clients in relation to mental health issues. This includes counselling, referral, advocacy and education/health promotion services and requires high level specialist knowledge, skills and competencies especially regarding laws affecting clients, the range of services available to them and health issues related to mental health.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

852022 – Diploma of Mental Health/ Bachelor of Arts - Uni of Adelaide Pathway

Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Learn the skills to provide services to clients in relation to mental health issues. This includes counselling, referral, advocacy and education/health promotion services and requires high level specialist knowledge, skills and competencies especially regarding laws affecting clients, the range of services available to them and health issues related to mental health.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV or higher in a Community Services or Health related area and Completion of the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA).

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

852023 – Diploma of Mental Health/Bachelor of Social Sciences - Uni of Adelaide Pathway**Mode:** Blended**Location:** Regency Park**Duration:** 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)**Available:** Day only

Learn the skills to provide services to clients in relation to mental health issues. This includes counselling, referral, advocacy and education/health promotion services and requires high level specialist knowledge, skills and competencies especially regarding laws affecting clients, the range of services available to them and health issues related to mental health.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV or higher in a Community Services or Health related area and Completion of the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA).

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

*Certificate IV***Community Services****Certificate IV in Community Services****710002 – Murray Bridge****Mode:** Blended**Duration:** 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)**Available:** Day only

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA) and either any Certificate III or higher or SACE Completion or equivalent

710003 – Murray Bridge**Mode:** Existing worker**Duration:** 24 months part-time**Available:** Day only

Course Admission Requirements: Currently working in paid employment/volunteer work in a community services direct client intervention role for a period of 12 months or more and Completion of the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA).

715321 – Noarlunga**Mode:** Blended**Duration:** 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)**Available:** Day only

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA) and either any Certificate III or higher or SACE Completion or equivalent

Develop the skills and knowledge to design and deliver person-centred services to individuals and/or groups as well as providing support, advocacy or interventions to individual clients, groups or communities across a range of services.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

716012 – Victor Harbor**Mode:** Blended**Duration:** 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)**Available:** Day only

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA) and either any Certificate III or higher or SACE Completion or equivalent

721320 – Elizabeth**Mode:** Blended**Duration:** 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)**Available:** Day only

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA) and either any Certificate III or higher or SACE Completion or equivalent

752360 – Regency Park**Mode:** Blended**Duration:** 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)**Available:** Day only

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA) and either any Certificate III or higher or SACE Completion or equivalent

Mental Health**Certificate IV in Mental Health****710005 – Murray Bridge****Mode:** Blended**Duration:** 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)**Available:** Day only

This course will equip you to provide a range of community services focusing on rehabilitation and support for people affected by mental illness and psychiatric disability. This involves promoting mental health wellness and recovery and delivering community-based activities that focus on mental health, mental illness and psychiatric disability.

Course Admission Requirements: Any Certificate III or higher or SACE Completion or equivalent and completion of the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA).

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

716301 – Victor Harbor**Mode:** Blended**Duration:** 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)**Available:** Day only**Youth Work****Certificate IV in Youth Work****715022 – Noarlunga****Mode:** Blended**Duration:** 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)**Available:** Day only

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA) and either any Certificate III or higher or SACE Completion or equivalent

721328 – Elizabeth**Mode:** Blended**Duration:** 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)**Available:** Day only

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA) and either any Certificate III or higher or SACE Completion or equivalent

752038 – Regency Park**Mode:** Existing worker**Duration:** 36 months part-time**Available:** Day only

Course Admission Requirements: Current paid employment/volunteer work in a direct intervention role with young people 10 – 25 years of age in a community services role for a period of 12 months or more

752039 – Regency Park**Mode:** Blended**Duration:** 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)**Available:** Day only

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA) and either any Certificate III or higher or SACE Completion or equivalent

This course reflects the role of workers who develop and facilitate programs for young people through a range of community-based programs designed to address the social, behavioural, health, welfare, developmental and protection needs of young people.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate III

Community Services

Certificate III in Community Services

610007 – Murray Bridge	628334 – Port Pirie
615302 – Noarlunga	639007 – Whyalla
616027 – Victor Harbor	652372 – Regency Park
621345 – Elizabeth	

Mode: Blended

Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Training that will equip you to become a community services workers who supports individuals through providing person-centred services within community settings and supporting the implementation of specific community-based programs.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA).

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Early Childhood Education and Care

Certificate III in Early Childhood Education and Care

609341 – Mount Barker	639320 – Whyalla
610315 – Murray Bridge	644009 – Barossa Valley
615316 – Noarlunga	646328 – Berri
616320 – Victor Harbor	652308 – Regency Park
624344 – Port Lincoln	655344 – Mount Gambier
628331 – Port Pirie	

Mode: Blended

Duration: 24 months part-time

Available: Day only

Develop the skills and knowledge you need to inspire and support children as an Early Childhood Educator. You could work in a childcare, preschool, classroom, out-of-school-hours care or even a community education setting. The Certificate III in Early Childhood Education and Care is the minimum requirement for employment in the early childhood industry.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA).

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Education Support

Certificate III in Education Support

652307 – Regency Park	655389 – Mount Gambier
------------------------------	-------------------------------

Mode: Blended

Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Gain the knowledge to work in a range of education settings, including primary or high schools, and community education settings. You will develop a range of skills to support teachers and help students to develop literacy, numeracy and computer skills, or work with students with disabilities. This course is delivered across the state with workshops offered at various locations and a Vocational Placement.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory demonstration of reading, writing and numeracy skills by undertaking the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA).

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Individual Support

Certificate III in Individual Support (Ageing)

610309 – Murray Bridge	628335 – Port Pirie
615032 – Noarlunga	639316 – Whyalla
616025 – Victor Harbor	644029 – Barossa Valley
622027 – Salisbury	646326 – Berri
624335 – Port Lincoln	655069 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended

Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Learn to provide physical and emotional support to older people to enhance their independence and wellbeing. The course will introduce you to all aspects of a support worker's role including assisting with daily activities and personal care.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate III in Individual Support (Disability)

610051 – Murray Bridge	639331 – Whyalla
615350 – Noarlunga	644314 – Barossa Valley
616303 – Victor Harbor	646329 – Berri
622304 – Salisbury	655314 – Mount Gambier
628342 – Port Pirie	

Mode: Blended

Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Develop the skills to support individuals with disability, living in the community and/or supported accommodation. Learn about independence and wellbeing, communication, working with diverse people, legal and ethical requirements, healthy body systems and safe work practices.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate II

Community Services

Certificate II in Community Services

509003 – Mount Barker	515335 – Noarlunga
------------------------------	---------------------------

Mode: Blended

Duration: 5 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

This course introduces you to general skills for working in the community services sector with a focus on developing skills in a variety of industry and residential settings.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

2.9 Law and Legal Studies

Advanced Diploma

Conveyancing

Advanced Diploma of Conveyancing

901316 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Evening only

901330 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This course is designed to provide participants with the specialist skills needed to operate in a conveyancing environment. It covers conveyancing, financial transactions, contract law and legal documents and advice. Successful completion enables students to apply to the Office of Consumer and Business Affairs for registration as a licenced conveyancer in South Australia.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Diploma

Government

801359 – Diploma of Government

Mode: Existing Worker
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

This qualification covers the competencies required for independent and self-directed work in the public sector. It is suited to those working in an environment where there is a range of responsibilities which are diverse in nature rather than within a narrow specialization and/or they work in small or regionally based organisations.

Course Admission Requirements: Currently working in a related industry.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate IV

Government

701440 – Certificate IV in Government

Mode: Blended
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course reflects the role of those who work in the public sector without supervision as they need to be multi-skilled and/or work in small or regionally based organisations.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Government Investigations

701326 – Certificate IV in Government Investigations

Mode: Blended
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course provides skills and knowledge for those working or seeking work in government investigations or regulatory compliance. Investigation processes including gathering and recording evidence and interview techniques will be taught with other skills essential to employment in the public sector including values and ethics.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Legal Services

701408 – Certificate IV in Legal Services

Mode & Location: Online
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This course is for those interested in working, or already work, as a legal support officer in a law firm, commercial entity, community organisation or the public sector. It covers the Australian legal system, court process, legal research, the law and professional rules that apply to support staff, legal computing, communication, contract law and torts.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

2.10 Medicine and Health

Advanced Diploma

Oral Health

Advanced Diploma of Oral Health (Dental Hygiene)

940300 – Gilles Plains

Mode: On campus
Duration: 24 months full-time
Available: Day only

940301 – Gilles Plains

Mode: On campus
Duration: 48 months part-time
Available: Day only

This course is designed to provide learners with the skills and knowledge on graduation to apply to the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) to work as a dental hygienist in both private and government sectors in accordance with the legislative provisions and contemporary dental hygiene practice and theory.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory performance in a dental-based assessment and any one of: Certificate III or higher in Dental Assisting, or SACE Completion or equivalent.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by Assessment score.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Diploma

Dental Technology

Diploma of Dental Technology

840005 – Gilles Plains

Mode: On campus
Duration: 24 months full-time
Available: Day only

840331 – Gilles Plains

Mode: On campus
Duration: 48 months part-time
Available: Day only

Dental Technicians work in a laboratory, constructing, repairing and adjusting dental appliances, under the prescription of dentists, dental prosthetists or dental specialists. You will learn how to make dentures and other dental appliances including crowns, bridges, mouthguards, sleep appliances, pre- and post-oral and maxillofacial surgical devices, and orthodontic appliances.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA).

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Nursing

Diploma of Nursing

801100 – Adelaide City

809010 – Mount Barker

815201 – Noarlunga

828318 – Port Pirie

839004 – Whyalla

840304 – Gilles Plains

844318 – Barossa Valley

855336 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months full-time
Available: Day only

Gain the essential knowledge and skills required to provide caring, compassionate and effective nursing care under the supervision of a Registered Nurse. This course focuses on integrating theory with practice, giving you the skills to problem solve and work in a collaborative team environment.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory demonstration of reading, writing and numeracy skills by undertaking the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA) and Satisfactory evidence of meeting the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) English language skills registration standards.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Diploma of Nursing/Bachelor of Nursing - University of Adelaide Pathway

801102 – Adelaide City

809357 – Mount Barker

815345 – Noarlunga

828351 – Port Pirie

839335 – Whyalla

840333 – Gilles Plains

844332 – Barossa Valley

855353 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Gain the essential knowledge and skills required to provide caring, compassionate and effective nursing care under the supervision of a Registered Nurse. This course focuses on integrating theory with practice, giving you the skills to problem solve and work in a collaborative team environment. This course also provides a pathway to university, following successful completion of the TAFE SA qualification.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory demonstration of reading, writing and numeracy skills by undertaking the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA) and Satisfactory evidence of meeting the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) English language skills registration standards.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Diploma of Nursing/Bachelor of Nursing (Pre- registration) - Flinders Uni Pathway

801103 – Adelaide City

809339 – Mount Barker

815329 – Noarlunga

828335 – Port Pirie

839318 – Whyalla

840314 – Gilles Plains

844313 – Barossa Valley

855332 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Gain the essential knowledge and skills required to provide caring, compassionate and effective nursing care under the supervision of a Registered Nurse. This course focuses on integrating theory with practice, giving you the skills to problem solve and work in a collaborative team environment. This course also provides a pathway to university, following successful completion of the TAFE SA qualification.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory demonstration of reading, writing and numeracy skills by undertaking the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA) and Satisfactory evidence of meeting the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) English language skills registration standards.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Outdoor Leadership

852014 – Diploma of Outdoor Leadership

Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course aims to provide you with in-depth knowledge and skills to work in a wide variety of roles across Outdoor Recreation industries. Plan and lead outdoor activities for school outdoor recreation programs, lead adventure tourism trips in some of SA's heritage sites and learn to lead bushwalks and field trips to remote locations.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Remedial Massage

Diploma of Remedial Massage

801482 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months full-time
Available: Day only

801483 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day only

Take the next step in your career as a massage therapist by completing the Diploma of Remedial Massage. In this course you will learn the skills and knowledge to provide safe and appropriate recommendations and treatments to improve function of body systems and to modify treatments accordingly to work with specific populations across the life span. You will learn to conduct a thorough client consultation, work with and refer to other professionals in allied health and medical environments and demonstrate professional practice within the scope of practice and the parameters of legal and ethical requirements. To obtain a private fund provider number (through an association) you must complete the Diploma of Remedial Massage Therapy.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate IV

Allied Health Assistance

701431 – Certificate IV in Allied Health Assistance

Mode: Blended
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course is suitable for workers who provide therapeutic and program-related support to allied health professionals. The allied health assistant conducts therapeutic and program related activities under the guidance of an allied health professional. Supervision may be direct, indirect or remote and must occur within organisation requirements.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Dental Assisting

740309 – Certificate IV in Dental Assisting

Mode: Existing Worker
Location: Gilles Plains
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Develop advanced skills and knowledge in dental assisting to provide a high level of support to patients and dentists during clinical treatment. You will also learn how to take x-rays, provide oral health education programs and implement and monitor infection control policy and procedures.

Course Admission Requirements: Currently working as a Dental Assistant and Certificate III in Dental Assisting.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Fitness

Certificate IV in Fitness

752007 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 4 months full-time
Available: Day only

752344 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 8 months part-time
Available: Day only

Develop a broad range of knowledge and practical skills needed to work in the fitness industry. You'll be able to hit the ground running as a personal trainer, working with individuals or groups, or collaboratively with medical and allied health professionals.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III in Fitness or Completion of the 8 pre-requisite units of competency in Certificate III in Fitness.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Massage Therapy

Certificate IV in Massage Therapy

701438 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 9 months full-time
Available: Day only

701439 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months part-time
Available: Day only

Start your career in massage therapy with this entry level course. Learn a range of skills and knowledge to provide your clients with therapeutic massage or relaxation massage to alleviate muscular tension, assist with common musculoskeletal disorders, increase joint movement and for relaxation purposes to manage stress and improve sleep, health and wellbeing. It does not reflect the role of a remedial massage therapist. Practitioners may be self-employed or work within a larger health service.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate III

Allied Health Assistance

601416 – Certificate III in Allied Health Assistance

Mode: Blended
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course trains workers who provide assistance to allied health professionals. Workers at this level operate under direct supervision and do not conduct programs or therapeutic interventions.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Dental Assisting

Certificate III in Dental Assisting

640010 – Gilles Plains

Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only
Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory demonstration of reading, writing and numeracy skills by undertaking the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA)

640318 – Gilles Plains

Mode: Existing worker
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only
Course Admission Requirements: Currently working as a Dental Assistant

This qualification reflects the role of workers who assist dental practitioners during oral health care procedures. The role includes maintaining high standards of infection control, assisting with practice administration and supporting quality and professionalism in the dental sector.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Fitness

Certificate III in Fitness

652322 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

652367 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

Gain the skills and knowledge to become a fitness instructor, working with individuals or groups. Learn about health screening, fitness programs, anatomy and physiology, healthy eating, quality service and maintaining equipment.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Health Services Assistance

601417 – Certificate III in Health Services Assistance

Mode: Blended

Location: Adelaide City

Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Gain the skills to provide safe, high-quality care to clients, under supervision. You could work in a range of settings, including hospitals and aged care facilities. This course provides an excellent foundation for studies in allied health, aged care, disability and nursing.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Pathology Collection

Certificate III in Pathology Collection

601426 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended

Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA)

601427 – Adelaide City

Mode: Existing worker

Duration: 6 months full-time

Available: Day only

Course Admission Requirements: Currently working in pathology collection or as a nurse.

Develop the skills to collect blood and other pathology specimens. Learn to draw blood and collect other pathology specimens including ECG's and all skills and knowledge required to work as a pathology specimen collector. As a pathology collector, you could work in a range of fascinating roles in a hospital or collection centre. You may also travel to the homes of patients who need this vital service.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate II

Pathways to Health Studies

501006 – Certificate II Program in Pathways to Health Studies

Mode: On campus

Location: Adelaide City

Duration: 4 months full-time

Available: Day only

This course can be a pathway for anyone who wishes to complete a health-related qualification at a higher level or is seeking a traineeship. The course provides fundamental skills required by the health industry in writing, literacy, and numeracy in a health related context.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

2.11 Science and Mathematics

Diploma

Animal Technology

Diploma of Animal Technology

840016 – Gilles Plains

Mode: On campus

Duration: 12 months full-time

Available: Day only

Course Admission Requirements: No course admission requirements.

840309 – Gilles Plains

Mode: Existing worker

Duration: 12 months full-time

Available: Day only

Course Admission Requirements: Currently working in a related industry.

Learn how to care for animals in a scientific, research or teaching organisation. You'll gain skills in containment and exclusion, anaesthesia, non-surgical procedures, compliance, animal health and wellbeing, enrichment, nutritional requirements, simple breeding procedures and workplace safety.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

840403 – Diploma of Animal Technology/Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) - Uni of Adelaide Pathway

Mode: On campus

Location: Gilles Plains

Duration: 3 years full-time

Available: Day only

Learn how to care for animals in a scientific, research or teaching organisation. You'll gain skills in containment and exclusion, anaesthesia, non-surgical procedures, compliance, animal health and wellbeing, enrichment, nutritional requirements, simple breeding procedures and workplace safety. This course provides a pathway to university, following successful completion of the Diploma.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

840402 – Diploma of Animal Technology/Bachelor of Science (Animal Science) - Uni of Adelaide Pathway

Mode: On campus

Location: Gilles Plains

Duration: 3 years full-time

Available: Day only

Learn how to care for animals in a scientific, research or teaching organisation. You'll gain skills in containment and exclusion, anaesthesia, non-surgical procedures, compliance, animal health and wellbeing, enrichment, nutritional requirements, simple breeding procedures and workplace safety. This course provides a pathway to university, following successful completion of the Diploma.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

840322 – Diploma of Animal Technology/Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) - Flinders Uni Pathway

Mode: On campus

Location: Gilles Plains

Duration: 3 years full-time

Available: Day only

Learn how to care for animals in a scientific, research or teaching organisation. You'll gain skills in containment and exclusion, anaesthesia, non-surgical procedures, compliance, animal health and wellbeing, enrichment, nutritional requirements, simple breeding procedures and workplace safety. This course provides a pathway to university, following successful completion of the Diploma.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Arboriculture

893322 – Diploma of Arboriculture

Mode: Existing worker
Location: Urrbrae
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Become a professional arborist, and join the growing arboriculture industry. The nationally recognised Diploma of Arboriculture will give you the advanced skills and knowledge required to work independently in the arboriculture sector as a consultant, supervisor or manager.

Course Admission Requirements: Currently working in a related industry.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Conservation and Ecosystem Management

Diploma of Conservation and Ecosystem Management

844321 – Barossa Valley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

893015 – Urrbrae

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Further develop your skills and knowledge to gain a research or technical role in the natural resource management sector.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Horticulture

Diploma of Horticulture

844323 – Barossa Valley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

893300 – Urrbrae

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Develop advanced skills and knowledge in managing plant health, soils, plant cultural practices and horticultural trials, collecting data, preparing reports, developing strategies for the management of pests, and collecting and classifying plants.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Laboratory Technology

840401 – Diploma of Laboratory Technology

Mode: Blended
Location: Gilles Plains
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Further develop your skills and knowledge to become a technical officer, laboratory technician or analyst. You'll learn how to apply a range of laboratory technologies to conduct scientific-technical tests and sampling in most industry sectors.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Laboratory Techniques or Certificate IV or higher level qualification in a relevant science discipline or equivalent skills and knowledge in a relevant science discipline to a Certificate IV level or higher.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Landscape Design

893314 – Diploma of Landscape Design

Mode: On campus
Location: Urrbrae
Duration: 24 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Learn about assessing, designing and preparing a variety of landscape projects including residential and commercial spaces, producing computer aided drawings, implementing business processes such as quoting and tendering, preparing contracts, and designing sustainable landscapes.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Viticulture

844307 – Diploma of Viticulture

Mode: Blended
Location: Barossa Valley
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Take your career to the next level and develop your knowledge and skills in vineyard planning and establishment, grape production, wine production and evaluation, staff management, and financial aspects of vineyard management.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate IV

Agribusiness

Certificate IV in Agribusiness

724003 – Port Lincoln

755001 – Mount Gambier

744010 – Barossa Valley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Learn day to day business operations of an agricultural or horticultural production enterprise. Work may take place in a range of industry sectors and in complex, regularly changing environments.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Laboratory Techniques

740306 – Certificate IV in Laboratory Techniques

Mode: Blended
Location: Gilles Plains
Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Gain the skills and knowledge to perform a range of laboratory techniques to conduct tests and sampling in a variety of industry sectors. You'll learn about performing laboratory procedures including tissue culture, microbiological tests, histological tests, calibration and maintenance of test equipment, solution preparation and standardisation, quality requirements and data analysis.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Veterinary Nursing

Certificate IV in Veterinary Nursing

740300 – Gilles Plains

Mode: Existing worker
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day only
Course Admission Requirements: Currently working in a veterinary practice as a Veterinary Nurse which includes access to small companion animals for no less than 15 hours per week of paid employment and either Certificate II in Animal Studies OR Certificate III or higher level qualification in an animal science discipline

740312 – Gilles Plains

Mode: On campus
Duration: 18 months full-time
Available: Day only
Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the Core Skills Profile of Adults (CSPA) and either Certificate II in Animal Studies OR Certificate III or higher level qualification in an animal science discipline.

This qualification reflects the role of a veterinary nurse who works under the supervision of a registered veterinarian to provide nursing care to animals, to support veterinarians to carry out medical and surgical procedures, and to support clients to maintain health of animals.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.
Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate III

Agriculture

Certificate III in Agriculture

644005 – Barossa Valley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Gain essential knowledge and skills to work in the agriculture industry, from livestock breeding and animal health and nutrition, to establishing pastures and crop harvesting. You'll also learn how to operate and maintain machinery and develop skills in building stock fences and more.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.
Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

740329 – Gilles Plains

Mode: Existing worker outside metropolitan Adelaide
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day only
Course Admission Requirements: Currently working in a veterinary practice as a Veterinary Nurse which includes access to small companion animals for no less than 15 hours per week of paid employment and either Certificate II in Animal Studies OR Certificate III or higher level qualification in an animal science discipline

Arboriculture

693317 – Certificate III in Arboriculture

Mode: Existing Worker
Location: Urrbrae
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day only

This qualification supports occupation outcomes with a range of specialised knowledge and skills to undertake skilled work and as a pathway for further learning required for arborists in the arboriculture industry. Specialisations are available in climbing, elevated work plant (EWP), environmental (habitat protection and creation) and Works coordinator.

Course Admission Requirements: Currently working in a related industry.
Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.
Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Companion Animal Services

Certificate III in Companion Animal Services

640301 – Gilles Plains

Mode: On Campus
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only
Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA)

640314 – Gilles Plains

Mode: Existing Worker
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only
Course Admission Requirements: Currently working in a paid position in a related industry for at least 10 hours a week

Develop the knowledge and skills to work in the companion animal care industry, such as a pet shop, aquarium, kennel or cattery, or as an assistant dog trainer, pet exerciser or grooming attendant. Gain skills in animal care hygiene, animal health and wellbeing, infection control and workplace safety.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.
Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

640349 – Gilles Plains

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only
Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA)

Conservation and Ecosystem Management

Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management

644333 – Barossa Valley

Mode: On campus
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day & evening

644334 – Barossa Valley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

644349 – Barossa Valley

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

655322 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

655380 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

693011 – Urrbrae

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

For those with a passion for conservation, this course will provide you with an excellent working knowledge of natural resource management.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.
Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Horticulture

Certificate III in Horticulture

644336 – Barossa Valley

Mode: On campus
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day & evening

644343 – Barossa Valley

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

655303 – Mount Gambier

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

655347 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

693001 – Urrbrae

Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

693316 – Urrbrae

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Build on your horticultural knowledge and skills and learn to apply plant nutrition, control weeds, pests and diseases, use chemicals safely, install and operate irrigation systems, propagate and maintain nursery plants, operate and maintain machinery and equipment, and undertake specialist pruning.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.
Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Laboratory Skills

640302 – Certificate III in Laboratory Skills

Mode: Blended
Location: Gilles Plains
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

Learn how to work effectively in a laboratory for a career in the diverse science sector. You'll learn about performing basic laboratory analysis, maintaining equipment, calibrating test equipment, processing and recording data, communication and teamwork.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Landscape Construction

Certificate III in Landscape Construction

693310 – Urrbrae

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Course Admission Requirements:
 No course admission requirements.

693319 – Urrbrae

Mode: Existing worker
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Course Admission Requirements:
 Currently working in a related industry.

If you're keen to work as an apprentice landscaper or in the landscape construction sector of the horticulture industry, this course will build your knowledge and skills relating to work health and safety, landscape and construction practices, project costing, drainage, plants and soils.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Rural Operations

Certificate III in Rural Operations

644350 – Barossa Valley

655390 – Mount Gambier

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Grow your career in the pastoral sector with in-depth knowledge in agriculture and animal care. Gain practical skills to operate machinery and equipment, maintain facilities and general agriculture activities, as well as the vital skills involved in animal care.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Wine Industry Operations

Certificate III in Wine Industry Operations (Viticulture)

644348 – Barossa Valley

655007 – Mount Gambier

646008 – Berri

Mode: Existing worker
Duration: 42 months part-time
Available: Day only

This qualification provides you with the skills to work in the viticulture industry. Learn to work within a production or production support role with a focus on grape growing; dried fruit, table grape and wine grape production. You will learn about food safety programs, quality systems and procedures, workplace safety, safe chemical use, assisting with irrigation operations, manual vineyard tasks, operating tractors and vineyard equipment, and supervisory/management skills.

Course Admission Requirements: Currently working in a related industry.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate II

Agriculture

Certificate II in Agriculture

544008 – Barossa Valley

555361 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Develop the skills needed to gain an entry level role in agriculture or go on to further study in the field. You will learn useful skills in a number of agricultural industries, including livestock production and/or cropping.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Animal Studies

540300 – Certificate II in Animal Care

Mode: Blended
Location: Gilles Plains
Duration: 6 months part-time
Available: Day only

Gain essential skills and knowledge to work in a variety of entry level positions in animal care, including in animal shelters, kennels, catteries, sanctuaries and veterinary clinics. You'll learn about animal care, communication, hygiene, feeding and watering, animal health care and workplace safety.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Aquaculture

524305 – Certificate II in Aquaculture

Mode: Blended
Location: Port Lincoln
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Develop the skills and knowledge to work in the Aquaculture and Seafood industry. With a focus on hands-on, practical learning in a real Aquaculture facility, you will develop skills in feeding, handling and growing stock, disease management, harvesting, filleting and food hygiene, operating and maintaining aquaculture systems, as well as safe work practices, teamwork and effectively communicating in the seafood industry.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Horticulture

Certificate II in Horticulture

544336 – Barossa Valley

Mode: On campus
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

544337 – Barossa Valley

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day & evening

555104 – Mount Gambier

Mode: On campus
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

593011 – Urrbrae

Mode: On campus
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Develop skills and knowledge to work as a horticulture worker or assistant. You will learn about planting, recognising plants, maintaining irrigation systems, pruning, treating weeds, pests and diseases, basic soil properties, renovating grassed areas, tending to nursery plants, laying paving, machinery and equipment operation and maintenance.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Maritime Operations

524331 – Certificate II in Maritime Operations (Coxswain Grade 1 Near Coastal)

Mode: On campus
Location: Port Lincoln
Duration: 4 weeks full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Successful completion of this course enables students to apply to the Australian Marine Safety Authority (AMSA) for a Coxswain Grade 1 Near Coastal Certificate of Competency. Please note that other licensing prerequisites apply, including sea time. For more information visit www.amsa.gov.au/qualifications-training/domestic-qualifications/coxswain-grade-1-near-coastal. This course is dependent on a minimum number of students and will not be delivered if minimum numbers are not met.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

2.12 Tourism, Hospitality, Sport and Recreation

Advanced Diploma

Hospitality Management

952005 – Advanced Diploma of Hospitality Management

Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Graduates of this course have the opportunity to work in any hospitality industry sector and for a diversity of employers including restaurants, hotels, motels, catering operations, clubs, pubs, cafés, and coffee shops. They will exit with a broad range of hospitality skills, combined with specialised managerial skills, and substantial knowledge of industry to coordinate hospitality operations and are responsible for making strategic business management decisions.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Diploma

Event Management

852335 – Diploma of Event Management

Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This qualification provides skills for individuals who wish to use sound knowledge of event management processes and a broad range of skills to coordinate event operations. When you study the Diploma you will learn how to operate independently and make operational event management decisions, venue selection, conference management, budgeting and team supervision.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Food Science and Technology

852356 – Diploma of Food Science and Technology

Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course has been designed to provide students with an in-depth level of knowledge and skills that can be practically applied in a wide variety of occupations across the food and beverage processing industry. It will be of interest to students who would like to learn how to create new and innovative food products from raw ingredients, improve their analysis and leadership skills and/or work in one of Australia's most dynamic and fastest growing industries.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Hospitality Management

Diploma of Hospitality Management

839326 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

852017 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

This course provides a pathway to work in any hospitality industry sector as a departmental or small business manager. The diversity of employers includes restaurants, hotels, motels, catering operations, clubs, pubs, cafés, and coffee shops.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Travel and Tourism Management

852328 – Diploma of Travel and Tourism Management

Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This qualification provides a broad range of managerial skills to coordinate tourism and travel operations or marketing and product development activities. Graduates can operate independently, have responsibility for others and make a range of operational business decisions.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate IV

Commercial Cookery

Certificate IV in Commercial Cookery

715002 – Noarlunga

Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months part-time
Available: Day & evening

721000 – Elizabeth

Mode: Blended
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day & evening

724004 – Port Lincoln

Mode: Blended
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day & evening

744009 – Barossa Valley

Mode: On campus
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day & evening

746321 – Berri

Mode: On campus
Duration: 18 months full-time
Available: Day & evening

752313 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months full-time
Available: Day & evening

755000 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day & evening

This course is for commercial cooks who have a supervisory or team leading role in the kitchen. You would operate independently or with limited guidance from others and use discretion to solve non-routine problems.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Hospitality

Certificate IV in Hospitality

739302 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

752312 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

If you are looking for a pathway to work as a supervisor in hospitality organisations such as restaurants, hotels, motels, clubs, pubs, cafés, and coffee shops, this qualification allows for multi-skilling and for specialisation in food and beverage service.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Patisserie

752018 – Certificate IV in Patisserie

Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course promotes skills for pastry chefs who have supervisory or team leading roles in the kitchen. Pastry chefs operate independently or with limited guidance from others and use discretion to solve non-routine problems and how to control costs. This qualification will equip you with a broad range of advanced cake and dessert finishing skills, including sugar pulling and chocolate designs.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate III

Commercial Cookery

Certificate III in Commercial Cookery

615356 – Noarlunga

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

621003 – Elizabeth

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

644022 – Barossa Valley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

646331 – Berri

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

652015 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day & evening

652363 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day & evening

This course is for commercial cooks who use a wide range of cookery skills. You would use discretion and judgement and have a sound knowledge of kitchen operations to prepare food and menu items. The job role would include working with some independence and under limited supervision and may provide operational advice and support to team members.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Events

652361 – Certificate III in Events

Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

This course provides you with the skills to work effectively in an assistant role in the events industry. Event assistants provide administrative and on-site support for a wide range of events, from weddings to business conferences to festivals. This qualification will give you the skills, knowledge and abilities to step into an entry level role in the vibrant event industry or continue your event studies to Diploma and beyond.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Hospitality

Certificate III in Hospitality

609344 – Mount Barker	644012 – Barossa Valley
615318 – Noarlunga	646028 – Berri
624005 – Port Lincoln	652023 – Regency Park
628351 – Port Pirie	655062 – Mount Gambier
639005 – Whyalla	

Mode: Blended

Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Training in hospitality courses will provide you with the knowledge and skills to work within the industry, locally, nationally and internationally. You will gain practical experience in the service of food and beverage in a range of service environments and styles; including cafés, restaurants, hotels, clubs, functions and catering operations and up-market cocktail lounges.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Food processing

652331 – Certificate III in Food Processing - specialising in Artisan Cheese

Mode: On campus

Location: Regency Park

Duration: 12 months part-time

Available: Day only

Gain a solid foundation for a career in the Artisan Cheese industry. You will learn the craft and business of artisan cheese production including safety guidelines and procedures and how to monitor food quality.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

652374 – Certificate III in Food Processing - specialising in Brewing

Mode: Blended

Location: Regency Park

Duration: 6 months full-time

Available: Day only

This course is designed for existing brewery owners and workers, and those looking for entry into this exciting and rapidly expanding industry. The course is delivered in the Regency Campus Brewery in three intensive blocks, each two weeks long.

It is a nationally recognised certificate III in Food Processing, contextualized specifically for breweries.

Practical skills and technical knowledge are delivered in parallel.

The course content includes:

- Boots-on experience producing commercial beers from ingredients to finished bottles;
- A comprehensive lecture series covering all ingredients, equipment process and product aspects in depth
- Guest presenters from suppliers, scientists and allied technical experts;
 - Practical laboratory experience and advice
- Tours and site visits to maltings, breweries and the trade.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Patisserie

Certificate III in Patisserie

652304 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended

Duration: 12 months full-time

Available: Day only

652373 – Regency Park

Mode: On campus

Duration: 24 months part-time

Available: Day & evening

This course will teach you how to prepare and produce pastries, cakes and yeast goods for commercial use, and prepare you to work with some independence and under limited supervision. You may provide operational advice and support team members.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Tourism

652356 – Certificate III in Tourism

Mode: Blended

Location: Regency Park

Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

This course provides the skills and knowledge for an individual to be competent in a range of well-developed tourism sales, operational and tour delivery skills. Work would be undertaken in an office environment where the planning of tourism products and services takes place, in the field where tourism products are delivered, or a combination of both. The field includes any destination, local or regional area, tourist precinct, site, attraction or on-board form of transportation.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Travel

652366 – Certificate III in Travel

Mode: Blended

Location: Regency Park

Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

This qualification will prepare you for an entry level position in a variety of roles where reservations and sales are required. This can include a retail travel agency, wholesale tour company, tour operator, hotel, or any of the transport options such as airlines, coach and rail operators.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Wine Industry Operations

Certificate III in Wine Industry Operations (Bottling and Packaging)

644047 – Barossa Valley

655004 – Mount Gambier

646317 – Berri

Mode: Existing worker

Duration: 42 months part-time

Available: Day only

This qualification provides you with the skills to work in the wine industry. Learn to work within a production or production support role with a focus on bottling and packaging. You will learn about food safety programs, quality systems and procedures and workplace safety.

Course Admission Requirements: Currently working in a related industry.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Further information: Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Certificate III in Wine Industry Operations (Cellar Operations)**644001 – Barossa Valley**
646001 – Berri**Mode:** Existing worker
Duration: 42 months part-time
Available: Day only

This qualification provides you with the skills to work in the wine industry. Learn to work within a production or production support role with a focus on cellar operations. You will learn about food safety programs, quality systems and procedures and workplace safety.

Course Admission Requirements: Currently working in a related industry.**Please note:** If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.**Further information:** Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.**Certificate II****Hospitality****Certificate II in Hospitality****509336 – Mount Barker****Mode:** On campus
Duration: 4 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only**515324 – Noarlunga****Mode:** On campus
Duration: 4 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only**524351 – Port Lincoln****Mode:** On campus
Duration: 4 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only**539006 – Whyalla****Mode:** On campus
Duration: 4 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Learn a range of hospitality operational skills. Graduates are involved in tasks using practical skills and basic industry knowledge and work under direct supervision.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.**Further information:** Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.**655006 – Mount Gambier****544015 – Barossa Valley****Mode:** On campus
Duration: 4 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only**546026 – Berri****Mode:** On campus
Duration: 4 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only**552308 – Regency Park****Mode:** On campus
Duration: 4 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening**555042 – Mount Gambier****Mode:** On campus
Duration: 4 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only**Kitchen Operations****Certificate II in Kitchen Operations****515368 – Noarlunga****Mode:** Blended
Duration: 8 months part-time
Available: Day only**521366 – Elizabeth****Mode:** Blended
Duration: 4 months full-time
Available: Day only**524009 – Port Lincoln****Mode:** Blended
Duration: 4 months full-time
Available: Day only**528340 – Port Pirie****Mode:** Blended
Duration: 4 months full-time
Available: Day only**544321 – Barossa Valley****Mode:** Blended
Duration: 8 months part-time
Available: Day & evening**546013 – Berri****Mode:** Blended
Duration: 4 months full-time
Available: Day & evening**552309 – Regency Park****Mode:** Blended
Duration: 8 months part-time
Available: Day & evening**552327 – Regency Park****Mode:** Blended
Duration: 4 months full-time
Available: Day only**555043 – Mount Gambier****Mode:** Blended
Duration: 8 months part-time
Available: Day only

Our training restaurants like TIROS and Graduates at Regency enable students to gain industry experience in a fully operational commercial setting. TAFE SA cookery students carry out all aspects of restaurant operations, including back-of-house and kitchen duties.

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.**Further information:** Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.**Wine Industry Operations****Certificate II in Wine Industry Operations****544007 – Barossa Valley****Mode:** Existing worker
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only**546321 – Berri**

This qualification is for entry level workers in the wine industry across the various specialisations including cellar operations, bottling and packaging, viticulture and cellar door sales.

Course Admission Requirements: Currently working in a related industry.**Please note:** If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.**Further information:** Visit tafesa.edu.au or call 1800 882 661.

Index

References to courses/programs are listed in green italics

A

- Aboriginal Studies* 85
- Accounting* 99-100, 106, 283
- Banking and Finance* 101, 103, 111, 113, 283
- Bookkeeping* 284
- Laws* 102
- Acting/drama* 198, 280
- Adjustment factors* 4, 36
- Admission pathways* 4, 29
- Ageing and Disability* 170
- Agribusiness* 300
- Agriculture* 301-302
- Applied Data Analytics* 245
- Agricultural Sciences* 87
- Alcohol and Other Drugs Practice* 194
- Allied Health Assistance* 298
- Ambulance studies (see Paramedic Science)*
- Animal* 301
- Behaviour* 87-88, 299
- Care* 302
- Science* 88, 299
- Technology* 299
- Anthropology* 170
- Application and admission into SA and NT universities
- Closing dates 29
- Enabling courses/program 41
- Equal consideration 29
- Fees 4, 30-31
- How selection works 37
- How to apply 43
- International applicants 49
- International Baccalaureate (IB) 35
- Interstate Year 12 35
- Military pathway 41
- NTCET 35
- SACE 35
- Selection criteria 34
- Selection rules 34
- Special consideration 44
- STAT, work and life experience 39
- TAFE/VET qualifications/pathway 38
- Terms and conditions 48, 268
- Year 12 34
- Application to interstate universities 30
- Applied Data Analytics* 245-246
- Applied Fashion Design* 280, 282
- Applied Geographical Information Systems* 167, 246
- Applied Linguistics* 185
- Applied Public Health* 232
- Aquaculture* 302
- Arboriculture* 300-301
- Archaeology* 170
- Architecture Studies/Architectural Design* 90
- Art History and Visual Culture* 171
- Artificial Intelligence* 125
- Arts* 171-172, 194-195
- Arts/Economics* 172
- Arts/History and Visual Culture* 171
- Arts/Laws* 202
- Arts/Psychological Science* 188
- Arts/Science* 172
- Arts/Science* 172
- Arts/Social Science and Languages* 198
- Astrophysics* 258
- Auslan* 288-289
- Automotive Servicing Technology* 291
- Australian Studies* 85
- Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR)* 4, 35
- Aviation* 246-247
- ## B
- Banking and Finance* 103, 108, 111
- Barbering* 292
- Beauty*
- Services* 292
- Therapy* 292
- Behavioural Science* 189
- Biodiversity and Conservation* 248
- Biomedical Science* 203-204, 236
- Biotechnology* 248-249
- Bonus points (see adjustment factors)* 36
- Building*
- Construction* 277-278
- Design* 277
- Business* 103-105, 110, 123, 283-284, 286
- Digital* 107
- International Business* 115, 122, 261
- Analytics* 100, 106
- Economics* 106, 112, 283

C

Changing preferences	30
Charles Darwin University	7
Chemical Sciences	249
Chinese Studies	173, 196
Classics	173
Clinical Exercise Physiology	204, 206
Clinical Sciences	213-214
Closing dates	29
Cognitive Neuroscience	173
Commerce	106-107
Commercial Cookery	304
Communication	174
Media	97, 174
Marketing	109, 119, 284-285
Communication Design	93
Communications, Literature and Digital Media	174
Community Services	174, 195, 293-295
Companion Animal Services	301
Computer Science	126-127
Mathematical and Computer Sciences	112, 143, 252
Conservation and Ecosystem	300-301
Construction	92
Management	90-92, 167
Contact details – SATAC	Inside front cover
Contemporary Art	93
Secondary School Teaching	142
Contemporary Indigenous Australia	86
Conveyancing	296
Counselling	173, 195, 293
Interpersonal Skills	175, 208
Courses	53, 269
Creative Arts	239
Costume Design	93
Creative Writing	240
Dance	240
Drama	240
Fashion	95
Game Production	96
Screen	240
Visual Arts	97
Visual Effects and Entertainment Design	98
Creative and Digital Arts	93
Creative Industries	94
Digital and Media	94
Festivals and Art Production	241
Film and Television	95
Interactive Design	96
Theatre and Performance	244
Writing and Publishing	193
Creative Writing	175
and Literature	175, 183
Criminology	176, 199
Laws	202
Cultural Studies	176
Cybersecurity	287

D

Dance	281
Data and Voice	291
Data Science	254
Secondary School Teaching	143
Dates	27, 263
Defence Industries	127, 132-133
Deferment	267
Dental Assisting	298
Dental Surgery	204
Dental Technology	297
Design	281
Communication Design	93
Costume Design	93
Entertainment Design	98, 178
Product Design	92
Design and Marketing	107
Design and Technology Innovation	94
Digital and Entertainment Design	98
Digital Enterprise	108, 124
Digital Forensics	127-128
Digital Health	205
Digital Humanities	176
Digital Media	94, 174
Disability/medical condition, students with a	43
Disability and Community Inclusion	205
Disability and Community Practice	235
Disability and Developmental Education	205
Drama	240

E

Economics	108, 177
Applied Data Analytics	245
Arts/Economics	172
Economics/Finance	108-109
Economics, Finance and Trade	109
Education and Teaching	146, 177
Early Childhood Education	134-136, 145, 295
Inclusive and Specialised Education	136
Primary School Teaching	137-139, 145
Secondary School Teaching	139-145
Education Support	295
Educational Studies	145
Electrical	278
Electronics	291
Communications	290
Electronic Music Production	282
Electrotechnology	279
Eligibility	4
Employment experience (see Work experience)	
Enabling courses/programs	41
Enabling programs	109
Engineering	Section 1.8 and Section 2.6
Architectural and Structural	146
Biomedical	147, 158-159, 164
Chemical	147-148
Civil	148-149, 164-165
Civil and Infrastructure	149-151
Civil and Structural	149, 151-152, 164-165
Civil and Construction Management	150-151

Design Drafting	149, 164-165	Foundation Studies	197-198
Electrical	277, 291	Foundation Studies/Aviation	247
Electrical and Electronics	92, 152-154, 164-166	French Studies	177-178, 196
Electrical and Mechatronic)	155	Funding of higher education places	47
Electronic	162		
Environmental and Climate Solutions	156-157	G	
Manufacturing and Digital Design	146	Game Development	128
Maritime	157	Games and Entertainment Design	128
Mechanical	158-160, 166	Gender Studies	178
Mechanical and Advanced Manufacturing	160	Geographical Information Systems	167, 246
Mechanical and Mechatronic)	160	Geography, Environment and Population	178
Mining	161	Geosciences	246
Petroleum	162	Geospatial Information Systems	251
Robotics	162, 165	German Studies	178, 196
Science	156	Graphic Design	280
Site Management	149, 165	Global Humanities in a Digital Age	178
Software	132, 163	Global Investment and Trade	120
Structural	164-165	Glossary	4
Systems and Security	163-164	Government	296
Technology	146	Investigations	296
Water Resources Management	150	Grade Point Average (GPA)	4
English	177		
Enrolling	47	H	
Entrepreneurship	109-110, 285-286	Hairdressing	292,
Environmental		Health Administration	286
Policy and Management	168	Health	212, 224, 233, 236
Science	168-169	Medical Sciences	208
Equal consideration	29	Services	299
Event	304	Sciences	205, 209, 225, 230, 232-233, 235-236
Management	111, 124, 303	Health Studies	299
Exercise Science	206	High Performance Computational Physics	251
Exercise and Sport Science	207-208, 235-236	Higher education	
		definition	34
F		qualifications/pathway	38
Fashion	280, 282	Higher Education Loan Program (HELP)	48
Fees		History	179
course costs	31	and Global Politics	179
SATAC fees	31	Horticulture	300-301, 303
how to pay	31	Hospitality	304-306
Film and Television	95	Management	113, 124, 303
Secondary School Teaching	142	Hotel, Tourism and Hospitality Operations	125
Film Studies	177	Human Movement	142, 210
Finance	111-112, 120	Nutrition and Food Sciences	211
Accounting/Finance	101, 111, 113, 283	Secondary School Teaching	142
Banking/Finance	101, 283	Human Nutrition	211
Economics/Finance	112	Human Resource Management	102, 114, 283-285
Economics, Finance and Trade	108-109	Psychology/Counselling and Interpersonal Skills	175
Finance/Mathematical and Computer Science	112	Human Services	179
Finance and Business Economics	112	Human Services/Arts	180
Financial		Human Services/Psychology	180
Counselling	293	Humanitarian Aid and Development	180
Planning	112, 120		
Services	113, 286		
Fitness	298,		
Flinders University	9		
Floristry	282		
Food			
Nutrition Science	250		
Processing	305		
Science and Technology	303		
Forensic and Analytical Science	250-251		

I		L	
ICHM	12	Laboratory	
Important dates (see Key Dates)		<i>Medicine and Science</i>	211-212
<i>Illustration and Animation</i>	96	<i>Skills</i>	302
<i>Immersive Media</i>	180	<i>Techniques</i>	300
<i>Indigenous</i>		<i>Technology</i>	300
<i>Governance and Policy</i>	86	Landscape	
<i>Knowledges and Society</i>	86	<i>Construction</i>	302
<i>Research</i>	86	<i>Design</i>	300
<i>Individual Support</i>	295	Languages	184, 195-196
<i>Indonesian Studies</i>	181, 196	<i>Logistics</i>	184
<i>Industrial and Applied Mathematics</i>	254	Laws/Legal Practice	199, 200-203
<i>Secondary School Teaching</i>	143	Law and Society	202
<i>Industry 4.0</i>	167	Law, Policy and Politics	185
<i>Information Systems</i>	114, 124	Leadership and Management	284-285
<i>Information Technology</i>	128-133, 288	Legal	
<i>Networking</i>	287	<i>Services</i>	296
<i>Programming</i>	287	<i>Studies</i>	116, 203
<i>Systems Administration Support</i>	287	Life Sciences	251-252
<i>Web Development</i>	287	Library and Information Services	288
<i>Information and Communication Technology</i>	133	Linguistics	185
<i>Innovation</i>		Live Production and Technical Services	281-282
<i>Entrepreneurship</i>	110	Logistics and Supply Chain Management	116
<i>Interior</i>			
<i>Architecture</i>	96	M	
<i>Decoration</i>	282	Management	102, 110, 116-117
<i>Design</i>	280	<i>Event Management</i>	111, 124, 260-261, 303
International applicants		<i>Hospitality Management</i>	113, 124, 303
Application process	50	Marine Biology	252
Dates	50	Martime Operations	303
Eligibility to apply through SATAC	50	Marketing	102, 112, 117-119, 122, 124
Entry requirements	51	<i>Design and Marketing</i>	107
Further information	52	<i>Strategic Marketing and Communication</i>	109, 119
SATAC fees	31	<i>Marketing and Communication</i>	119, 285-285
International Baccalaureate (IB)	35	Massage Therapy	298
<i>International Business</i>	115	Mathematical and Computer Sciences	252
<i>Wine, Spirits and Tourism</i>	122	<i>Finance/Mathematical and Computer Sciences</i>	112
<i>International</i>		Mathematical	
<i>Development</i>	181	<i>Sciences</i>	112, 253
<i>Management and Logistics</i>	115	<i>Studies</i>	185
<i>Relations</i>	181-182	Mathematics	
<i>Relations and Political Science</i>	182	<i>Physics</i>	259
Interstate Year 12 qualifications	35	Media	186
<i>Italian Studies</i>	182-183, 196	<i>Communication</i>	97
		<i>Educational Media</i>	94
		<i>Popular Music</i>	244
		<i>Sonic Arts</i>	244
		Medical Administration	286
		Medical Imaging	212
		Medical Laboratory Science	212
		Medical Radiation Science	212-213
		Medical Science	213, 226
		Medical Studies/Medicine	214-215
		Mental Health	237, 293-294
		Merchandising	280
		Midwifery	216-218
		Mineral Geoscience	254
		Mobile Application Development	130-131
		Modern Greek Studies	187, 197
		Music	94, 187, 241
J			
<i>Japanese Studies</i>	183, 196		
<i>Journalism</i>	183		
<i>Professional Writing</i>	183		
<i>Journalism and Professional Writing/</i>			
<i>Creative Writing and Literature</i>	183		
K			
Key dates	27, 263		
Kitchen Operations	306		

Advanced	241	Popular Music	239, 243-244
Classical Performance	172, 241	Preferences	
Classical Voice	238, 241	Checking and changing	45
Jazz Performance	238, 242	Choosing	45
Music Composition	238, 242	Deadline	45
Music Education and Pedagogy	238, 242	Equal consideration	29
Musicology	239, 242	How the preference system works	30, 264
Popular Music	239, 243	Prerequisites	40
Sonic Arts	239, 243	Primary (see Education and Teaching)	
Sound Production	281-282	Product Design	92
Music Industry		Project Management	120, 284-285
Performance	281-282	Property	120
Sound Production	281-282	Psychological Science	188
Music Making, Production and Performance	243	Psychology	189-190, 197, 232
Music Theatre	243	Behavioural Science	189
		Cognitive Neuroscience	173
		Counselling and Interpersonal Skills	175, 208
		Human Services/Psychology	180
		Public Health	232-233, 237
		Applied Data Analytics	246
N		Q	
Nail Technology	292	Quotas	51
Nanotechnology	161		
Network and Cybersecurity	131	R	
Network Engineering	133-134	Radiation Therapy	213
NTCET	35	Ranking	34, 265
Nuclear Medicine	212	Real Estate Practice	121
Nursing	218-223, 297	Recognition of prior learning (see credit)	
Nutrition and Dietetics	224	Religion (see Theology)	
Nutrition and Food Sciences	208, 224	Remedial Massage	298
Human Movement	211	Remote Educators	146
		Residential Drafting	278
		Resources and Infrastructure	291
		Retail	286
		Rural Operations	302
		S	
		SACE	35
		SAIBT	14
		Salon Assistant	292
		SATAC	
		Contact details	Inside front cover
		Fees	30-31
		Preference system	30, 264
		Role	1
		Science	256-259
		Secondary School Teaching	145
		Science and the Environment	169, 258
		Screen and Media	280-282, 292
		Screen Studies	190
		Secondary (see Education and Teaching)	
		Selection	34
		Social Care	197, 237
		Social Media	190
		Social Sciences	294
		Social Work	191-192, 195, 293
		Society and Culture	192
		Sociology	192-193
		Software Development	132
O			
Occupational Therapy	225-226		
Offers	47, 265		
Optometry	226		
Oral Health	227, 297		
Outdoor and Environmental Leadership	169		
Outdoor Education	260		
Outdoor Leadership	297		
P			
Palaeontology	254-255		
Paramedic Science	227-228		
Paramedicine	229		
Performing Arts	244, 280		
Pathology Collection	299		
Patisserie	304-305		
Personal competencies statement	40		
Pharmaceutical Science	229		
Pharmacy	230		
Philosophy	187		
Philosophy, Politics and Economics	187		
Photographic and Digital Imaging	281		
Photographic Imaging	97		
Physical Education	142		
Physics	255		
Applied Data Analytics	246		
Physiology and Neuroscience	230		
Physiotherapy	230-231		
Plant Sciences	255		
Plumbing and Services	278-279		
Podiatry	232		
Politics and International Relations	182		

Software Engineering	132, 163		
Sonic Arts	239, 243-244		
Space Science and Astrophysics	258		
Spanish Studies	193, 197		
Special consideration	251		
Specialised Education	136		
Speech Pathology	233-234		
Sport, Health and Physical Activity	260		
Sport and Recreation Management	210, 261		
Sports Management	121		
STAT (Special Tertiary Admissions Test)	39-40		
Story Production	193		
Strategic Marketing and Communication	119		
Supply Chain Management	116		
Surveying	290-291		
Sustainable Business	125		
Systems Administration Support	288		
T			
Tabor	15		
TAFE SA	17		
Teaching (see Education)			
Tertiary transfer (see higher education qualifications/programs)			
Theatre and Performance	244		
Therapy Studies	235		
Torrens University Australia	20		
Tourism	261, 305		
Destination Management	121		
Event Management	122, 261		
Wine, Spirits and Tourism	122, 261		
Training and Assessment	288		
Travel and Tourism	304-305		
U			
Undergraduate	29		
University of Adelaide, The	18		
University of South Australia	22		
University Studies	237, 259		
V			
VET qualifications/pathway		38	
Veterinary			
Bioscience		88	
Nursing		301	
Technology		89	
Vision Science (Optometry)		226	
Visual Arts		281-282	
Visual Design		97	
Visual Effects and Entertainment Design		98	
Viticulture and Oenology		89, 300	
Vocational			
Pathways		289-290	
Preparation		289	
W			
Water Industry		279	
Networks		278	
Wastewater Treatment		279	
Water Treatment		279	
Website Development		287	
Wine Industry		306	
Bottling and Packaging		305	
Cellar Operations		306	
Viticulture		302	
Wine, Spirits and Tourism		122, 261	
Women's Advocacy		289	
Workplace Health and Safety		285	
Writing			
and Publishing		193	
Creative Writing		175, 240	
Creative Writing and Literature		183	
X			
Y			
Year 12 qualifications		34	
Youth Work		194, 294	
Z			

Thinking about further study?



You'll need a USI.

Your Unique Student Identifier (USI) is your education number for life. You'll need it to:

- access HECS-HELP
- enrol in a Commonwealth Supported Place
- enrol in Vocational Education and Training (VET)
- graduate from your degree.



Find or create your
USI at usi.gov.au



USI Unique
Student
Identifier



SATAC

Level 6, 431 King William Street, Adelaide, SA 5000
Telephone (08) 8224 4000 | 1300 138 440 (local call charge)
satac.edu.au